

2006 WRANGLER (TJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

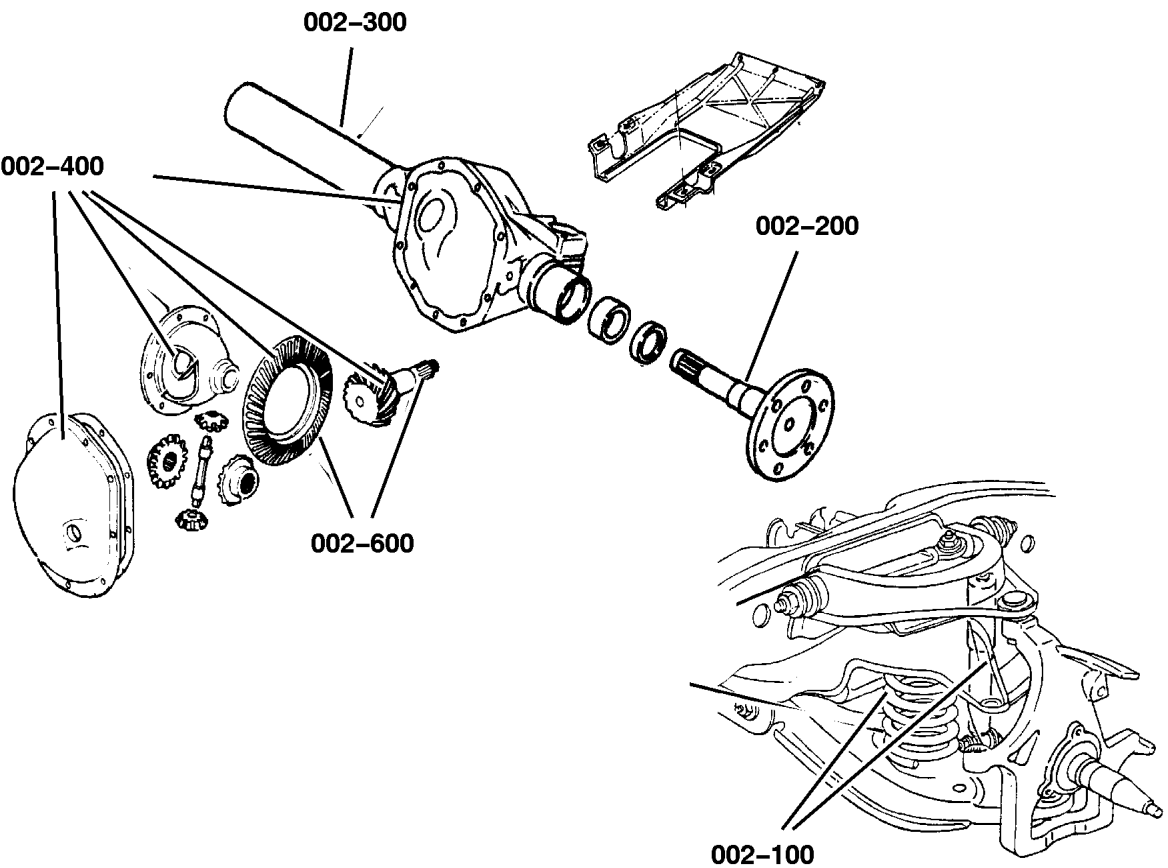
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country of Origin	Assembler	Vehicle Type	GVWR & Pass Safety	Vehicle Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Vehicle Build Sequence

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above:



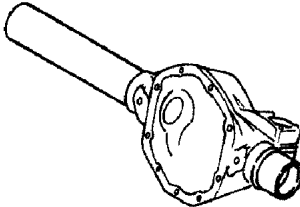
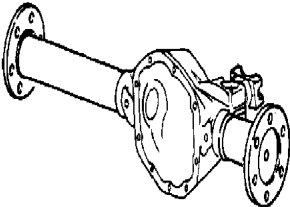
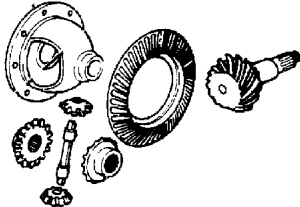
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Manufactured By DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler (LHD) Y = Wrangler (LHD) 4x4 4 = Wrangler (RHD) Y = Wrangler 4x4 A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	6 = Wrangler Rubicon 2 = Wrangler SE (Canada TJ SE) 5 = Wrangler Sahara 4 = Wrangler Sport / Unlimited 3 = Wrangler X
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body 9 = Open Body (77) 4 = TJ (78) 9 = TJ - 77
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) H = 2.5L Gas Leaded (EPE) P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) V = 4.0L Gas Leaded (ERH) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded (ERH) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded ERH) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	6 = 2006
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

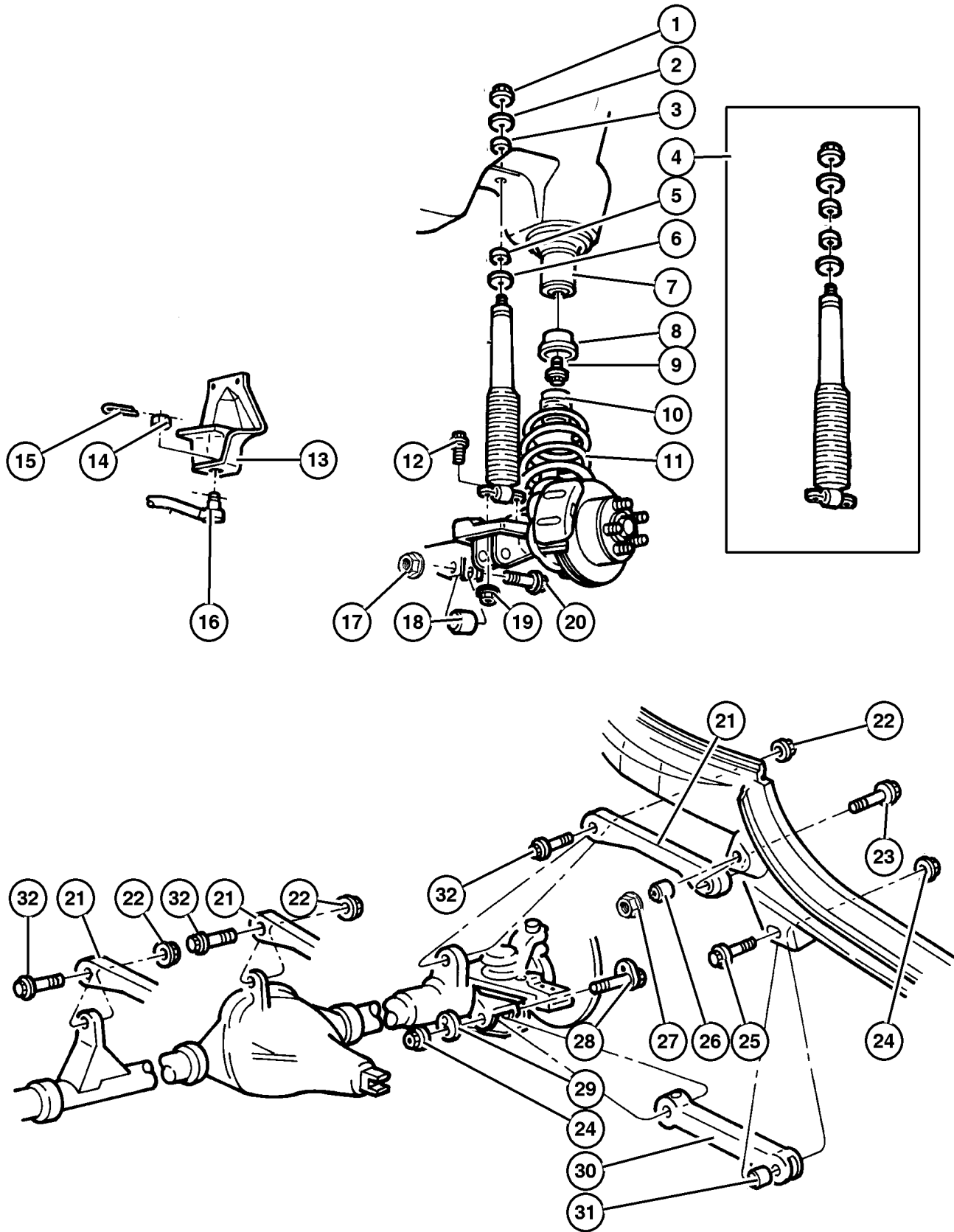


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 002-110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]	Fig. 002-610
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]	Fig. 002-620
Front Axle Locker Hose & Wiring	Fig. 002-630

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



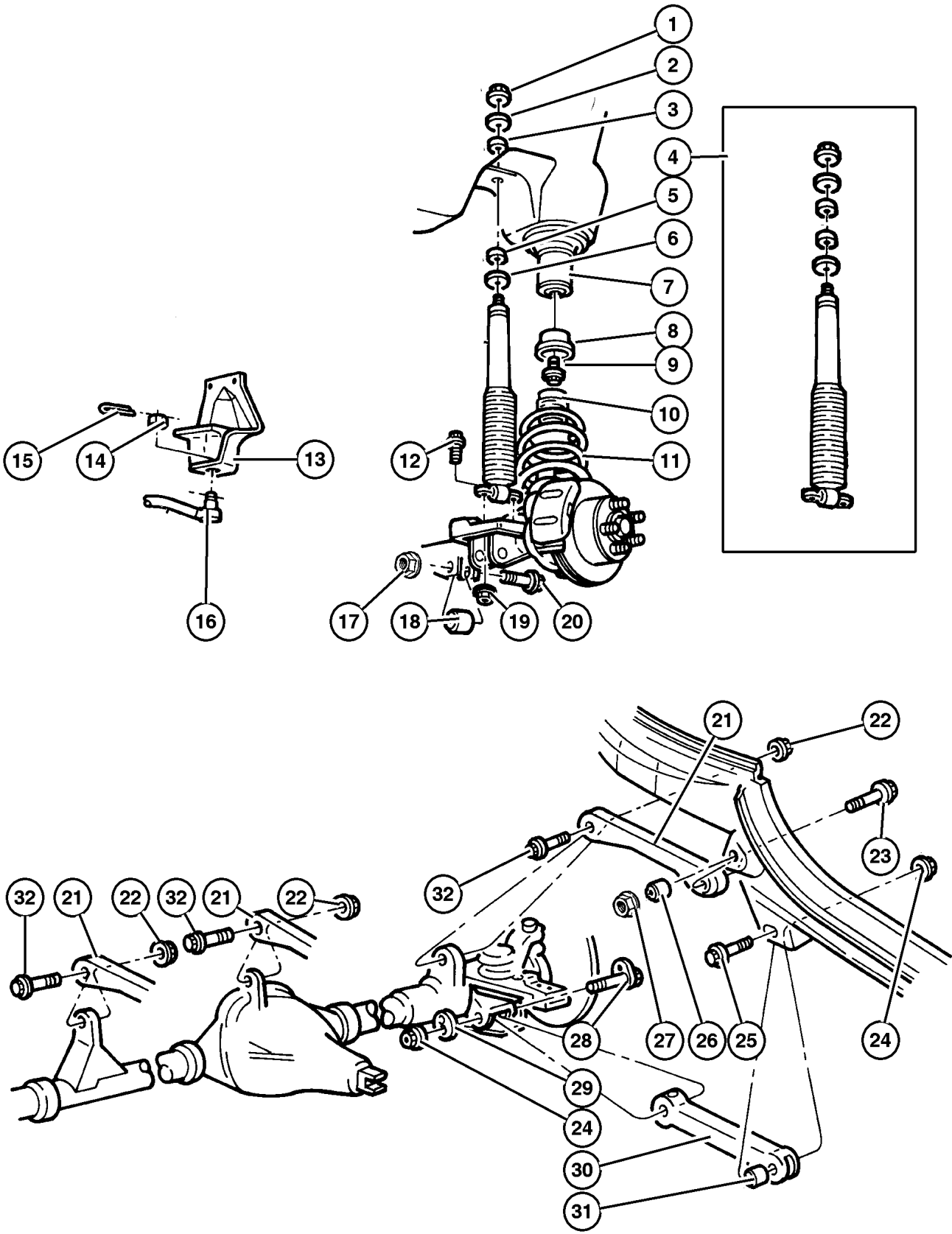
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique [ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5114 318AB	2		H, L, M, P	77, 78				
	5174 153AA	2		S	77, 78				
5	5208 7769	2			77, 78				GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
6	5200 5575	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
7	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
8	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
9	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	52059 740AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088 127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
	52060 130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52060 131AA	1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
12	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower
13									BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting
15									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BAR, Track
	5208 8430	1	U		77				
	5208 8432	1	J						
17	6506 264AA	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



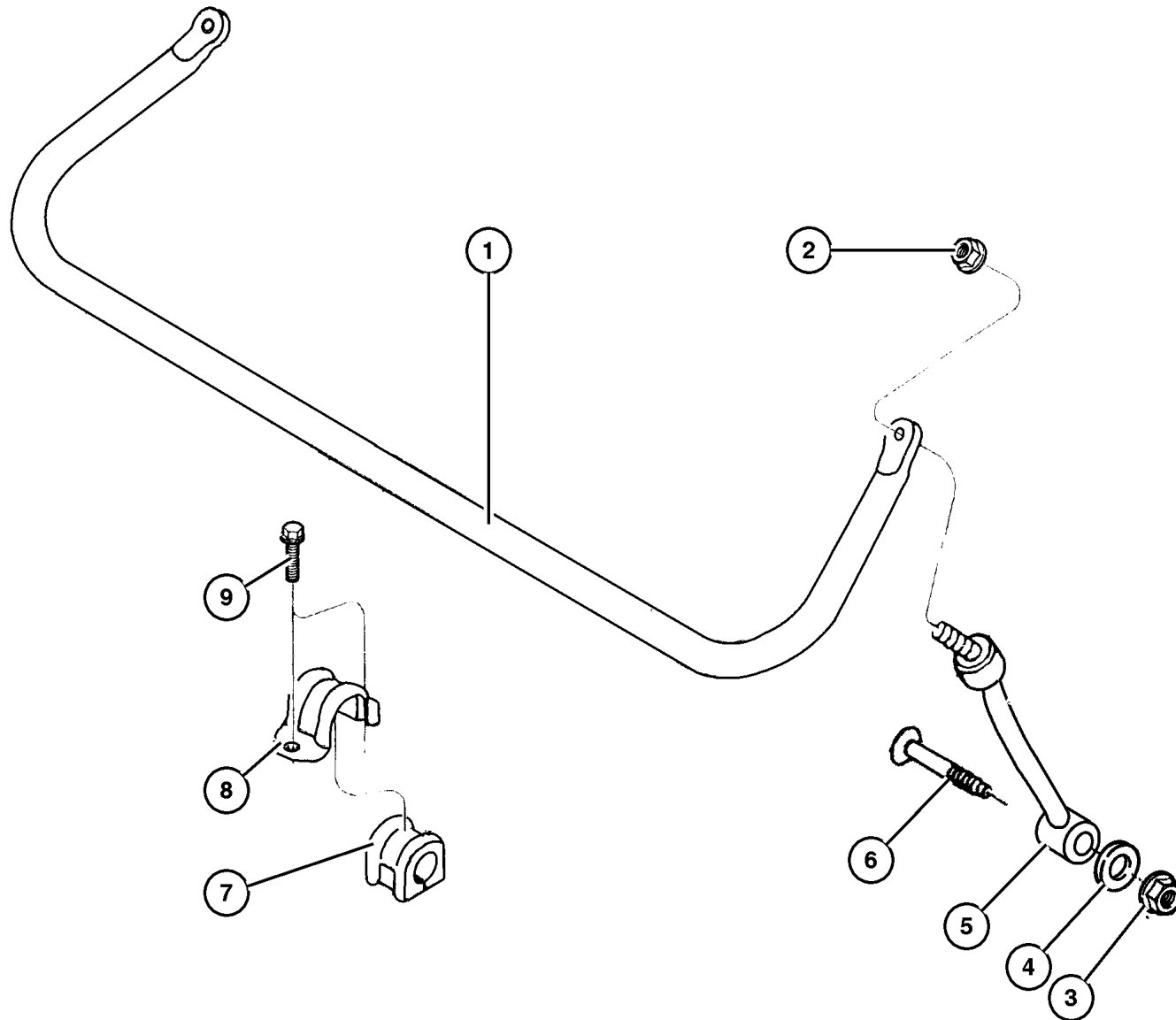
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6502 696	1	U		77				Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 8431	1	U		77				BUSHING, Track Bar
19	6101 695	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock
		4							
20	6505 549AA	1							Mounting, Mounting
21									SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
22	52059 623AA	2							ARM, Control
	5208 7711	2							With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
23	1150 6007	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
24	6503 085	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
25	6502 698	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame, Mounting
26	6506 033AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
27	5208 7852	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
28	6503 648	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
29	6504 238	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
30	6504 236	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	52059 622AB	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
32	52088 654AB	2							ARM, Control
33	5208 8433	4		H, L, M, P					With [XDC] with Bushings, Lower
34	6505 154AA	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings, Lower
35	5208 8433	4		H, L, M, P					BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower
36	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting
4	6504 558	2							WASHER, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting
5	52087 771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
7	5208 8378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangle
SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

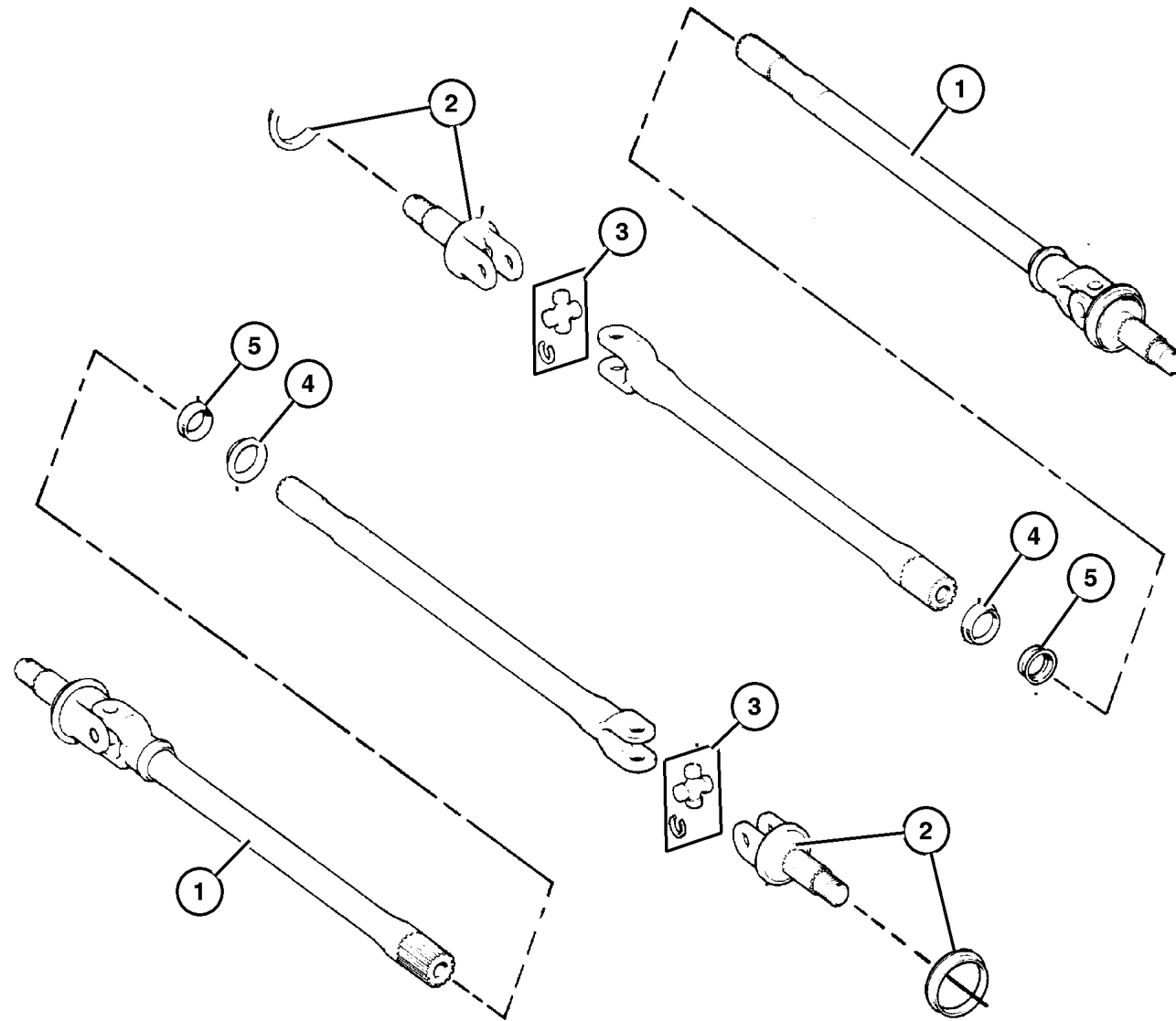
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shafts, Front Axle Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4874 302	1	J						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	5083 666AA	1	J						[BRW], Right
	5083 667AA	1	J						[BRW], Left
	4874 302	1	U		77				[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U		77				[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U		77				[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U		77				[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	8350 0184	1	J						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	5083 666AA	1	J						[BRW], Right
	5083 667AA	1	J						[BRW], Left
	8350 0184	1	U		77				[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	U		77				[BGK], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	1	J						[BGA,BGK], Right or Left
	5083 670AA	1	J						[BRW], Right or Left
	4137 757	1	U		77				[BGA,BGK], Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	4882 135	2	J						[BGA,BGK]
	5083 669AA	2	J						[BGW]
	4882 135	2	U		77				[BGA,BGK]
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						[BGA,BGK]
	5014 852AA	2	J						[BRW]
	4874 477	2	U		77				[BGA,BGK]

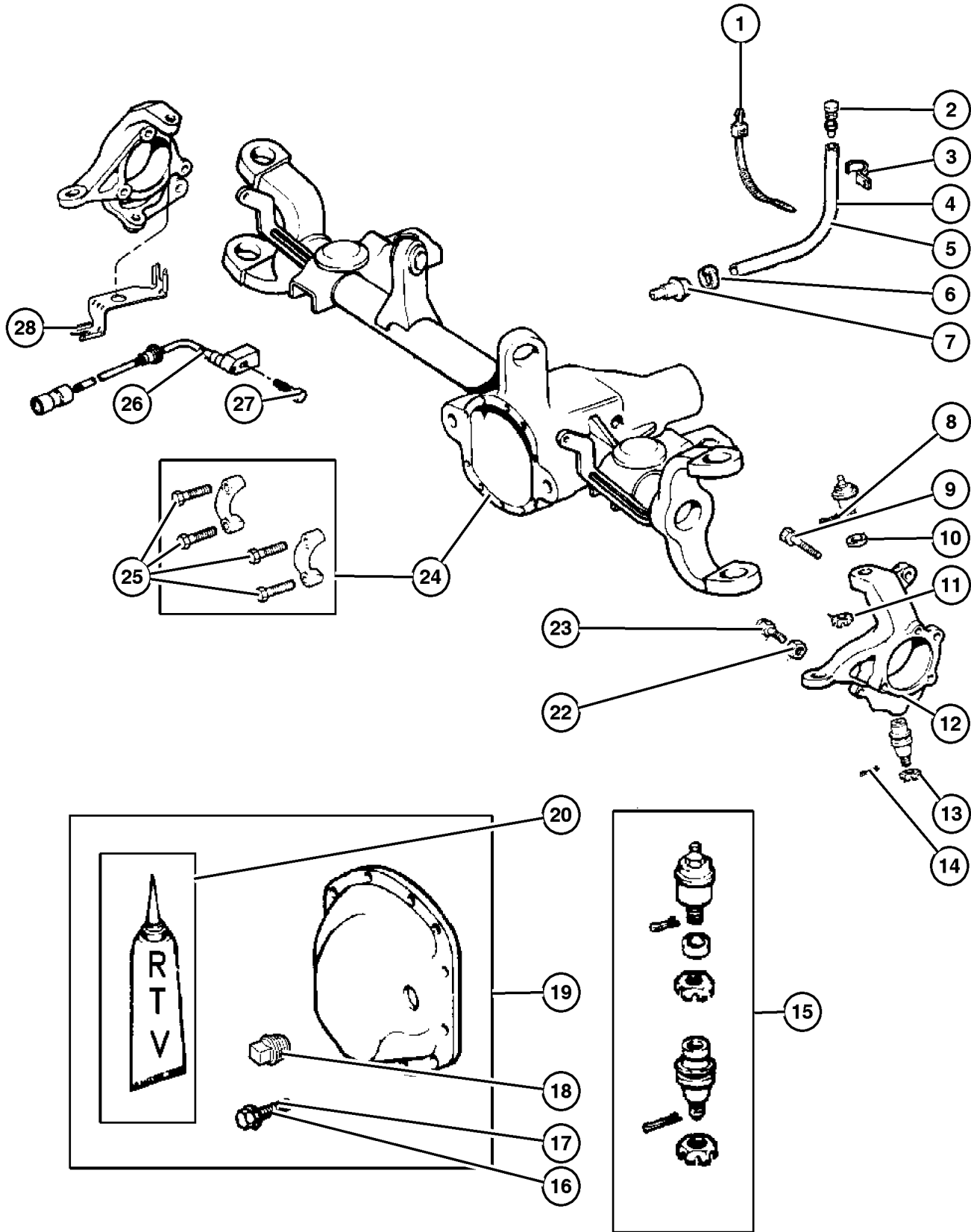
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1	J417 5376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Upper
4	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	5083 664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent, [BRW] For pump hose connection
6	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
7	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle Lower
		1	U		77				Lower
	5017 482AA	1	J						[BRW], Lower
8	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U		77				Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
9	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U		77				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
10	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
		2	U		77				
11	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		2	U		77				Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
12	5206 7576	1	J						Right
	5206 7577	1	J						Left
	5206 7576	1	U		77				Right
	5206 7577	1	U		77				Left
13	J812 3318	2	J						NUT
		2	U		77				Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
14	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U		77				Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
15									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle

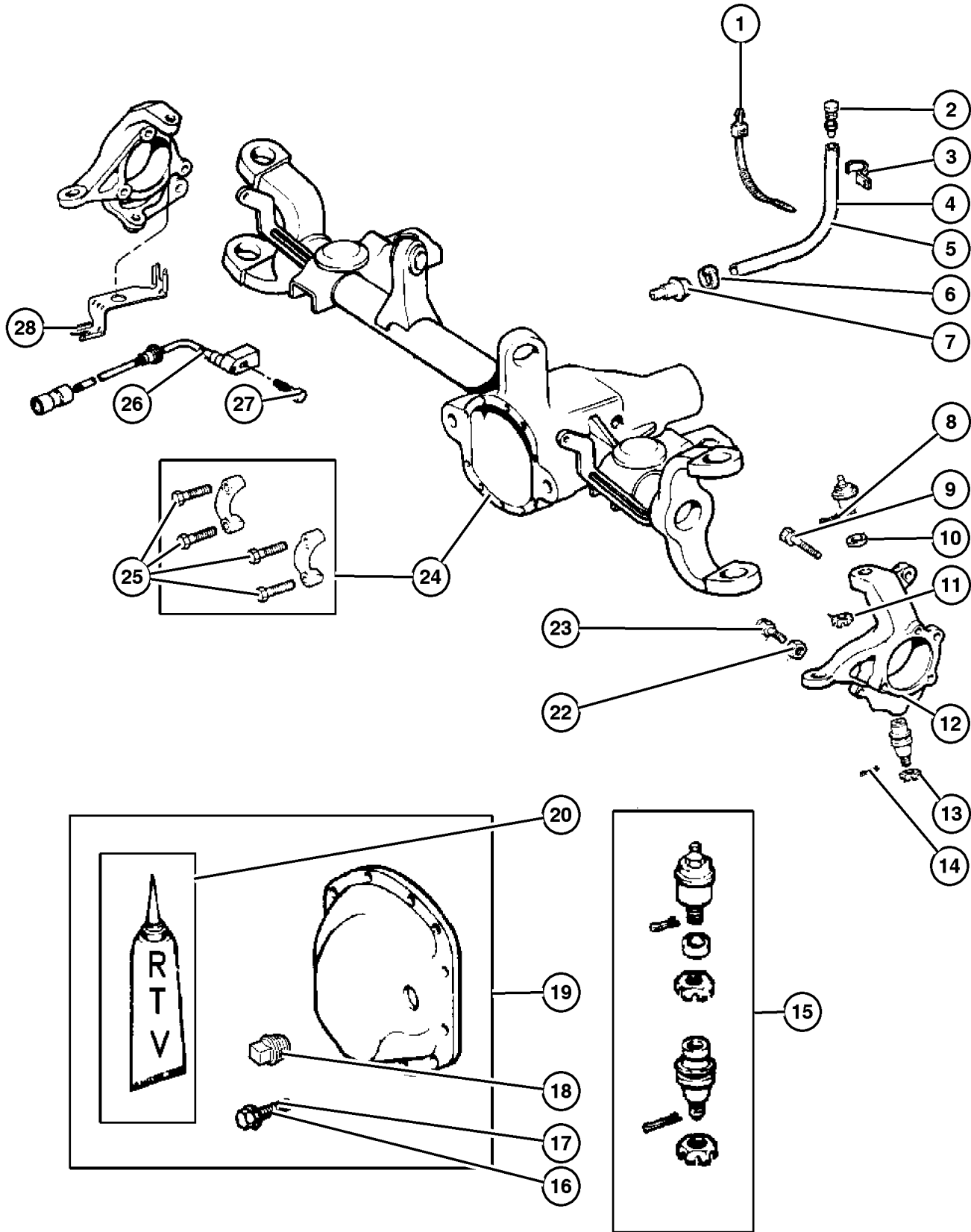
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



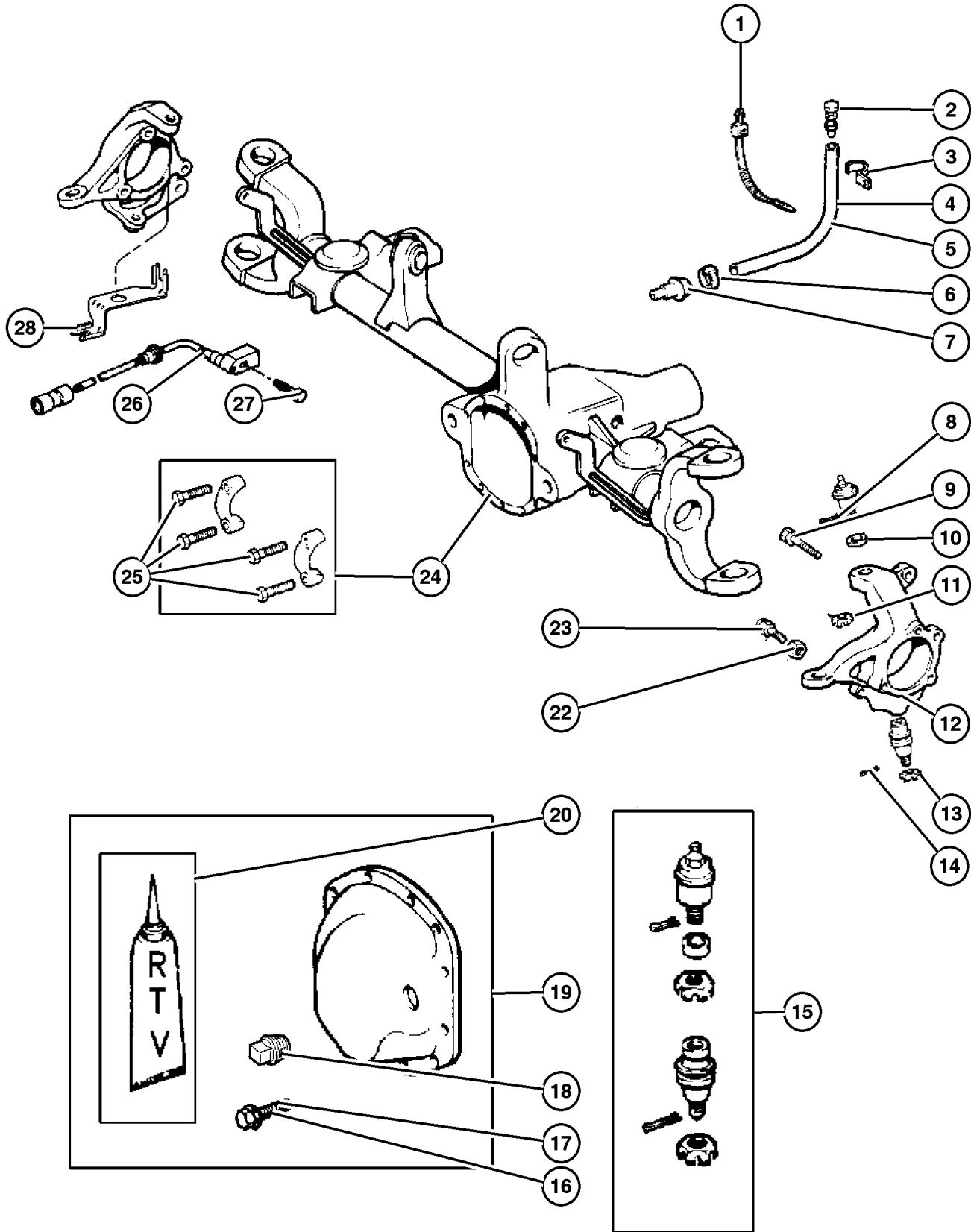
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0202	1	J						Right or Left
	5014 876AC	1	J						1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	J						1 Degree, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	J						1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	8350 0202	1	U		77				Right or Left
	5014 876AC	1	U		77				1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	U		77				1 Degree, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	U		77				1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
16	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, [BRW]
17	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U		77				Differential Cover, Mounting
18	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U		77				[BGA]
	3640 792	1	J						[BRW]
19	4713 451	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U		77				
	5083 661AA	1	J						[BRW]
20	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U		77				
-21	5083 358AA-	4	J						WASHER, Flat
		4	U		77				Stop Bolt Spacer
22	S011 4494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
		2	U		77				Stop Bolt, Mounting
23	1791 701	2	J						Stop Bolt, Mounting
		2	U		77				BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
24	4864 840AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
	4864 904AB	1	U		77				
	5083 660AB	1	J						[BRW]
25	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U		77				
	5003 648AA	4	J						[BRW]
26									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

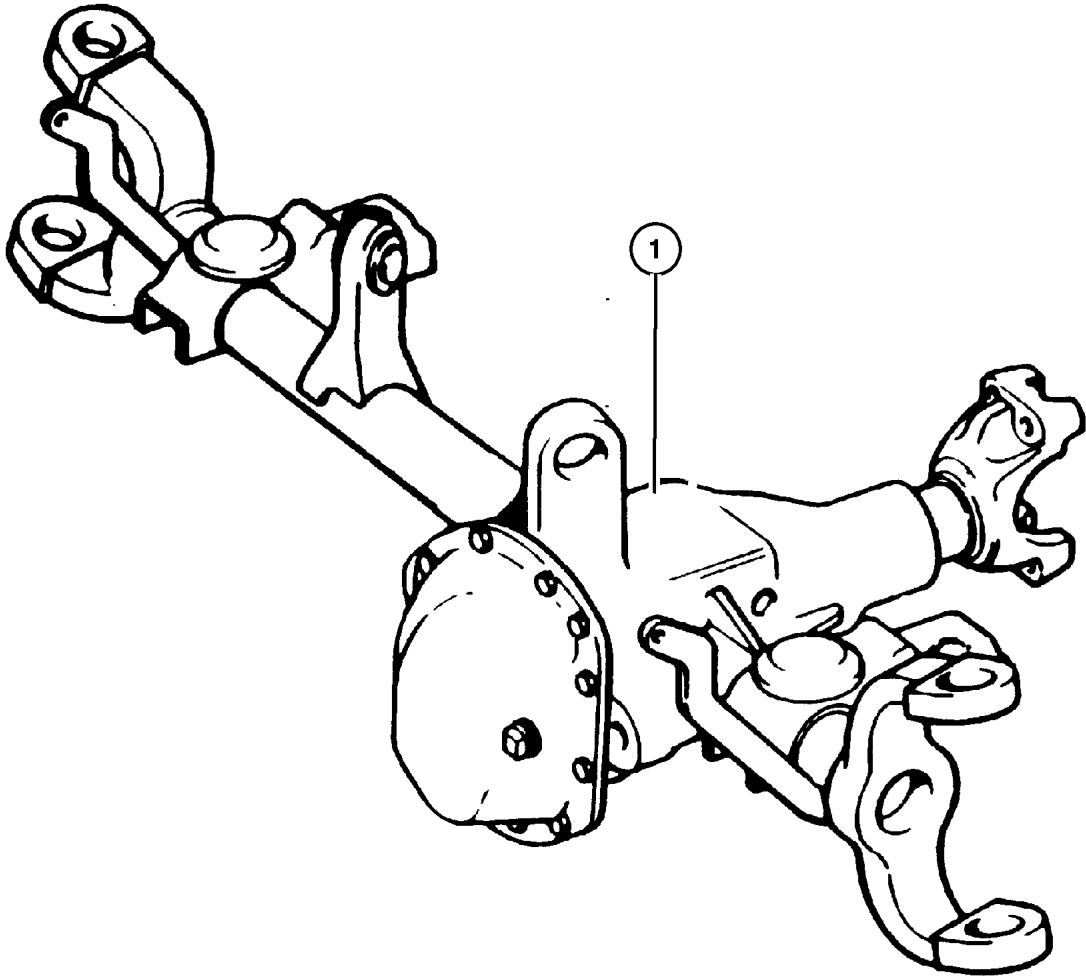
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	5602 7727	2	J						
		2	U		77				BOLT
28	5016 372AA	2	J						
		2	U		77				
28	5602 6766	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6767	1	J						Right
	5602 6766	1	U		77				Left
	5602 6767	1	U		77				Right
-29	5083 668AA-	1	J						BRACKET, Wire Harness

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

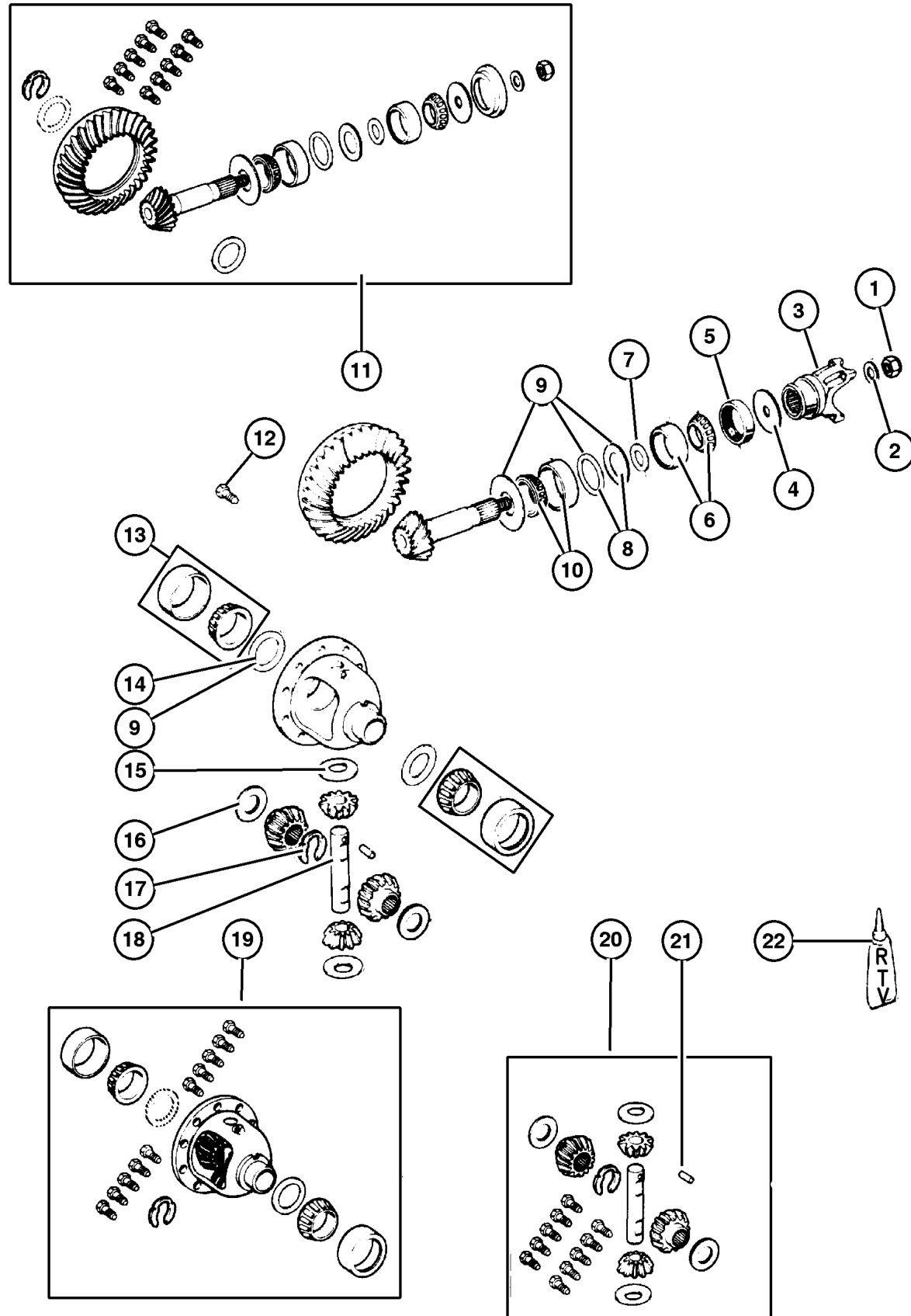
1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 841AC	1	J						[DME] With Tag 52099200AE, 52111033AF
	5083 662AC	1	J						[DMF,DJC,DSE,BRW] With Tag 52104434AE
	4864 852AB	1	J						[DMM] With Tag 52099198AE, 52099227AF
	5086 618AA	1	J						[DMU] With Tag 52104675AB
	4882 337AB	1	U		77				[DME] With Tag 52099450AF, 52114188AA
	4882 155AB	1	U		77				[DMM] With Tag 52099454AF, 52114187AA

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD				77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM									DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM									DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT									DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
	5017 755AA	1	J						[DME,DMU] Without Washer
	1791 575	1	U		77				[DMM] With Washer
	5017 755AA	1	U		77				[DME] Without Washer
2	1791 576	1	J						[DMM] With Washer
		1	U		77				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
									[DME,DMU]
3	8350 3388	1	J						[DME]
		1	U		77				YOKE, Axle
4	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				[DMM,DMU]
5	5072 473AA	1	J						[DMM,DMU]
		1	U		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 845AB	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		77				SPACER
8									Crush
	5017 139AA	1	J						Crush
		1	U		77				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	U		77				[.052"]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.053"]
		1	U		77				[.053"]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.054"]
9		1	U		77				[.054"]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U		77				[.055"]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.056"]
10		1	U		77				[.056"]
		1	J						[.057"]
11		1	U		77				[.057"]
									[.057"]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

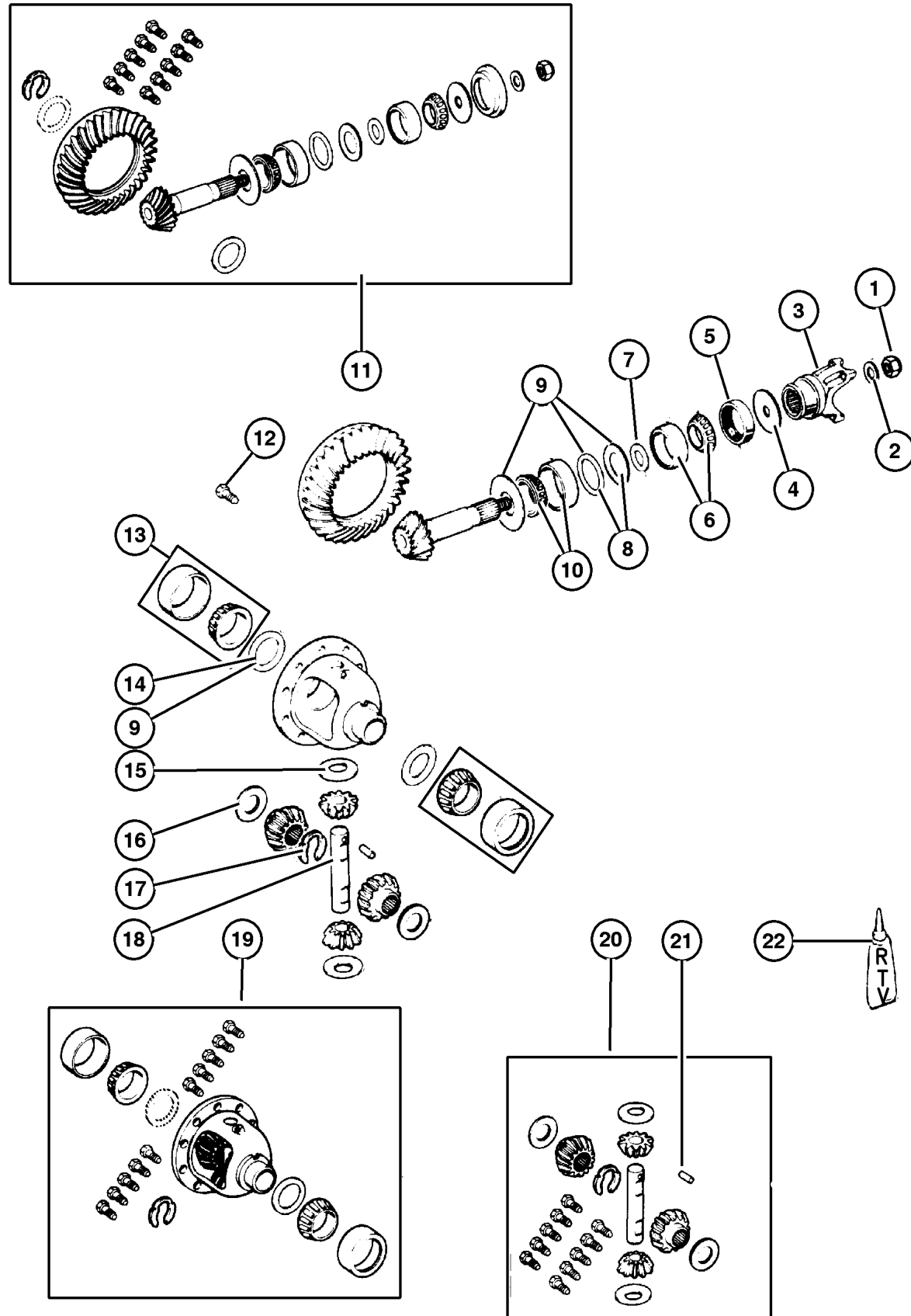
LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058"]
		1	U		77				[.058"]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059"]
		1	U		77				[.059"]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060"]
		1	U		77				[.060"]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061"]
		1	U		77				[.061"]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062"]
		1	U		77				[.062"]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"]
		1	U		77				[.063"]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"]
		1	U		77				[.064"]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"]
		1	U		77				[.065"]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"]
		1	U		77				[.066"]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"]
		1	U		77				[.067"]
9									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5017 134AA	1	J						Contains Items 8,14
		1	U		77				Contains Items 8,14
10									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5073 246AA	1	J						[DME]
	5072 997AB	1	J						[DMM]
	5086 617AA	1	J						[DMU]
	5073 246AA	1	U		77				[DME]
	5072 997AB	1	U		77				[DMM]
12									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U		77				
13									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		77				Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
		1	U		77				[.109"]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

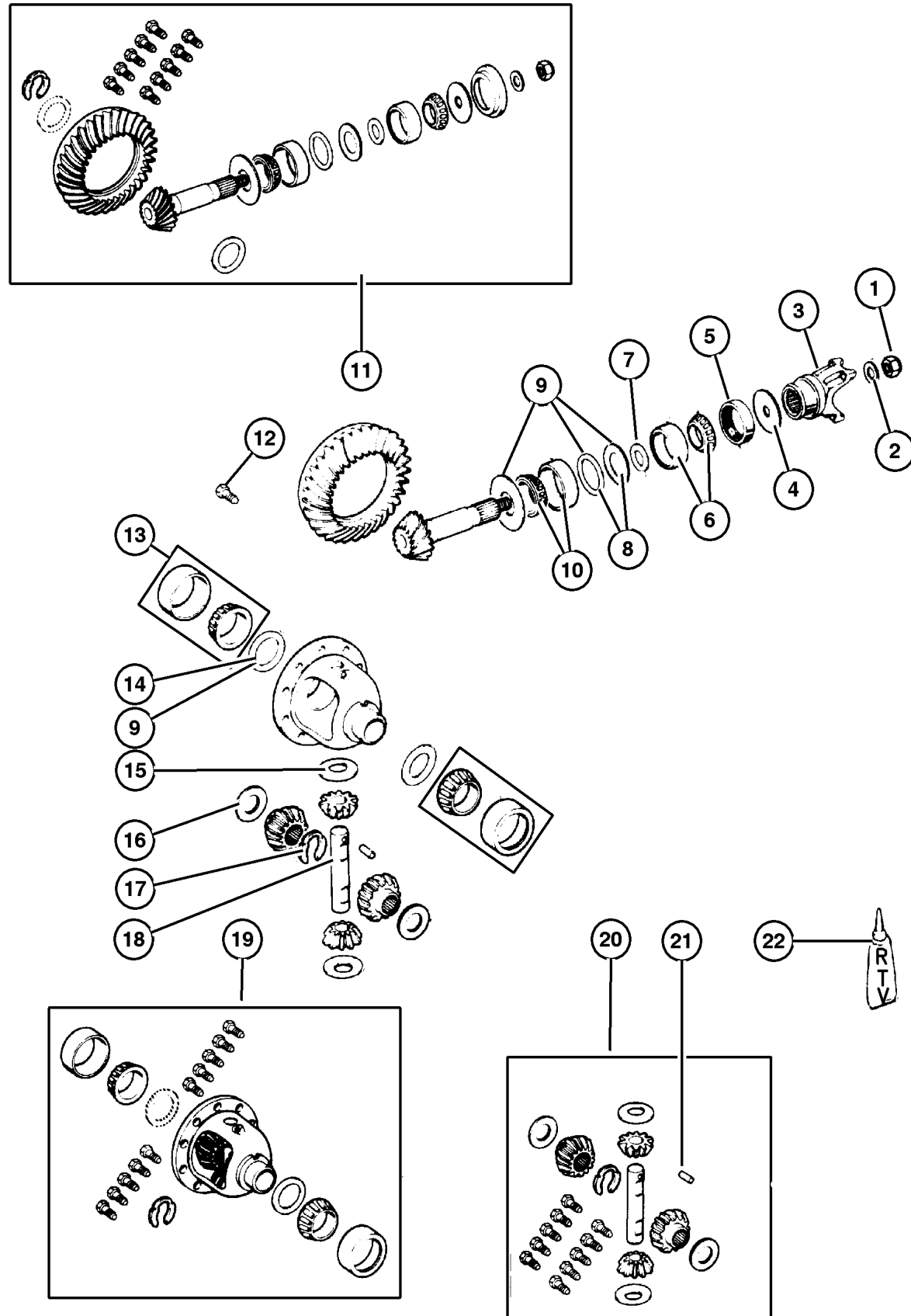
LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

**Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
		1	U		77				[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
		1	U		77				[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
		1	U		77				[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
		1	U		77				[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
		1	U		77				[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
		1	U		77				[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U		77				[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U		77				[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
		1	U		77				[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U		77				[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
		1	U		77				[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
		1	U		77				[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U		77				[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
		1	U		77				[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U		77				[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
		1	U		77				[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
		1	U		77				[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
		1	U		77				[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
		1	U		77				[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129"]
		1	U		77				[.129"]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

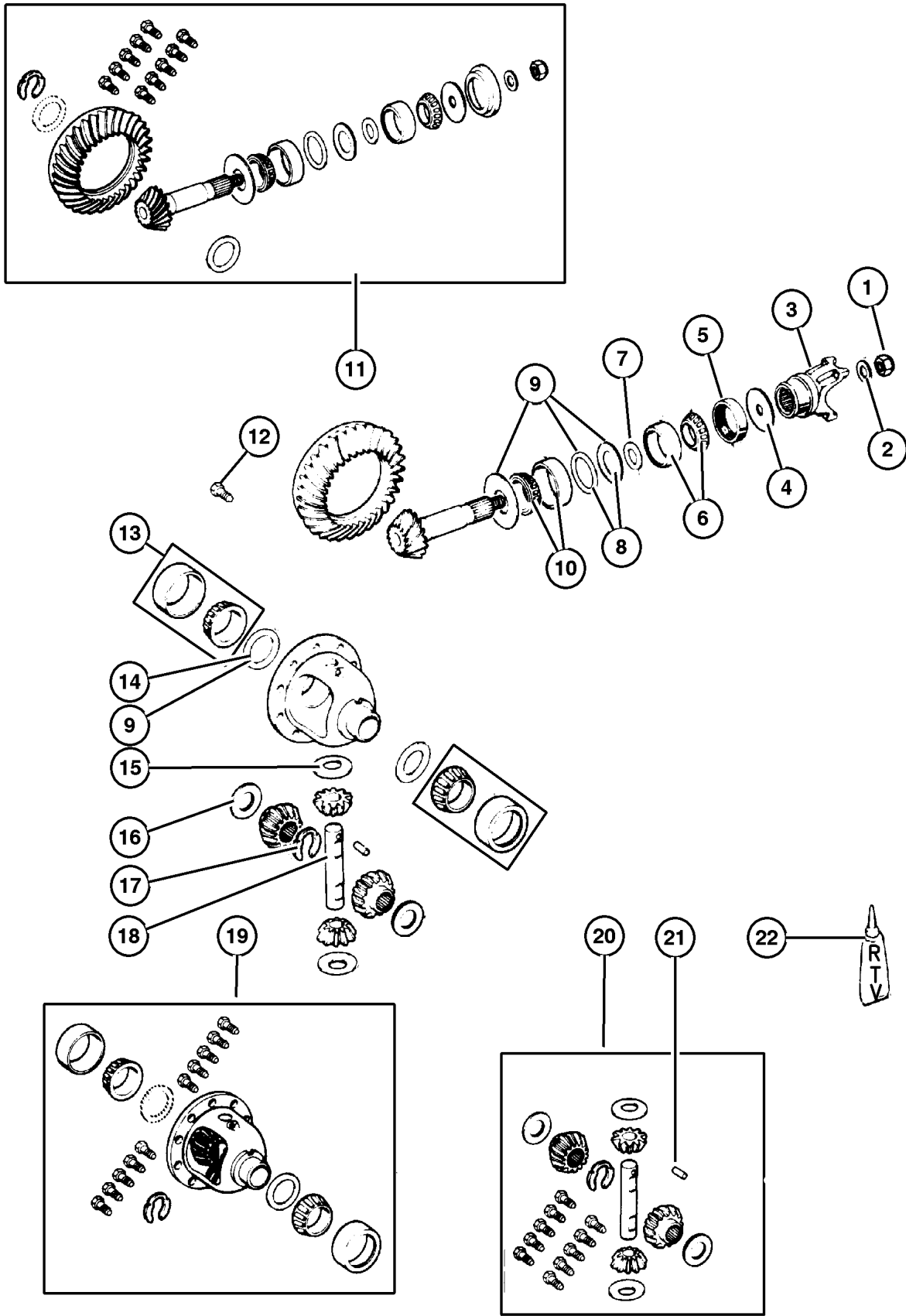
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



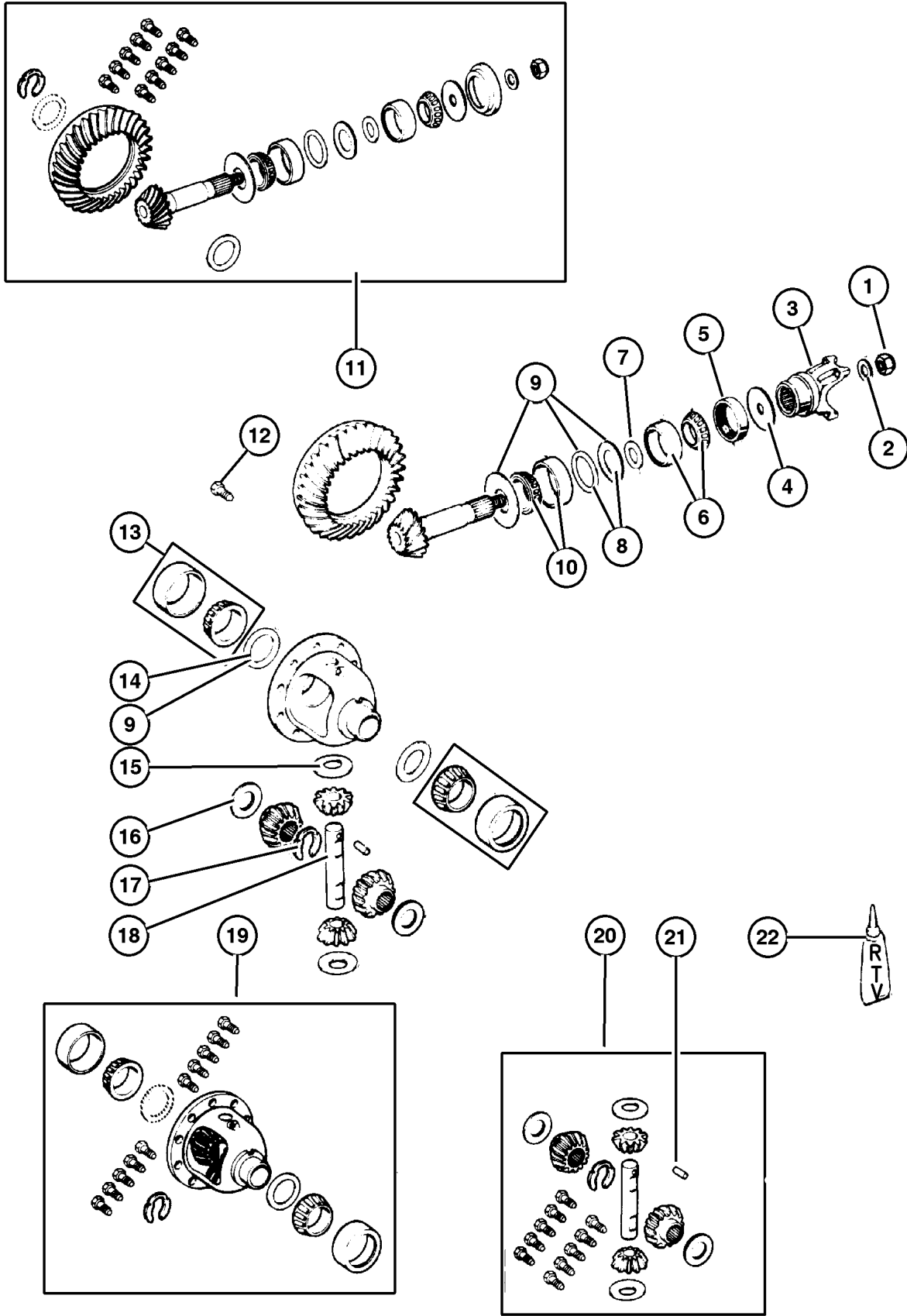
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
		1	U		77				[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
		1	U		77				[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
		1	U		77				[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
		1	U		77				[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U		77				[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U		77				[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U		77				[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	U		77				[.138"]
		1	J						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
		1	U		77				[.139"]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
		1	U		77				[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141"]
		1	U		77				[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142"]
		1	U		77				[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]
		1	U		77				[.143"]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144"]
		1	U		77				[.144"]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	U		77				[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	U		77				[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147"]
		1	U		77				[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
		1	U		77				[.148"]
15									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	1	J						Thrust
		1	U		77				Thrust
16									WASHER, Side Gear

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



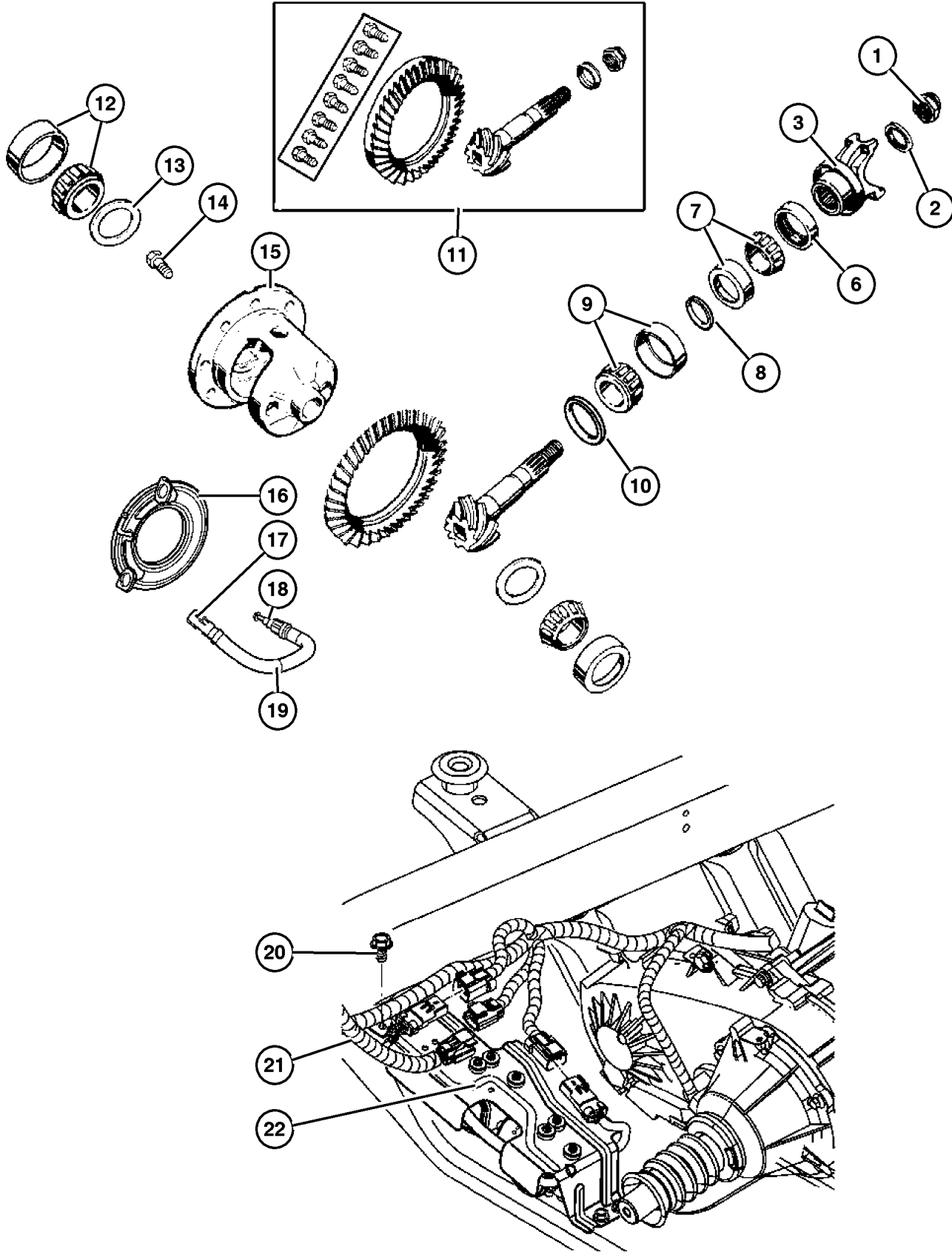
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J813 3724	2	J						Thrust
		2	U		77				Thrust
	4137 739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
		2	U		77				
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U		77				
19									CASE, Differential
	5252 582	1	J						[DMM]
		1	U		77				[DMM]
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMU]
20		1	U		77				[DME]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						
		1	U		77				
21	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U		77				
22									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U		77				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 002-620



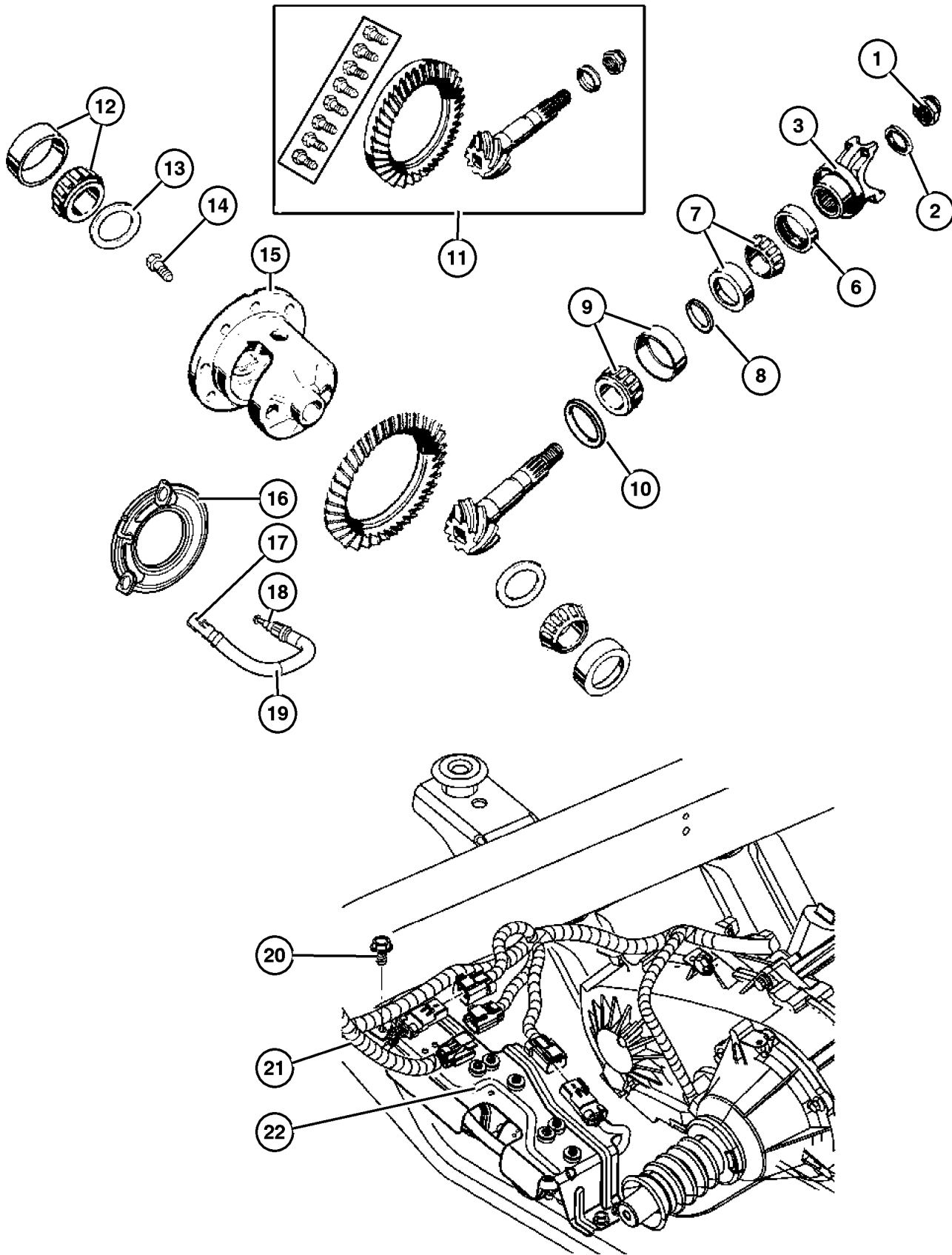
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke, With Washer
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4797 689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on hub of axle yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
8	5014 907AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and cup
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052'] Positioning
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053'] Positioning
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054'] Positioning
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055'] Positioning
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056'] Positioning
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057'] Positioning
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058'] Positioning
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059'] Positioning
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060'] Positioning
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061'] Positioning
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062'] Positioning
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063'] Positioning
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064'] Positioning
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065'] Positioning
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066'] Positioning
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067'] Positioning
11	5127 180AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 bearing and 2 Cup
13	5093 047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	5012 810AC	1	J						BOLT KIT
15	52104 571AA	1	J						CASE, Differential
16	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
17	5083 663AB	1	J						VENT, Axle
18	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5083 664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
20	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
21	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
22	52104 604AC	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-23	5127 836AA-	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-24	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-25	HFV00 014AB-	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"
-26	5083 668AA-	1	J						BRACKET, Wire Harness

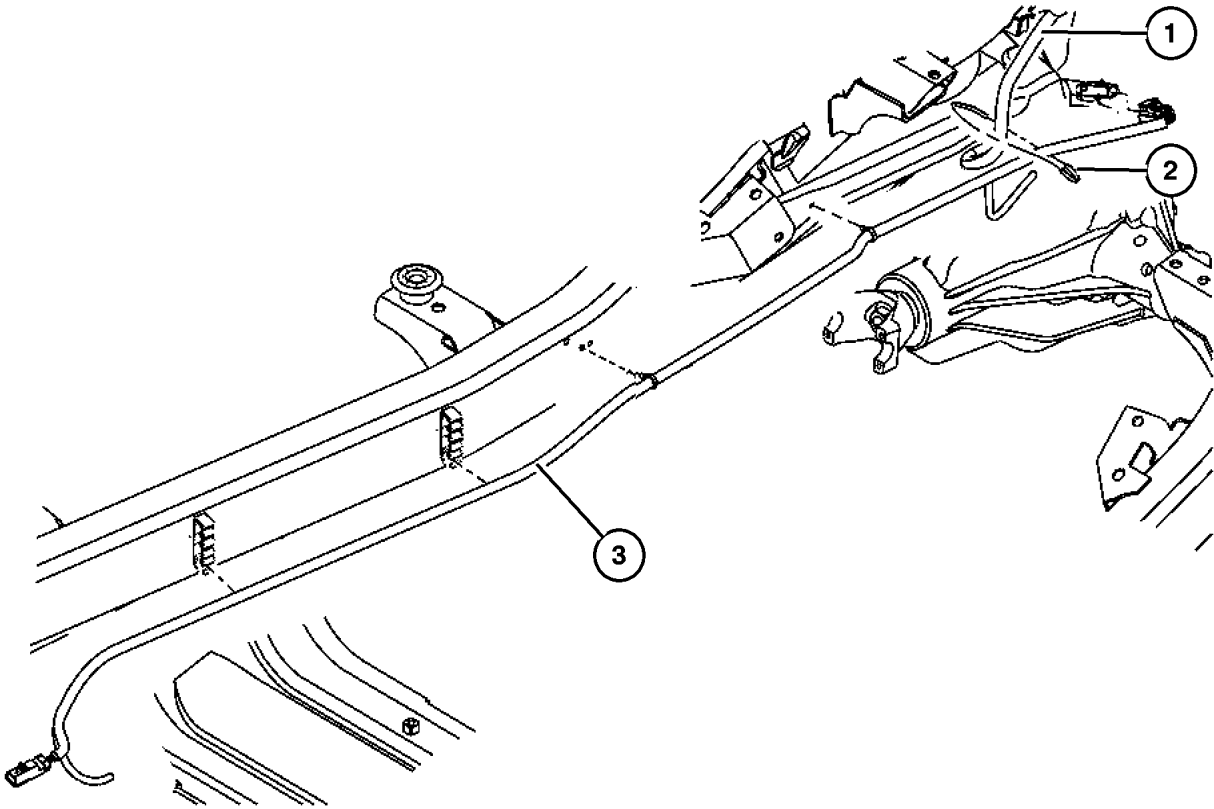
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Axle Locker Hose & Wiring
Figure 002-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
2	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
3	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-230

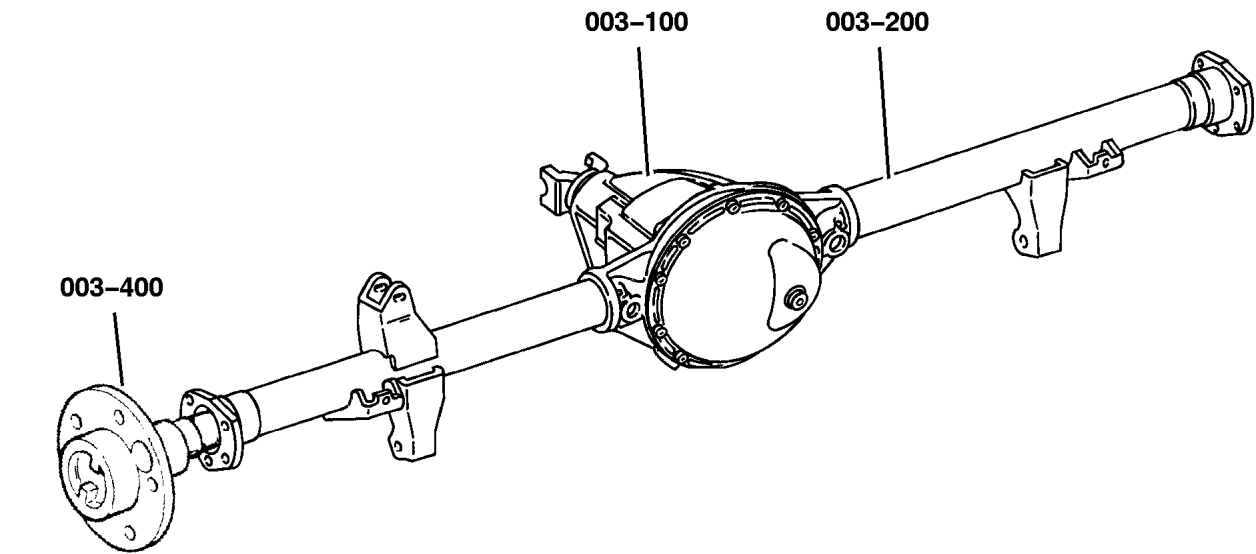
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

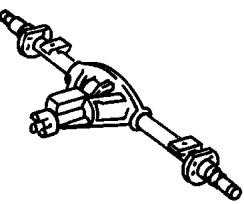
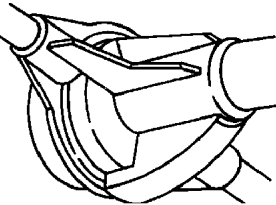
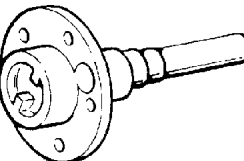
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-250

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-420



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

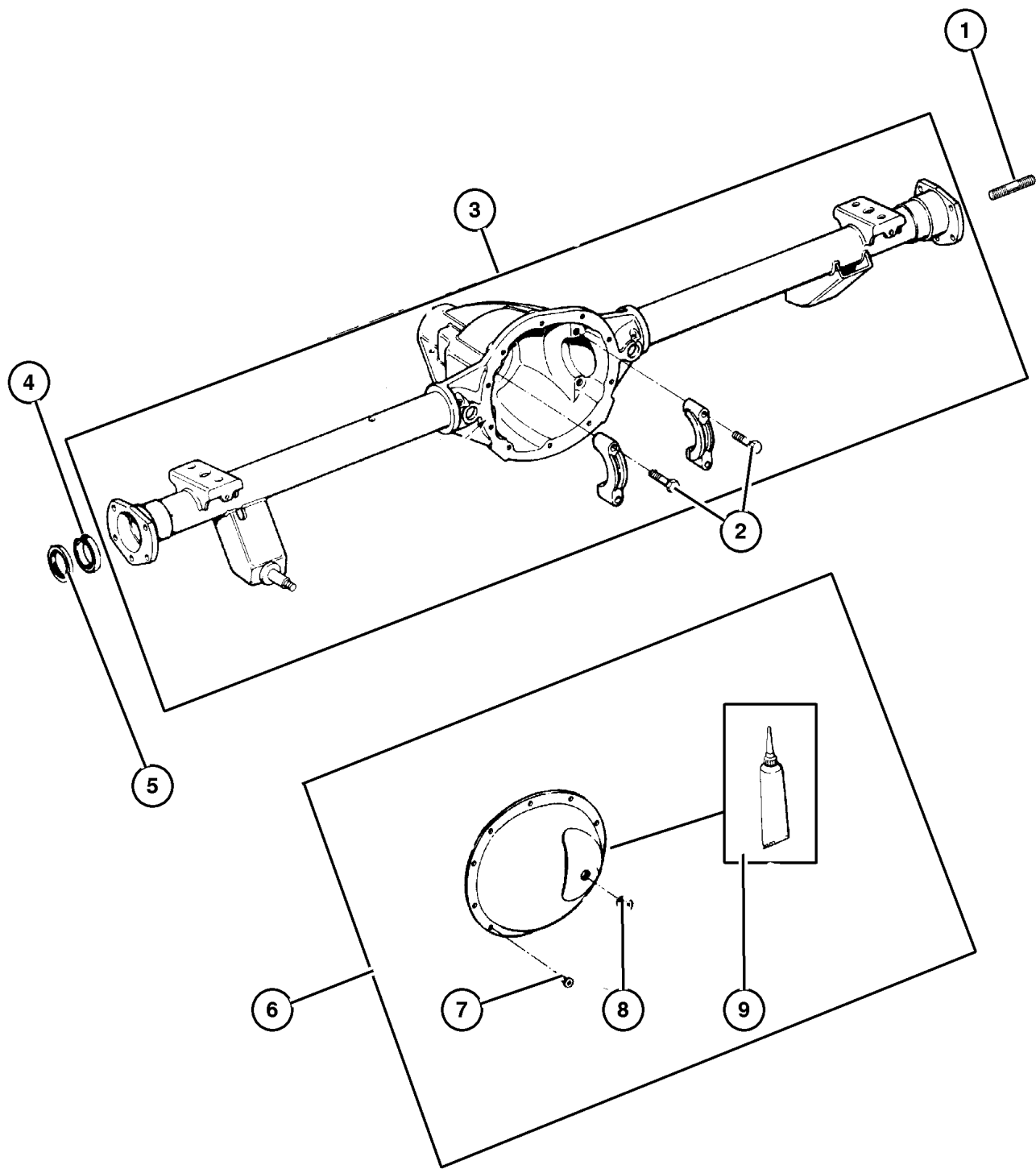
1	AXLE, Service Rear								
	5086 642AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF
	5086 637AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF
	5086 649AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF
	5086 648AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF
	5086 623AB	1	J		77				[DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AC
2	AXLE, Service Rear								
	5086 636AC	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
	5135 229AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGK] Tag 52114193AA
	5135 222AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGK,DSA] Tag 52114192AA
	5140 338AA	1	J		78				[DME,BRW] Tag 56052431AC
	5083 680AD	1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AD
		1	J		61, 78				[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114210AC
	5083 674AB	1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 52104435AG
	5161 398AA	1	J		78				[DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 56052584AC
	5135 217AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA] Tag 52114194AA
		1	J		77				[DMM,BGK] Tag 52114191AA
	5135 216AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGK,DSA] Tag 52114190AA
	5135 231AA	1	U		77				[DME,BGK] Tag 52114197AA
	5086 634AC	1	U		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750AI
	5135 230AA	1	U		77				[DMM,BGA] Tag 52114196AA
	5086 630AC	1	U		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
M =MEDIUM						DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM						DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.			
S =SPORT						DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



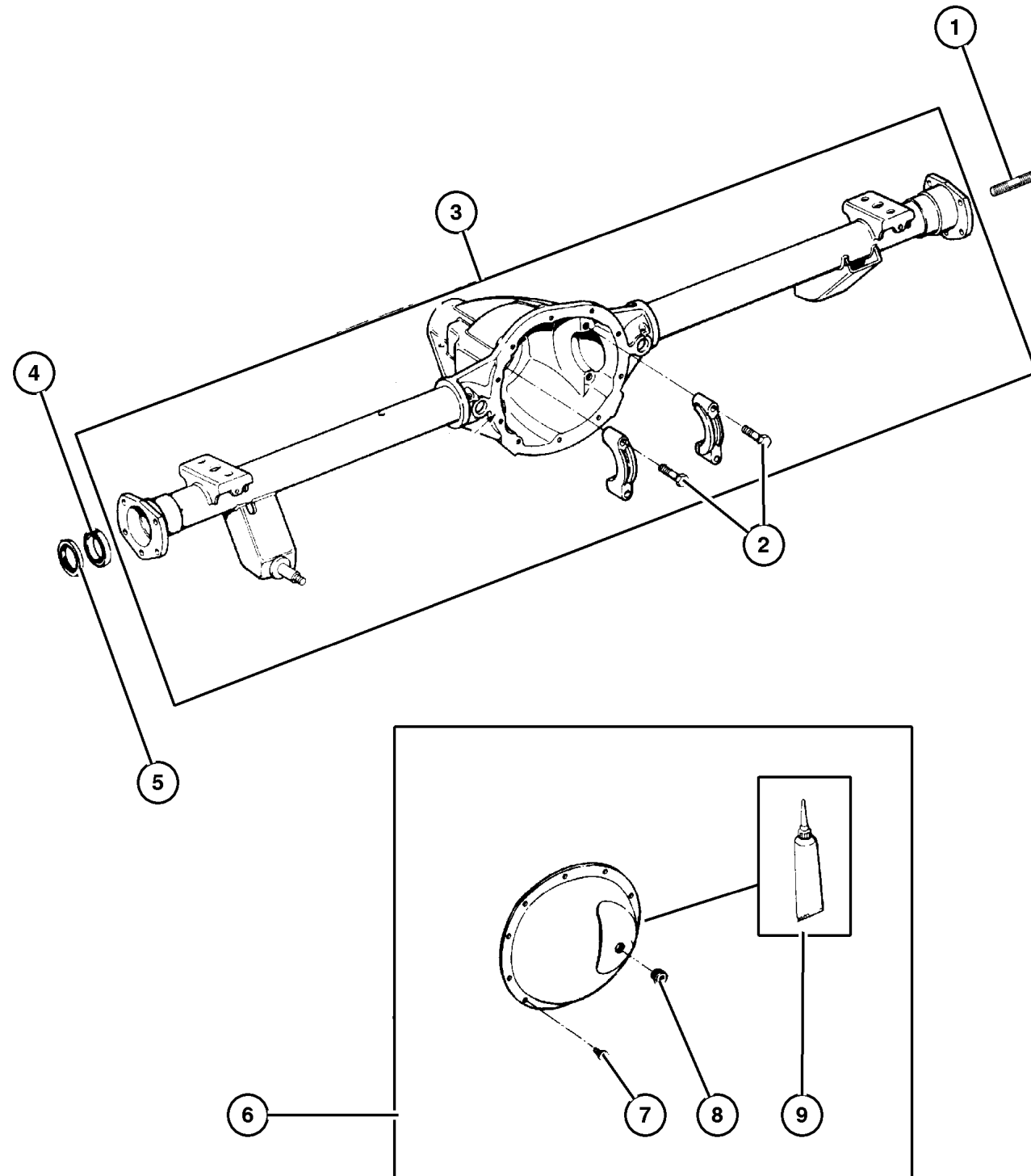
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	4897 234AA	8	J		77				STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	4897 482AB	4	J		77				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	5086 638AA	1	J		77				HOUSING, Axle
4	J8134 586AB	2	J		77				BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2	J		77				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5012 811AA	1	J		77				COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J		77				SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504AB	1	J		77				PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1	J		77				SEALANT, RTV

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									STUD
	5080 665AA	8	J		77				
		8	J		78				
		8	U		77				
2									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	J		77				
		4	J		78				
		4	U		77				
3									HOUSING, Axle
	5083 672AB	1	J		77				[DMF]
	5161 397AA	1	J		78				[DMF]
	5086 635AB	1	J		77				[DME,DMM]
	5127 191AA	1	J		78				[DME]
	5086 629AC	1	U		77				[DME,DMM]
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3064	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
6									COVER, Differential
	8350 5549	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK]
	5014 821AA	1	J		77				[BRW]
		1	J		78				[BRW]
	8350 5549	1	U		77				[BGA,BGK]
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J400 6708	10	J		77				
		10	J		78				
		10	U		77				
8									PLUG, Differential Cover

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

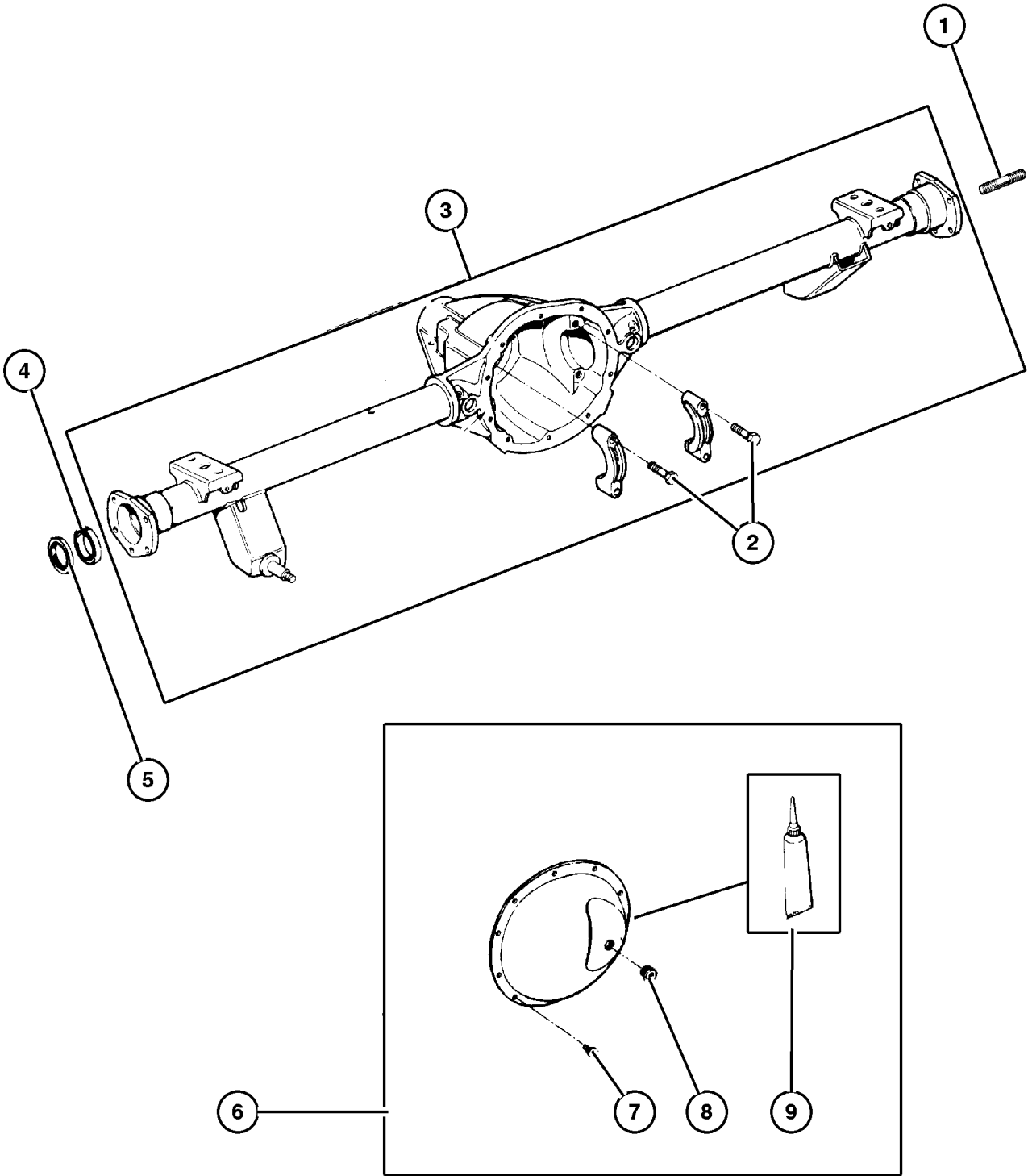
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



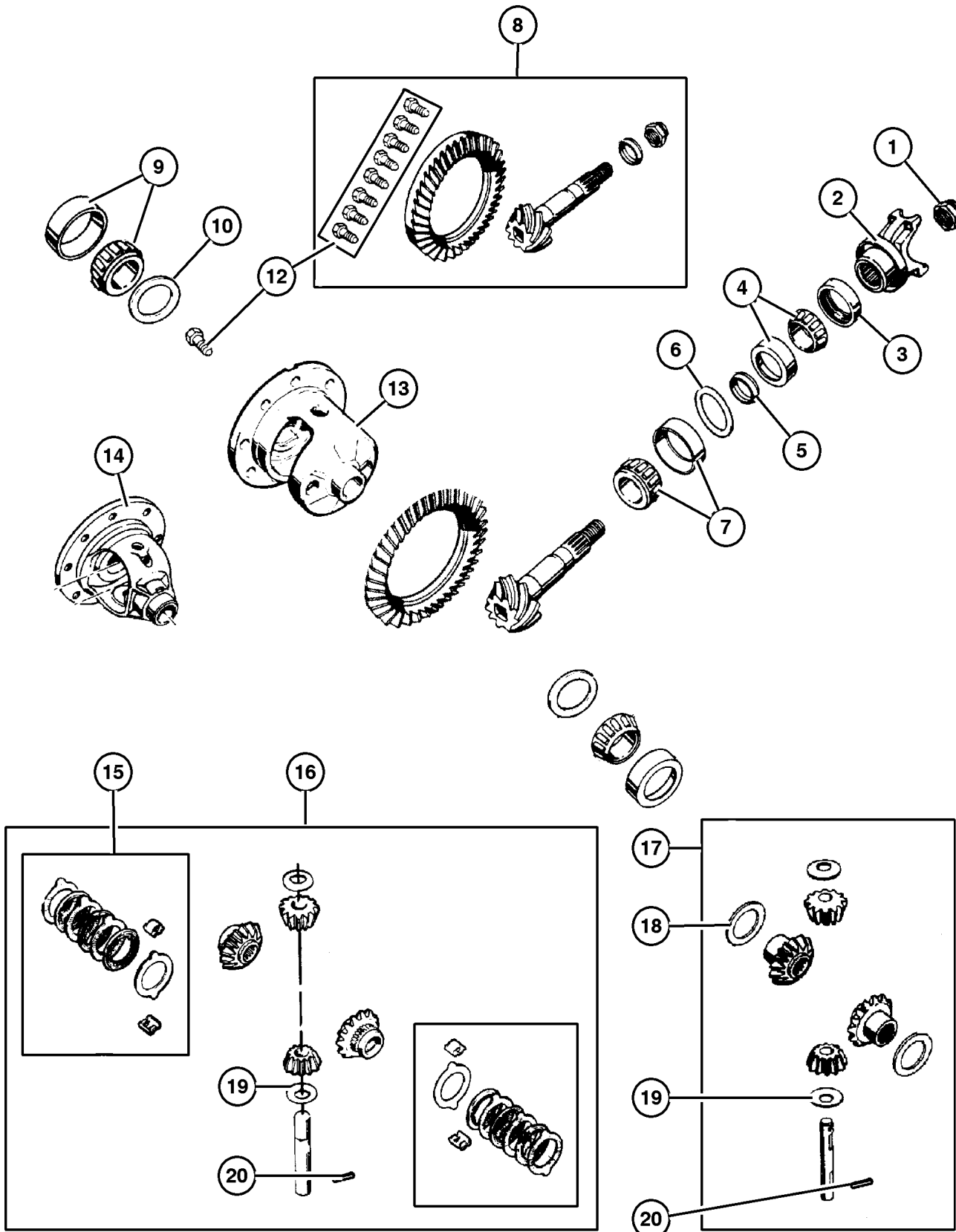
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3640 792	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK]
	J400 4751	1	J		77				[BRW,DSE]
	3640 792	1	J		78				[BRW]
	J400 4751	1	J		78				[BRW,DSE]
	3640 792	1	U		77				[BGA,BGK]
9									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
		1	U		77				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



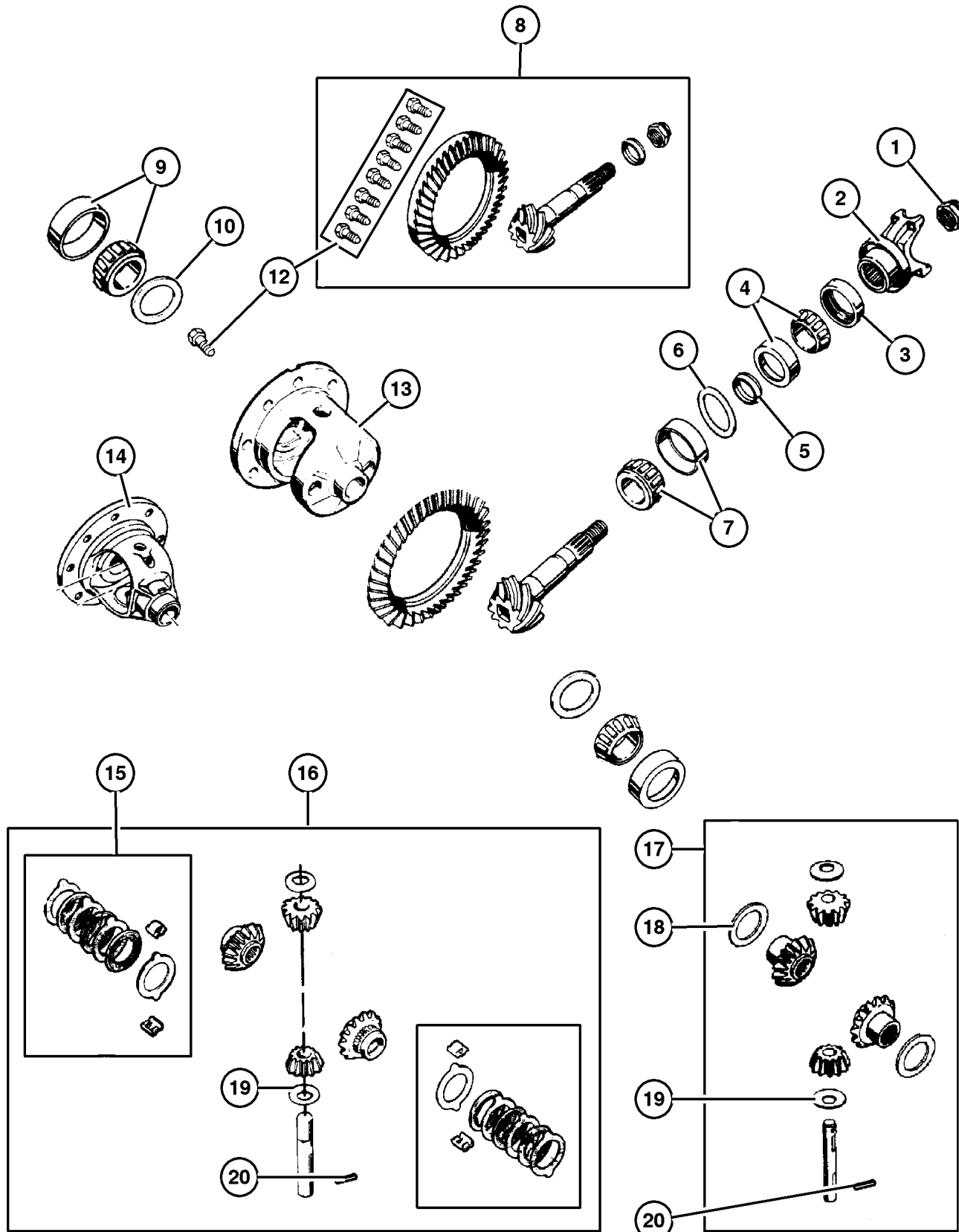
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J		77				YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J		77				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5086 639AA	1	J		77				[DME]
	5073 013AA	1	J		77				[DMM]
	5086 619AA	1	J		77				[DMU]
9	J812 6500	1	J		77				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 300AA	1	J		77				[.152"]
	5017 302AA	1	J		77				[.154"]
	5017 304AA	1	J		77				[.156"]
	5017 306AA	1	J		77				[.158"]
	5017 308AA	1	J		77				[.160"]
	5017 310AA	1	J		77				[.162"]
	5017 312AA	1	J		77				[.164"]
	5017 314AA	1	J		77				[.166"]
	5017 316AA	1	J		77				[.168"]
	5017 318AA	1	J		77				[.170"]
	5017 320AA	1	J		77				[.172"]
	5017 322AA	1	J		77				[.174"]
-11	8350 3004	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Item 10
12	5012 810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
13									CASE, Differential
	5012 831AB	1	J		77				[DME,DSA] With Internal Parts
	5073 014AA	1	J		77				[DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts
14									CASE, Differential

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



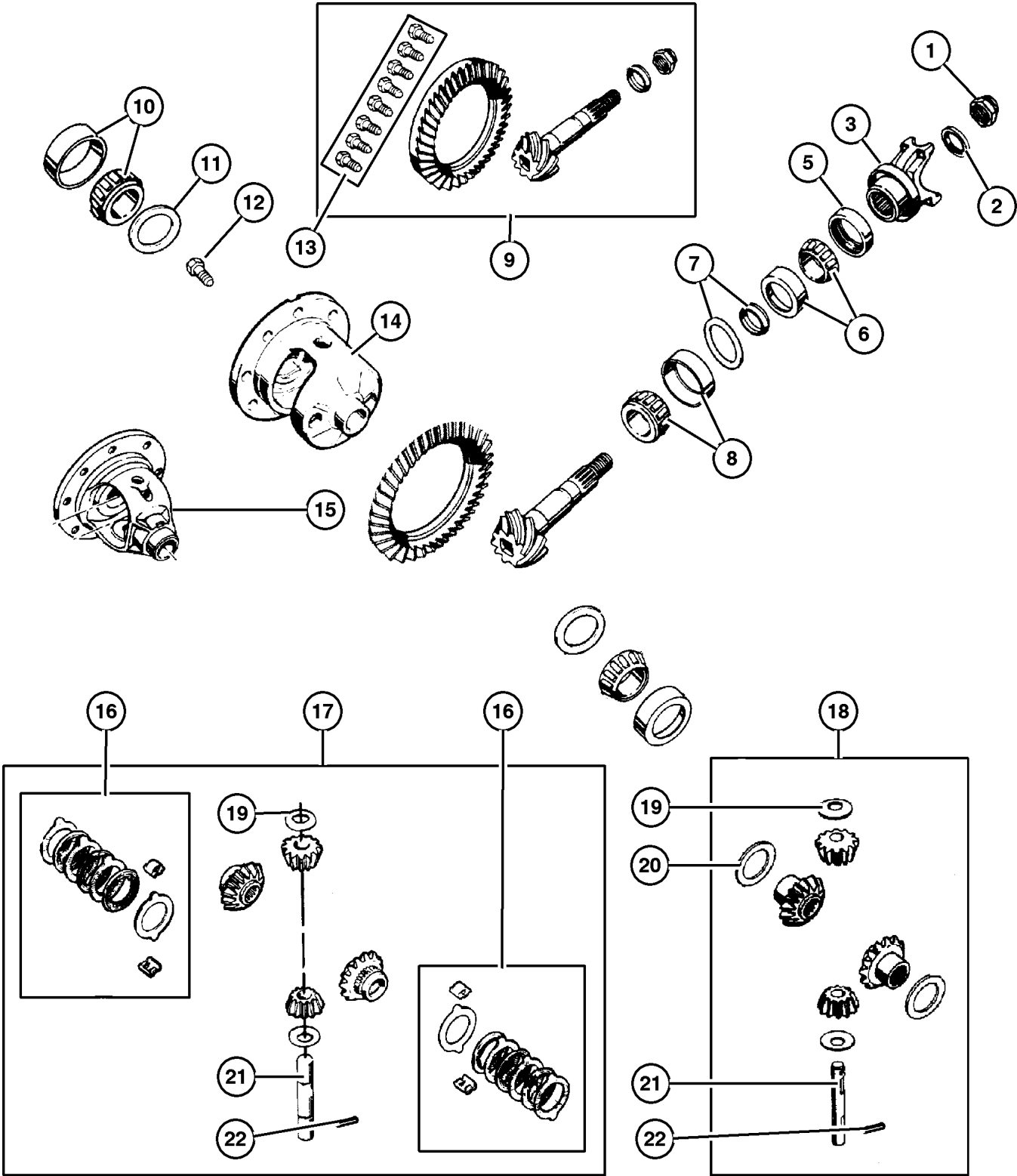
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 976AA	1	J		77				[DME,DMU] With Internal Parts
	5073 110AA	1	J		77				[DMM] With Internal Parts
15	5252 506	1	J		77				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA]
16	4773 010	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DSA]
17	4740 670	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
18	J812 0832	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
19	J812 0831	2	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
20	5252 502	1	J		77				PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



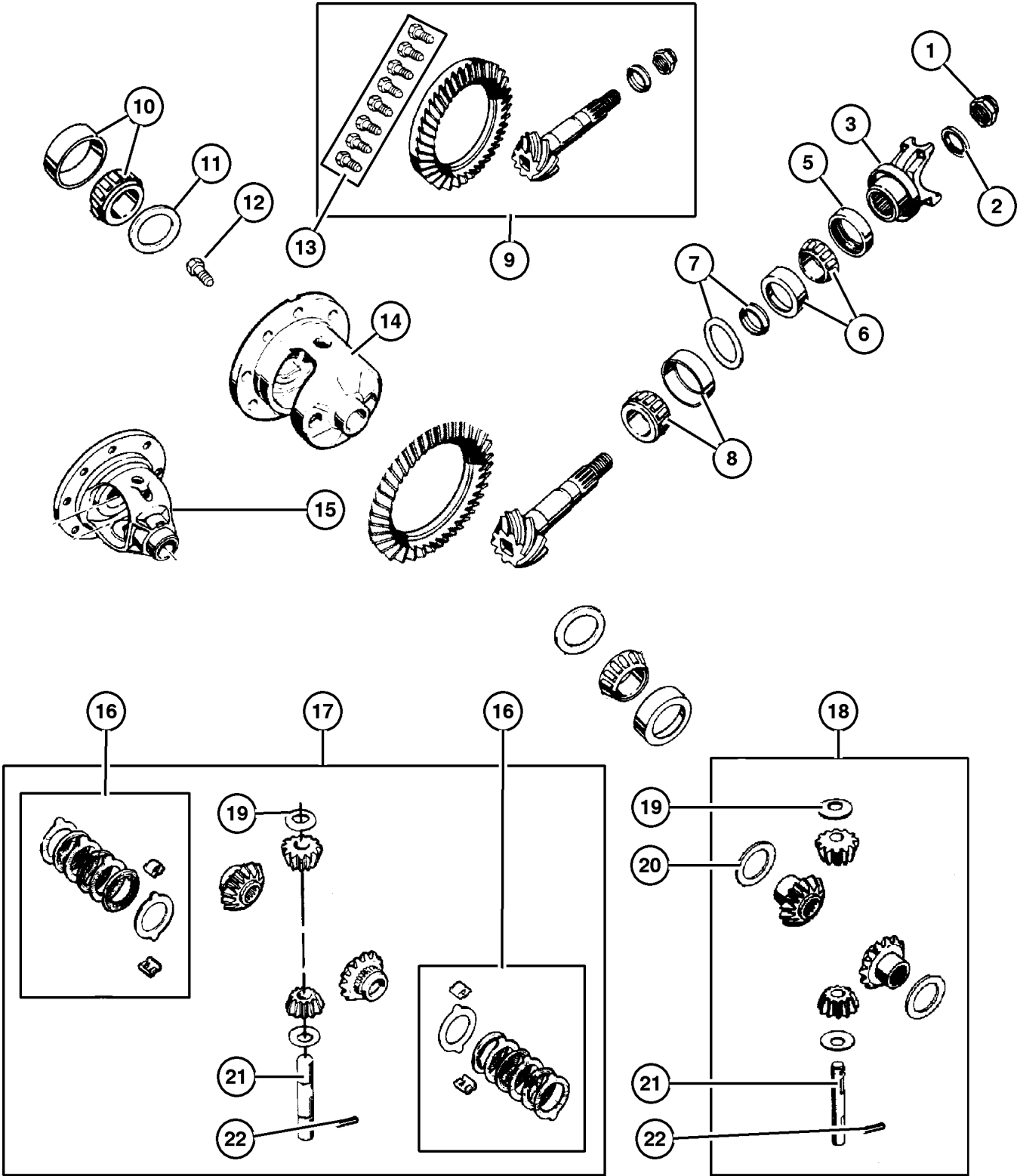
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		77				
2	1791 576	1	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		77				
3									YOKE, Axle
	4897 026AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5072 473AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
6	J812 4052	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
									Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J812 9221	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5014 847AA	1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5103 016AB	1	U		77				[DME]
		1	J		77				[DME]
	5127 180AA	1	J		77				[DMF]
	5103 018AB	1	U		77				[DMM]
10									BEARING, Differential
	4746 733	1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5093 047AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
12									SCREW, Drive Gear

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



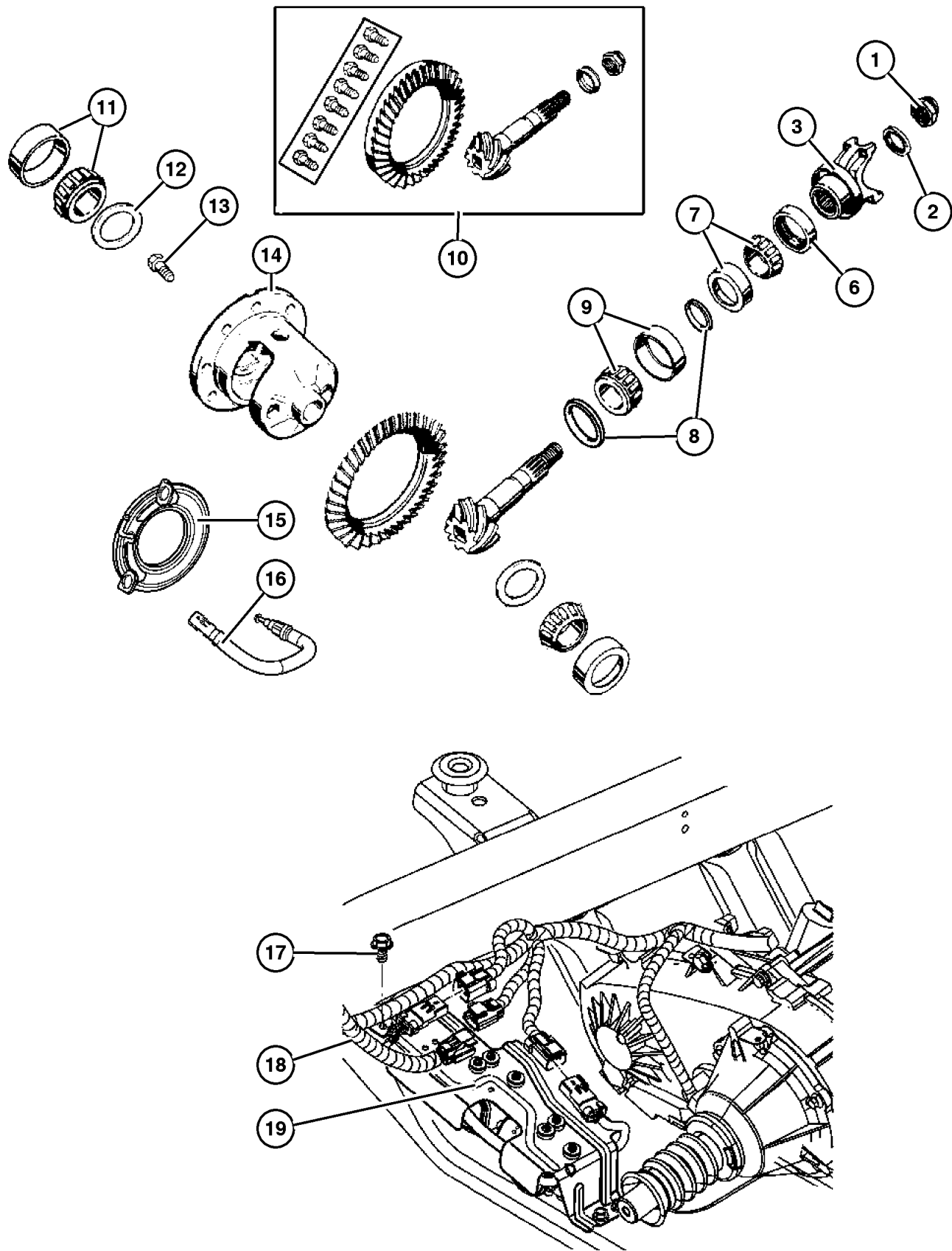
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5252 503	1	U		77				3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting
		1	J						3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting
									BOLT KIT
	5012 810AC	1	J		77				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
14		1	U		77				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
	5103 017AA	1	U		77				CASE, Differential
		1	J		77				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/
									16" Ring Gear Bolts
15									With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/
									16" Ring Gear Bolts
	5103 031AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, Without [DSA]
									With Internal Parts
16									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	J0994 345AB	1	U		77				With [DSA]
		1	J		77				With [DSA]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	83505 432AB	1	U		77				With [DSA]
		1	J		77				With [DSA]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential,
									Without [DSA]
18	4778 595	1	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Gear
									With or Without [DSA], Thrust
									With or Without [DSA], Thrust
									WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA],
19									Thrust
	1791 561	2	J		77				SHAFT, Differential
		2	U		77				With or Without [DSA]
									With or Without [DSA]
20	4137 755	2	J		77				With or Without [DSA]
									With or Without [DSA]
									PIN, Differential Shaft
									With or Without [DSA]
21									With or Without [DSA]
	8350 3069	1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]
		1	U		77				With or Without [DSA]
									With or Without [DSA]
22									With or Without [DSA]
	1791 563	1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]
		1	U		77				With or Without [DSA]
									With or Without [DSA]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

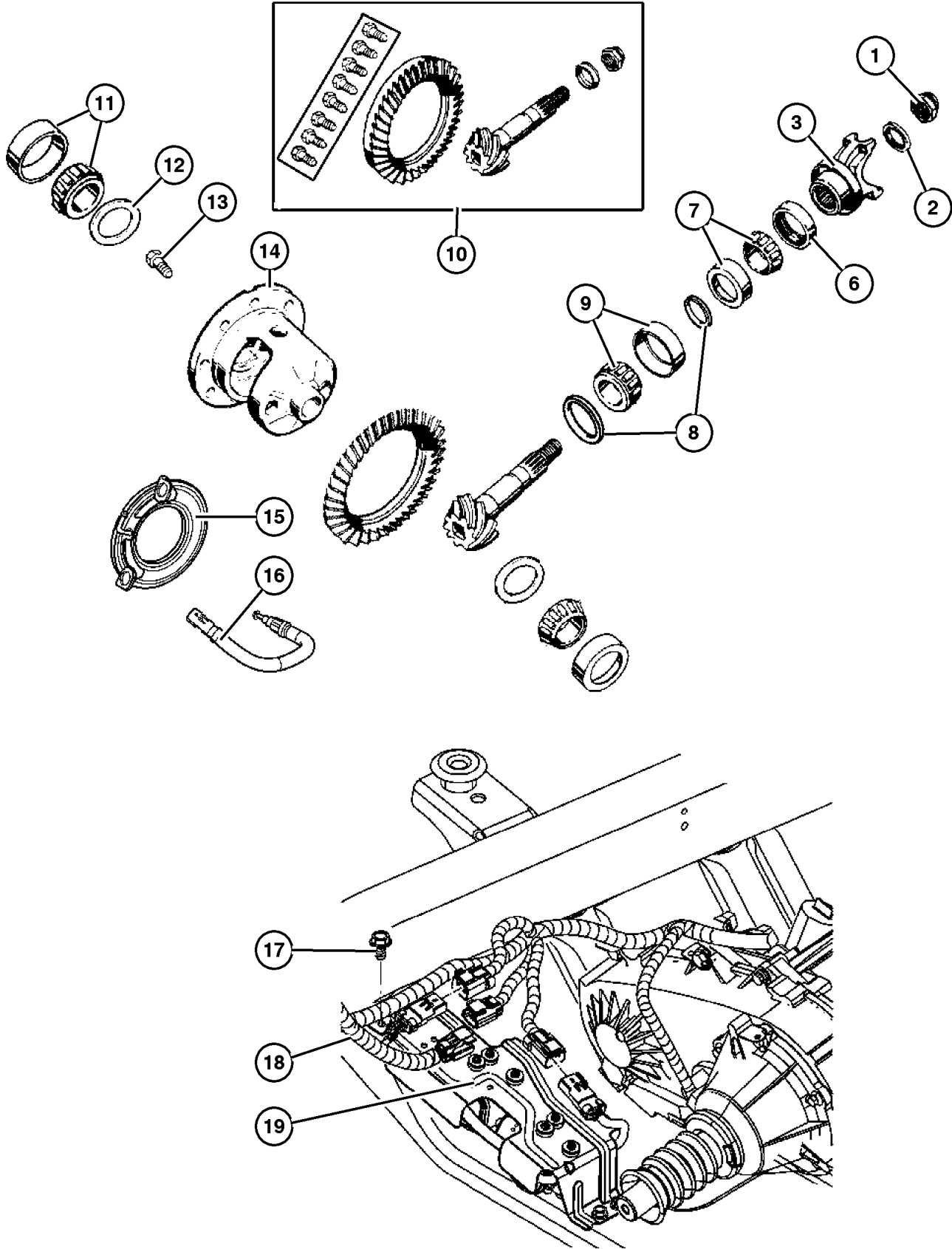
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke With Washer
		1	J		78				With Washer
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									YOKE, Axle
	4797 689	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J		77				O RING, Pinion Flange Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	J		78				Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J		77				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	J		78				
6	5066 446AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	J		78				
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 4052	1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5083 673AB	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft Preload
		1	J		78				Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5127 180AA	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMF]
		1	J		78				[DMF]
11									BEARING, Differential
	4746 733	1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		78				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	5093 047AA	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	J		78				
13	5012 810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
		1	J		78				
14									CASE, Differential

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250



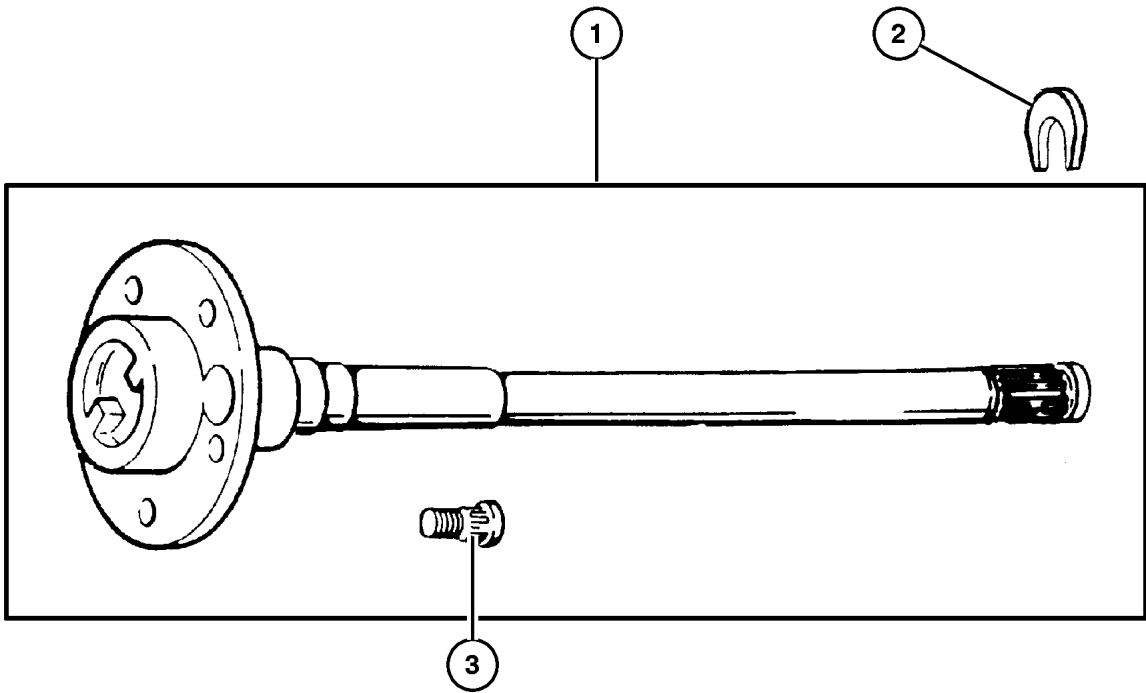
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52104 572AA	1	J		77				With Internal Parts
		1	J		78				With Internal Parts
15	52104 611AA	1	J		77				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
		1	J		78				
16	52104 610AA	1	J		77				SENSOR, Axle Locker
		1	J		78				
17	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
18	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
19	52104 604AC	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-20	5127 836AA-	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump Only, Front or Rear
-21	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-22	HFV00 014AB-	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

2006 Wrangler (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.			
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5086 640AA	1	J		77				Right
	5086 641AA	1	J		77				Left
2	5252 505	2	J		77				RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	4762 841	5	J		77				STUD, Hub, Right or Left

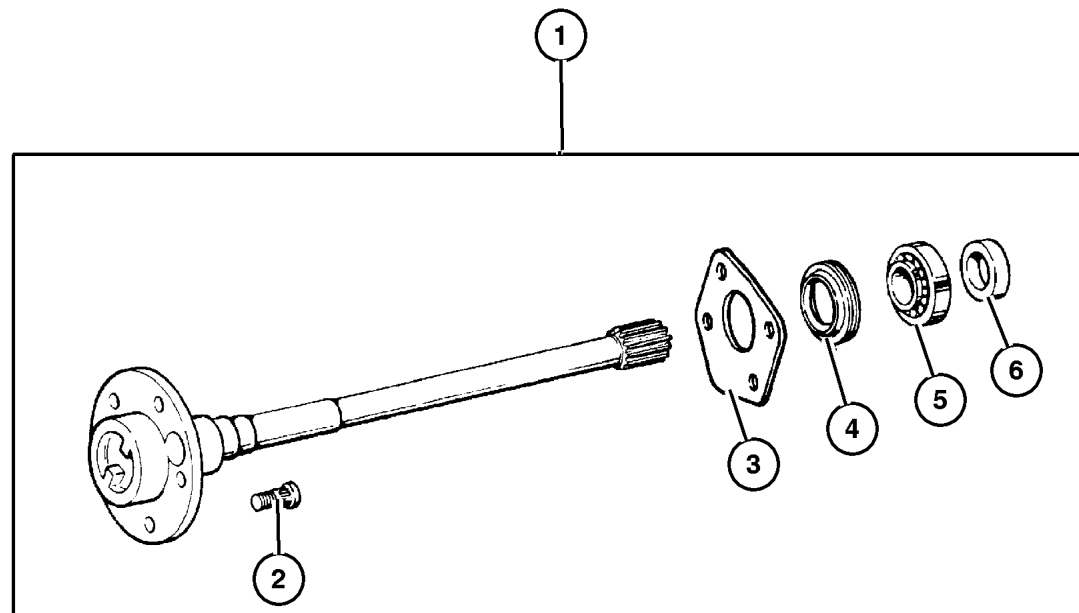
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Figure 003-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5083 676AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	5083 677AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
	5083 676AA	1	J		78				[BRW], Right
	5083 677AA	1	J		78				[BRW], Left
	5086 632AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right
	5086 633AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Left
	5086 632AA	1	U		77				[BGA], Right
	5086 633AA	1	U		77				[BGA], Left
	5135 220AA	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	5135 221AA	1	J		77				[BGK], Left
	5135 220AA	1	U		77				[BGK], Right
	5135 221AA	1	U		77				[BGK], Left
2									STUD, Hub
	4762 841	1	J		77				Right or Left
		5	J		78				Right or Left
		5	U		77				Right or Left
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	5010 811AA	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Right or Left
	5083 678AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right or Left
		1	J		78				[BRW], Right or Left
	5010 811AA	1	U		77				[BGA,BGK], Right or Left
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	J		78				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
5									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3064	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	J		78				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3077	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	J		78				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

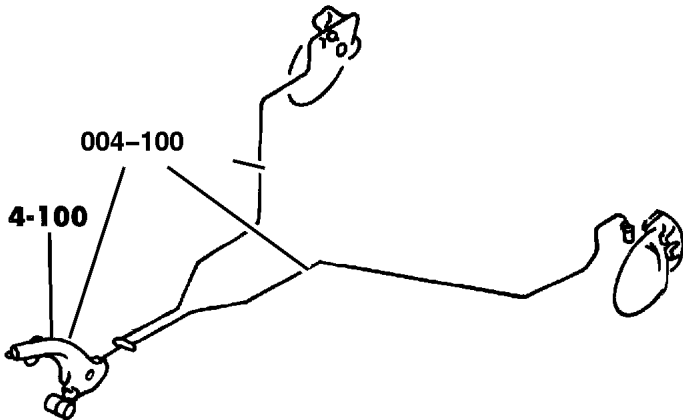
September 20, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

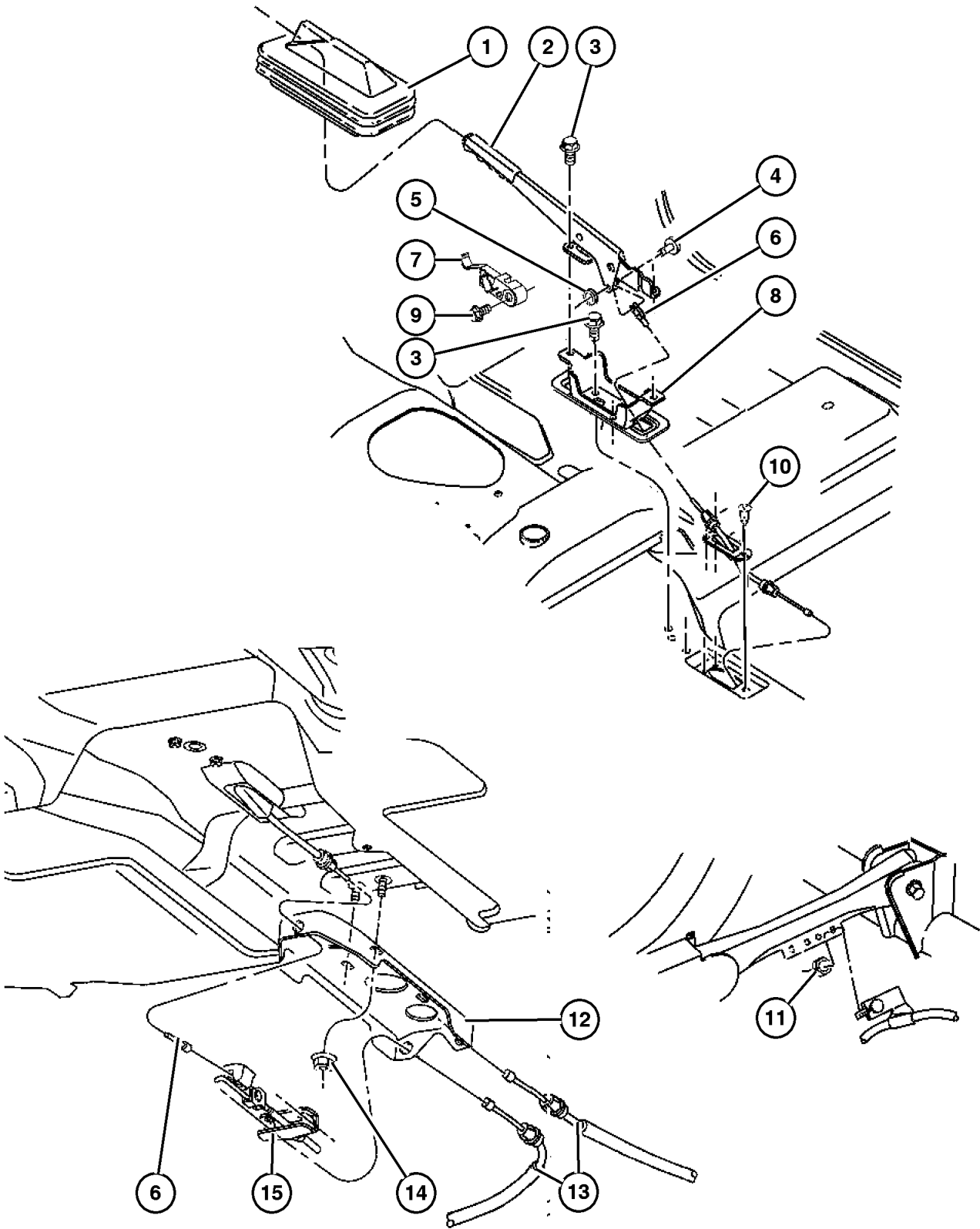
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

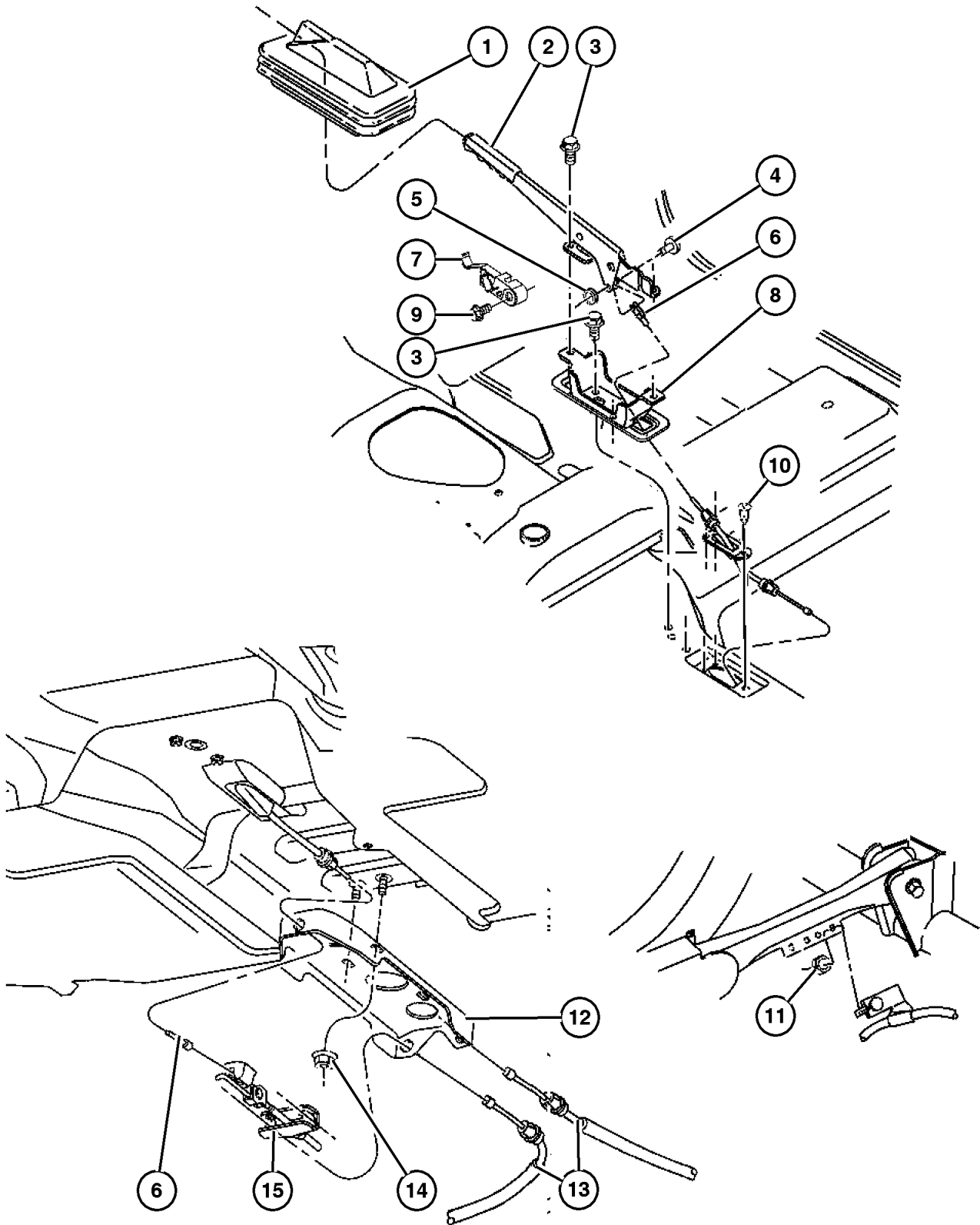


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52078 891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
2	52128 203AD	1							LEVER, Park Brake
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	3420 1686	2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
		2							Parking Brake Lever Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
4	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Park
									Brake Lever, Mounting
5	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Lever, Mounting
6	52128 206AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8	5212 8191	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever, Mounting
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping
									.190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Park Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
11	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting
12	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5200 8362	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Right
	5200 8363	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Left
	52128 428AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	52128 429AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
	52013 455AB	1	J		78				[BRW], Right
	52013 457AB	1	J		78				[BRW], Left
	5200 8362	1	U		77				[BGA,BGK], Right
	5200 8363	1	U		77				[BGA,BGK], Left
14	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting

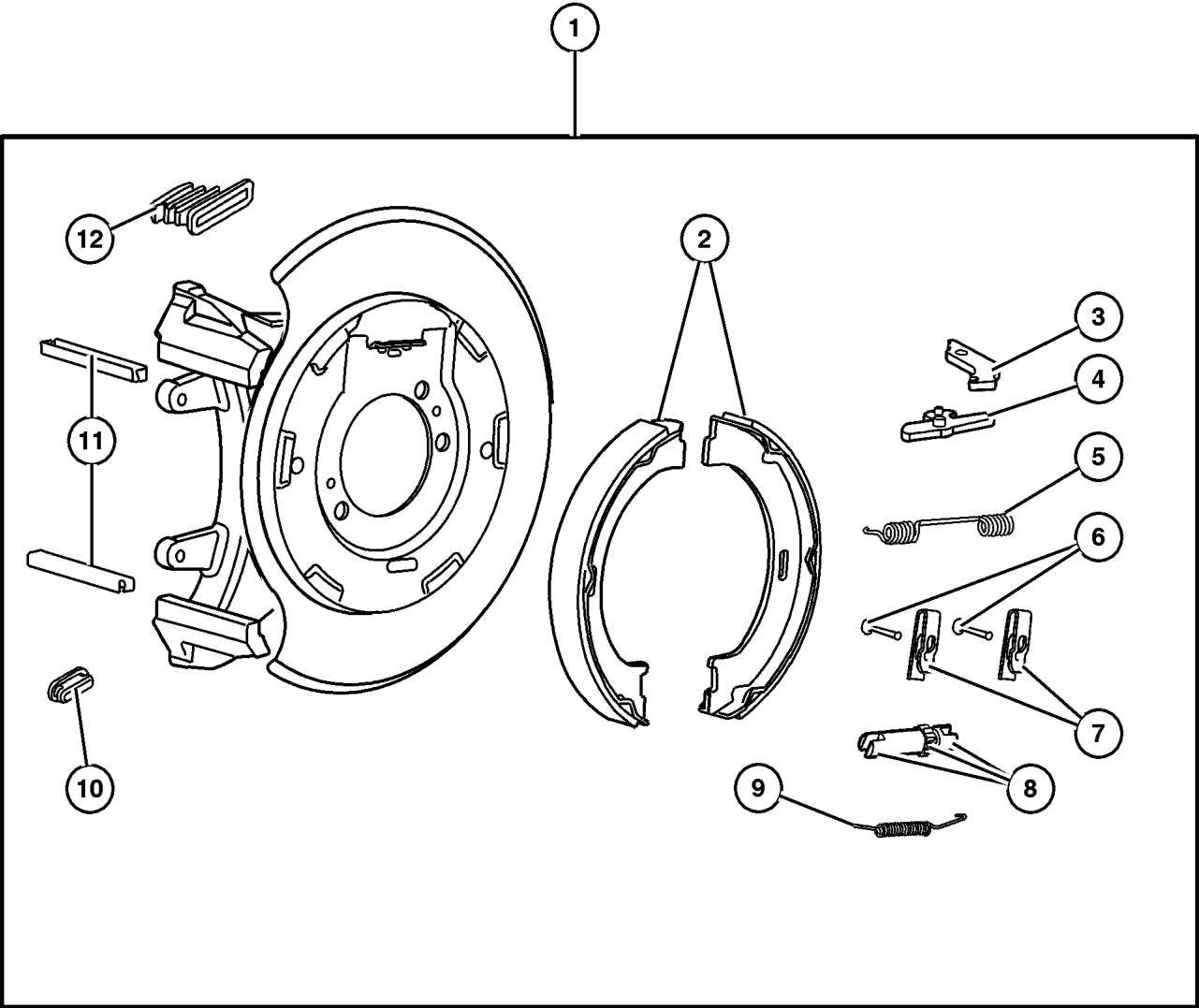


2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	ADAPTER, Parking Brake								
	52128 414AB	1	J		77				Right
	52128 415AB	1	J		77				Left
	52128 414AB	1	J		78				Right
2	SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake								
	5093 390AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
3	LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting								
	5093 392AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
4	LEVER, Park Brake								
	5093 334AA	1	J		77				Right
	5093 338AA	1	J		77				Left
	5093 334AA	1	J		78				Right
5	SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return								
	5093 393AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
6	PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down								
	4762 126	1	J		77				
		2	J		78				
7	CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down								
	4762 125	1	J		77				
		2	J		78				
8	ADJUSTER, Parking Brake								
	5093 391AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
9	SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return								
	4762 116	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
10	PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole								
	4762 121	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
11	SLIPPER, Caliper								
	5093 394AB	4	J		77				
		4	J		78				
12	BOOT, Parking Brake Lever								
	5093 395AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title
Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,Drum Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS Fig. 005-540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS Fig. 005-550

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS Fig. 005-560

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS Fig. 005-570

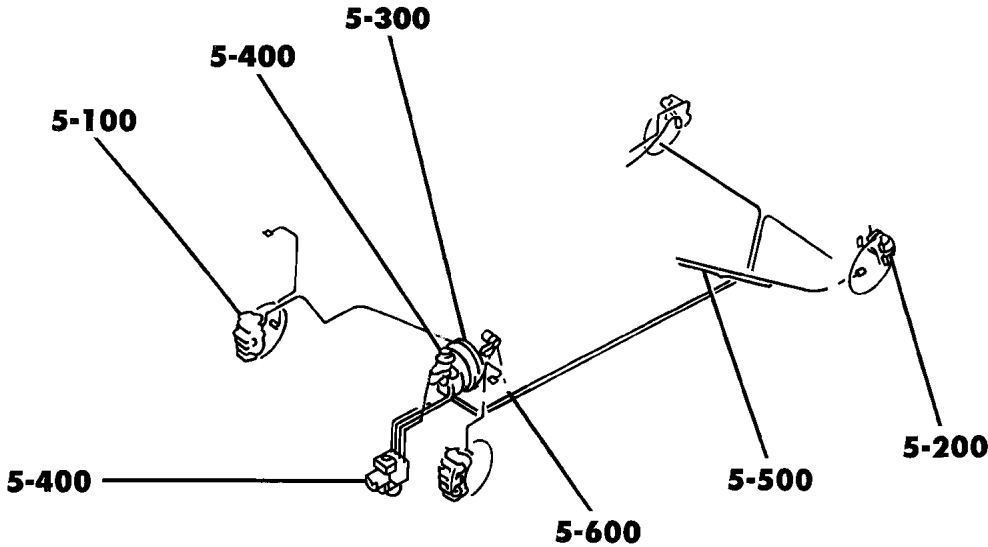
Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners Fig. 005-580

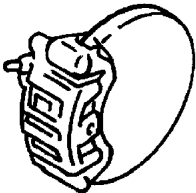
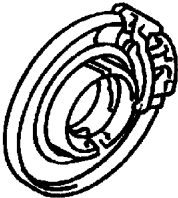
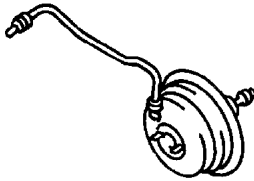
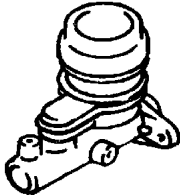
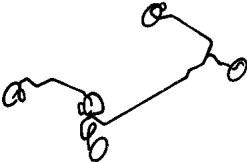

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners Fig. 005-590

Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal,LHD Fig. 005-610

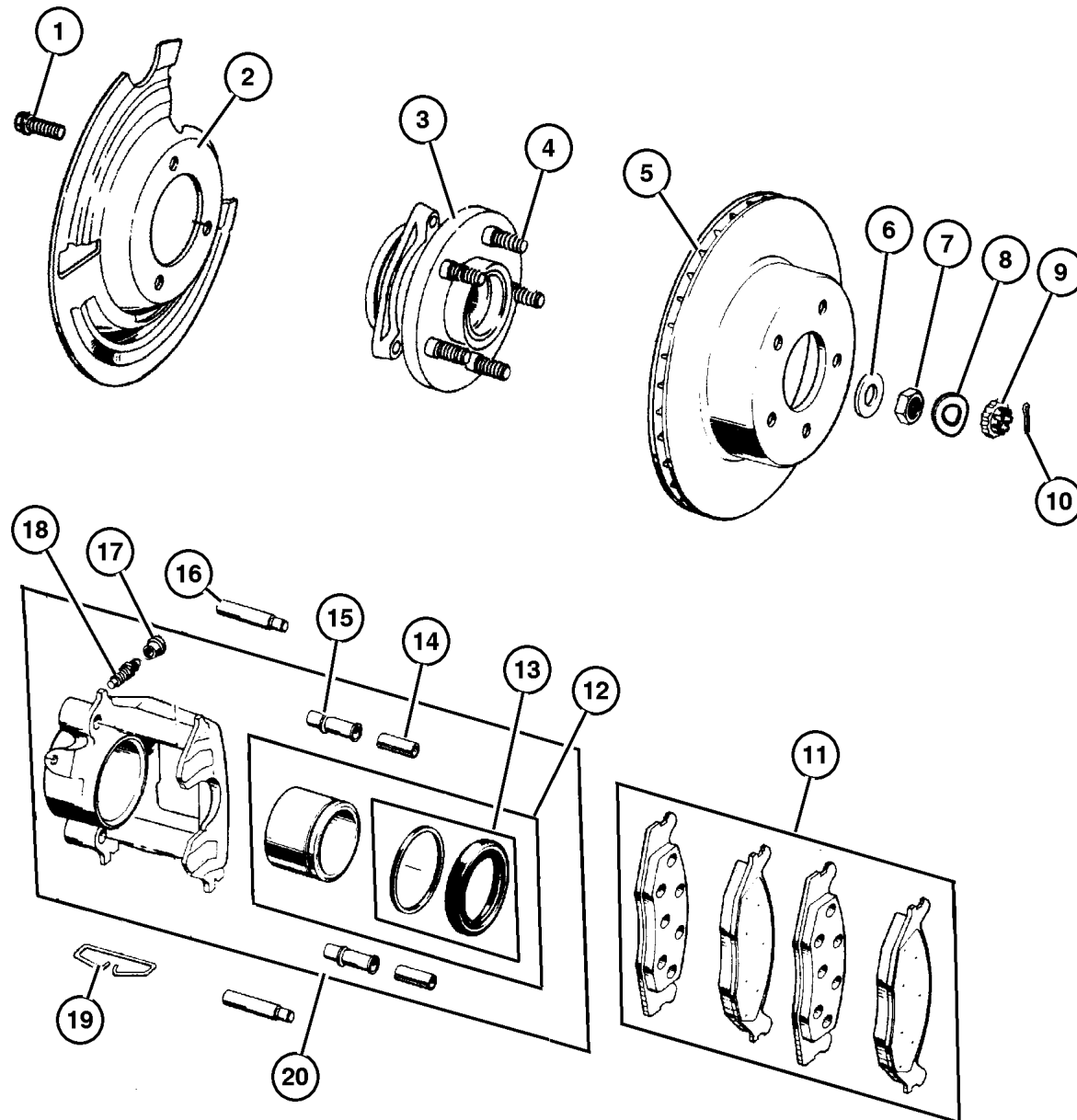
Brake Pedal,RHD Fig. 005-620



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Brakes

Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U		77				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5476	1	J						Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	U		77				Right
	5200 5477	1	U		77				Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5016 458AA	2	J						
		2	U		77				
4									STUD, Hub
	6036 482AA	10	J						
		10	U		77				
5									ROTOR, Brake
	5016 434AA	2	J						
		2	U		77				
6									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U		77				
7									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U		77				
8									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U		77				
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U		77				
10									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	U		77				
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4883 344AD	1	J						
		1	U		77				
12									PISTON, Brake
	5252 614	1	J						
		1	U		77				
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangler
SERIES
 H =HIGHLINE
 L =LOWLINE
 M =MEDIUM
 P =PREMIUM
 S =SPORT

LINE

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BOD

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

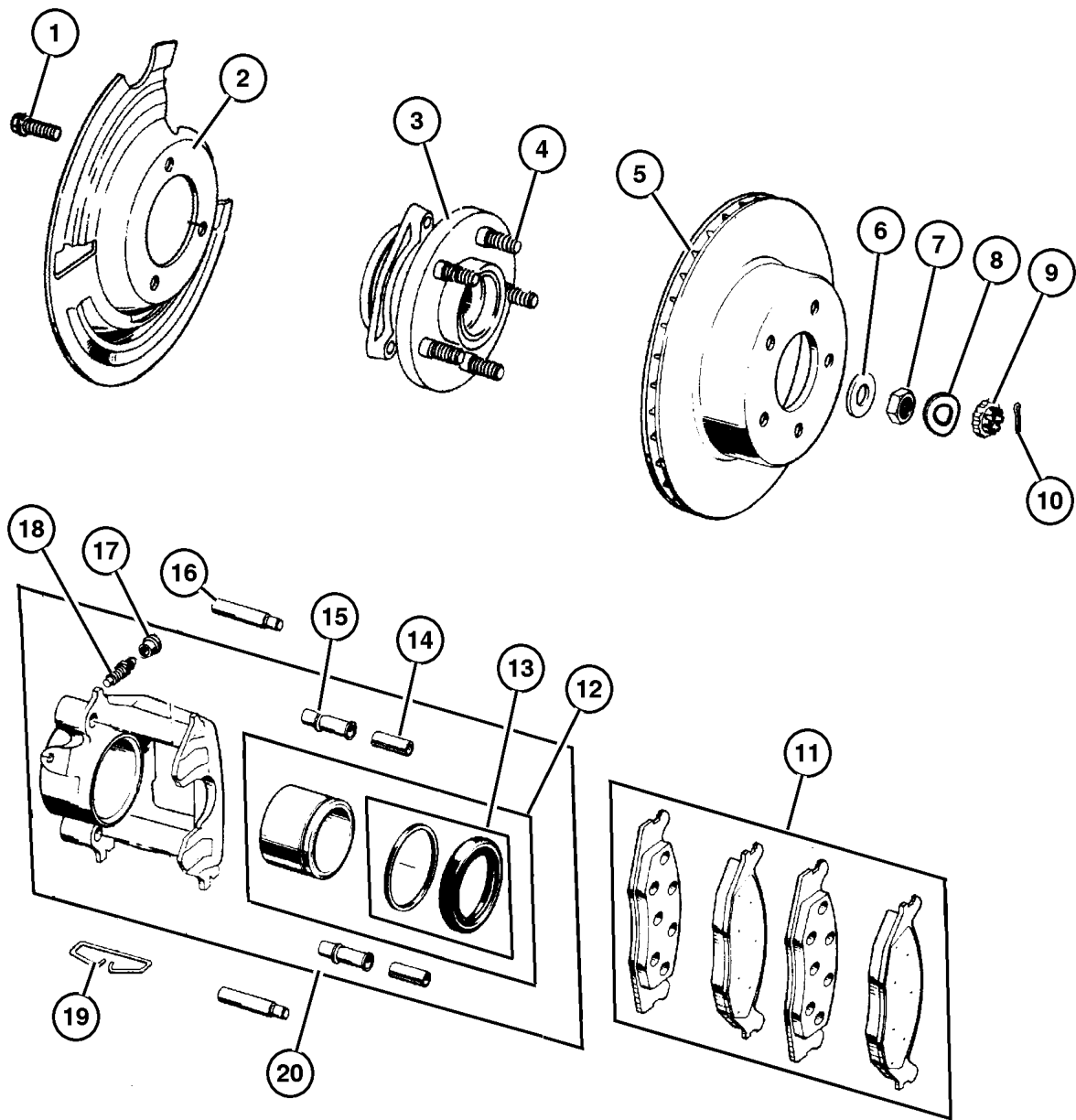
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



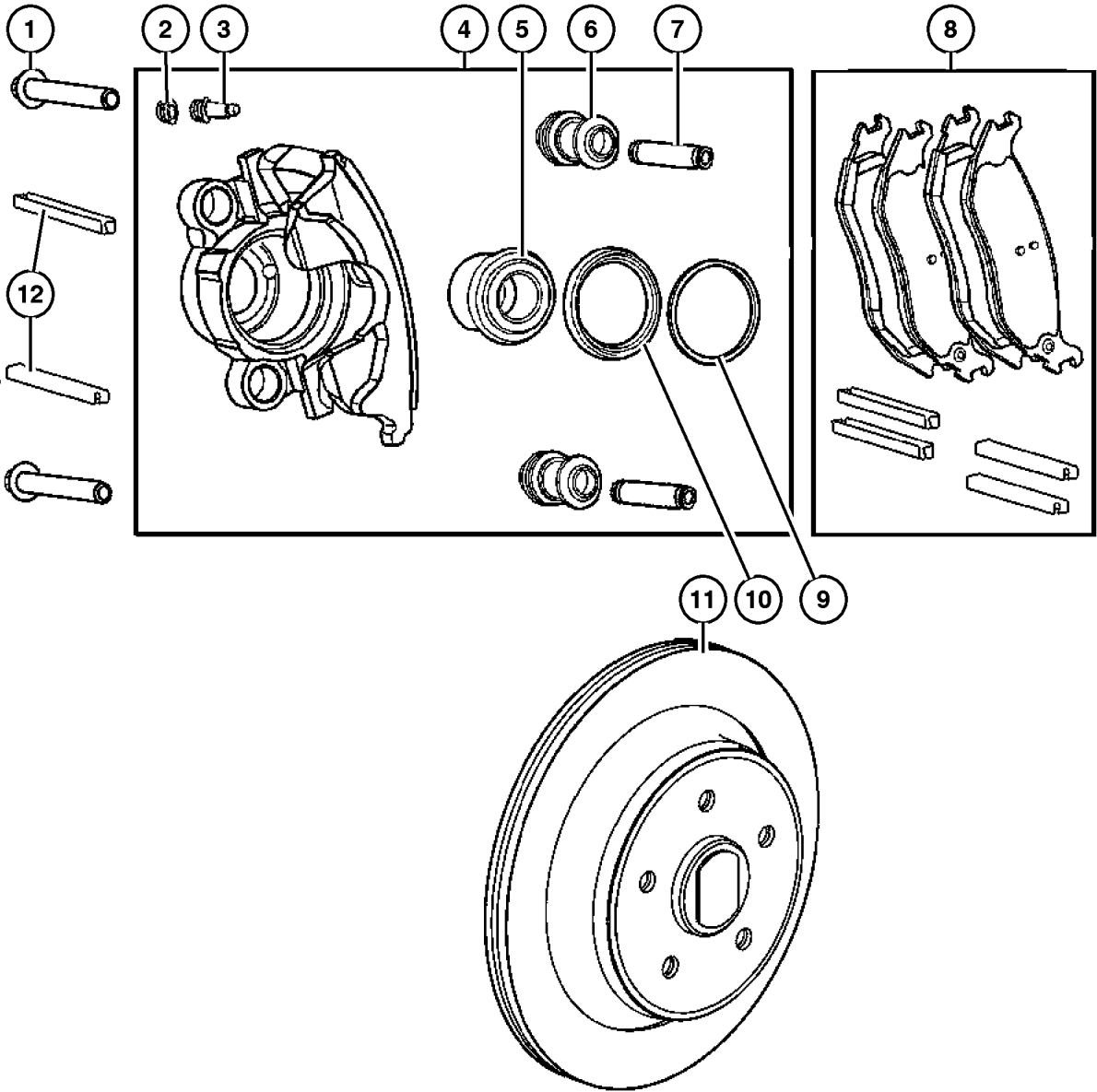
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J813 3852	1	J						
		1	U		77				
14	4383 471	2	J						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U		77				
15	4423 573	2	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U		77				
16									PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	4	J						
		4	U		77				
17									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	J						
		1	U		77				
18									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J320 3313	1	J						
		1	U		77				
19									CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J323 9865	4	J						
		4	U		77				
20									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 984	1	J						Right
	5252 985	1	J						Left
	5252 984	1	U		77				Right
	5252 985	1	U		77				Left
-21									NUT, Push
	6026 430	4	J						Rotor Retainer
		4	U		77				Rotor Retainer
-22									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7727	2	J						
		2	U		77				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



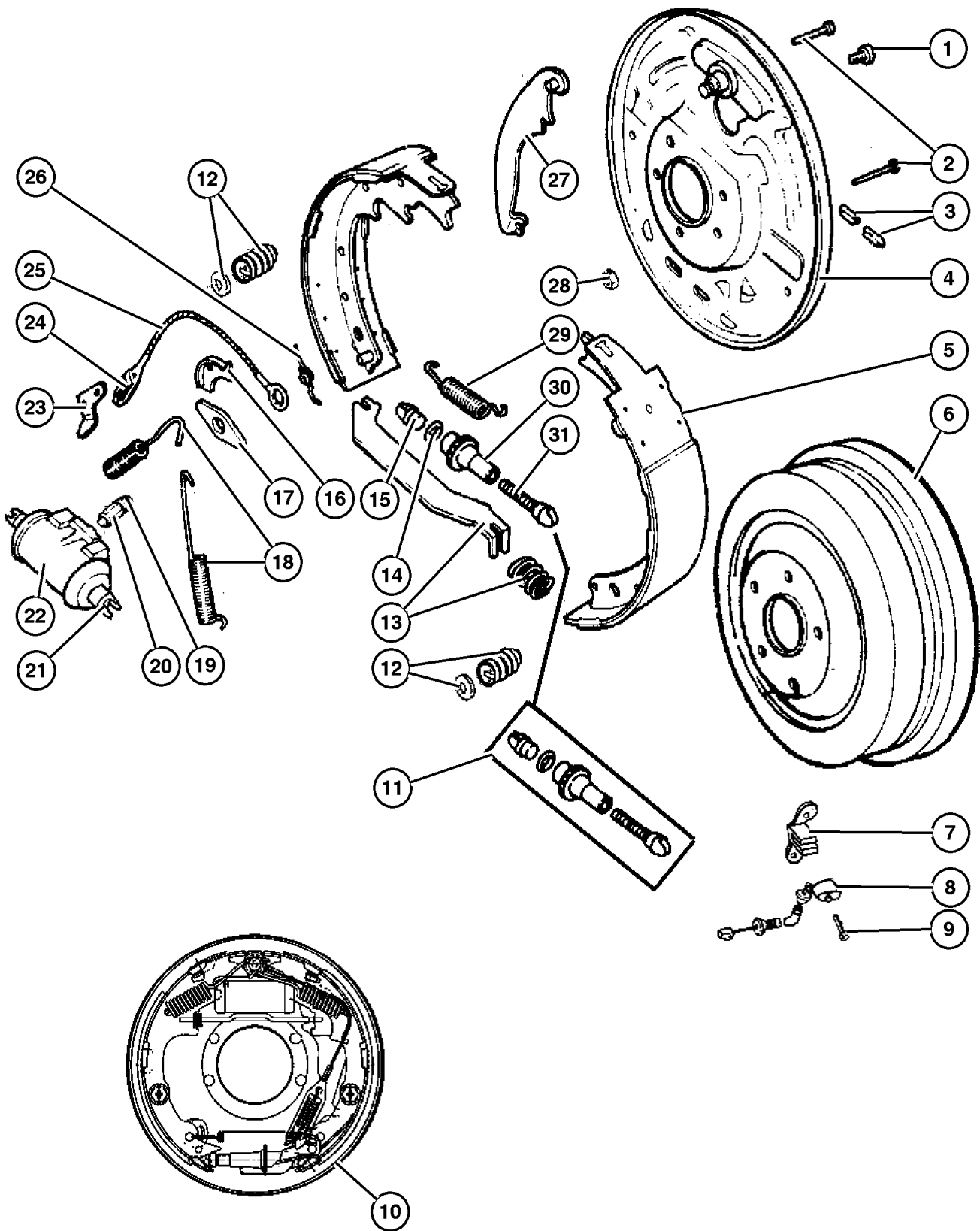
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	4	J		77				
		4	J		78				
2									CAP, Bleeder
	5093 278AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
3									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J092 0463	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 542AA	1	J		77				Right
	5093 543AA	1	J		77				Left
	5093 542AA	1	J		78				Right
	5093 543AA	1	J		78				Left
5									PISTON, Brake
	5093 275AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
6									BUSHING, Caliper
	4762 106	2	J		77				
		2	J		78				
7									SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
	4762 105	2	J		77				
		2	J		78				
8									PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	5093 511AB	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
9									SEAL, Caliper Piston
	5093 276AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
10									BOOT, Brake Piston
	5093 277AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
11									ROTOR, Brake
	52128 411AB	2	J		77				
		2	J		78				
12									SLIPPER, Caliper
	5093 394AB	4	J		77				
		4	J		78				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums									
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	4423 678	2	J		77				BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
		2	U		77				Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J		77				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	U		77				
3	4238 721	3	J		77				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		3	U		77				
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5017 760AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Left
	5017 760AA	1	U		77				[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	U		77				[BGA], Left
	4856 718AB	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	4856 719AB	1	J		77				[BGK], Left
	4856 718AB	1	U		77				[BGK], Right
	4856 719AB	1	U		77				[BGK], Left
5	5019 536AA	1	J		77				SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
		1	U		77				
6									DRUM, Brake
	5200 5350	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5135 218AA	1	J		77				Right
	5135 219AA	1	J		77				Left
	5135 218AA	1	U		77				Right
	5135 219AA	1	U		77				Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J		77				Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				Left
	5602 7728	1	U		77				Right
	5602 7729	1	U		77				Left
9	4762 191	2	J		77				BOLT, ABS Sensor
		2	U		77				
10									BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum

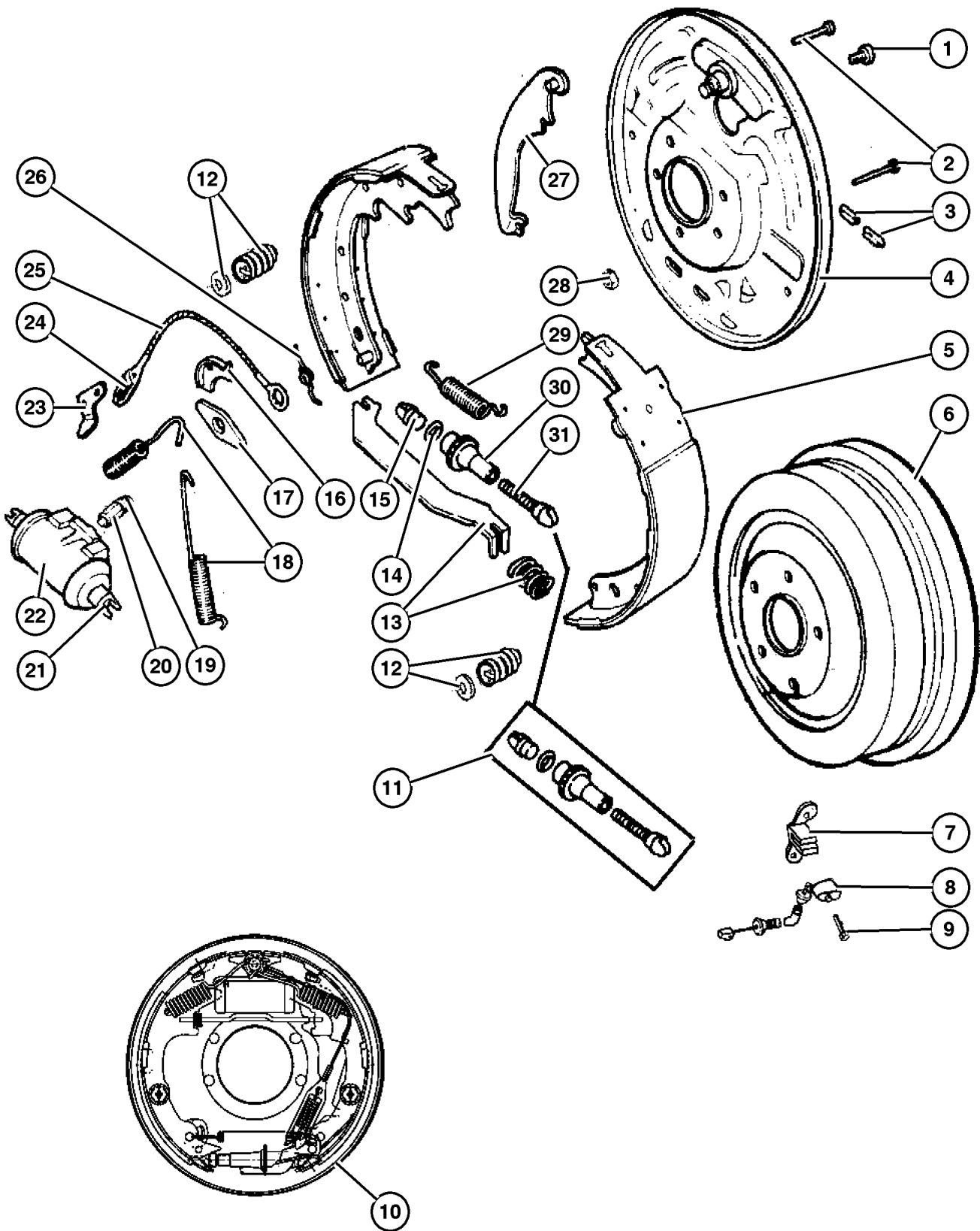
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



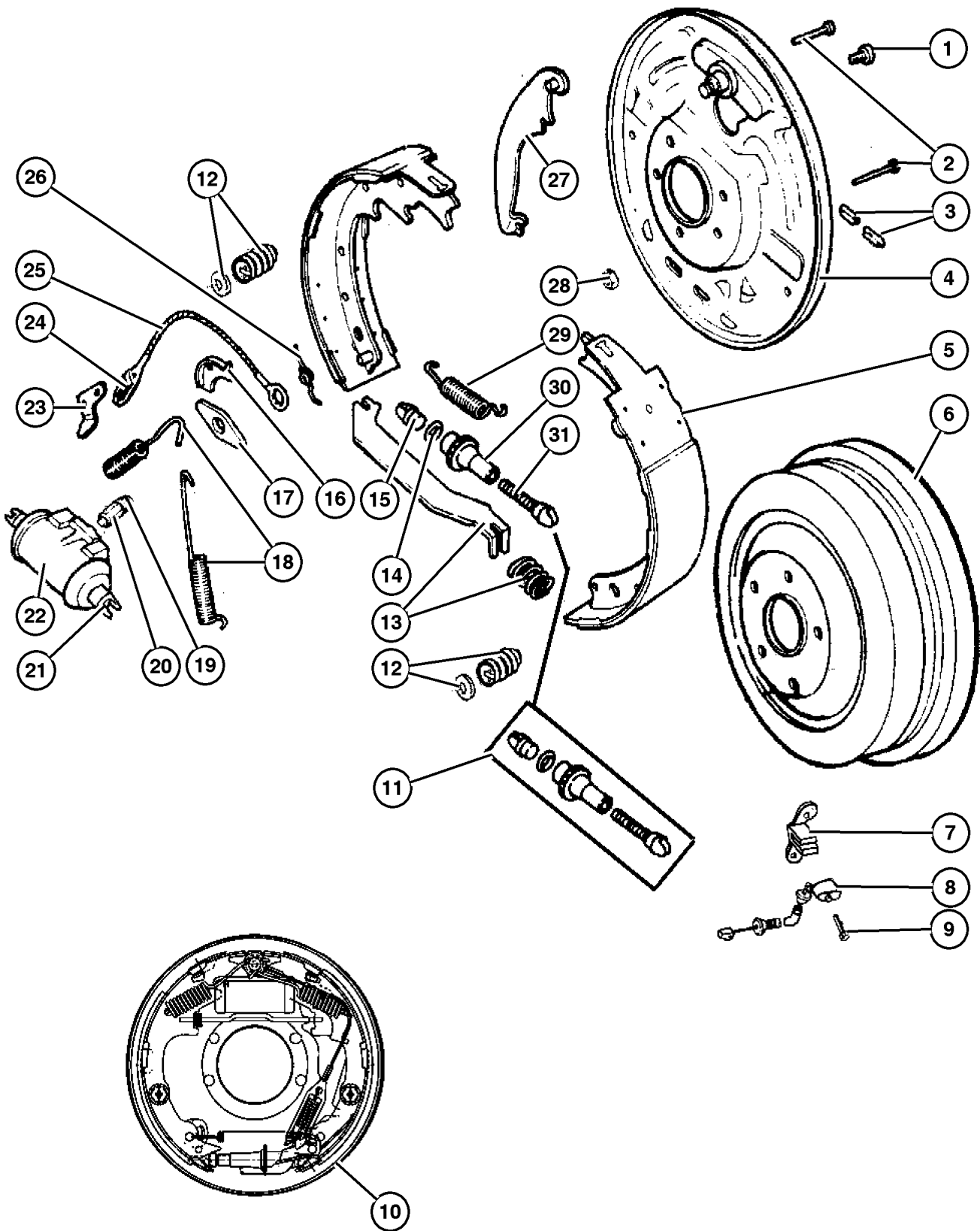
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52008 664AC	1	J		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 665AC	1	J		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008 664AC	1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 665AC	1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008 666AC	1	J		77				[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 667AC	1	J		77				[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008 666AC	1	U		77				[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 667AC	1	U		77				[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
11									SCREW PACKAGE, Brake Adjusting
	4423 900	1	J		77				Right
	4423 901	1	J		77				Left
	4423 900	1	U		77				Right
	4423 901	1	U		77				Left
12									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4313 062	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
13									STRUT, Parking Brake
	4713 590	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
14									WASHER, Adjuster Button
	6027 559	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
15									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	2944 586	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
16									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	4313 074	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
17									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4313 075	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
18									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	2881 676	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
19									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	2	U		77				
		1	U		77				
20									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	3766 674	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
21									LINK, Brake, (NOT REQUIRED)
22									CYLINDER, Wheel

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	4313 056	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	U		77				
	4761 759	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
24	3461 660	1	J		77				SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	U		77				
25	3461 662	1	J		77				CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	U		77				
26	2944 580	1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right Left Right Left
	2944 581	1	J		77				
	2944 580	1	U		77				
	2944 581	1	U		77				
27	4313 810	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Right Left Right Left
		1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
		1	U		77				
		1	U		77				
28	6034 988	8	J		77				NUT Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		8	U		77				
29	4423 085	1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	U		77				
30	2944 692	1	J		77				NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right Left Right Left
	2944 693	1	J		77				
	2944 692	1	U		77				
	2944 693	1	U		77				
31	4423 898	1	J		77				SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right Left Right Left
	4423 899	1	J		77				
	4423 898	1	U		77				
	4423 899	1	U		77				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

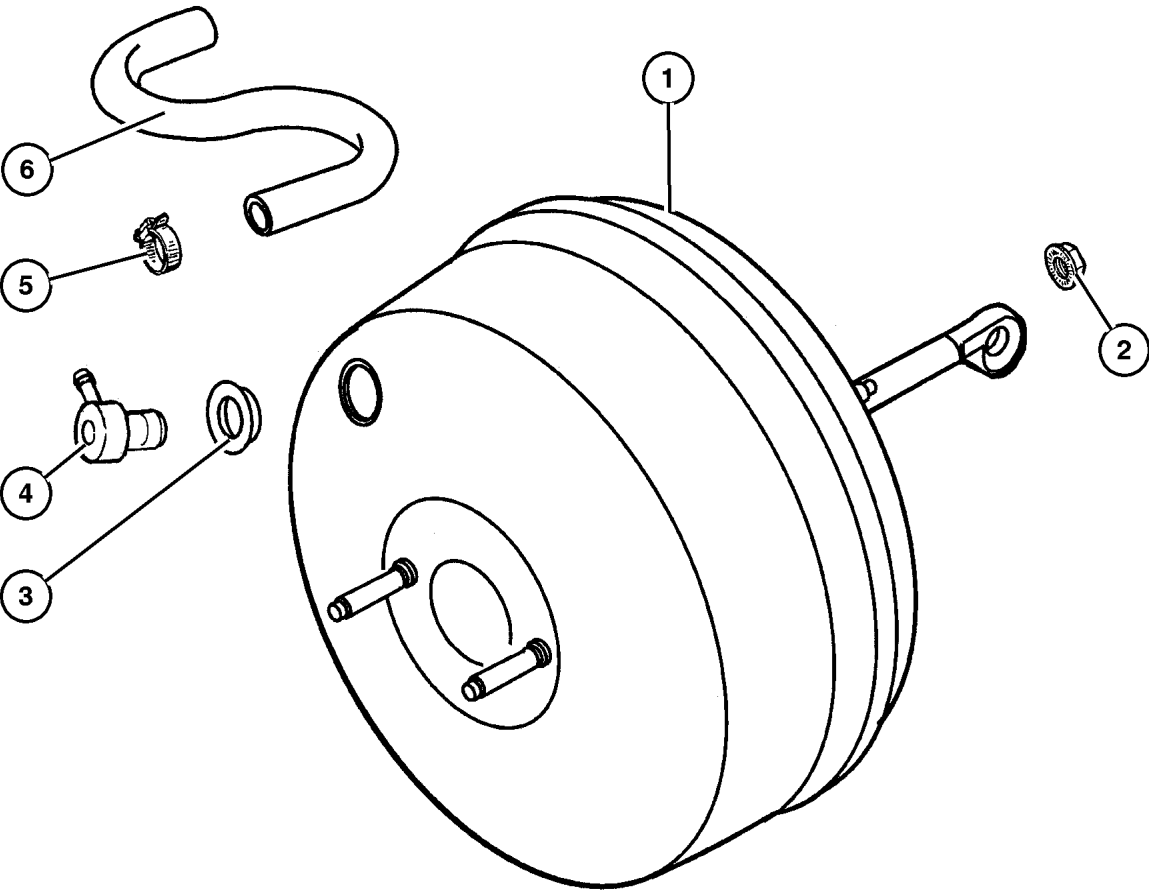
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4723 391	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	5304 1045	1	J						CLAMP, Hose
6	52128 433AC	1	J						HOSE, Brake Booster [ED0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]
	52128 389AA	1	U		77				[ER0]

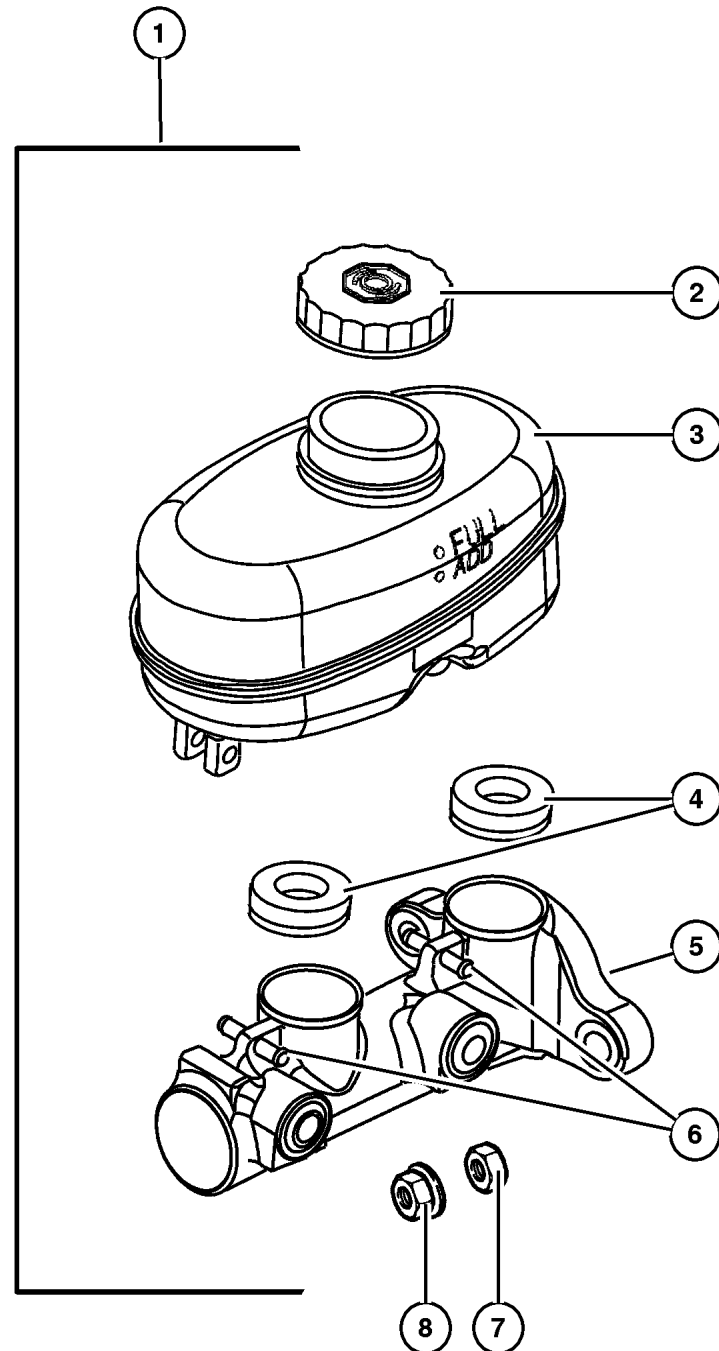


2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Master Cylinder Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
6	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
7	5017 194AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2			77, 78				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Proportioning Valve to Booster Studs, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

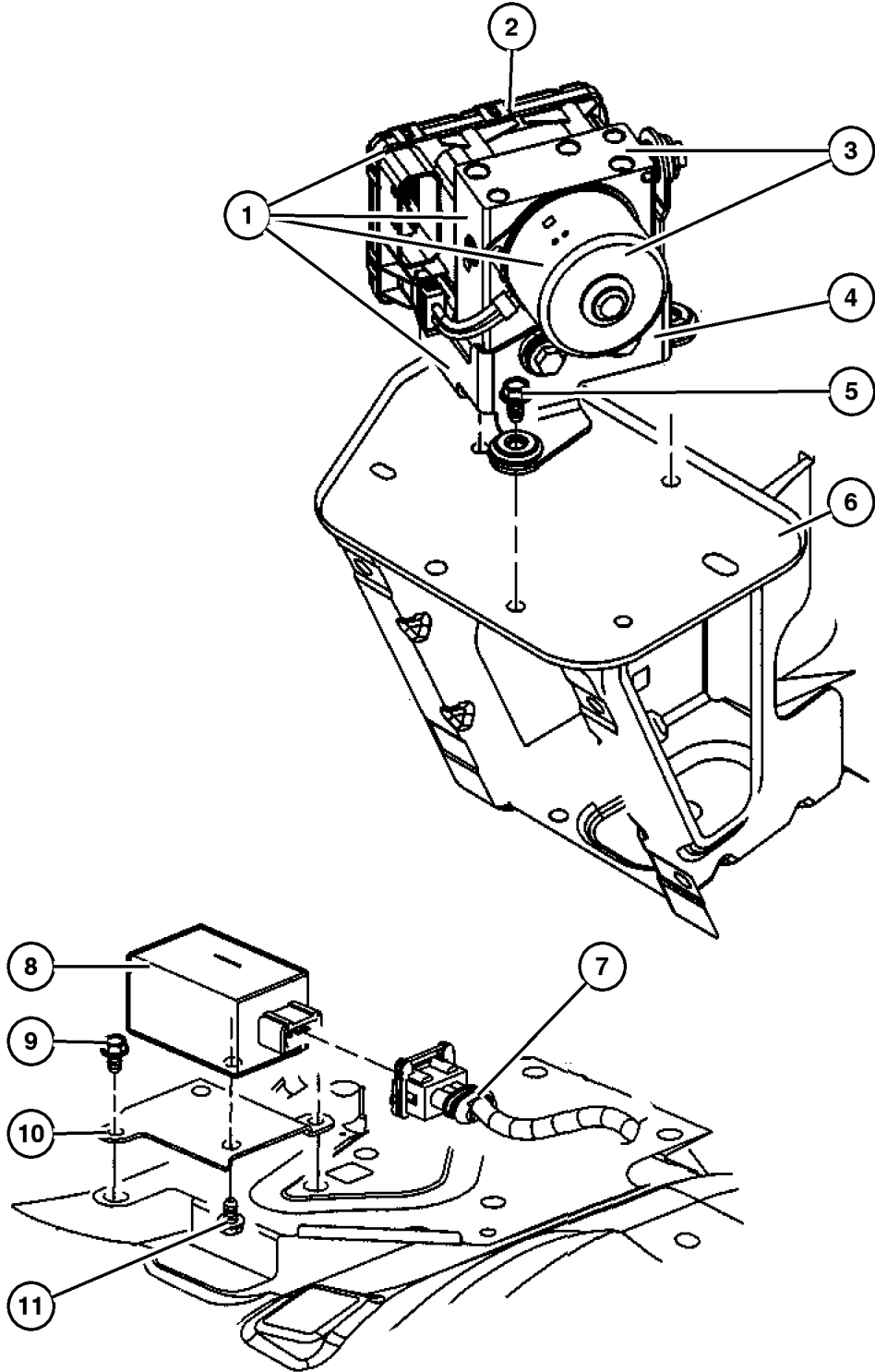
TRANSMISSION

DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit, Anti-Lock Brake
 Figure 005-510



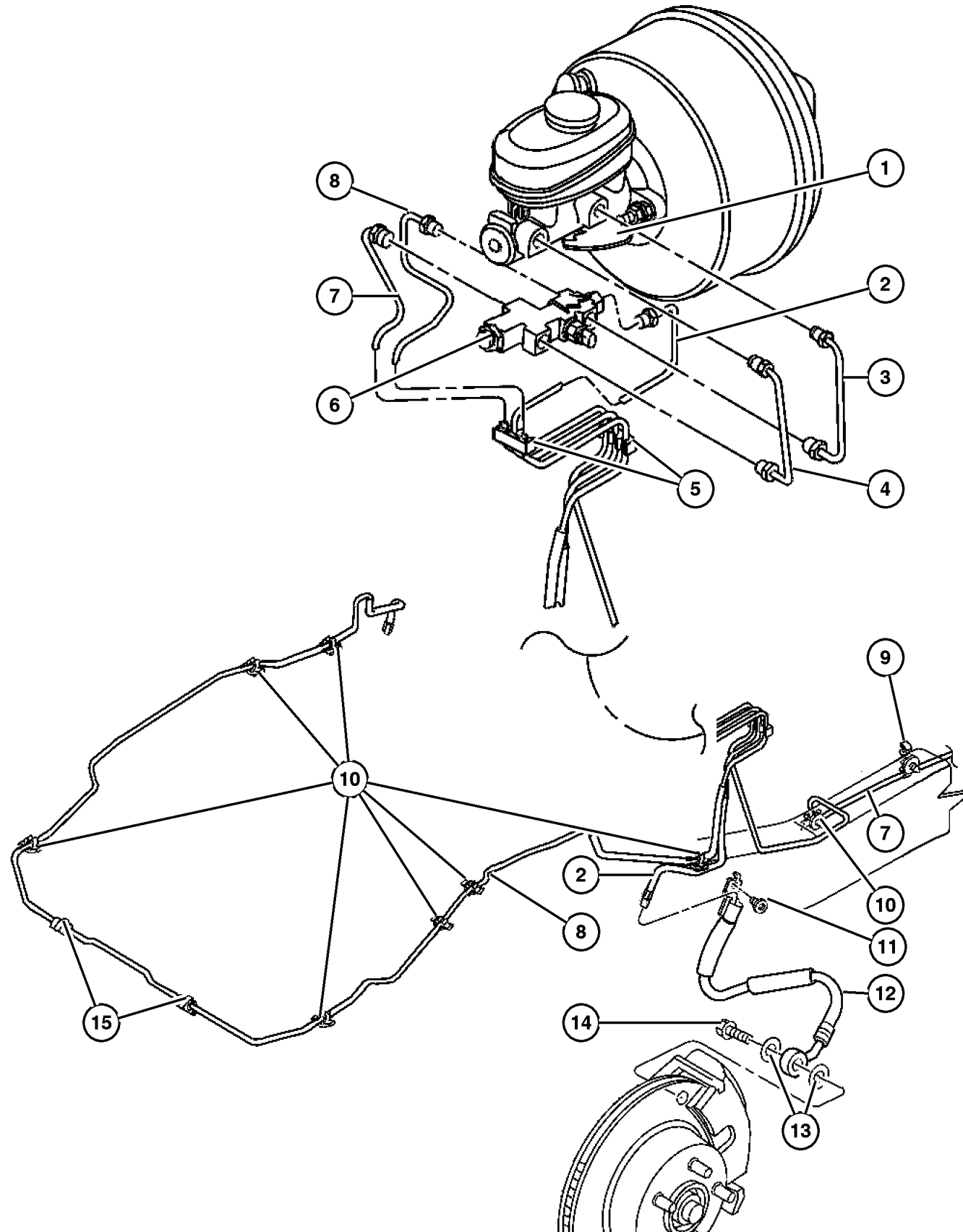
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly, Includes Items 2,3,4
2	5073 793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
3	5073 778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
4	5066 564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit, Mounting
5	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, ABS, Mounting
6									BRACKET, abs control unit
	55176 141AB	1	J						Tray
	55395 182AA	1	U		77				Tray
7									WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
9	6503 343	2							SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
10	56053 026AA	1							BRACKET, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
11	6508 070AA	2							SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch to Bracket, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve Proportioning, Mounting
		1	J		78				Proportioning, Mounting
2	52008 443AC	1	J		77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left Front
3	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52008 399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	6506 155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
6	5200 9115	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning [BGA] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18- 05
	52126 171AA	1			77				[BGA] C,M,U Market-From 10-19- 05
	5200 9115	1							[BRW] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18- 05
	52126 173AA	1	J		77, 78				[BRW] C,M,U Market-From 10-19- 05
	5200 9115	1			77				[BGA] B Market
7	52008 385AE	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake [BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	56052 350AB	1	J		78				[BRW] Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
8	52008 442AE	1	J		77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right Front
9									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	3420 2688	7	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Mounting
11	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
12									HOSE, Brake
	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				Right
	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				Left
13	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

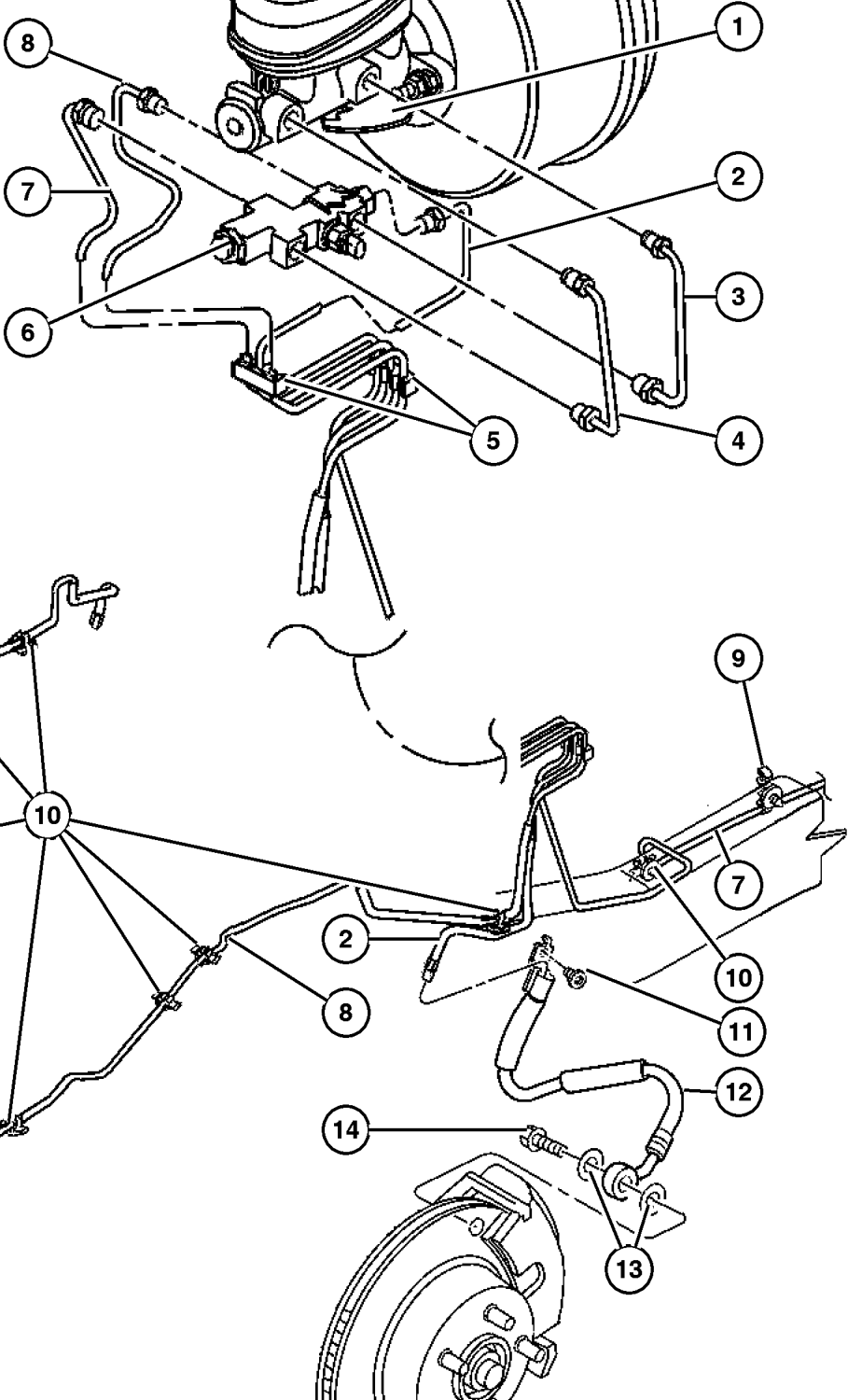
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Figure 005-520



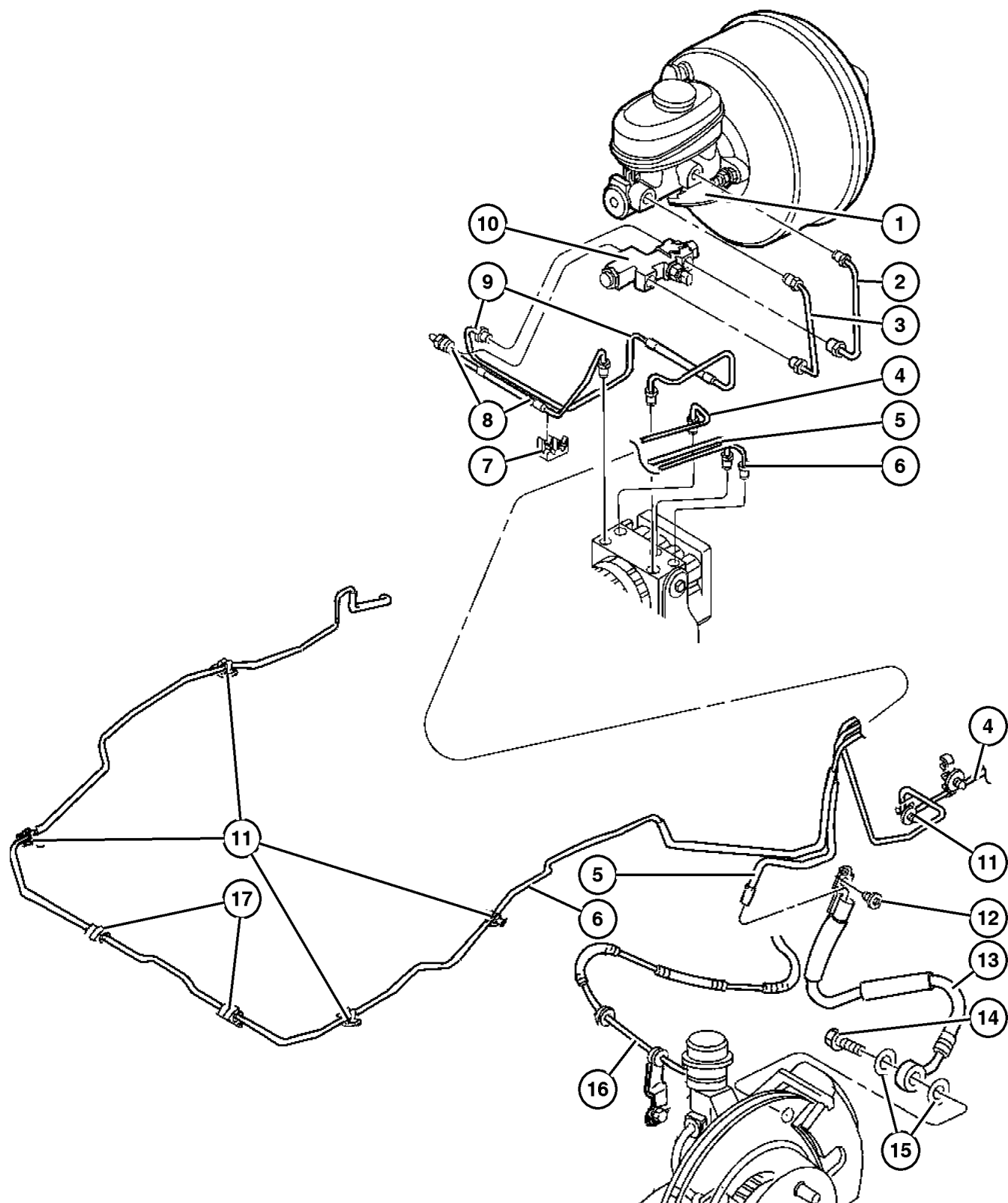
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
15	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
2	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
3	52008 399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52128 482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	52128 484AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left Front
6	52128 483AC	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right Front
7	6506 155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
8	52128 486AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	52128 485AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10									VALVE, Proportioning
	5200 9115	1			77				[BGA] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05
	52126 171AA	1			77				[BGA] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05
	5200 9115	1							[BRW] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05
	52126 173AA	1	J		77, 78				[BRW] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05
	5200 9115	1			77				[BGA] B Market
11	3420 2688	7	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				Left
	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				
14	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
16	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
17	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake Line, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

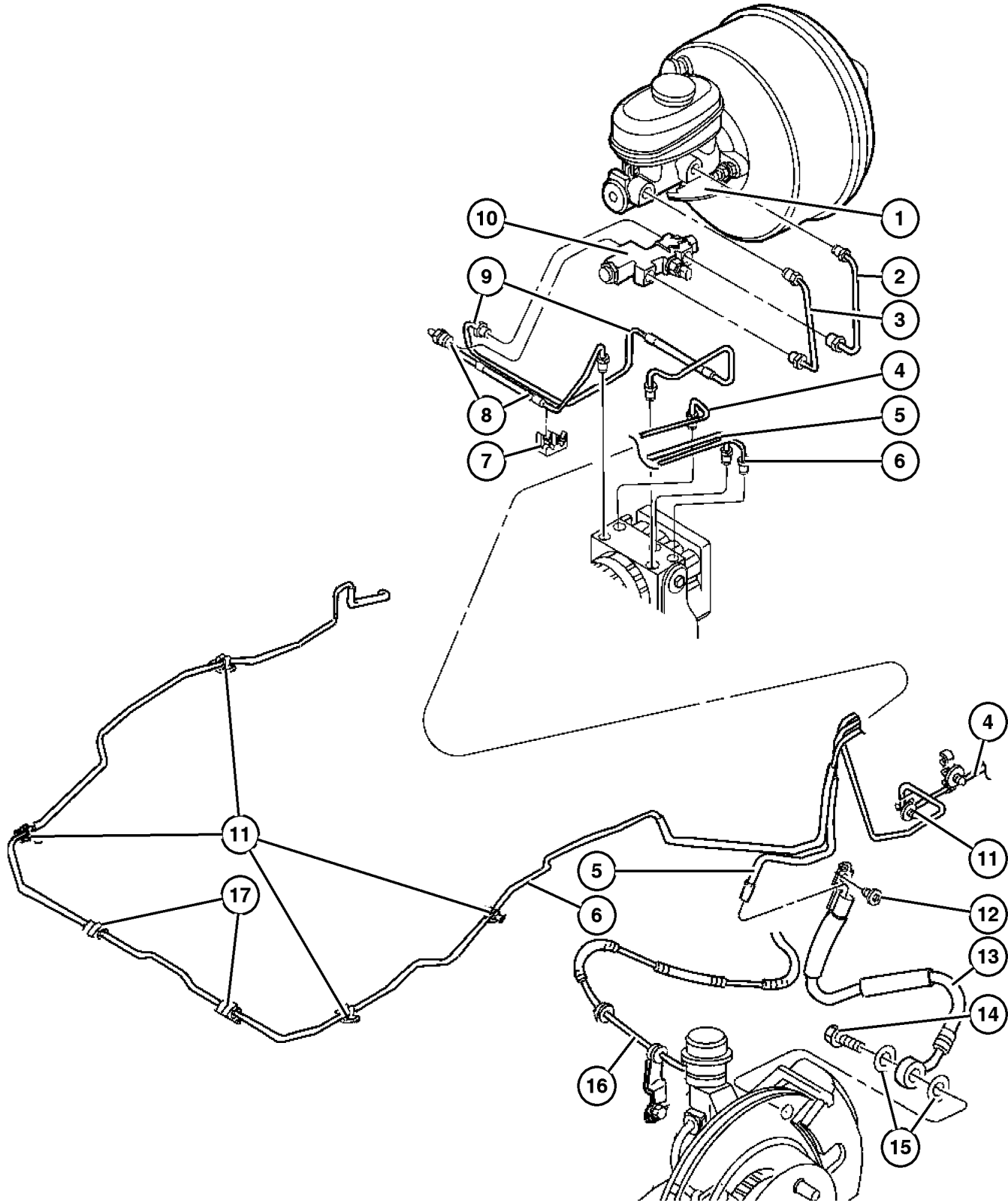
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

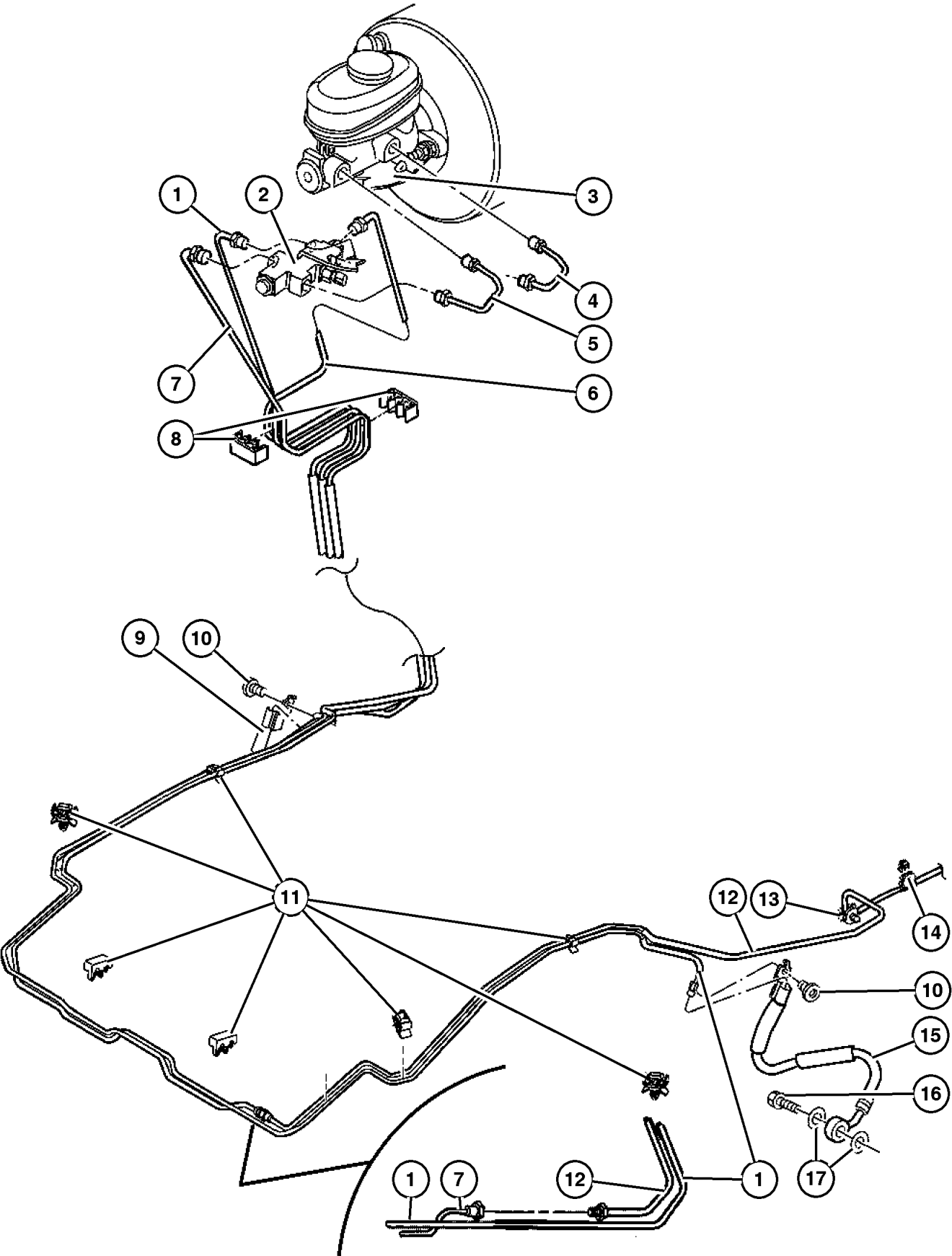
-18	5073 039AA-	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing
-----	-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 005-540



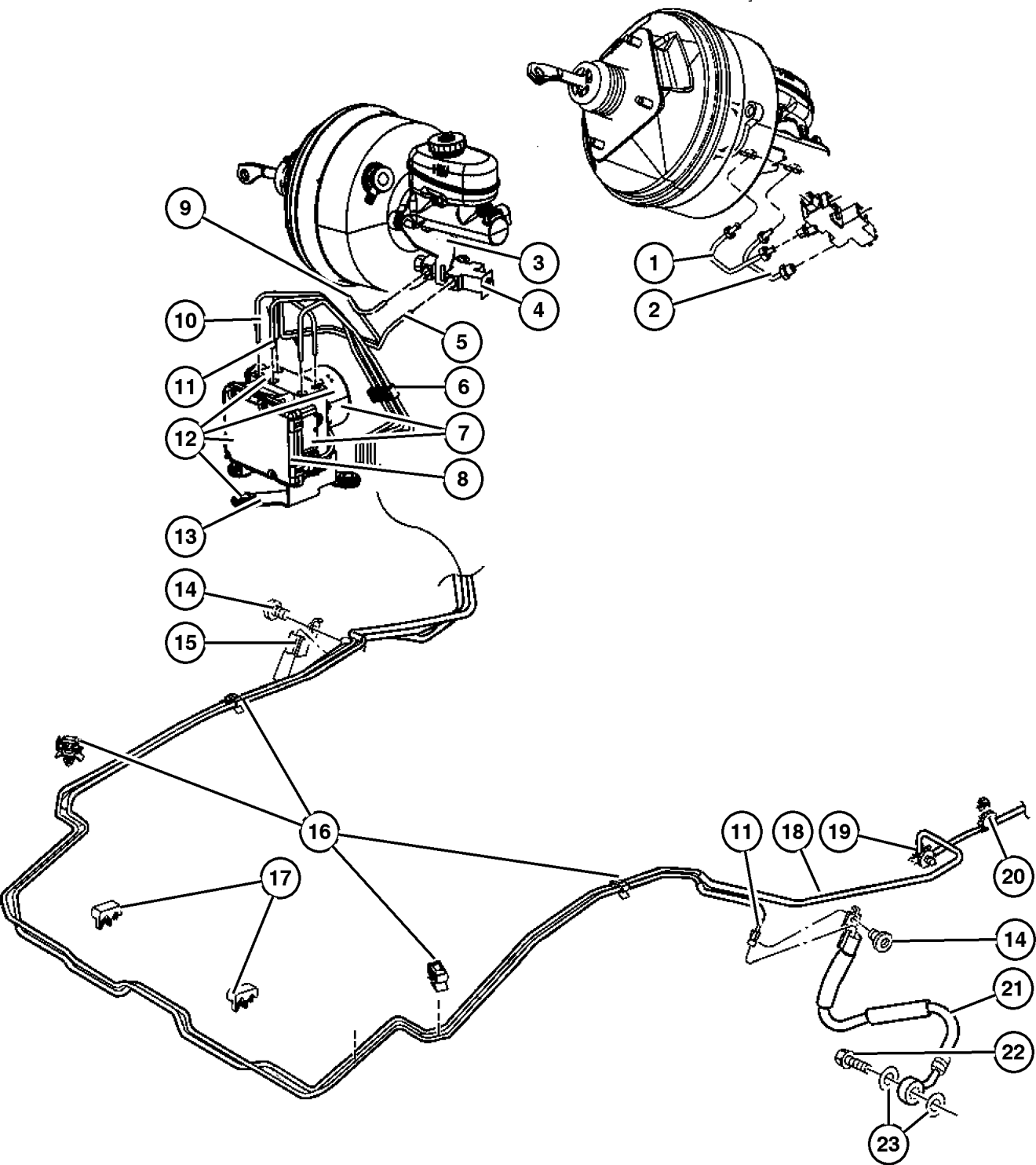
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 095AF	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left Front
2	5200 9115	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning [BGA] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05
	52126 171AA	1			77				[BGA] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05
	5200 9115	1							[BRW] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05
	52126 173AA	1	J		77, 78				[BRW] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05
	5200 9115	1			77				[BGA] B Market
3	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
4	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52008 399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
6	52009 094AD	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right Front
7	52008 930AF	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	6506 155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting
9	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake, Right
10	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
		3	U		77				To Frame, Mounting
12	52008 982AH	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	3420 2688	1	U		77				CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake, Left
16	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
17	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS
Figure 005-550



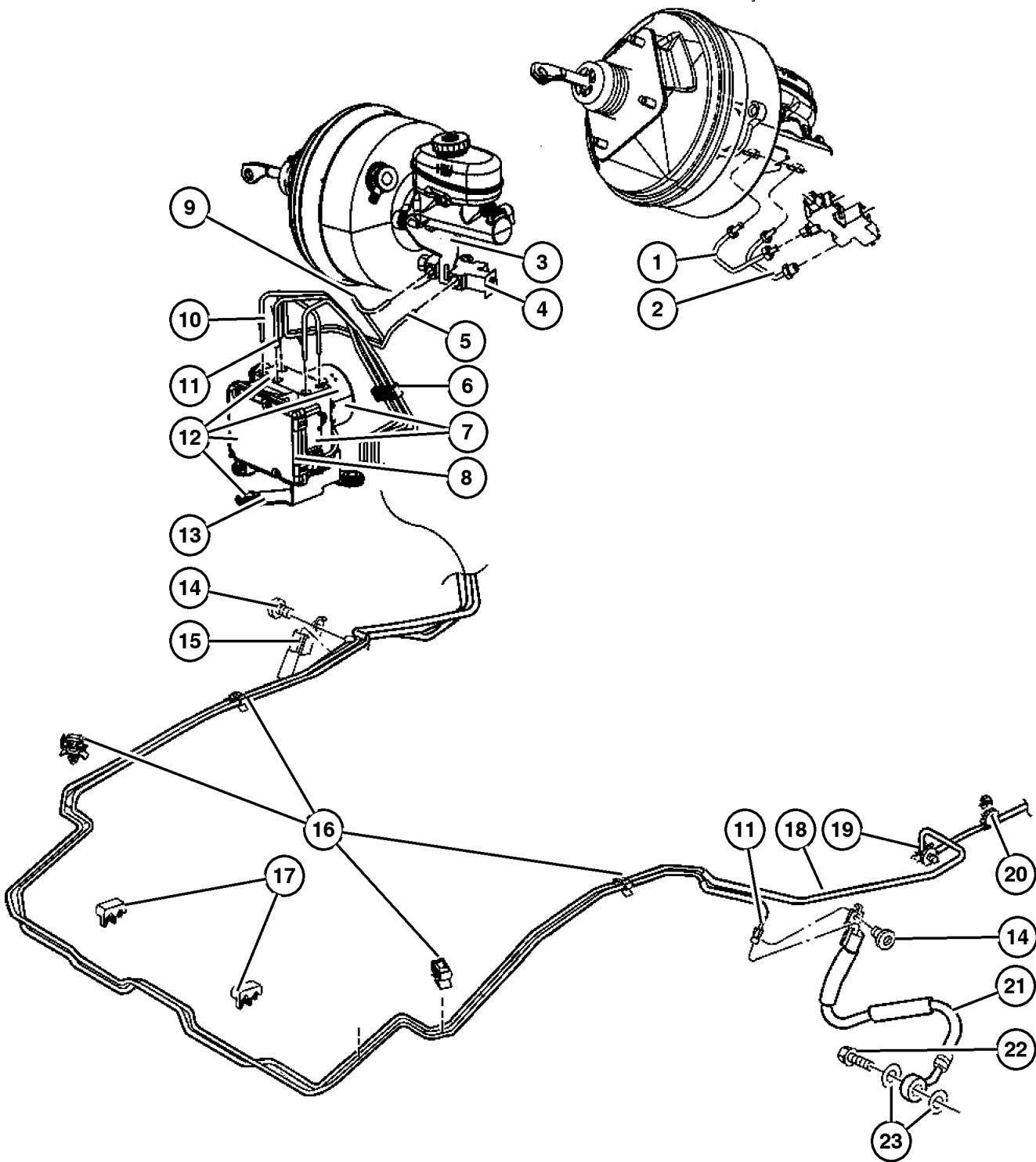
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
2	52008 399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
4	5200 9115	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning [BGA] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05
	52126 171AA	1			77				[BGA] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05
	5200 9115	1			77				[BRW] C,M,U Market-Up To 10-18-05
	52126 173AA	1	J		77, 78				[BRW] C,M,U Market-From 10-19-05
5	5200 9115	1			77				[BGA] B Market
	52059 687AB	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
6	6506 155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting
7	5073 778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
8	5073 793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
9	52059 686AB	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary
10	52059 688AB	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right Front
11	52059 689AC	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left Front
12	52128 487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
13	5066 564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
14	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
15	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake, Right
16	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
		3	U		77				To Frame, Mounting
17	52060 330AA	2	U		77				CLIP, Brake Line, To Frame
18	52059 690AC	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
19	3420 2688	1	U		77				CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
20									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With ABS
Figure 005-550



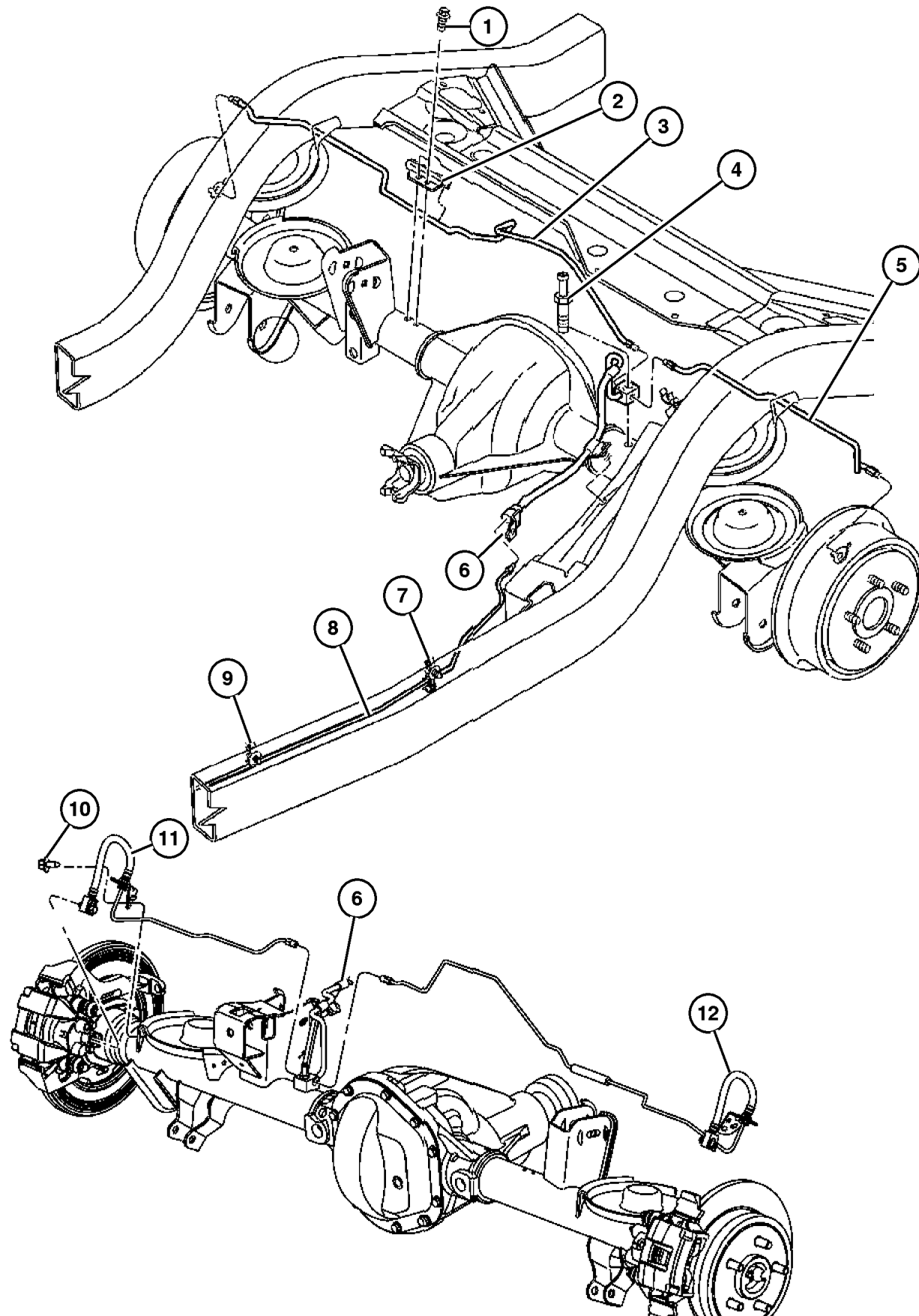
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									HOSE, Brake
	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				Right
	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				Left
22	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
23	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS Figure 005-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Heavy Duty Dana 44/226MM									
1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle TUBE, Brake
3	52008 402AD	1			77				[DRJ], Right
	52009 092AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Right
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07 TUBE, Brake
5	52008 403AD	1			77				[DRJ], Left
	52009 093AE	1			61, 77				
6	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
7									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52008 385AE	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake [BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	56052 350AB	1	J		78				[BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52008 982AI	1	U		77				Coupling to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
9									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6102 142AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Seat, Mounting
11	52128 431AC	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW], Left
12	52128 430AC	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW], Right

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS
Figure 005-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J		77				Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				Left
	5602 7728	1	U		77				Right
	5602 7729	1	U		77				Left
2									TUBE, Brake
	52008 402AD	1			77				[DRJ], Right
	52009 092AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14,
									Brake line to shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	5602 6775	7							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor, ABS
									Sensor Wiring to Brake Tube,
									Mounting
7									TUBE, Brake
	52008 403AD	1			77				[DRJ], Left
	52009 093AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9									TUBE, Brake
	52128 482AD	1	J		77				[BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose,
									Chassis
	52059 690AC	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose,
									Chassis
10									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel
									Bundle Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase
									Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

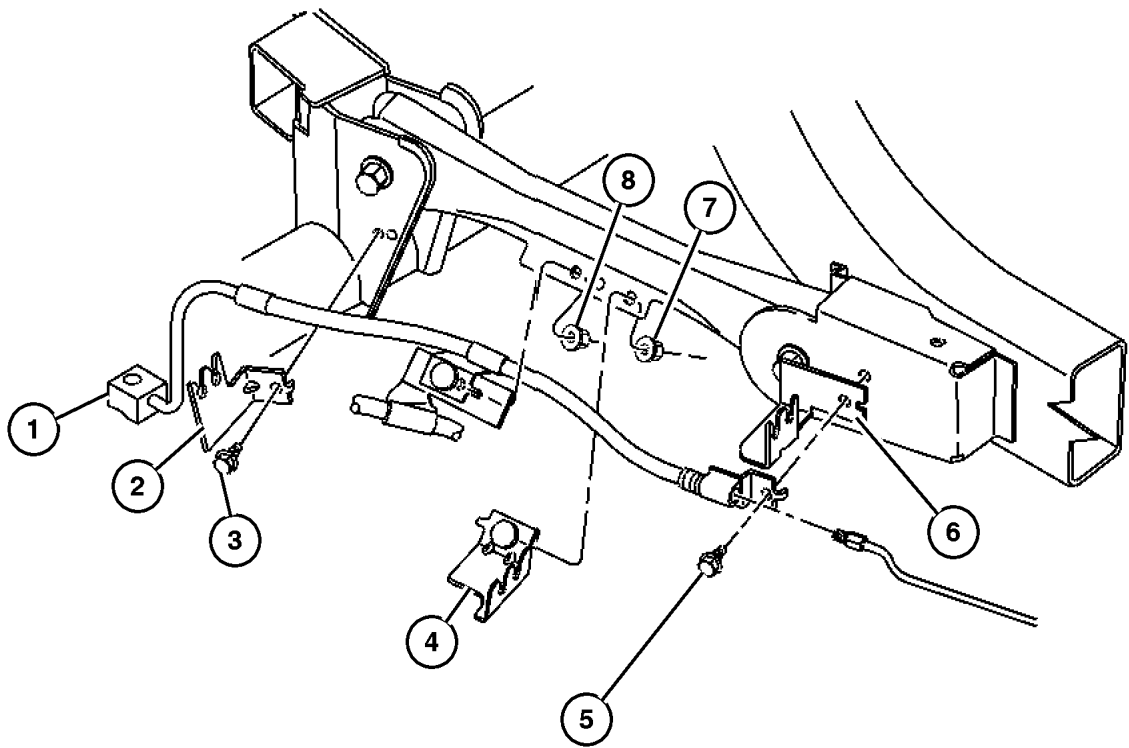
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 005-580

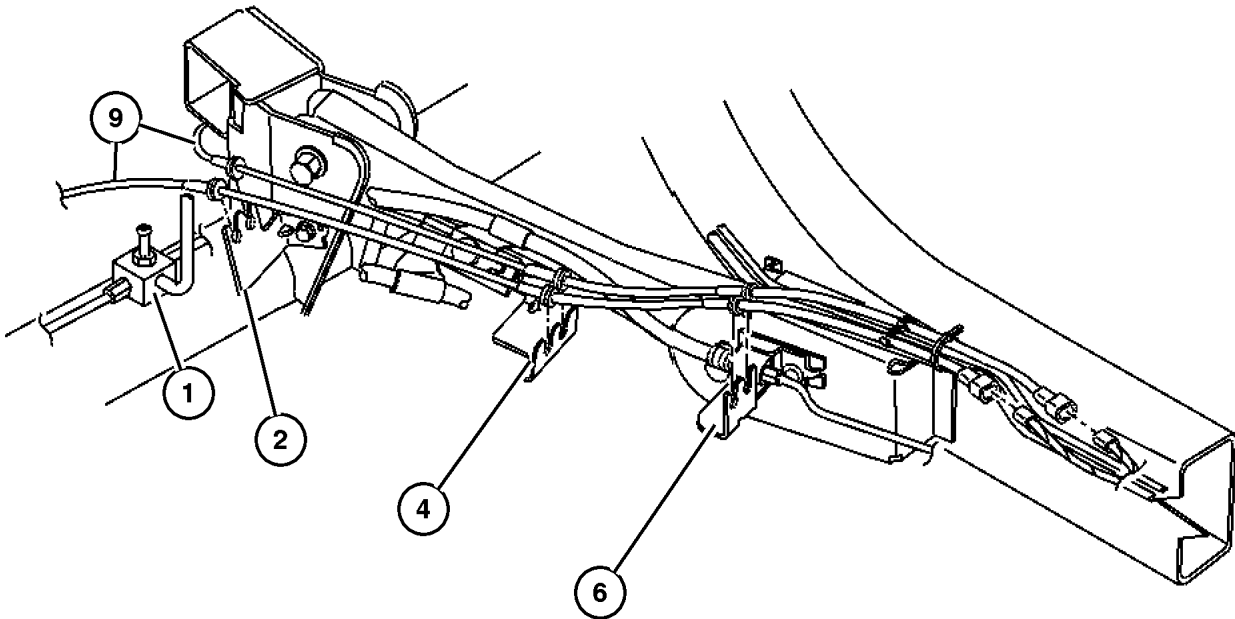


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes:

[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

1	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
2	52059 711AA	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
3	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
5	6502 711	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
6	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
7	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
8	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
9									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				[BGK], Left
	5602 7728	1	U		77				[BGK], Right
	5602 7729	1	U		77				[BGK], Left



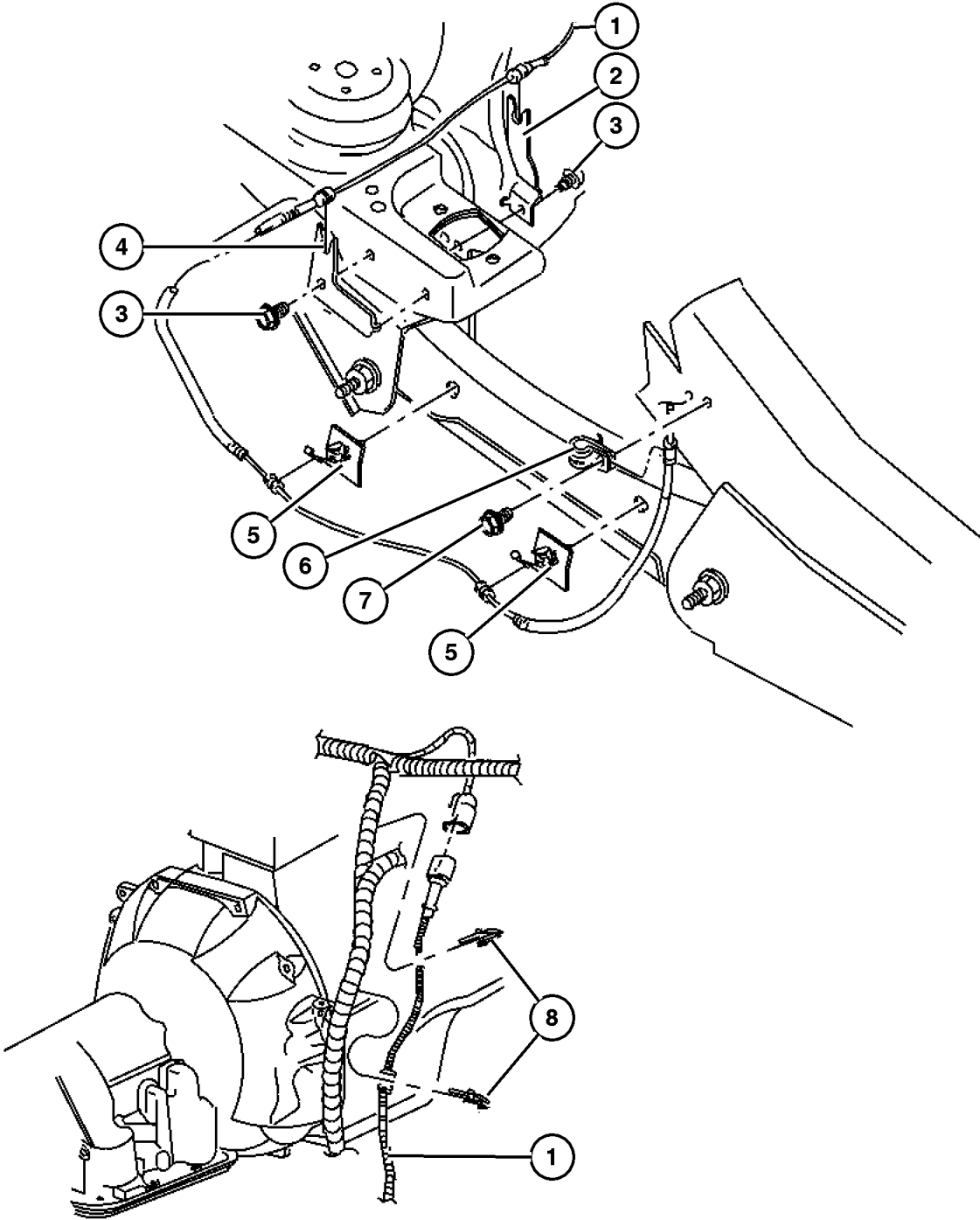
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 005-590



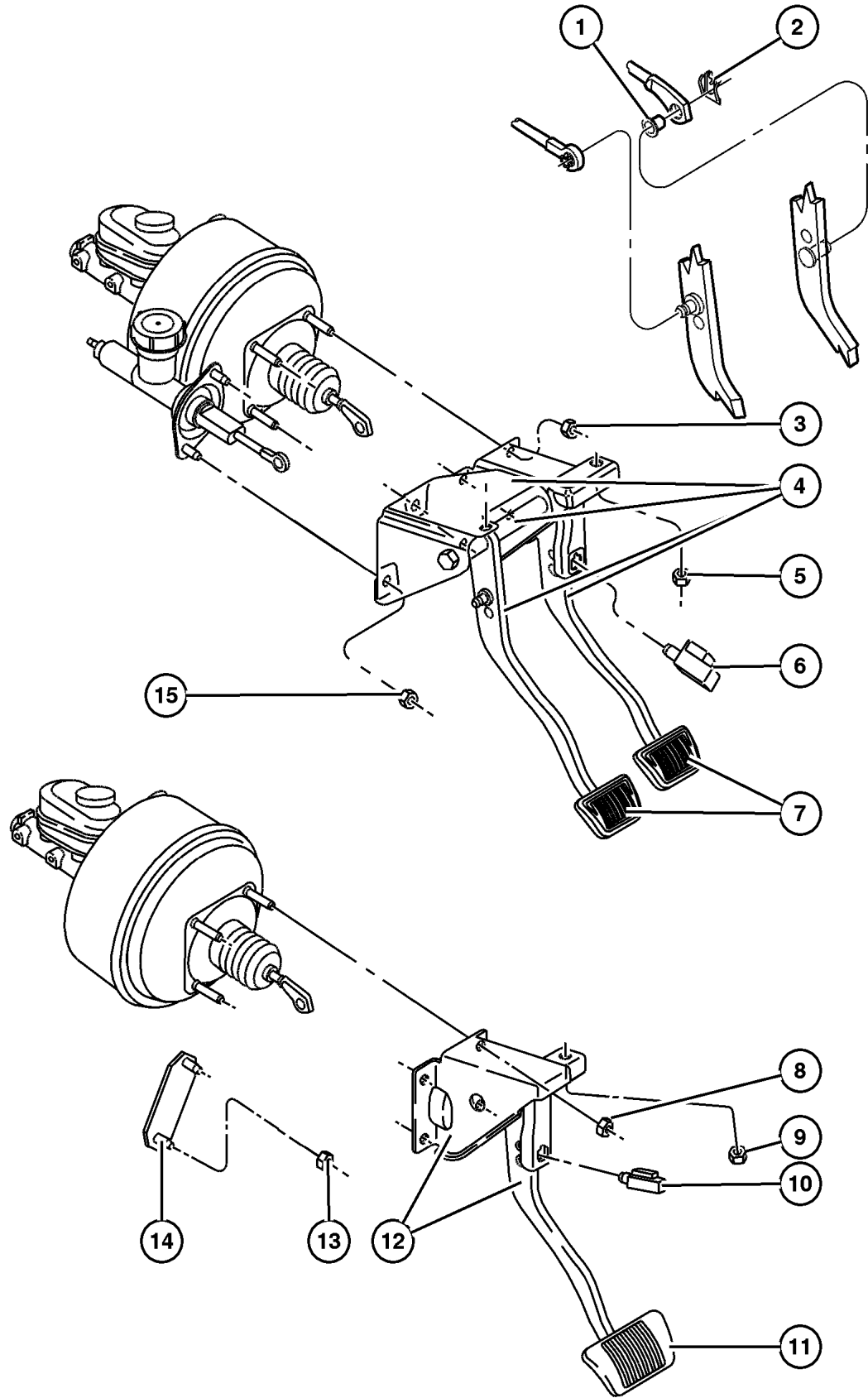
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
2	5200 8780	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
	5200 8781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
3	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	5200 8884	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
	5200 8885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
5	5212 8162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
6									CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting
8									STRAP, Tie
	4641 780	2							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right
		1							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 005-610



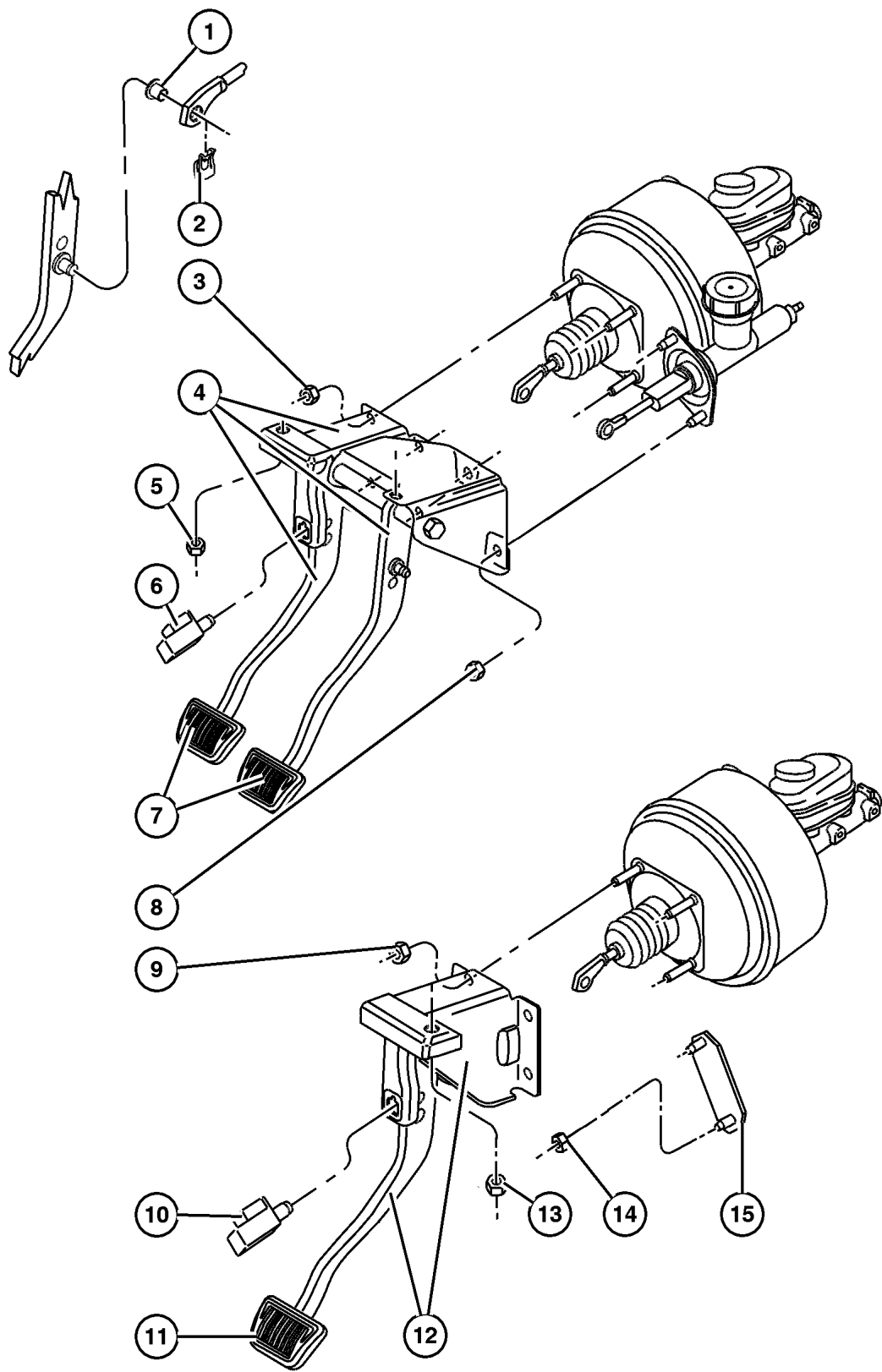
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	5102 023AB	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129 008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
15	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
-16	4294 639	4	J						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatics									
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128 052AB	1	U		77				PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	U		77				PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	5102 023AB	1	U		77				PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129 038AD	1	U		77				PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
-16	4294 639	4	U		77				BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch

Clutch [ED1 / ERH] Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing

Attaching Items & Bearing [ED1 / ERH] Fig. 006-210

Clutch Controls

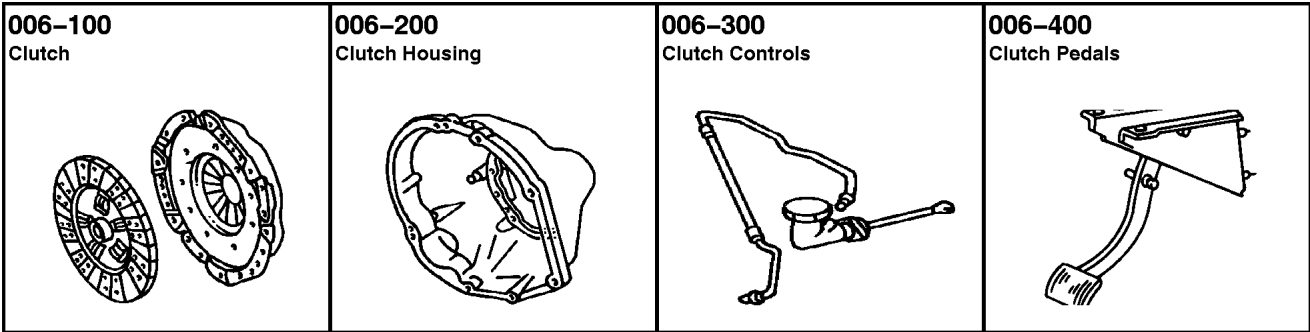
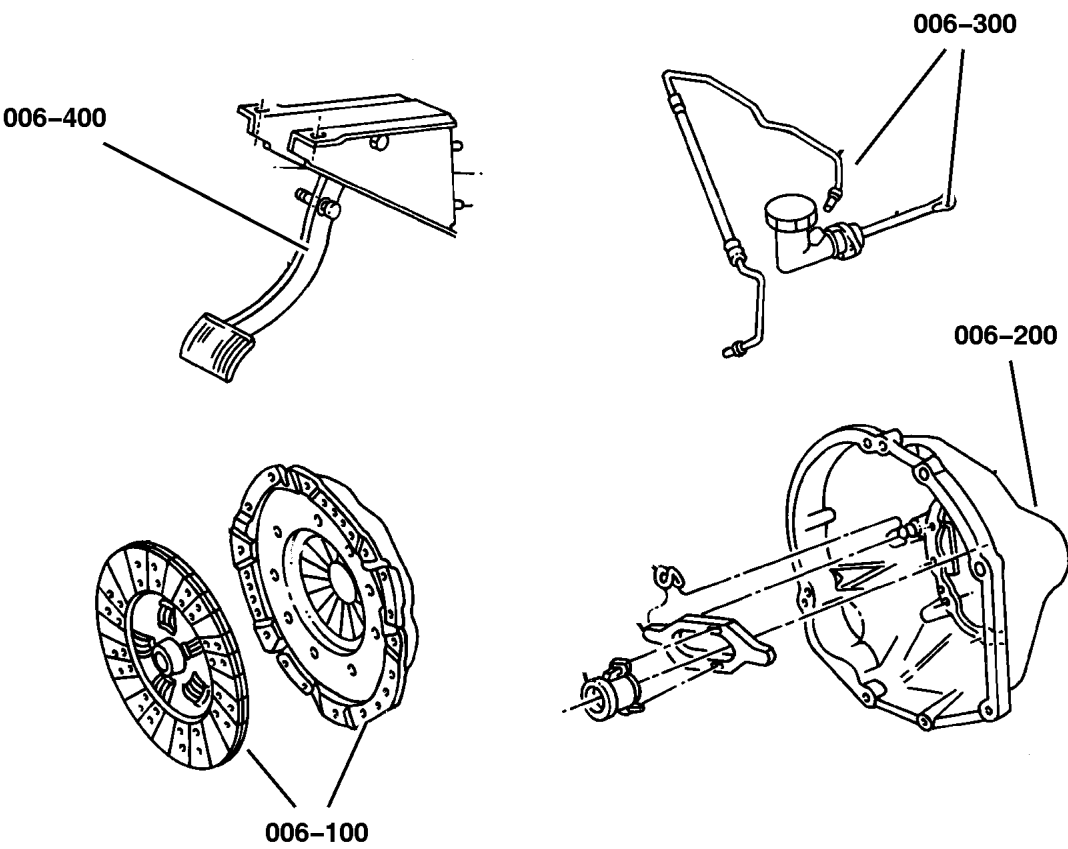
Control, Clutch [ED1 / ERH / LHD] Fig. 006-310

Control, Clutch [ERH / RHD] Fig. 006-320

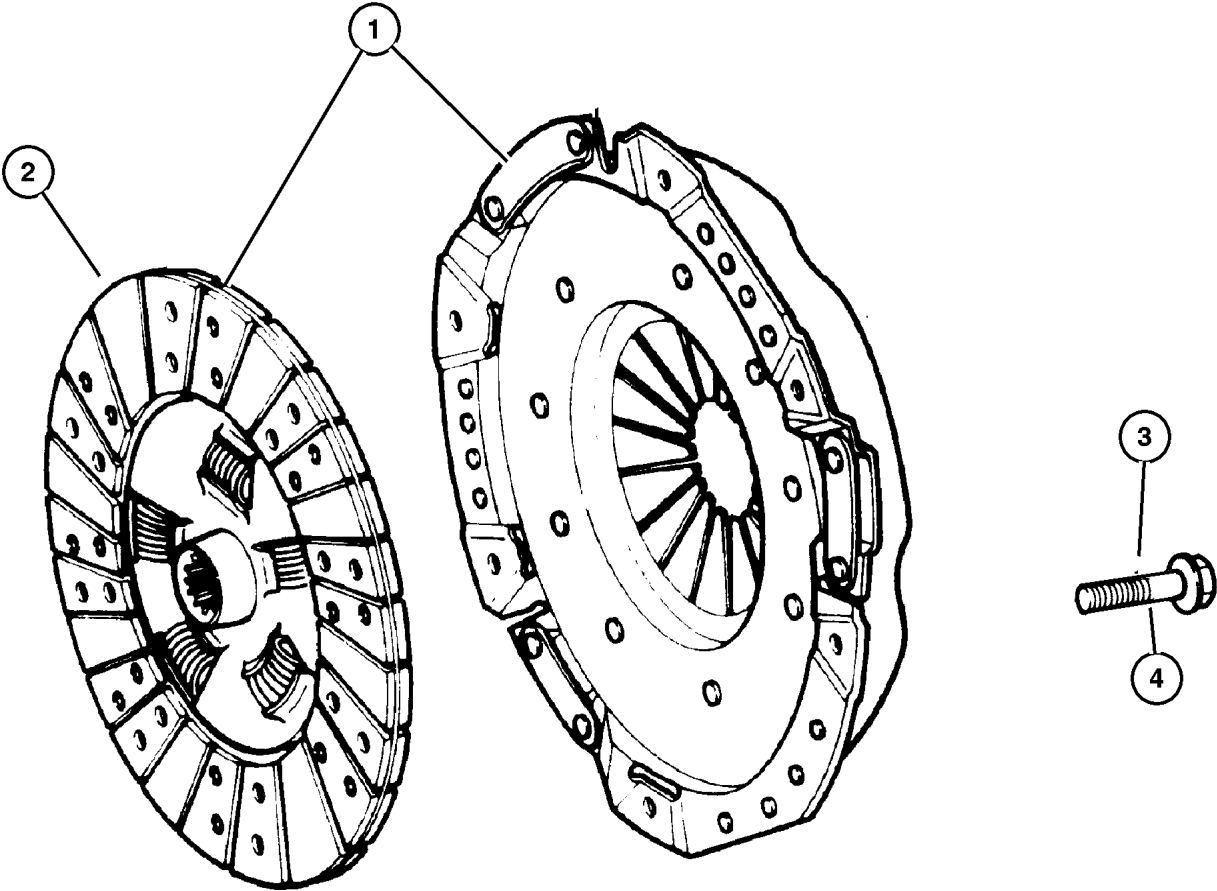
Clutch Pedals

Pedal, Clutch [ED1 / ERH / LHD] Fig. 006-410

Pedal, Clutch [ERH / RHD] Fig. 006-420



Clutch [ED1 / ERH]
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	52104 289AG	1				ED0	DBB		CLUTCH Pressure Plate & Disc
	52104 641AA	1				ER0	DBB		Pressure Plate & Disc
2	52104 581AE	1				ED0	DBB		DISC, Clutch
	52104 642AA	1				ER0	DBB		
3	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84, Pressure Plate To Flywheel
4	6501 474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Pressure Plate To Flywheel

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Attaching Items & Bearing [ED1 / ERH]
Figure 006-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	53013 489AA	1				ED0	DBB		SHIELD, Lower Bell
2	53008 342AB	1				ED0, ER0	DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
3	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
4	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
5	53013 697AA	1				ED0	DBB		SPACER
6	1150 0986	AR							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2. 12x16
7	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	J400 7411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW
10	52109 677AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
11	J400 7389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx
12									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6100 202	2				ER0	DBB		
	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		
13									SCREW, M10x1.50x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

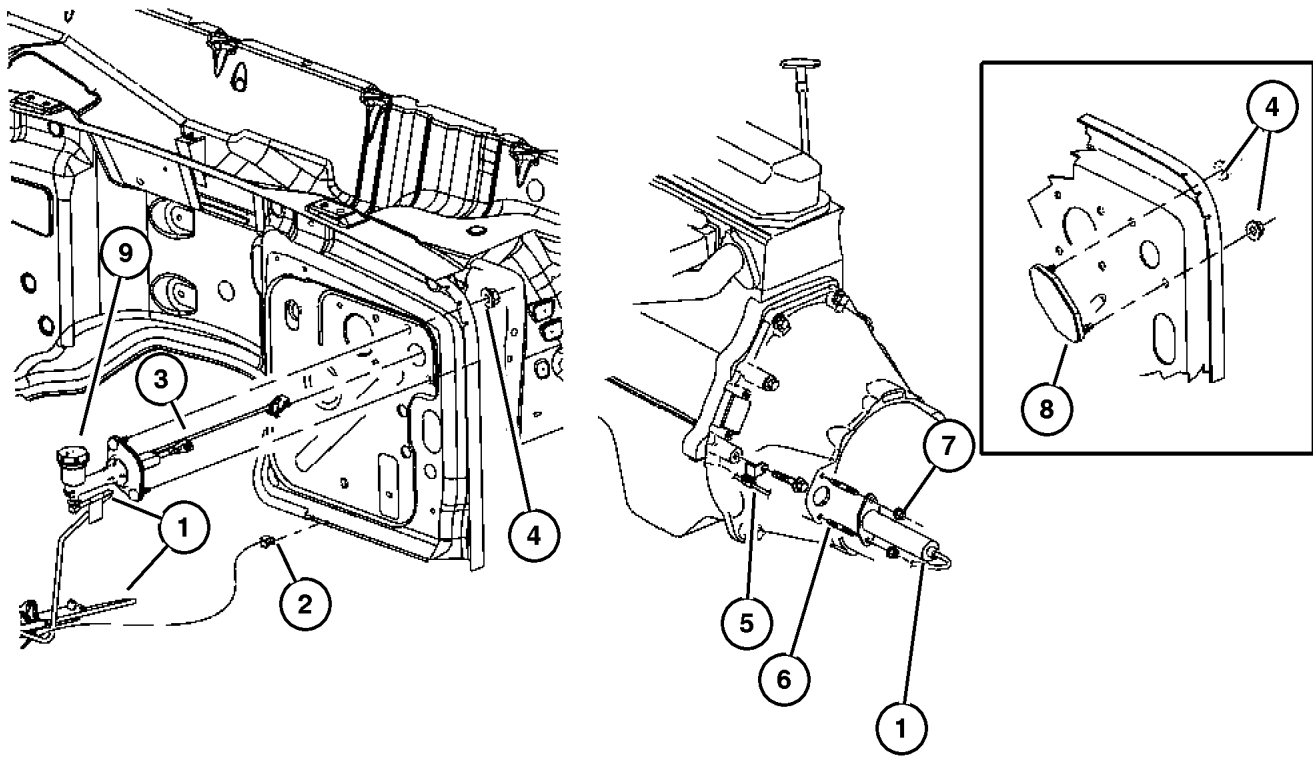
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Control, Clutch [ED1 / ERH / LHD]
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52107 652AG	1	J				DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator, Includes: Master Cylinder, Slave Cylinder & Switch
2	52107 588AC	1					DBB		CLIP
3	5600 9047	1	J				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
4	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder To Fire Wall
5	52109 677AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
6	6505 668AA	2					DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
7	6104 716AA	2					DBB		NUT
8	5210 4013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch Master Cylinder Hole Cover / Automatic Transmission Only
9	4883 544AA	1	J				DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Control, Clutch [ERH / RHD]
Figure 006-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52107 653AG	1	U				DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator, Includes: Clutch Master Cylinder, Slave Cylinder & Switch
2	5600 9047	1	U				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
3	0120 522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around
4	J400 1701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50
5									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52107 588AC	1					DBB		CLIP
7	5210 4013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch Master Cylinder Hole Cover / Automatic Transmission Only
8	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder To Fire Wall
9	4883 544AA	1	U				DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir

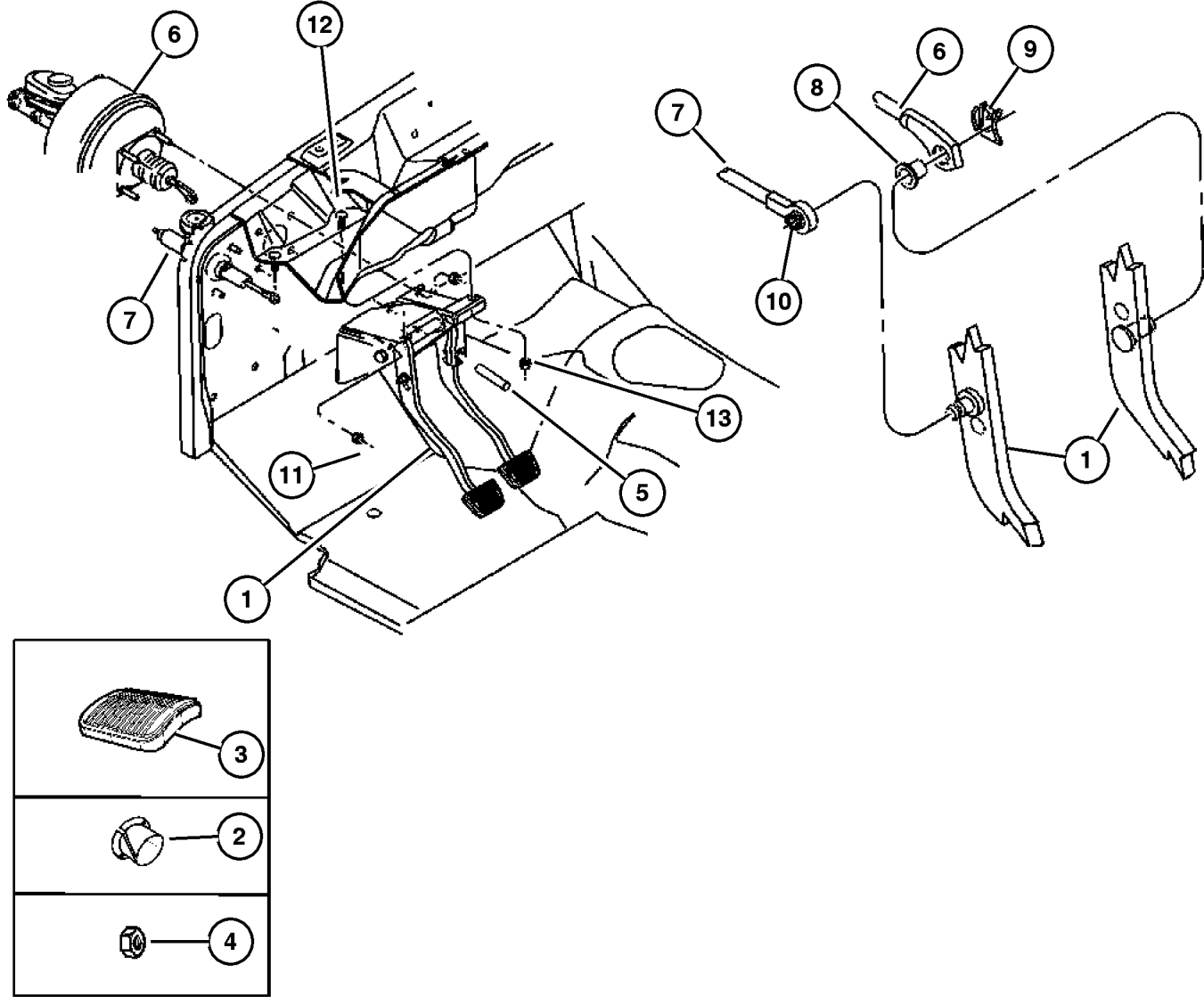
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pedal, Clutch [ED1 / ERH / LHD]
Figure 006-410



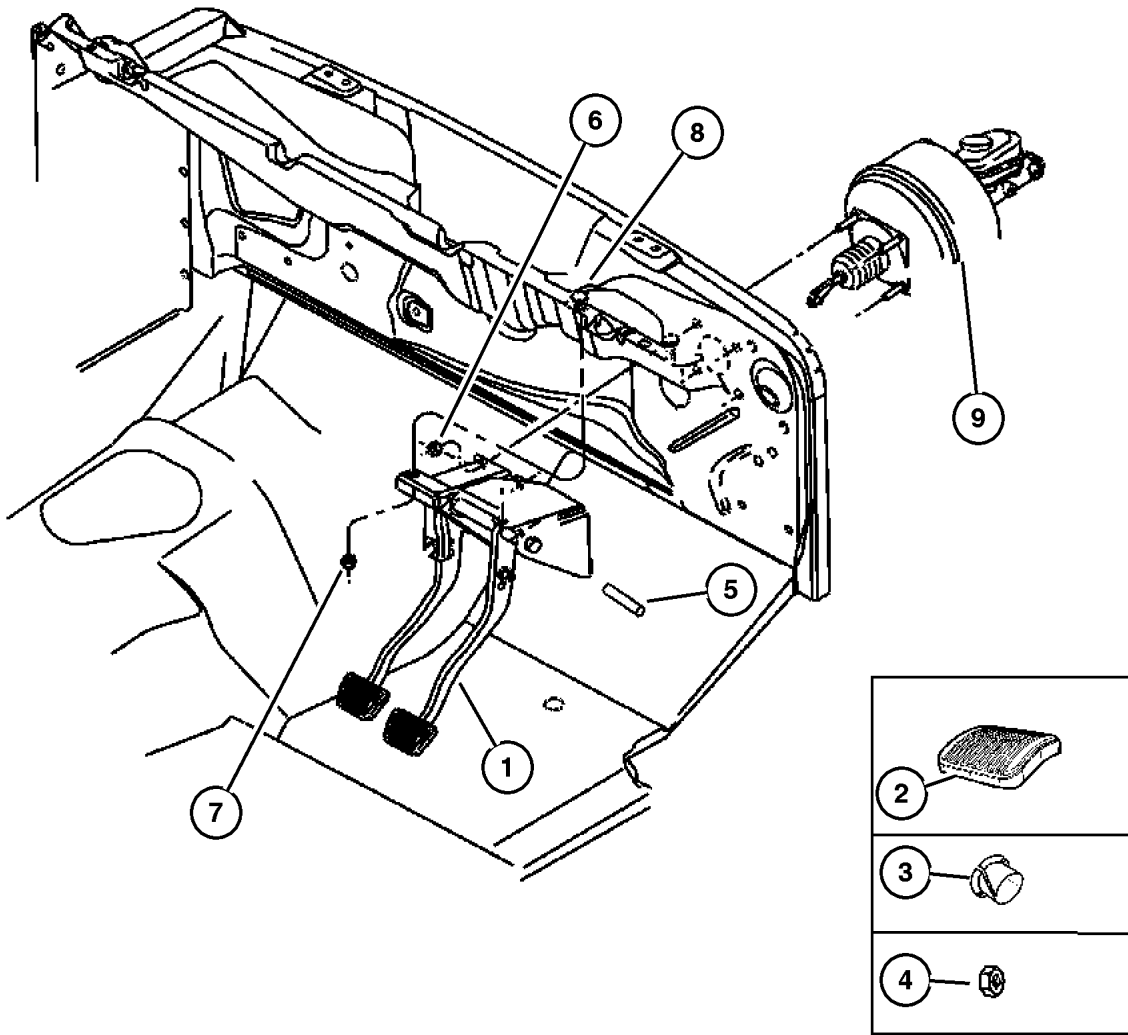
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J				DBB		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, Complete Assembly
2	4294 639	4	J				DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
3	5200 2750	2	J				DBB		PAD, Pedal, Clutch & Brake Pedal
4	6502 585	1	J				DBB		NUT, Pedal To Pedal Bracket
5	6030 441	1	J				DBB		PIN, Retainer
6									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Group 5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52107 652AG	1	J				DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
8	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
9	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
10									BUSHING, Clutch Actuator, Serviced With Clutch Master Cylinder Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Booster To Firewall
12									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch & Brake Pedal Assembly To Mounting Bracket

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pedal, Clutch [ERH / RHD]
Figure 006-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	52128 052AB	1	U				DBB		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, Complete Clutch & Brake Pedal Assembly
2	5200 2750	2	U				DBB		PAD, Pedal, Clutch & Brake Pedal
3	4294 639	4	U				DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	6502 585	1	U				DBB		NUT, Pedal To Mounting Bracket
5	6030 441	1	U				DBB		PIN, Retainer
6	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder To Fire Wall
7	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch & Brake Pedal Assembly To Fire Wall Mounting Bracket
8									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Group 5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-510

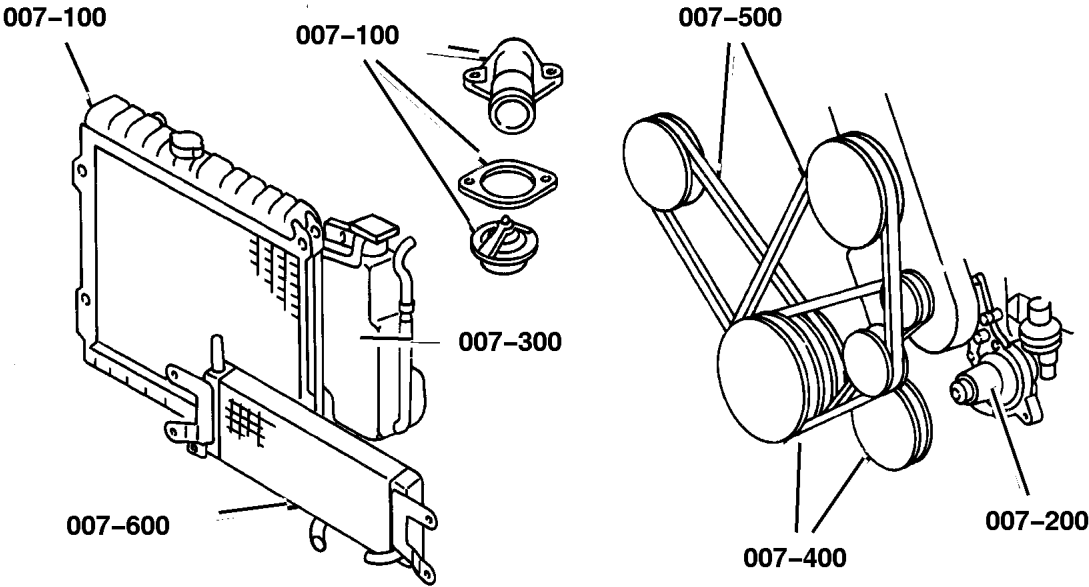
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-515

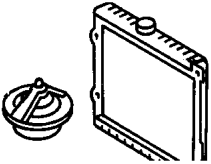

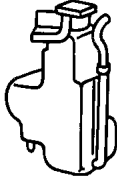
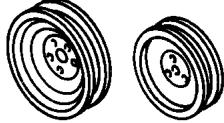
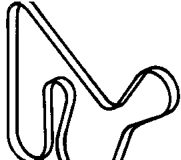
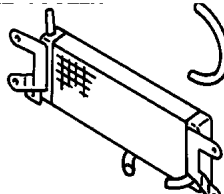
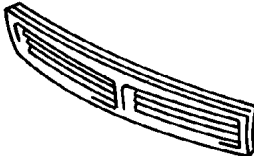
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 007-610

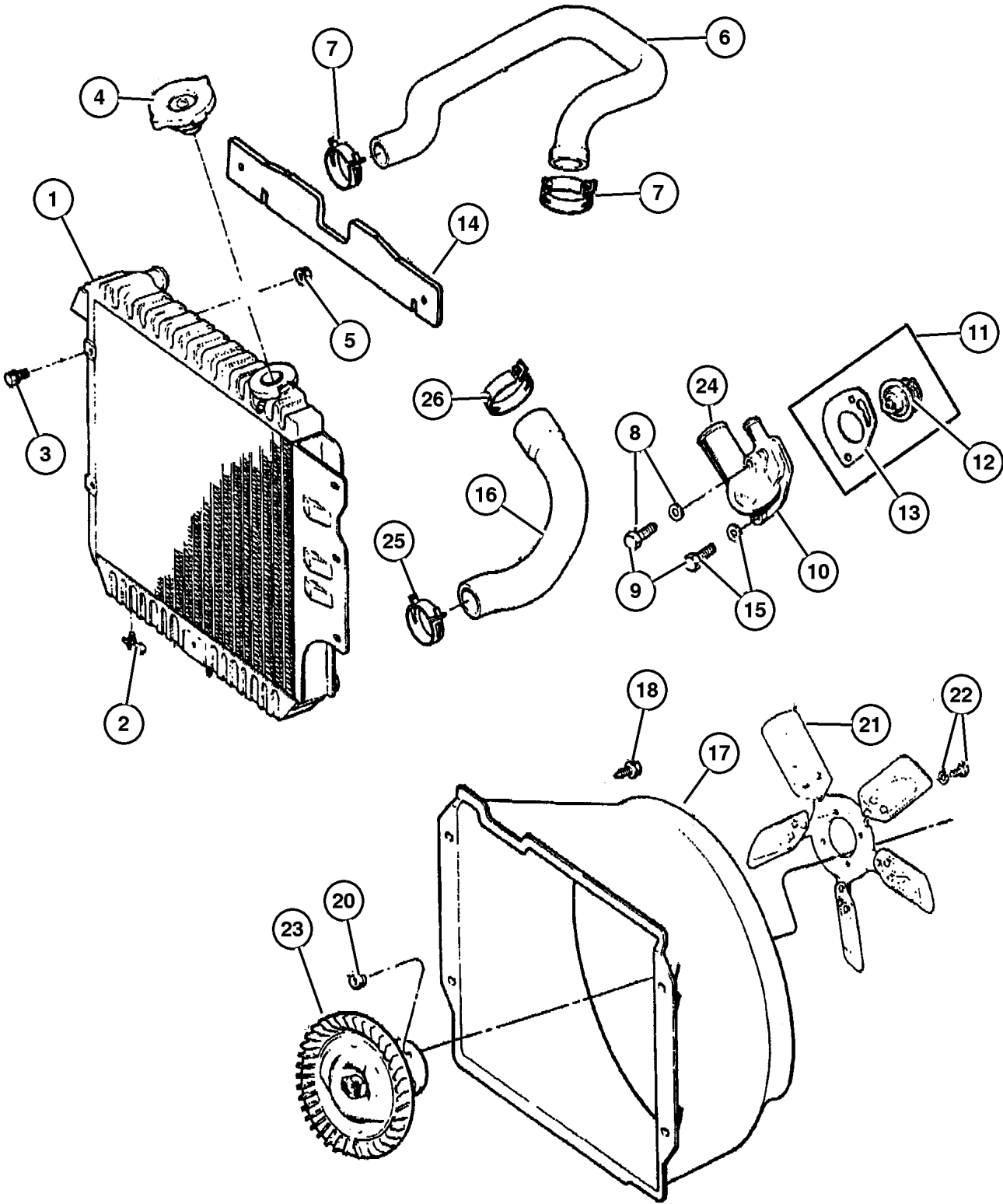
Grilles

Grille and Related Parts Fig. 007-705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110

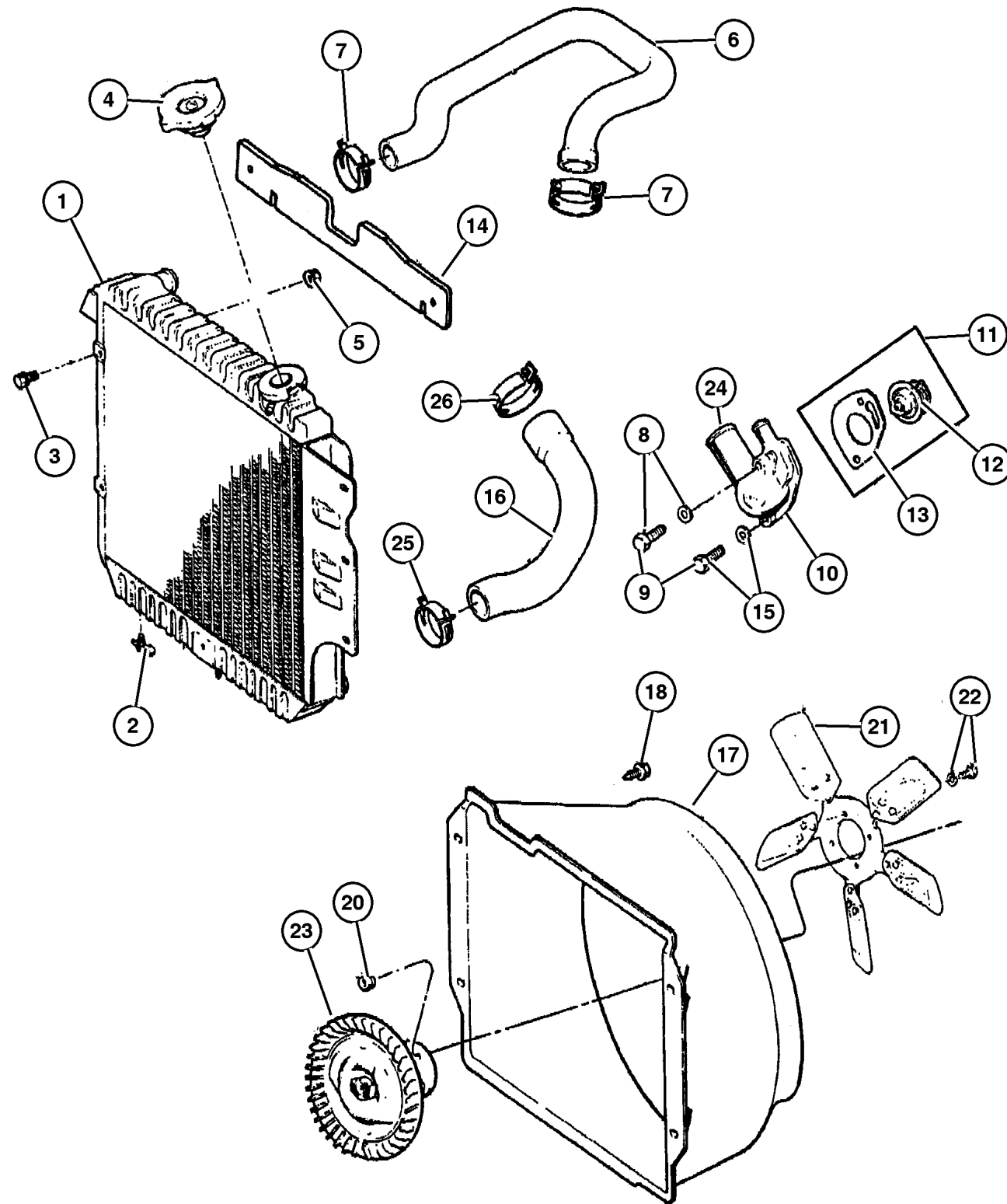


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 652AA	1	J				DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55037 653AC	1	J				DG0		
	55037 654AC	1	U			ER0			
2	4773 259	1	J				DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55116 901AA	1							CAP, Radiator
5									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52028 264AB	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Radiator
	52080 030AD	1				ED1			Upper
	52028 144AC	1	U			ER0			Upper
7	5200 5580	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
8	6034 356	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
9	6503 334	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28
10	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028 186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53010 552AA	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
13	53020 547AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
14	55036 369AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
15	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
16	52028 265AD	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Radiator
	52080 031AD	1				ED1			Lower
	52028 265AD	1	U			ER0			Lower
17	52027 925AC	1	J			ER0			SHROUD, Fan
	52028 127AE	1	U			ER0			
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19	5202 7893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
20									NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Radiator and Related Parts

Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5202 7893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
22	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
23	52027 883AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, Fan
24	4781 489AA	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
25	6502 089	1							CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
26	3200 2366	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

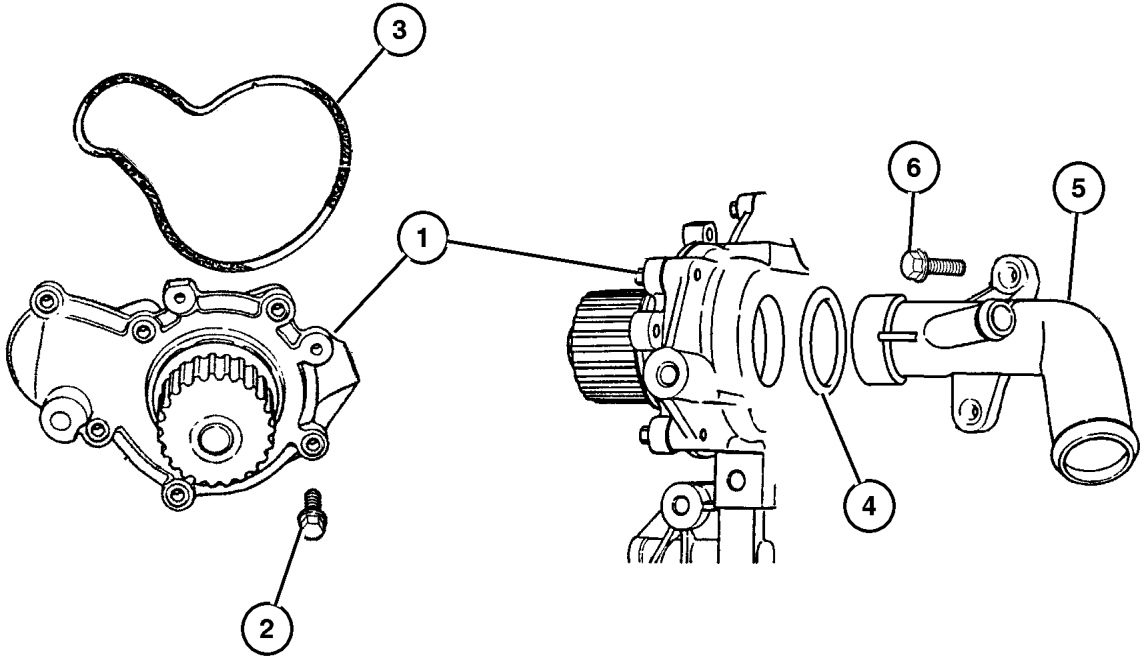
Water Pump, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	4694 307AE	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



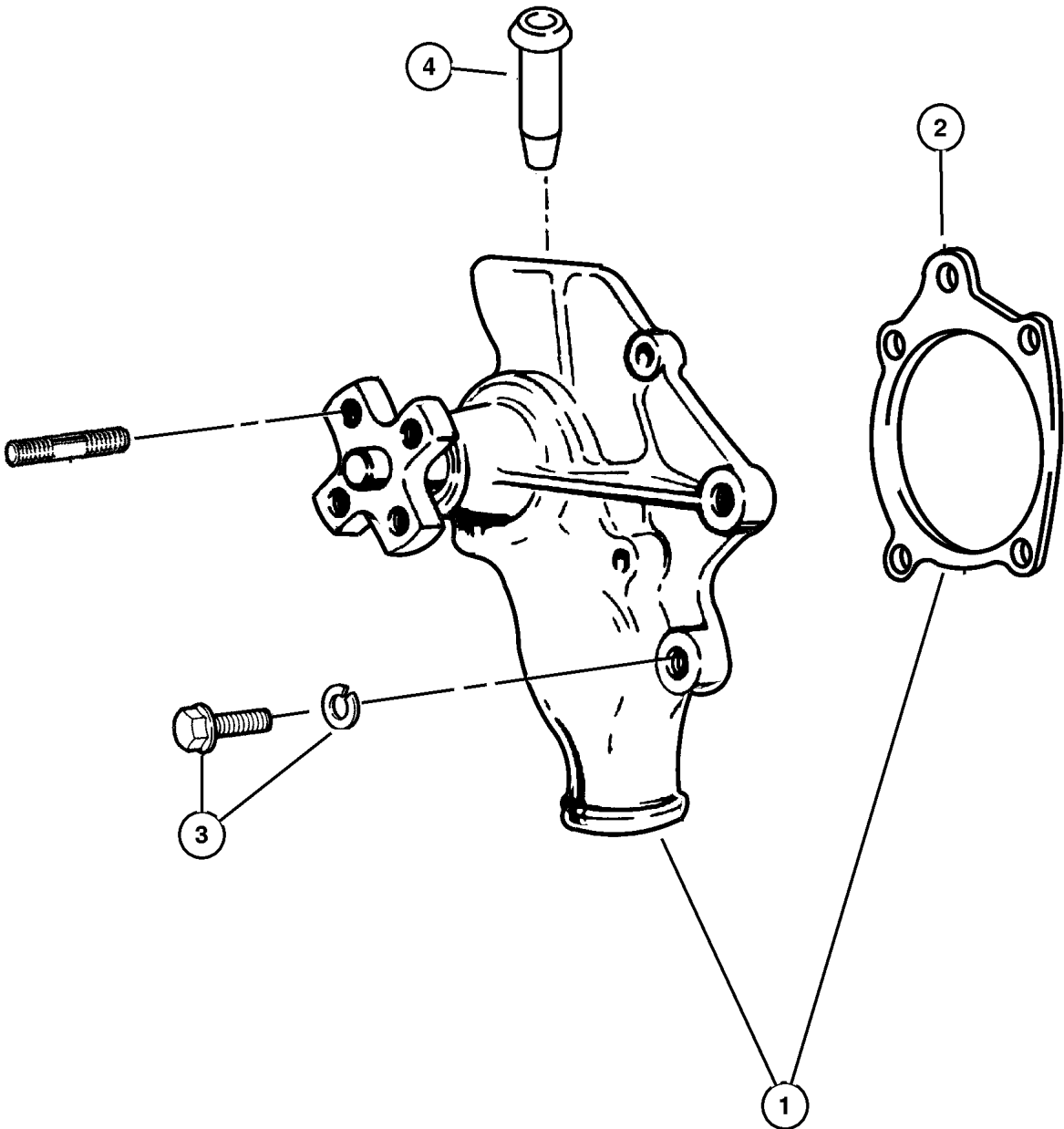
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5012 366AD	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5010 956AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return

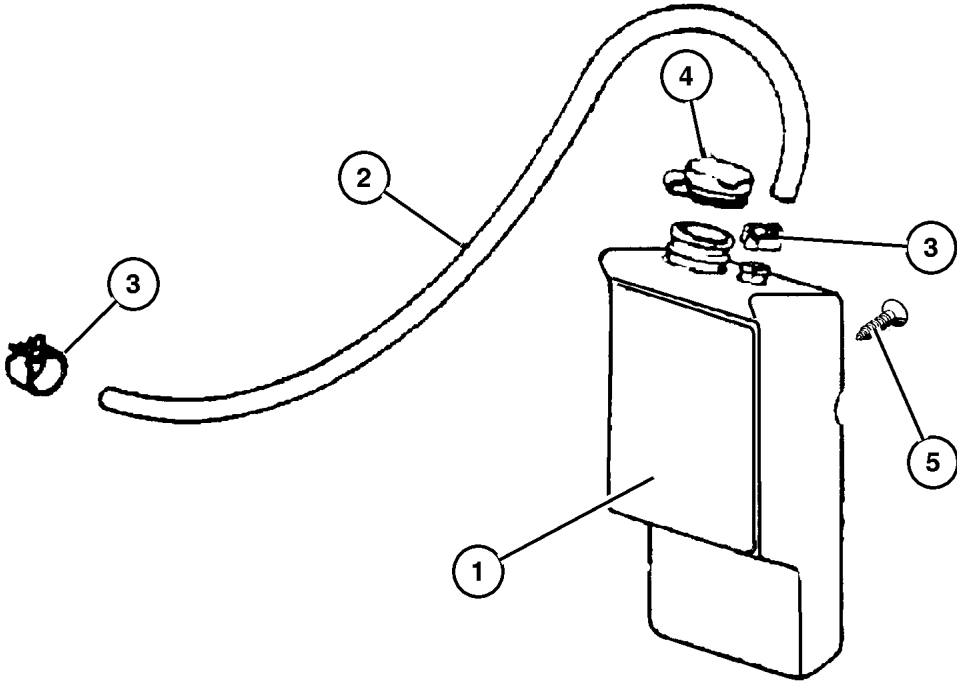


2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

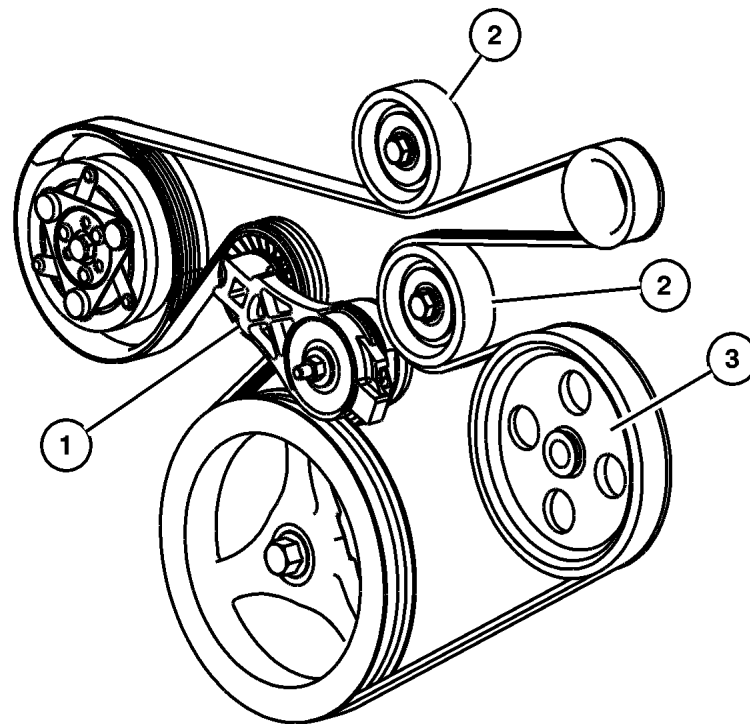
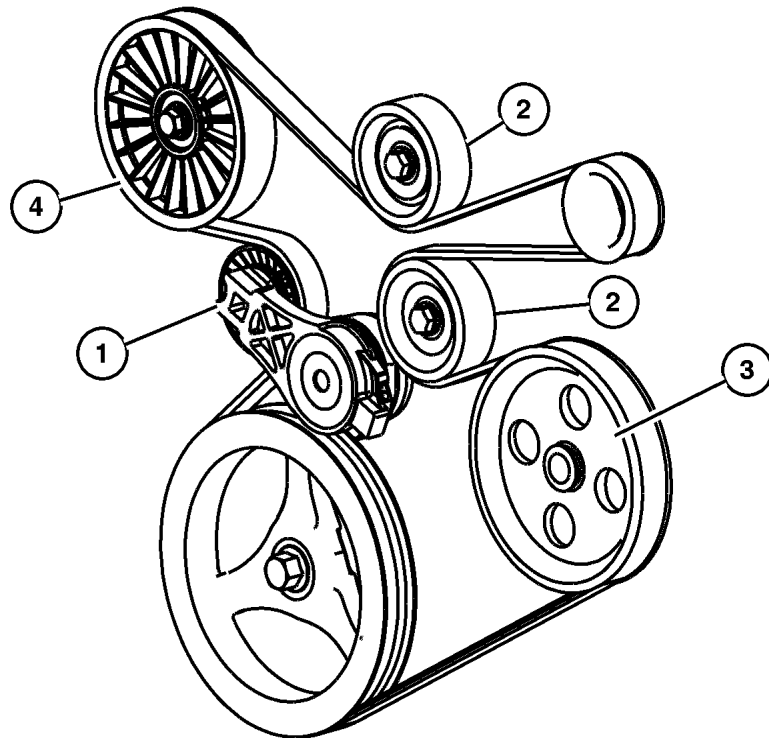
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

1	52028 065AF	1				ED0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	J318 0725	1				ED0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5207 9331	1				ED0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-402



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
1	4861 277AD	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

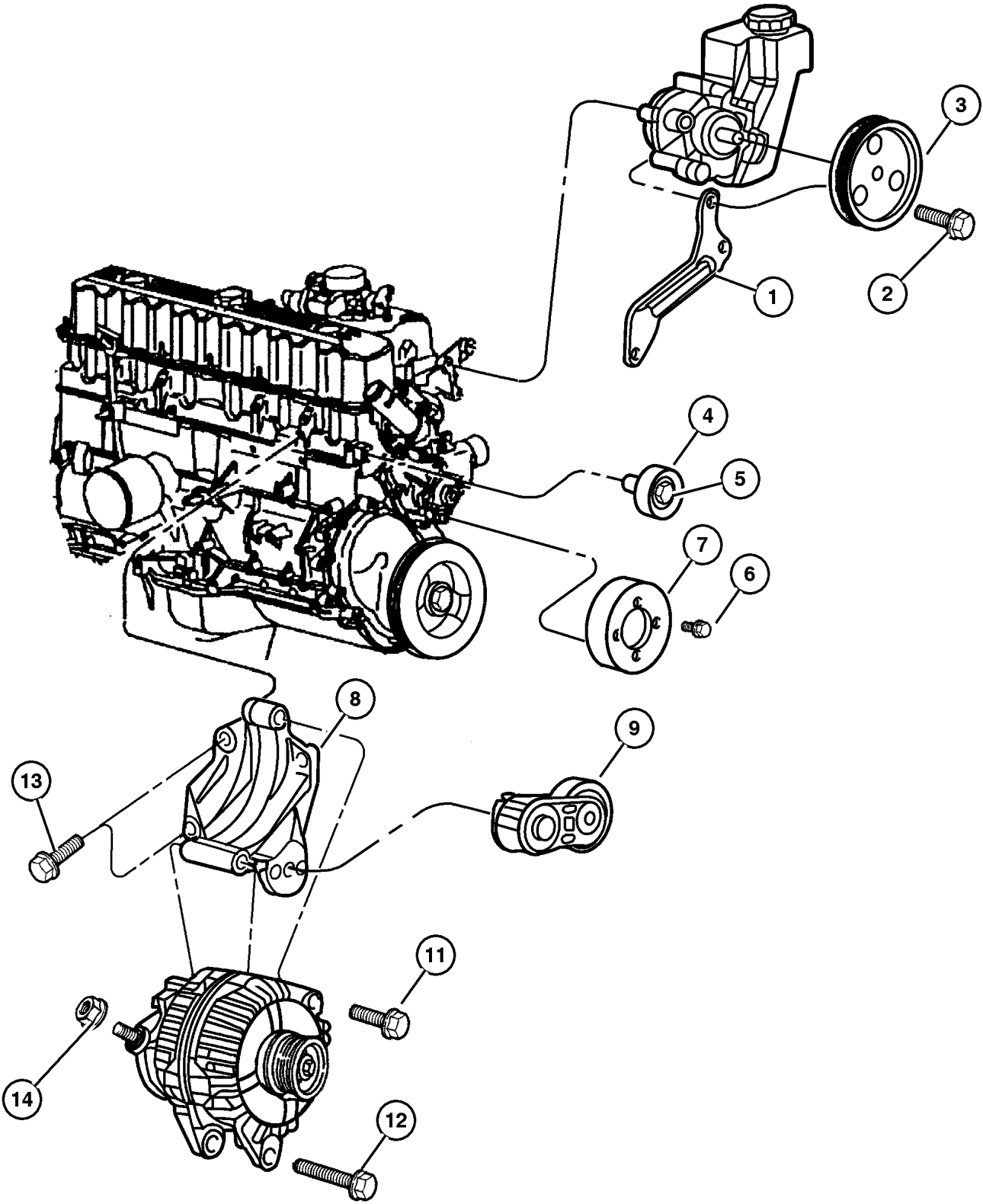
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-405



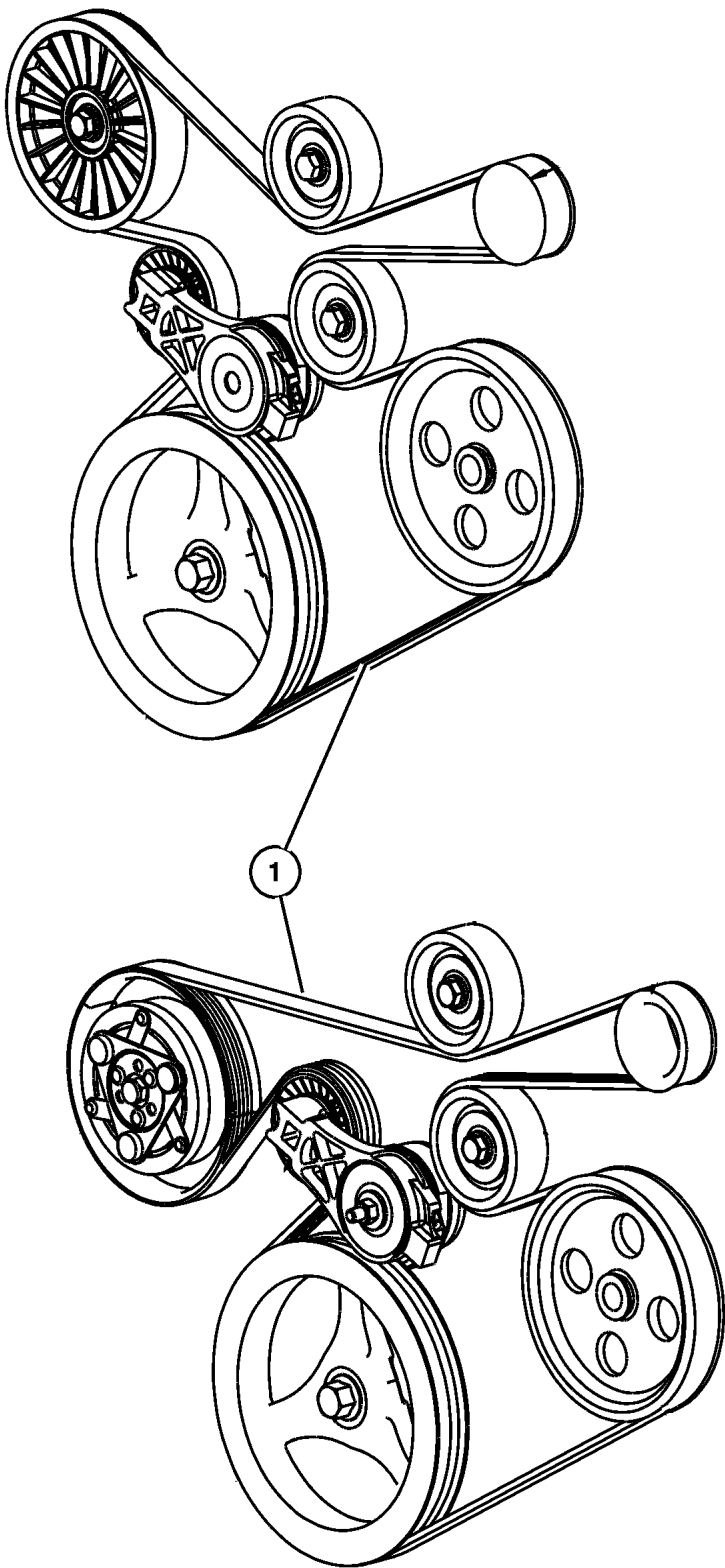
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA-	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1									BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning

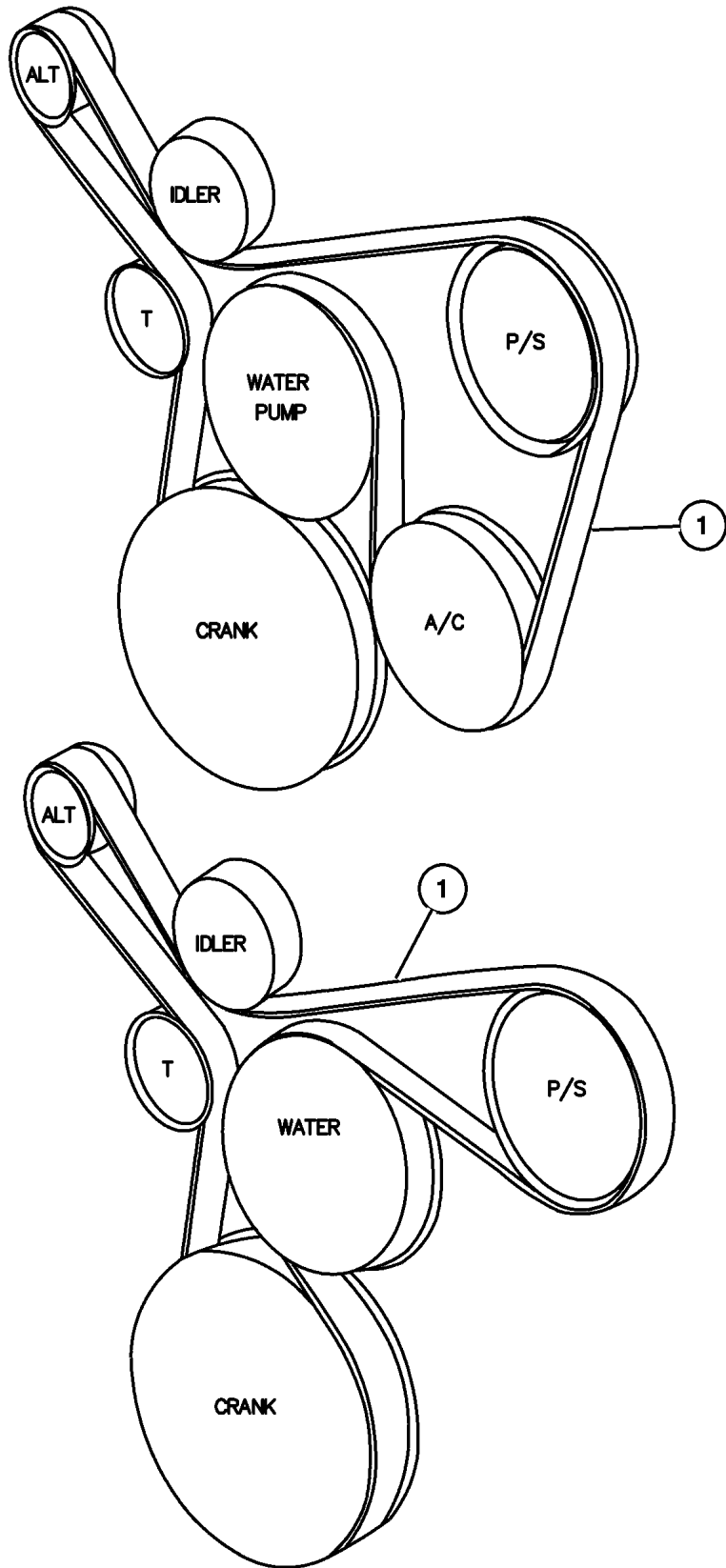
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD			77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.			DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM									DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM									DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT									DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine

Figure 007-515

[illegible]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

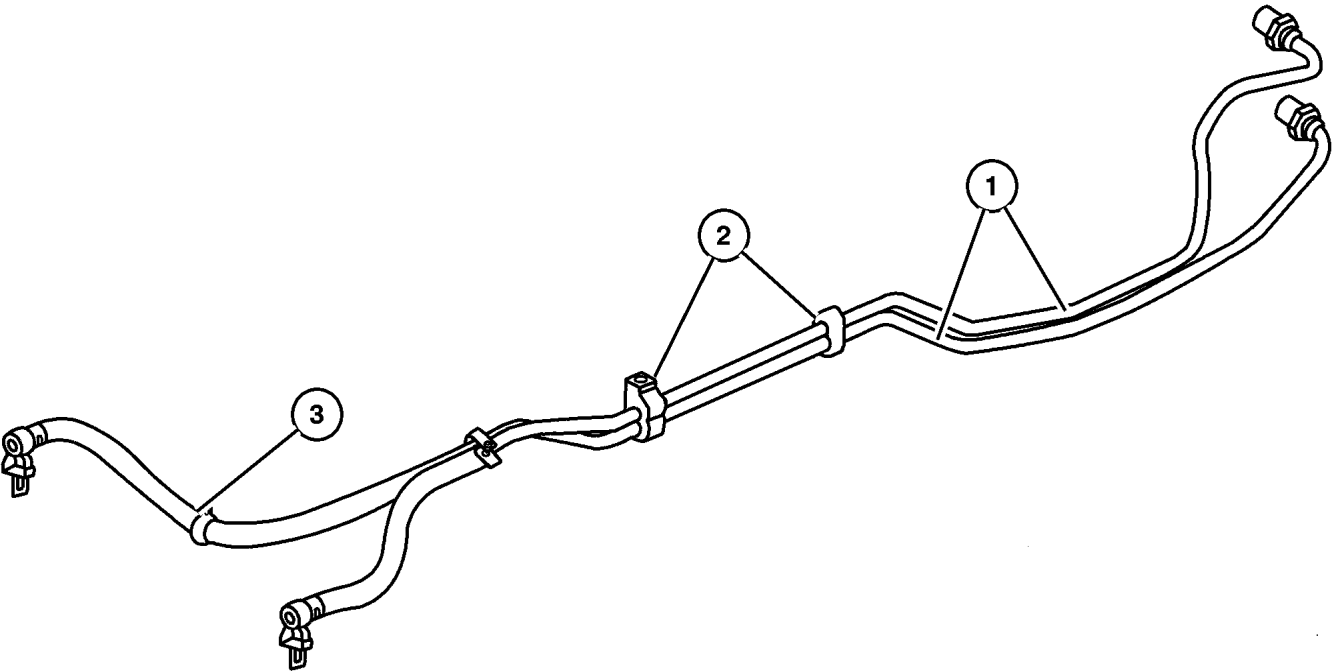
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-610

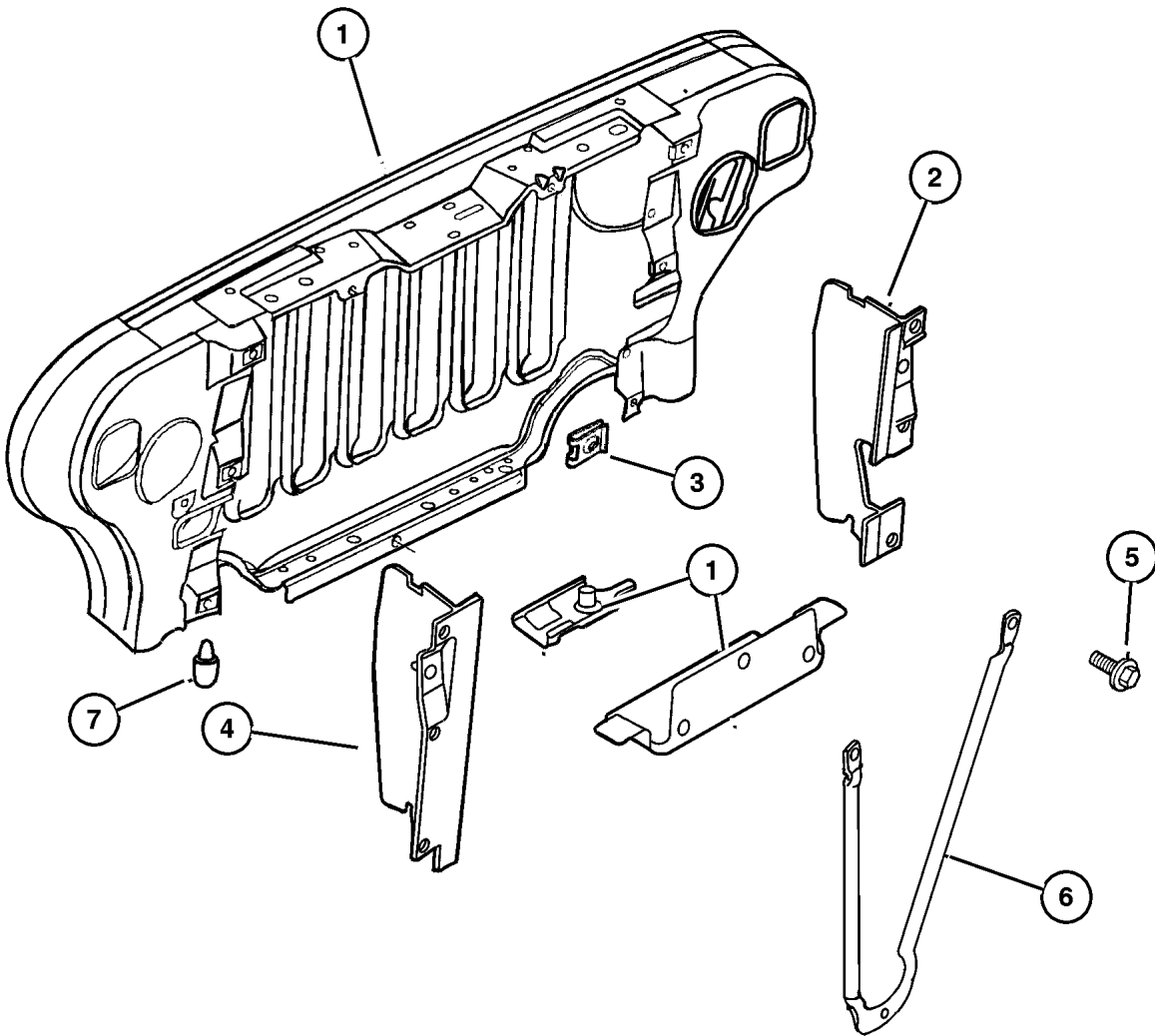


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	55037 624AI	1				ER0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Tube
-4	4531 202	1				ER0	DG6		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55174 594AF	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Right
3									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard ISOLATOR
7	5517 6181	2							ISOLATOR
-8	55176 585AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Left

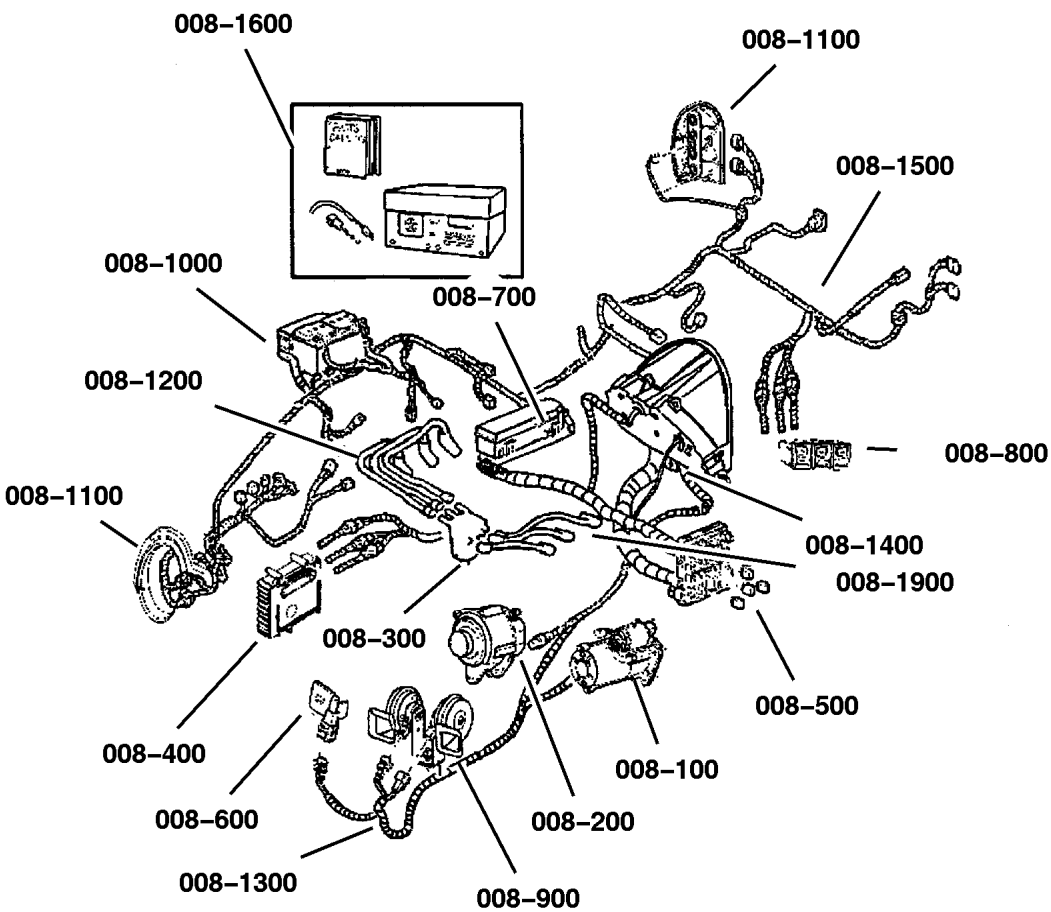
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

Group – 008

Electrical

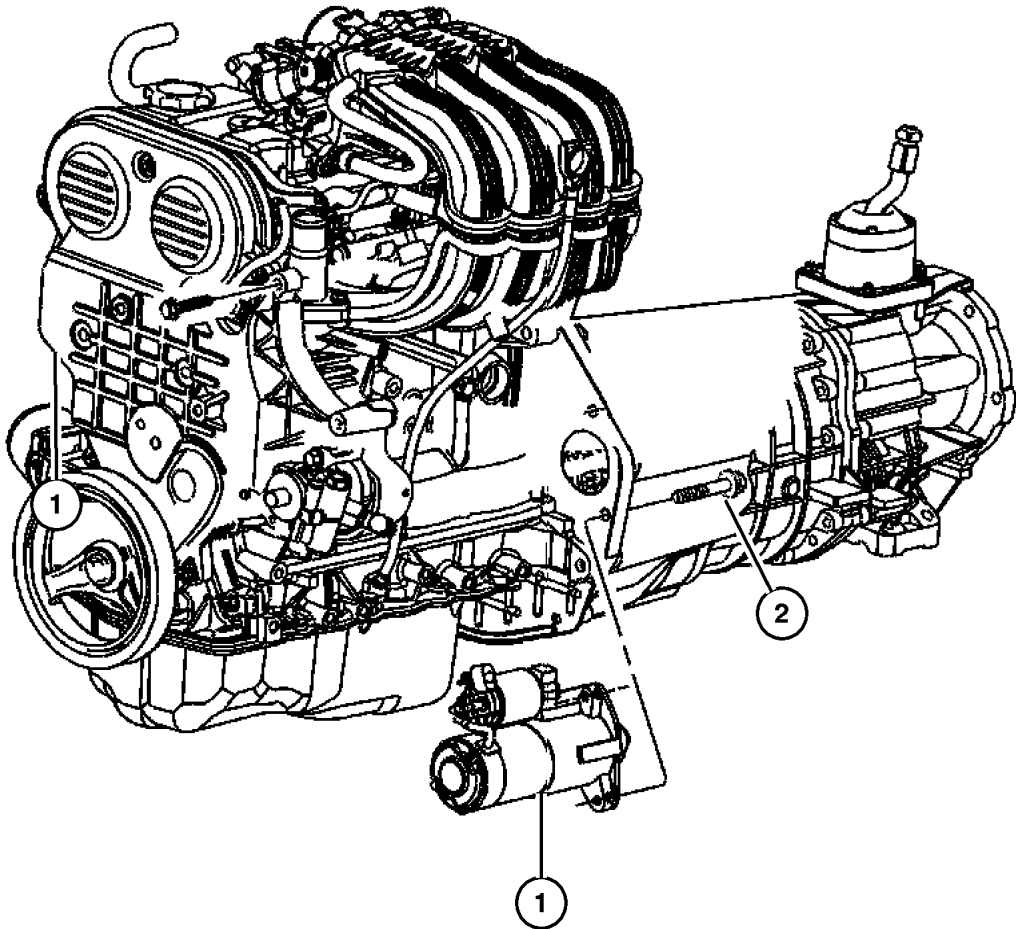
008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Engine & Related Parts (Continued)	
Starter [2.4L Engine]	Fig. 008-105	Ground Straps	Fig. 008-1215
Starter [4.0L Engine]	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Alternators		Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 008-1305
Alternator 2.4L Engine	Fig. 008-205	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Alternator 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-210	Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 008-1405
Modules		Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Modules	Fig. 008-405	Wiring--Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1505
Relays		Wiring Repair	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505	Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Fuse Block	Fig. 008-510	Air Bag Systems	
Sensors		Air Bag Modules and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 008-605	Air Bags and Clock Springs	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-610	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]	Fig. 008-615	Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil	Fig. 008-1905
Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors - Body	Fig. 008-625		
Sensors Drive Train	Fig. 008-630		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 008-705		
Switches			
Switches - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-805		
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810		
Switches - Body	Fig. 008-815		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-905		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005		
Engine Heaters	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps--Front	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps--Rear	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1120		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine]	Fig. 008-1205		
Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]	Fig. 008-1210		

Starter [2.4L Engine]
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

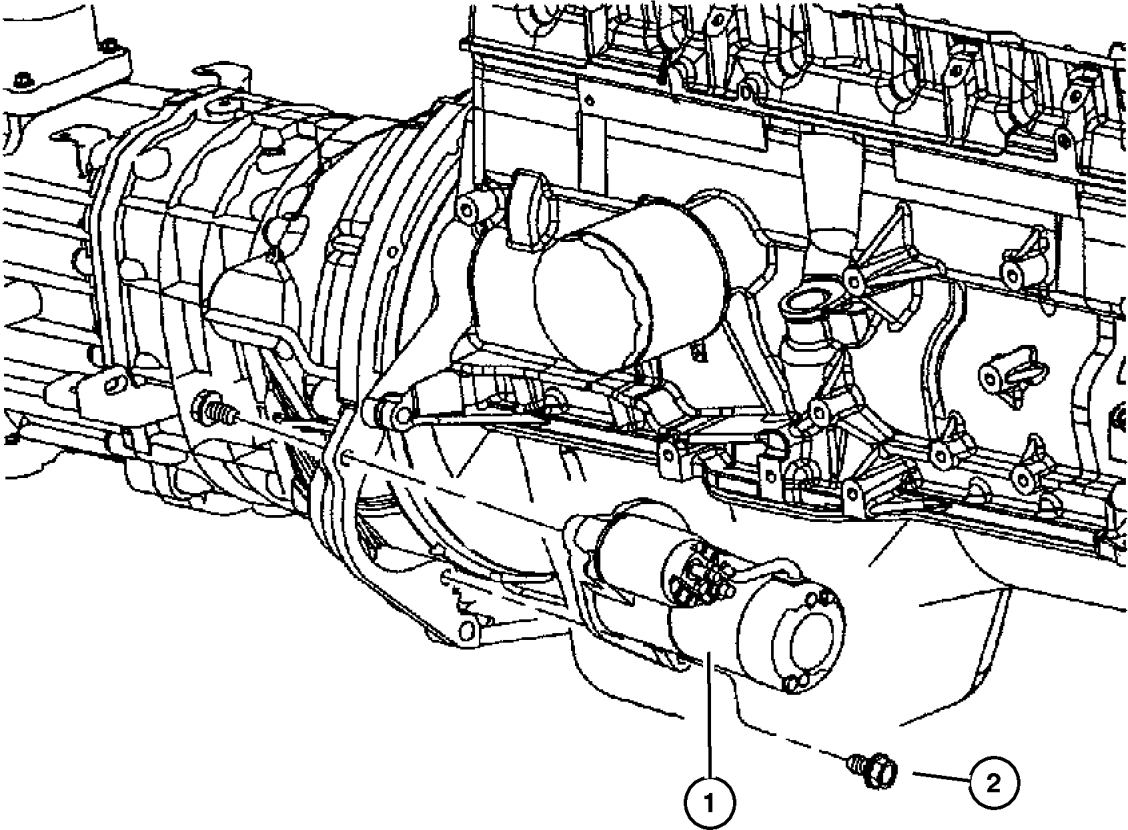
1	56041 436AC	1				ED0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

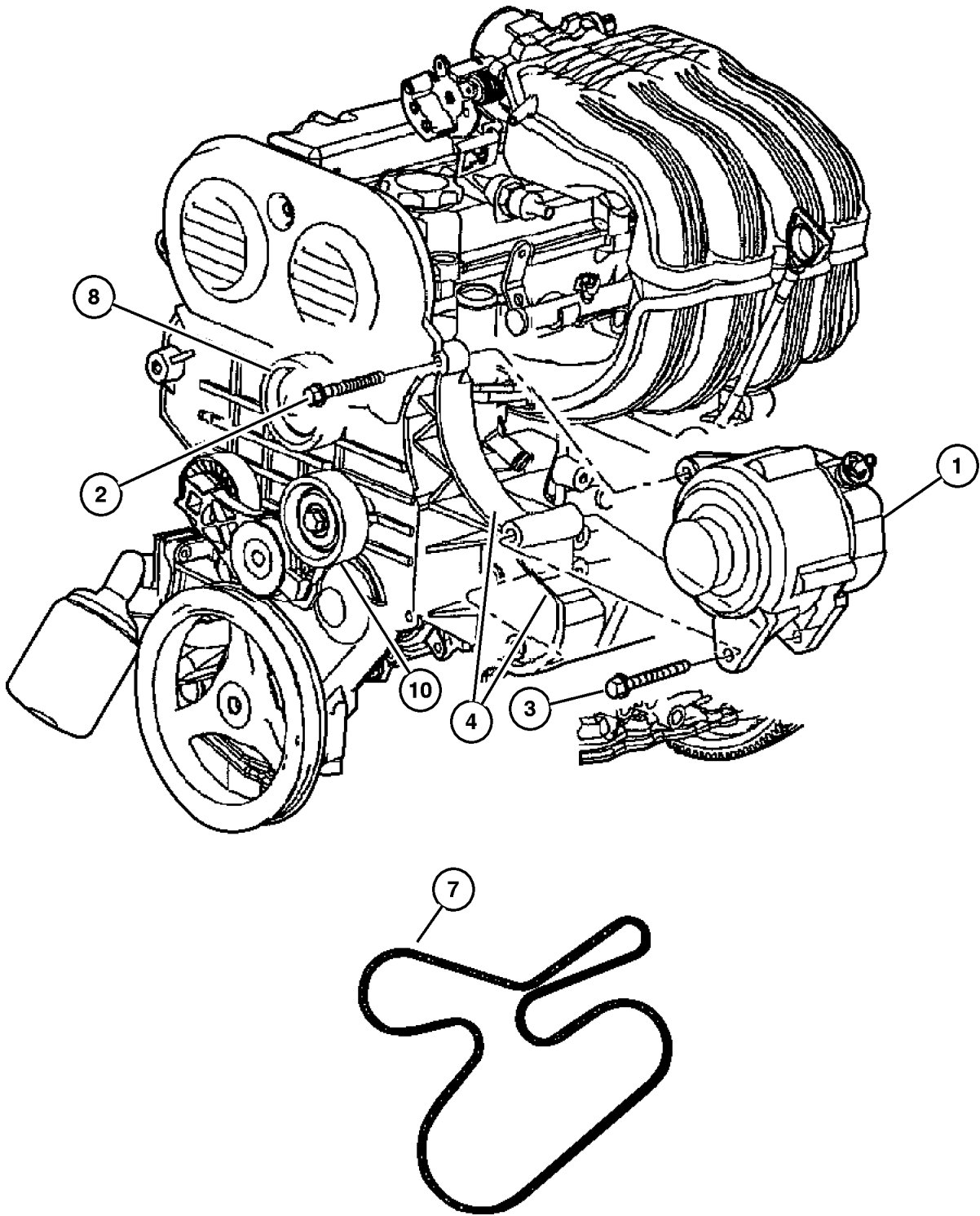
Starter [4.0L Engine]
 Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	56041 914AC	1				ER0	DG0		
	56041 012AE	1				ER0	DBB		
2	6101 848	1				ER0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Alternator 2.4L Engine
Figure 008-205



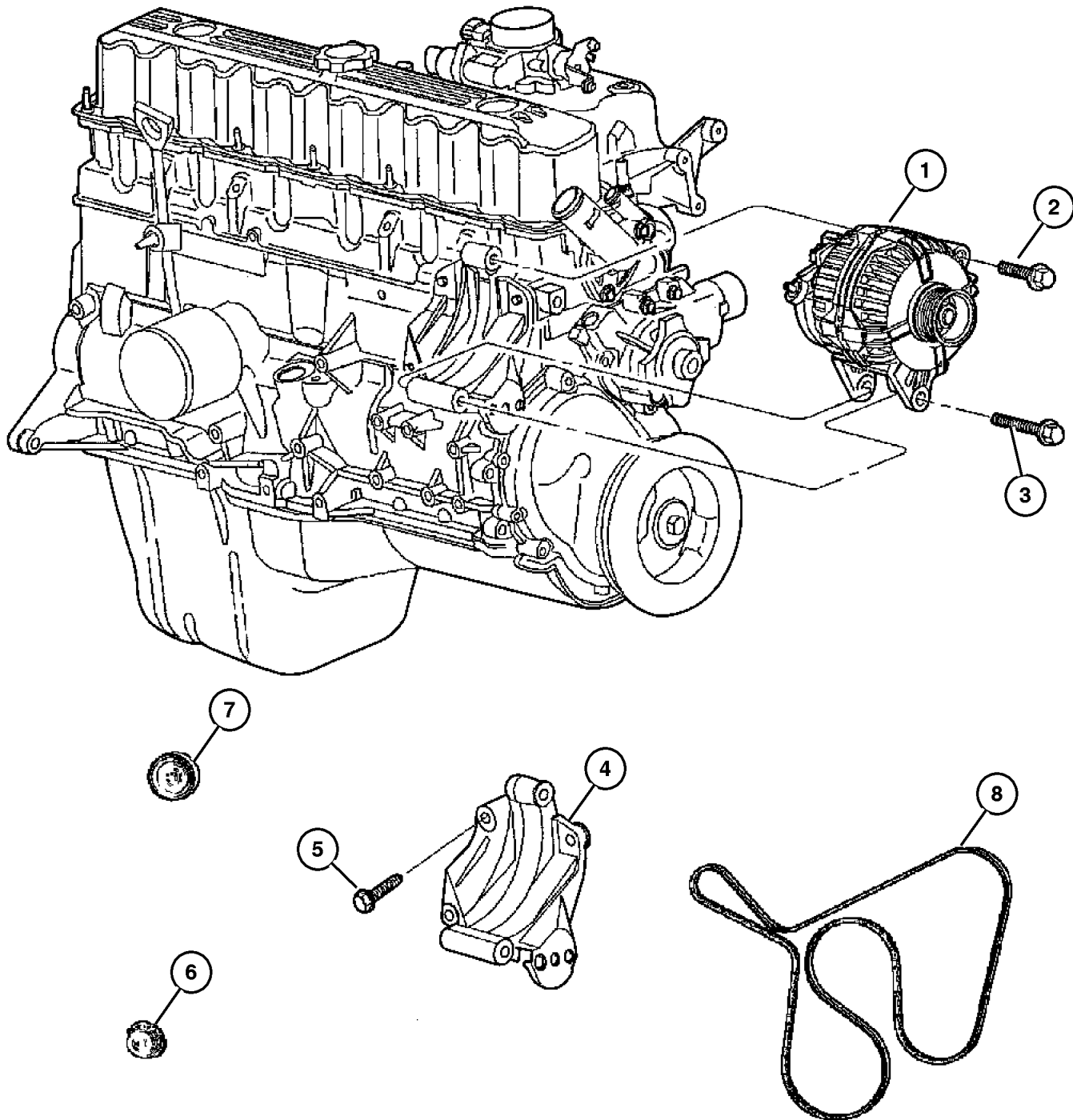
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 530AC	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	6504 344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 737AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.5x100.00, Bracket To Block
-6	6506 990AA-	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block
7									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			[HA0]
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			[HC0]
8									PULLEY, Idler
	4781 569AB	1				ED0			Double Bearing, Idler/Timing
	53013 366AA	1				ED0			[HC0]
-9	6506 991AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting
10	4861 277AD	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt

2006 Wrangler (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.			
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041 864AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6504 344	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						ER0			
4	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning
	4854 033AB	1				ER0			With Air Conditioning

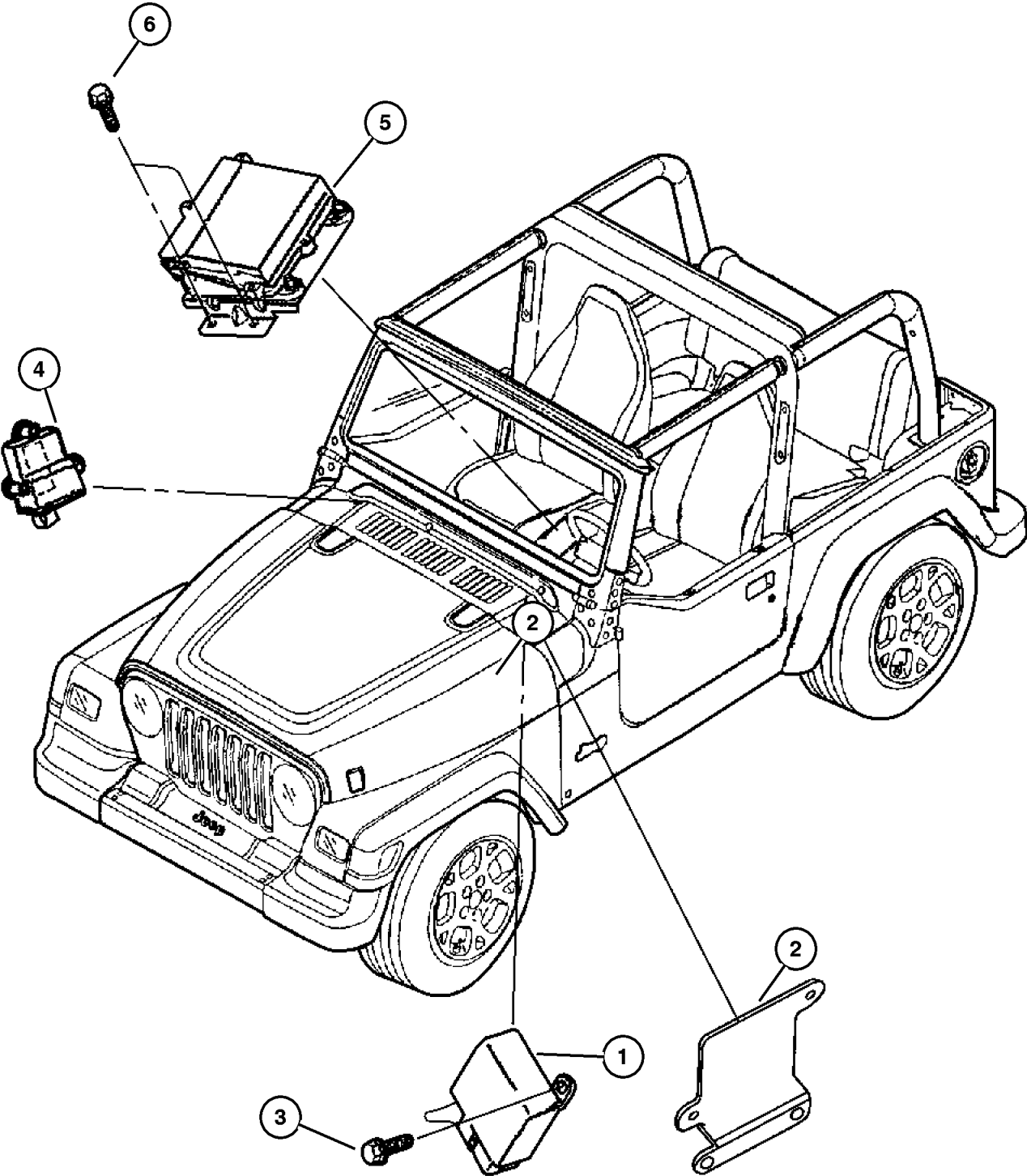
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56047 125AB	1							BRACKET, Module, Daytime Running Lamp
3									SCREW, 250-14x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	56010 209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
5	56010 533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6	6102 132AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Air bag module attaching
-7	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Airbag Module Ground

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Served in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
2	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp
3	4638 271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-4	4798 112	1					DG0		SEAL
5	6102 075AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
6	6102 076AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
7	4868 008AA	1	J						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
8	6102 078AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
9	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	00AT M15	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		
11	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
12	5134 137AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DBB		

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

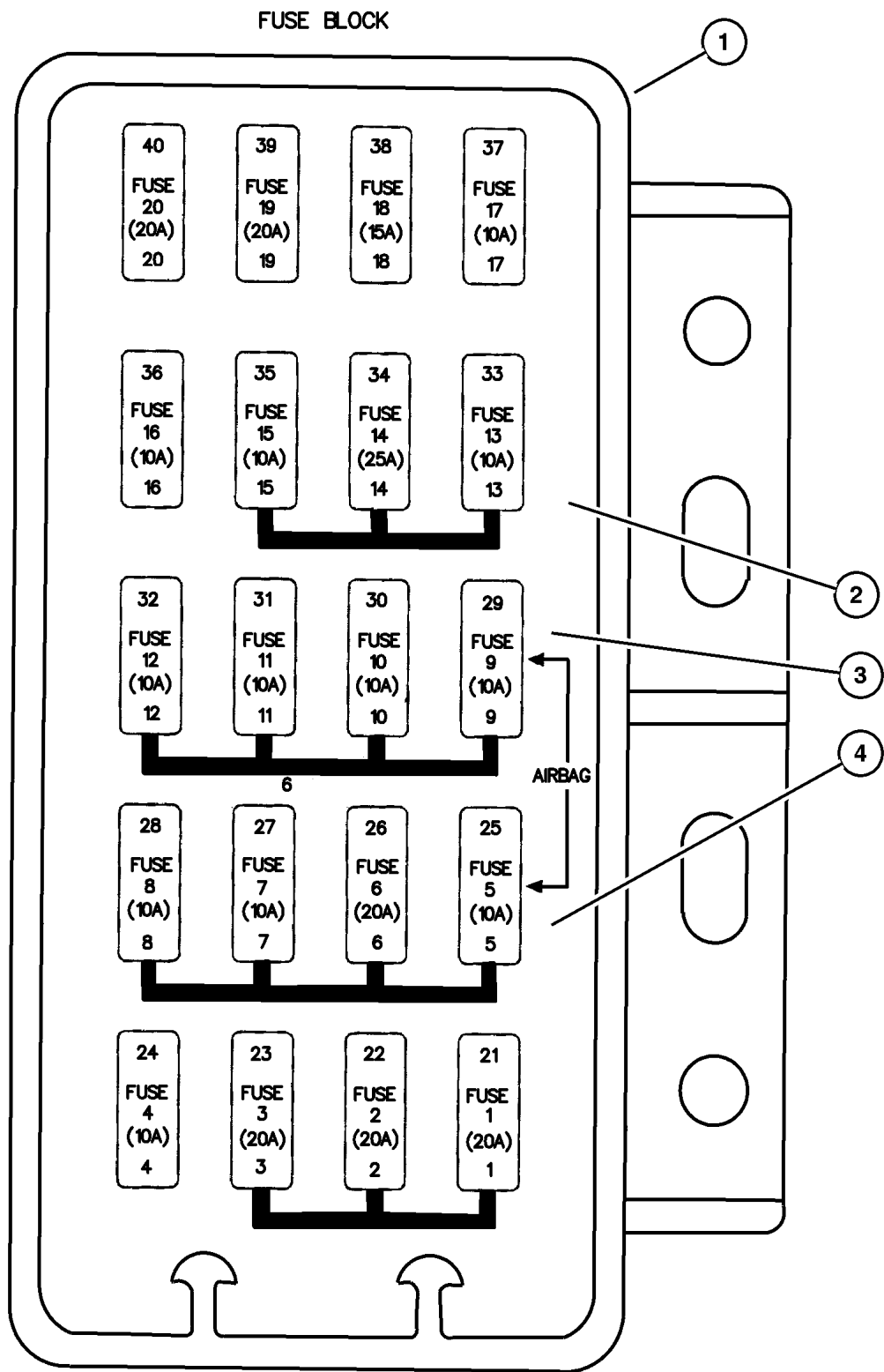
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuse Block
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M15	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
4	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-5	56047 126AA-	1				ED0			BREAKER, Circuit, Radiator fan
-6	6101 757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

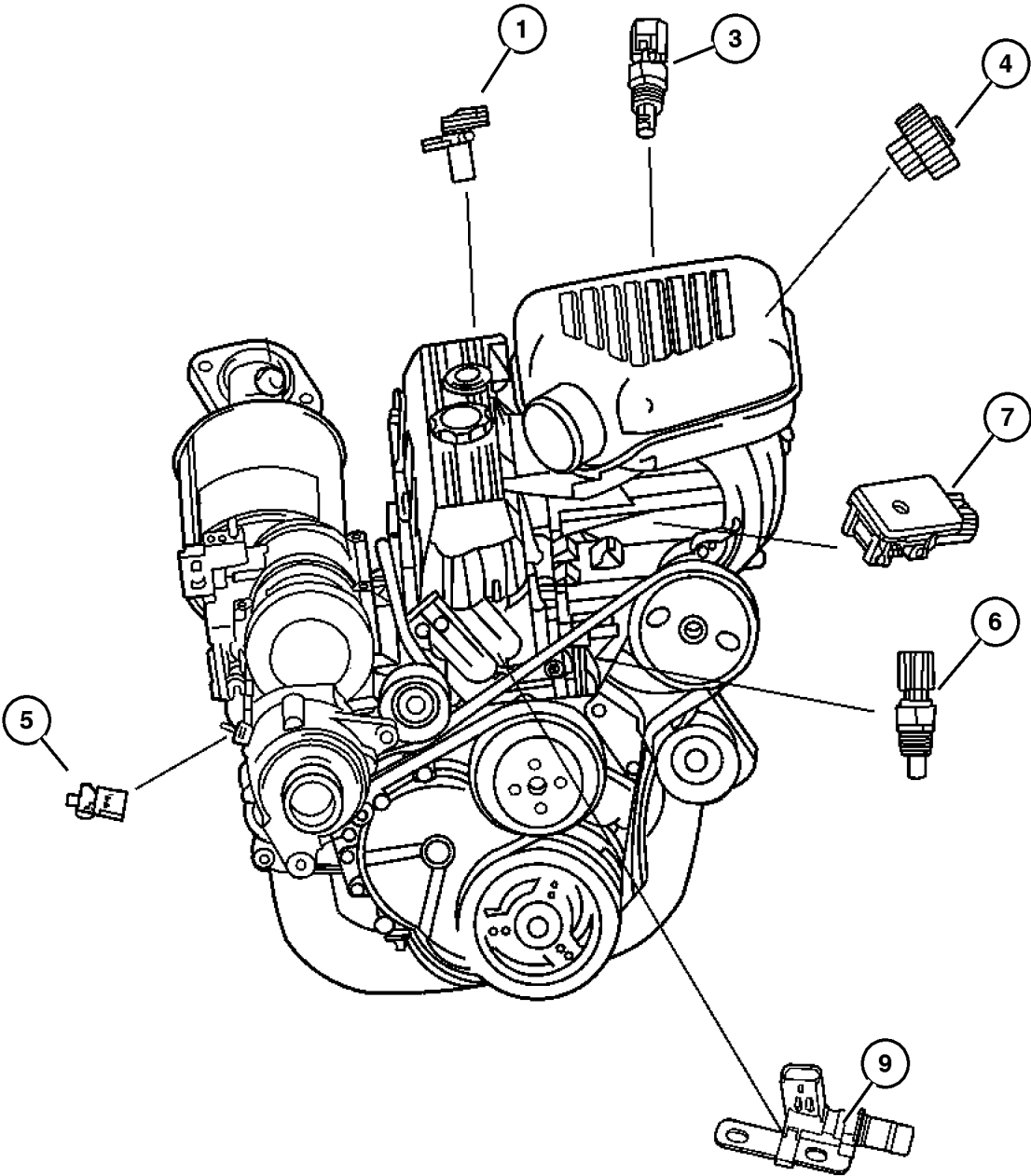
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5269 873AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-2	6507 220AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor Mounting
3	4606 487AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
4	5019 411AD	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
5	4608 303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
6	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	56041 018AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Map
-8	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
9	5072 759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 008-610

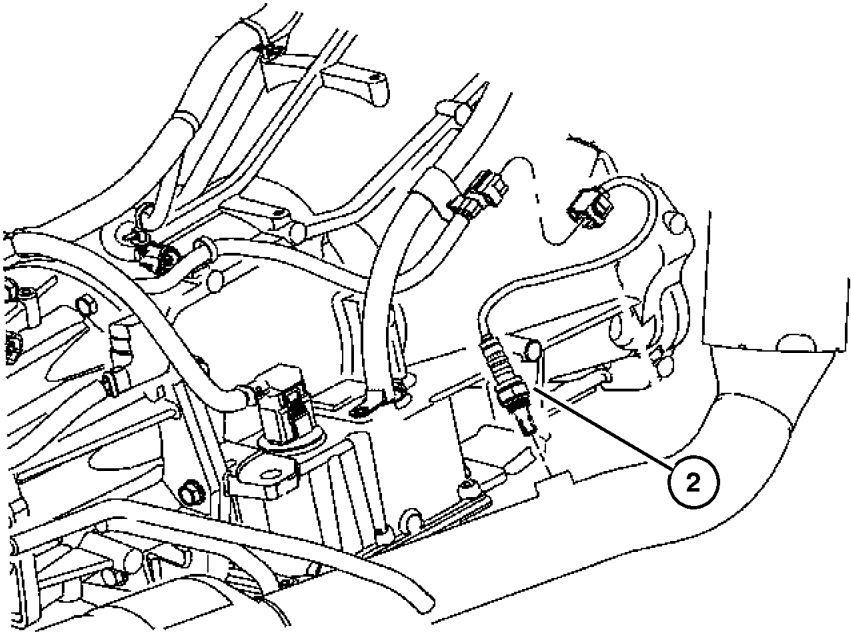
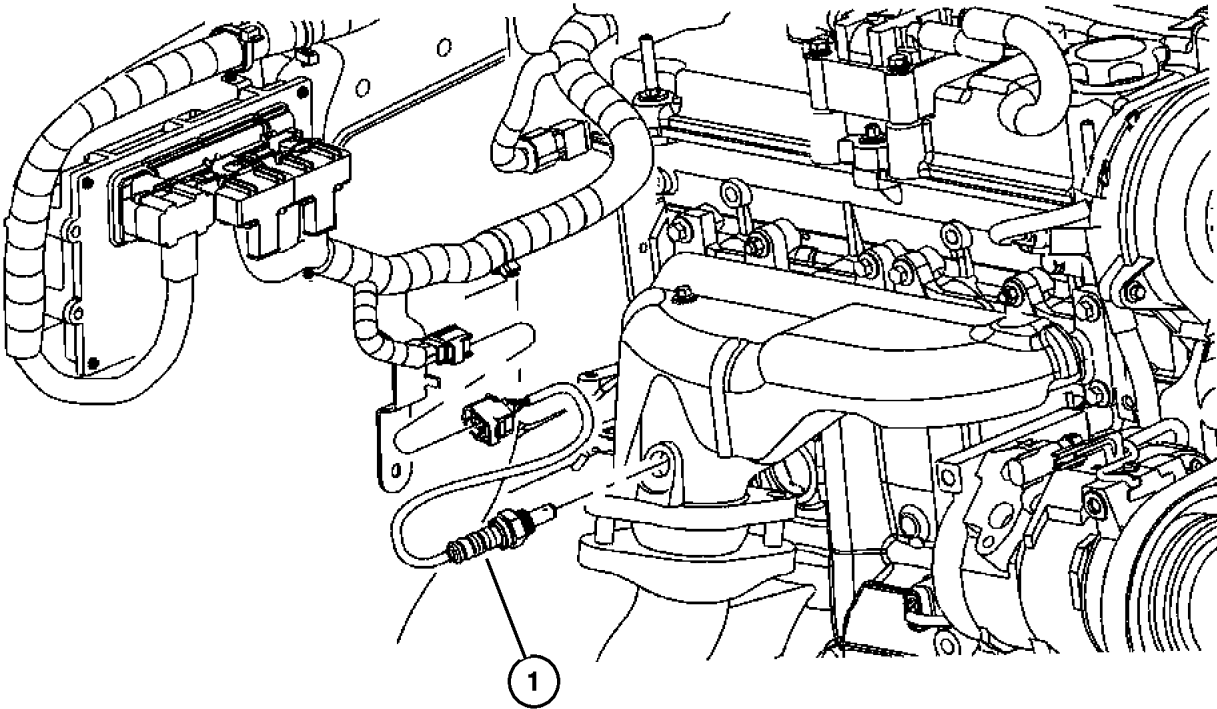
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5149 059AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	5149 034AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting
-4	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting
5	53010 624AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	4727 451AA	1				ER0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft
		1				ER0	DG0		
-7	6501 957	1				ER0			SCREW
8	56028 364AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
9	56044 544AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Manifold Absolute Pressure
-10	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
11	5019 411AC	1				ER0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
12	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
13	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor hose

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]
Figure 008-615

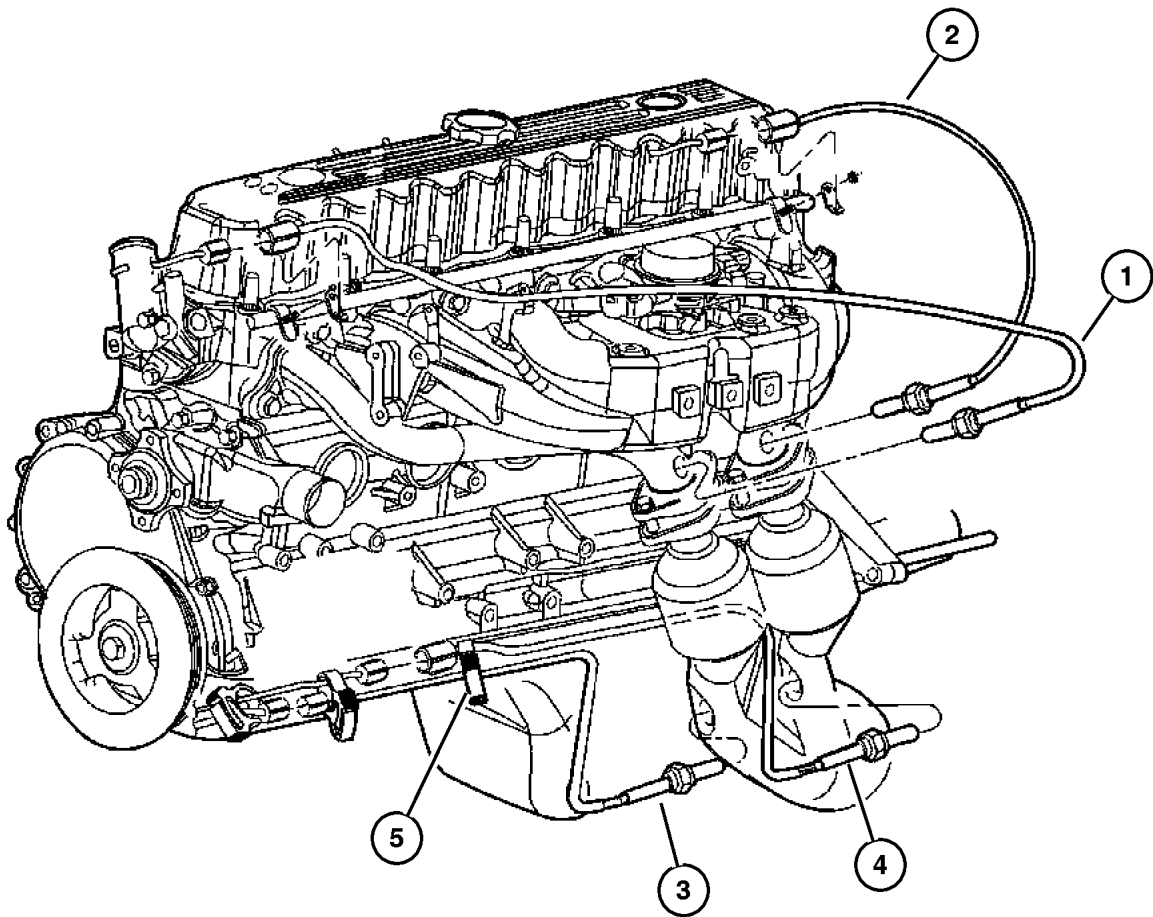


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
2	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD			77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.			DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM									DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM									DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT									DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 008-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 995AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front
2	56028 994AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
3	56029 049AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	56028 994AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5	56045 347AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Oxygen sensor wiring



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Sensors - Body
Figure 008-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
		1	U		77				At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
	5602 6767	1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
		1	U		77				At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
2	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
4									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
5	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
6	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors Drive Train
Figure 008-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	5033 202AB	1							
	5602 7905	1		H, L, M, P					
2	4799 062	1				ER0	DG6		O RING
3	52854 001AA	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
4	4799 061AB	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
5	4659 677AC	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
6	4659 678	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
7	6503 254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor Wiring Clip to Frame
8	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker

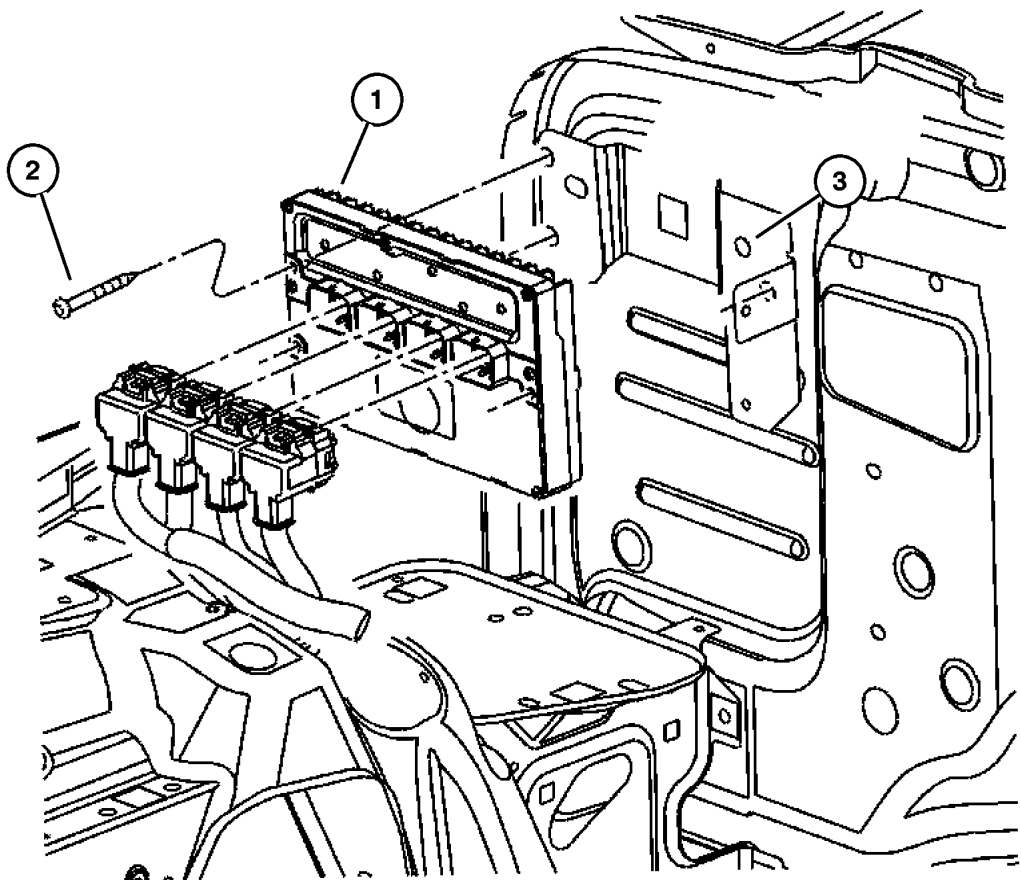
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	56044 698AB	1					DEH		
	56044 703AB	1					DG6		
2	6035 884	3							SCREW, Module mounting
3	55395 180AA	1	J		77, 78				BRACKET, Module

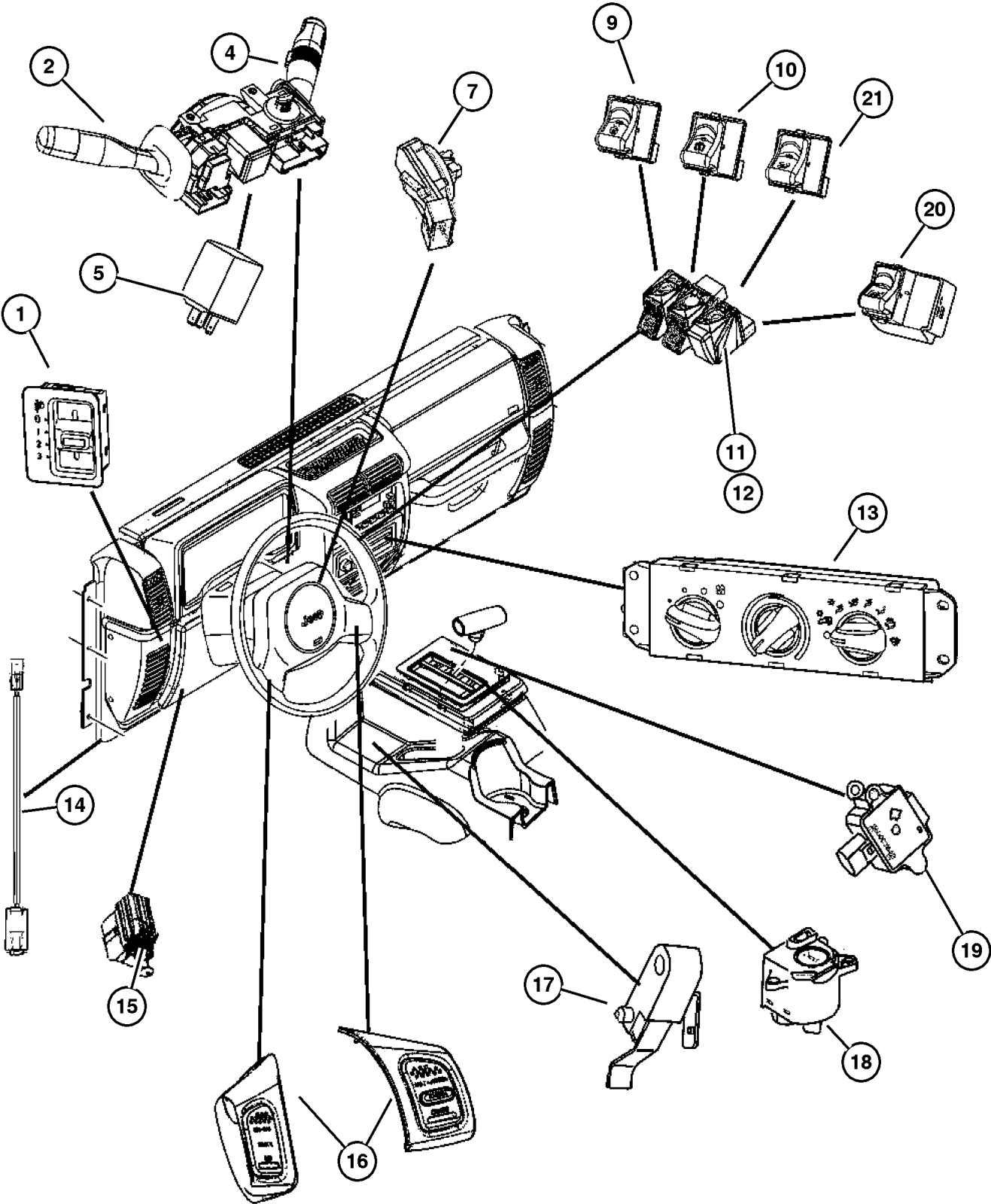


2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



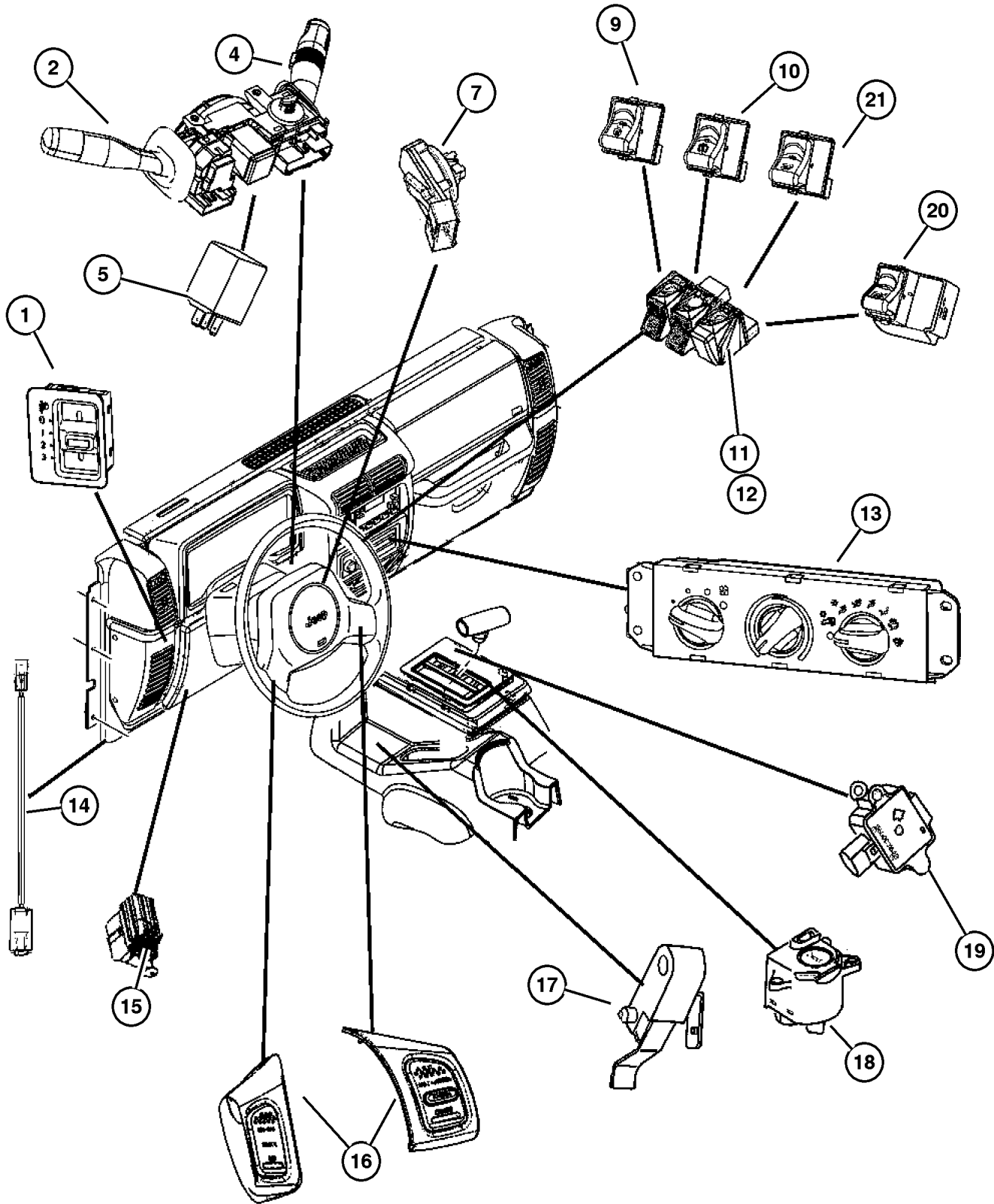
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009 640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling,
2									Headlamp Leveling (Export)
									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk
									Includes Interior Lights, Exterior
									Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal
									Controls
	5016 708AD	1							[LNJ]
	5016 709AD	1							[LPG]
	5016 710AD	1							
-3	55315 026AB-	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left
4	5016 711AB	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right
									Stalk Includes Windshield Washer
									& Wiper Functions
5	4607 084	1							FLASHER
-6	55315 027AB-	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	4793 576AB	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-8									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-
									40x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
9									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	5600 7250	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
10									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	5600 7249	1					DBB		Rear
		1					DG0		Rear
11									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007 285AB	1					DBB		Over Drive Lockout
	5600 7329	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window
	5600 7330	1					DBB		Rear Washer & Wiper
	56047 065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock
12	55315 000AB	1					DBB		PLUG, Cover
13									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55056 556AA	1	J						[HC0]
	55056 557AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
	55056 558AA	1	J						[HA0]
	55056 559AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
14									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	5600 9047	1	J				DBB		
		1	U		77		DBB		
15	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



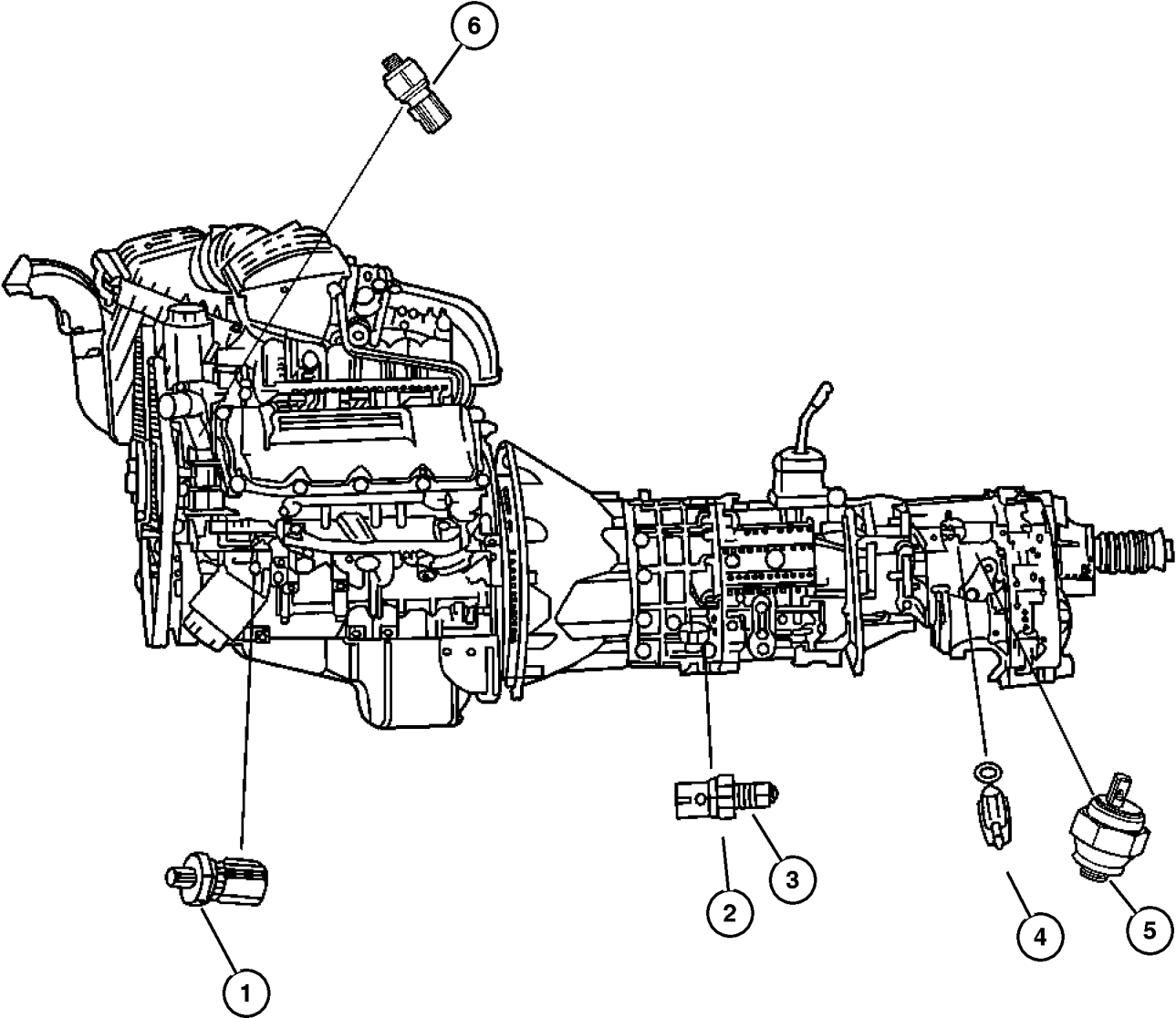
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38 DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							Left
17	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
18									SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
	56010 301AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
19	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
20	56047 020AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
21									SWITCH, Axle Lock
	56047 066AC	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 672AA	1				ER0			
	4608 303AB	1				ED0			
2	4659 677AC	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
3									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5099 770AA	1			61, 77	ED0	DEH		
		1				ER0	DEH		
4	J813 4473	1					DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
5	5083 138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
6	56044 169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

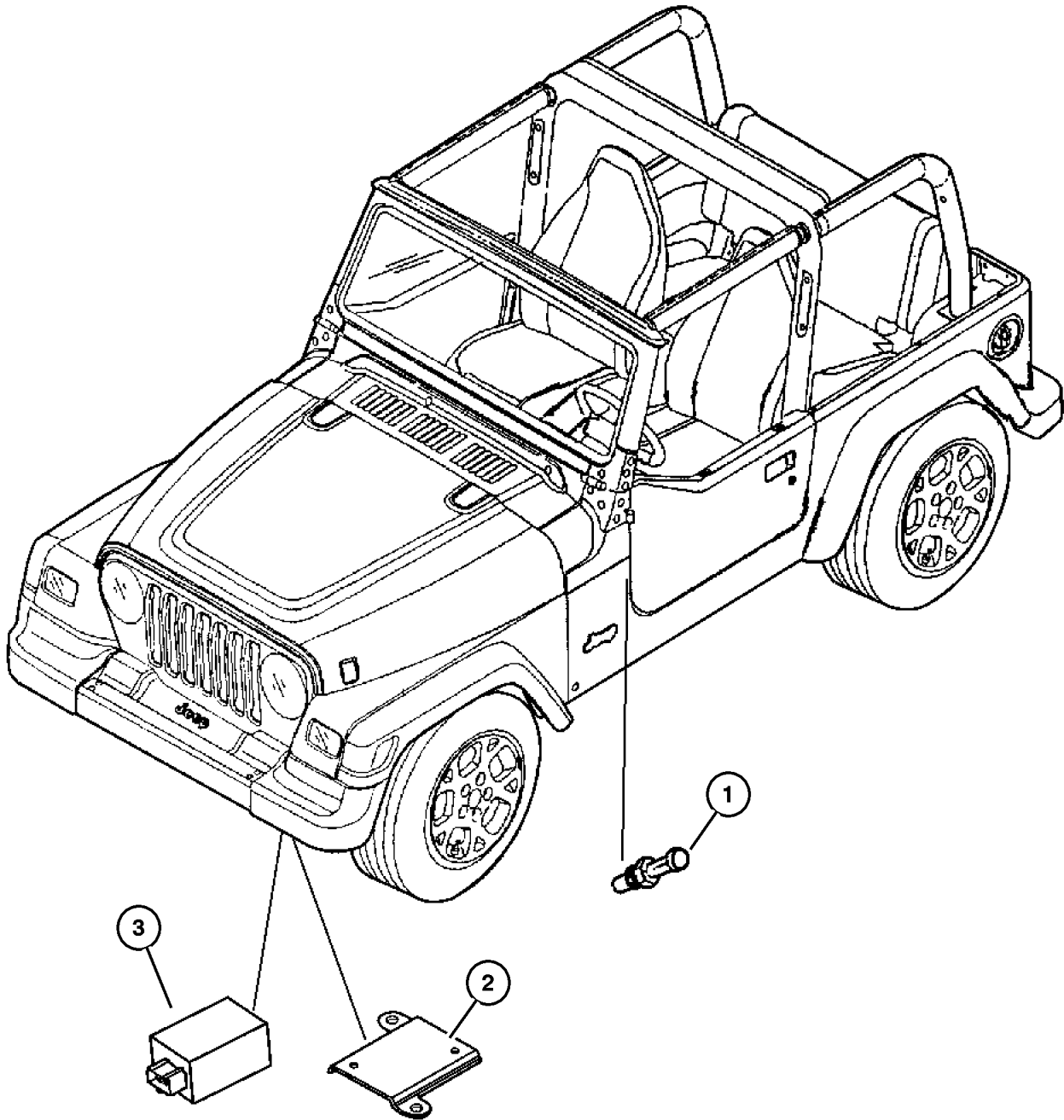
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches - Body
Figure 008-815

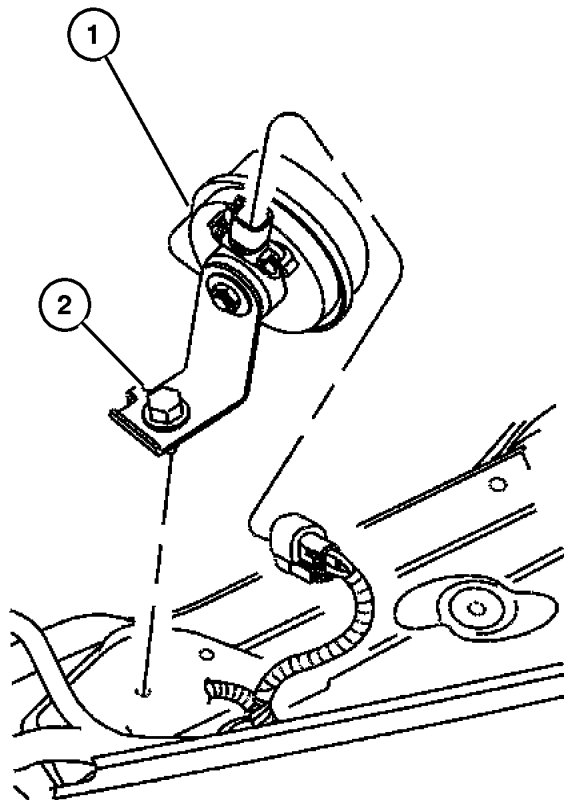
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	56053 026AA	1							BRACKET, Acceleration switch mounting
3	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047 032AA	1							HORN, Low Note
2									SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, Serviced in horn assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4609 365AE	1				ED0, ER0			BATTERY
2	55136 959AC	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
3	55395 173AA	1							TRAY, Battery
4									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 782AE	1							Right
	55174 783AE	1							Left
-5	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
-6	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7									WIRING, Battery
	56047 555AC	1	J			ER0			
	56047 556AC	1	U		77	ER0			
	56047 559AC	1				ED0			
8	55176 426AB	1	J						PROTECTOR, Wiring
-9									SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching
11	56044 161AA	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
12	56044 162AB	1				ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
13	56009 901AA	1	U		77				BRACKET, Wiring Harness

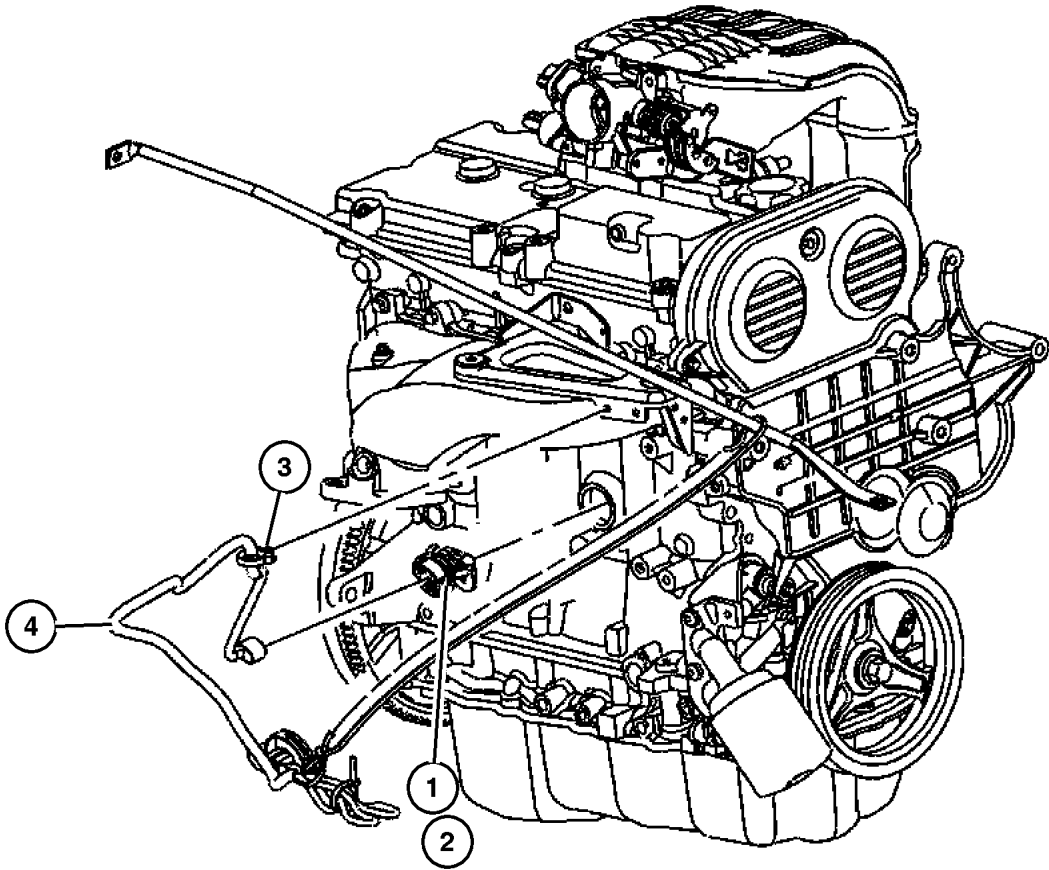
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Heaters
Figure 008-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4557 686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
2	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
3	6015 756	1				ED0			STRAP, Tie
4									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	5601 6834	1				ER0			
	56044 160AA	1				ED0			

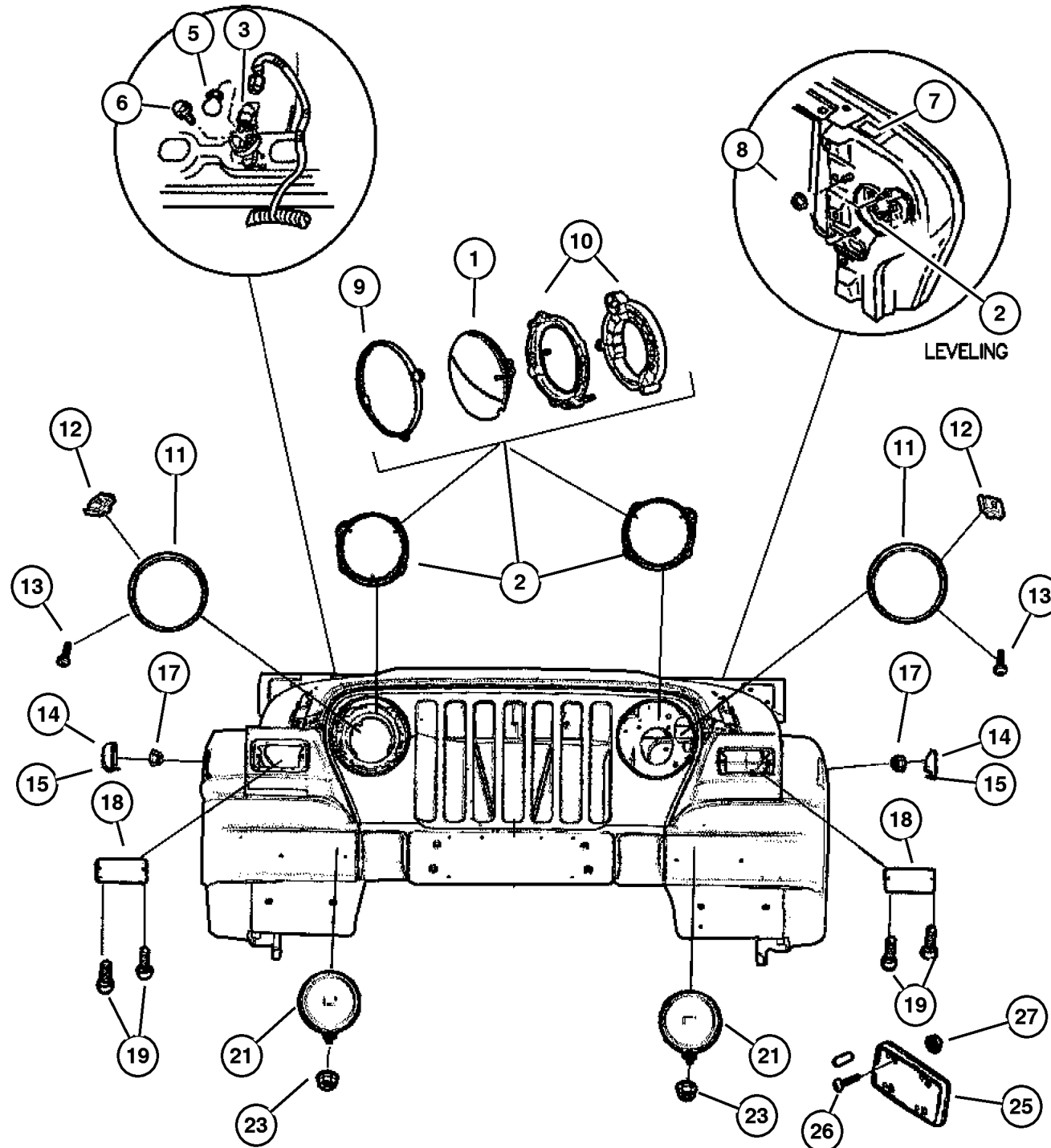


2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lamps--Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0154 905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)
2	4874 380	1	U		77				HEADLAMP Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055 032AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right
	55055 033AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left
	55055 038AD	1	U		77				Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 039AD	1	U		77				Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 250AD	1	U		77				With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 251AD	1	U		77				With Leveling (Europe), Left
3	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-4	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp
5	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
6									SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
8	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
9	4874 378	1	U		77				RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
10									SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	55055 046AB	1							BEZEL, Headlamp Chrome, Right
	55055 047AB	1							Chrome, Left
12	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Right or Left
13	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
14	55155 628AC	1							LAMP, Side Marker Right
	55155 629AC	1							Left
15									LAMP, Side Repeater

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

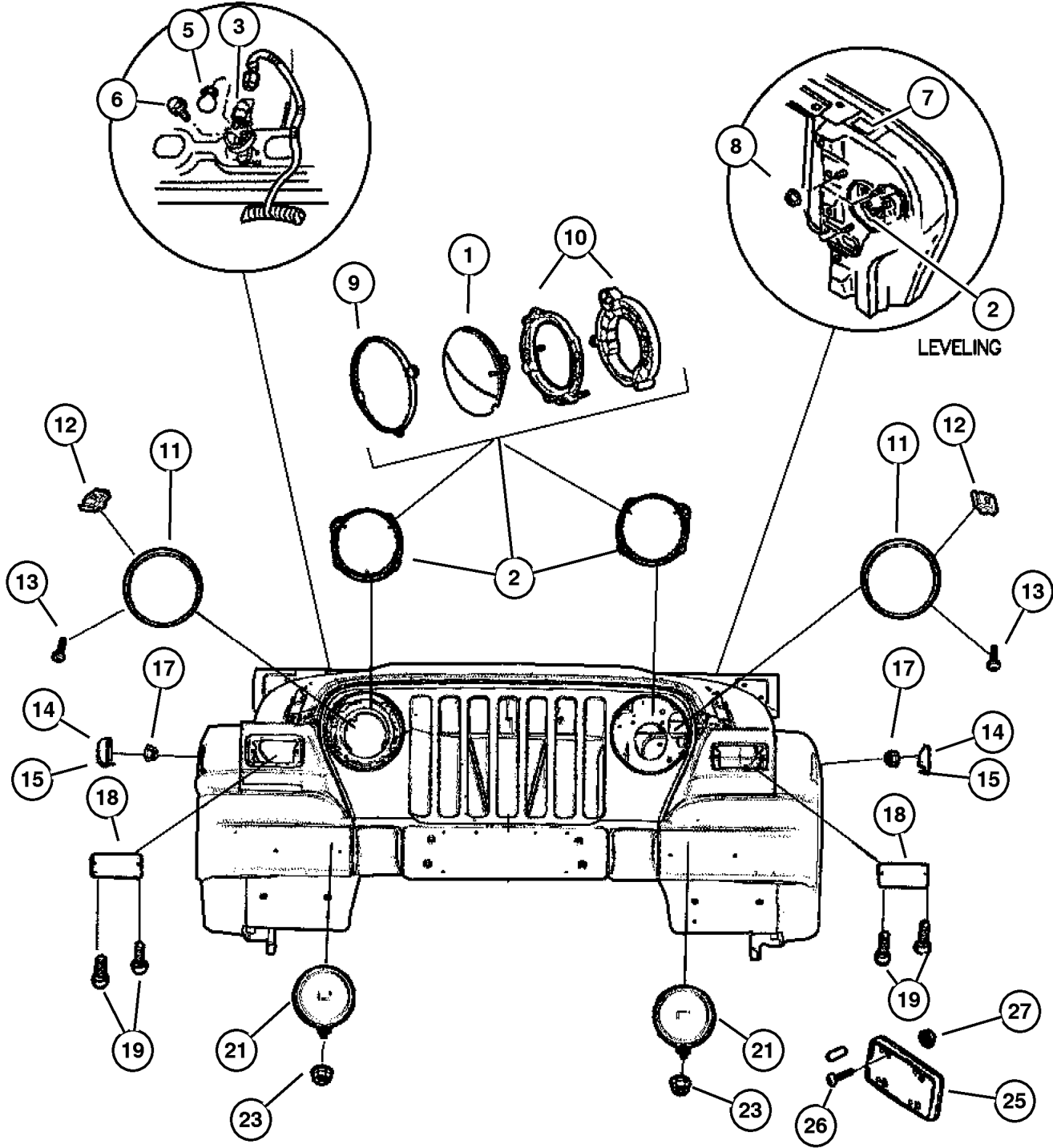
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



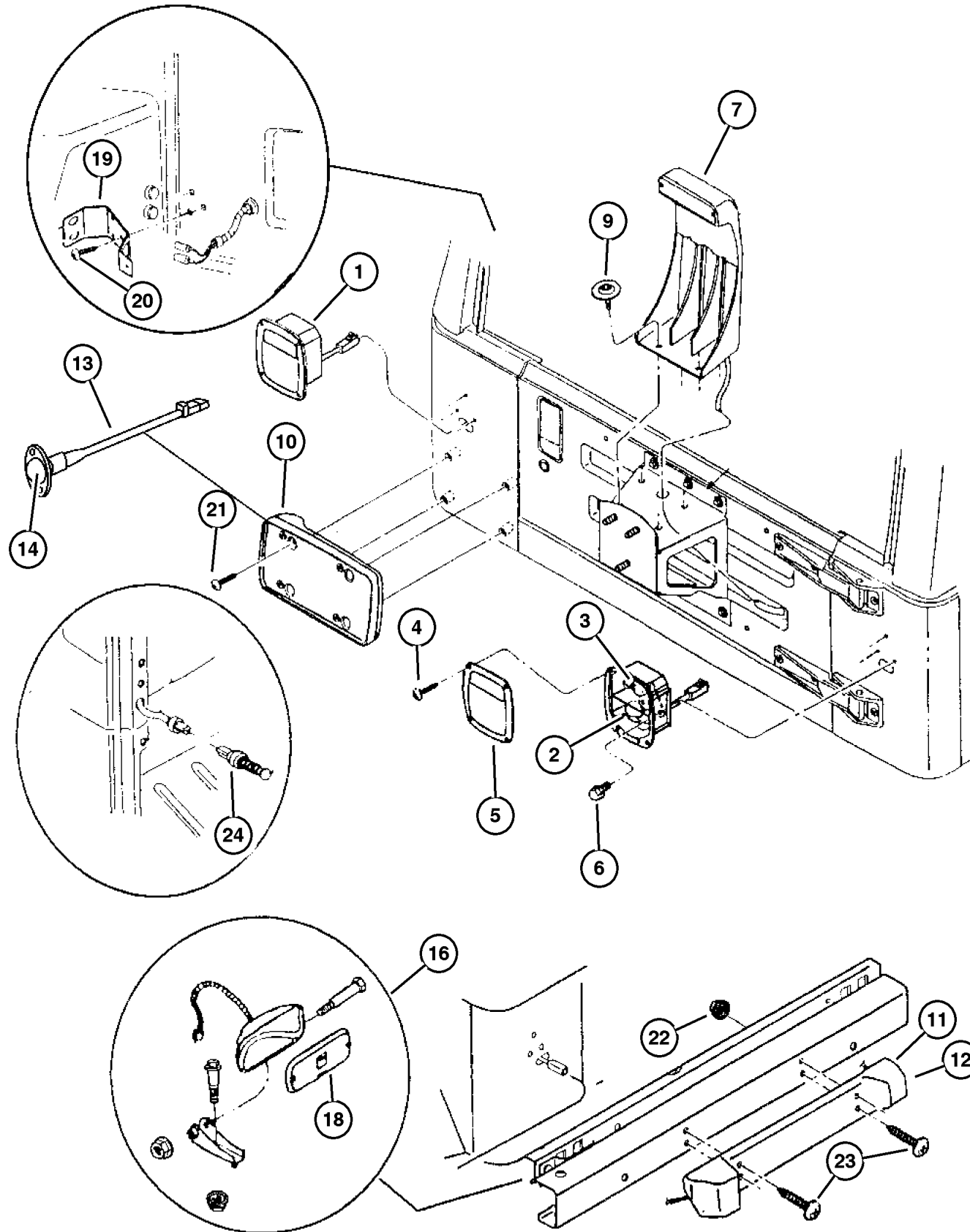
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155 460AC	1			77				Right
	55155 461AC	1			77				Left
-16	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55157 033AA	1							Left
	55157 032AA	1							Right
19	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-20	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
21	55077 917AB	2							LAMP, Fog
-22	L00H 355W	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
23	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Fog lamp attaching
-24	4874 382	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Headlamp
25	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
26									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28	4874 381	1	U		77				CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector, Export

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lamps--Rear
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	56018 648AD	1							Right
	56018 649AD	1							Left
	55155 624AC	2			77				
2	L000 1157	1							BULB, 1157
3	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156
4									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LENS, Taillamp
	4856 459	2			77				
	5600 6514	1							Right
		1							Left
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop [LPS]
	55055 280AB	1							[LPS,AWL]
	55156 490AA	1							
-8	6507 364AA-	4							SCREW, [LPS]
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5517 4994	1			77, 78				BRACKET, License Plate
11	55175 106AB	1			77				BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting
12	55155 767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
13	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
14	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp
-15	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
16									LAMP, Fog
	55055 095AG	1	J	H, L, P	77, 78				
	5505 5273	1			77				Export
-17	0153 622	1			77				BULB, P-25-1
18	4864 772	1			77				LENS, Fog Lamp
19	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL
									Contact Button
20	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
21									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

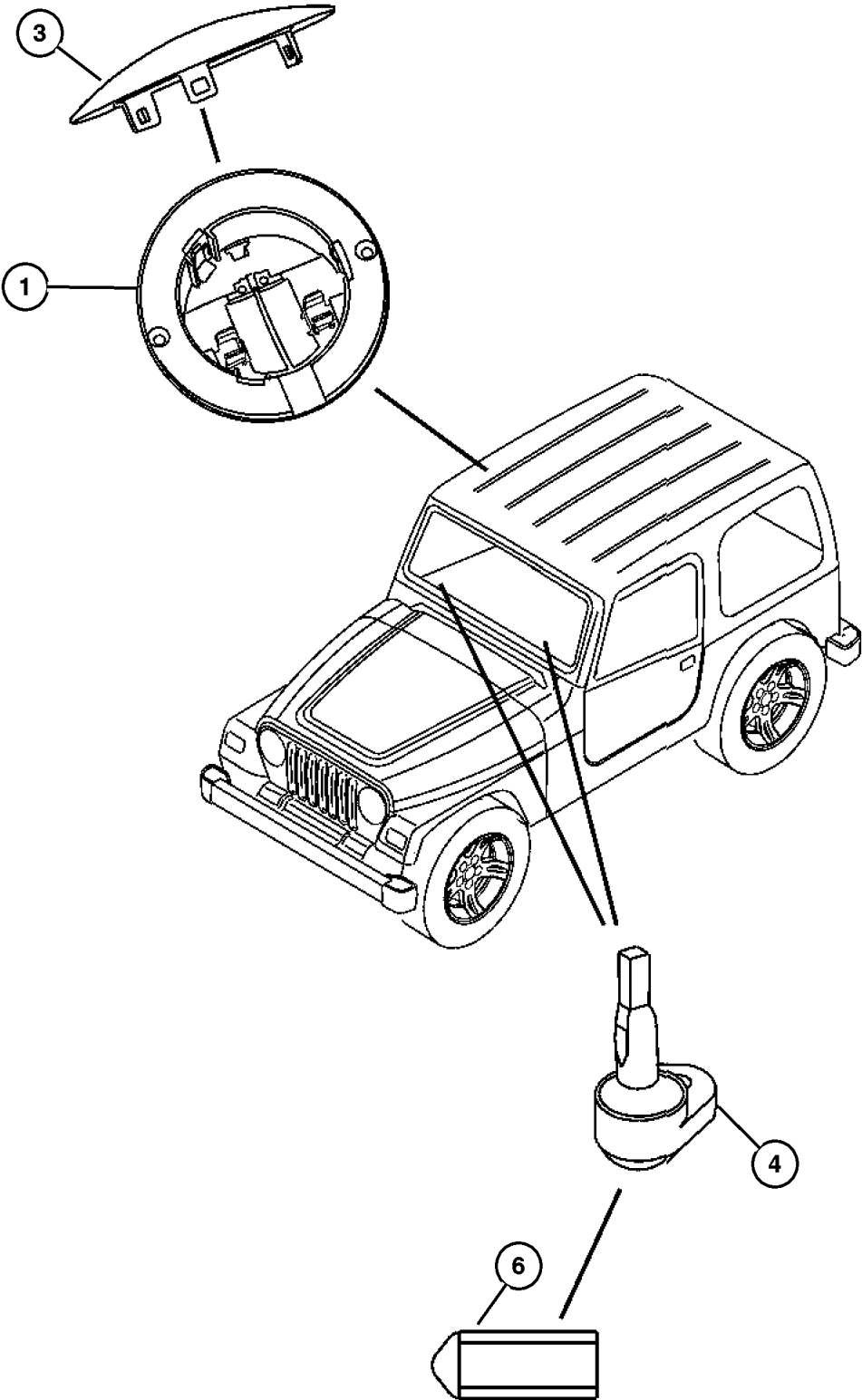
LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047 114AB	1							LAMP, Dome
-2	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
3	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
4	56042 559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy
-5	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
6	5600 9433	1							CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

Bulbs
Figure 008-1120

EXTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Back-up lamp	1156 or P21W (1) (2)
Center High Mounted Stoplamp	921 or W16W (3)
Front Fog lamp	H3 (4)
Front Position lamp	T4W (5)
Front Side Marker	168 or W3W (6)
Headlamp/Sealed Beam	H6024 or H4 (7) (8)
License Plate lamp	W5W Export Only (9)
Park/Turn Signal	3157 or P27/7W (10)
Rear Fog lamp	P21W (11)
Side Repeater lamp	W3W (6)
Tail/Stop	1157 or P21/5W (12)
Underhood lamp	W5W (6)
Underhood Retractable Lamp	105 (13)

INTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Dome (Sound Bar)	912 (14)
Under Hood	561 (13)
Underpanel Courtesy	906 (15)
Instrument Cluster Illumination	103 (16) (17)
Instrument Cluster Warning	74 (18) (19)
Automatic Transmission Indicator	658 (20)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission

1	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156
2	L000 7528	2			77				BULB, P-25-2
3	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
4	L00H 355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	L000 3893	1	U		77				BULB, T8/4, Export
6	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W
7	0154 905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL
8									BULB, Headlamp
	L00H 460W	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
9	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
10	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
11	0153 622	2							BULB, P-25-1
12	L000 1157	1							BULB, 1157
13	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
14	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
15	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
16	4874 349	5				ED0, ER0			BULB AND SOCKET
17									BULB, Heater and A/C Control, Serviced in A/C Heater Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Passenger air bag warning
19									BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 122AB	1					DBB		Switch Illuminator
	4874 123	1					DBB		Switch on Indicator
		1					DG0		Switch on Indicator
	4874 122AB	1					DG0		Switch Illuminator
20	L000 0658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

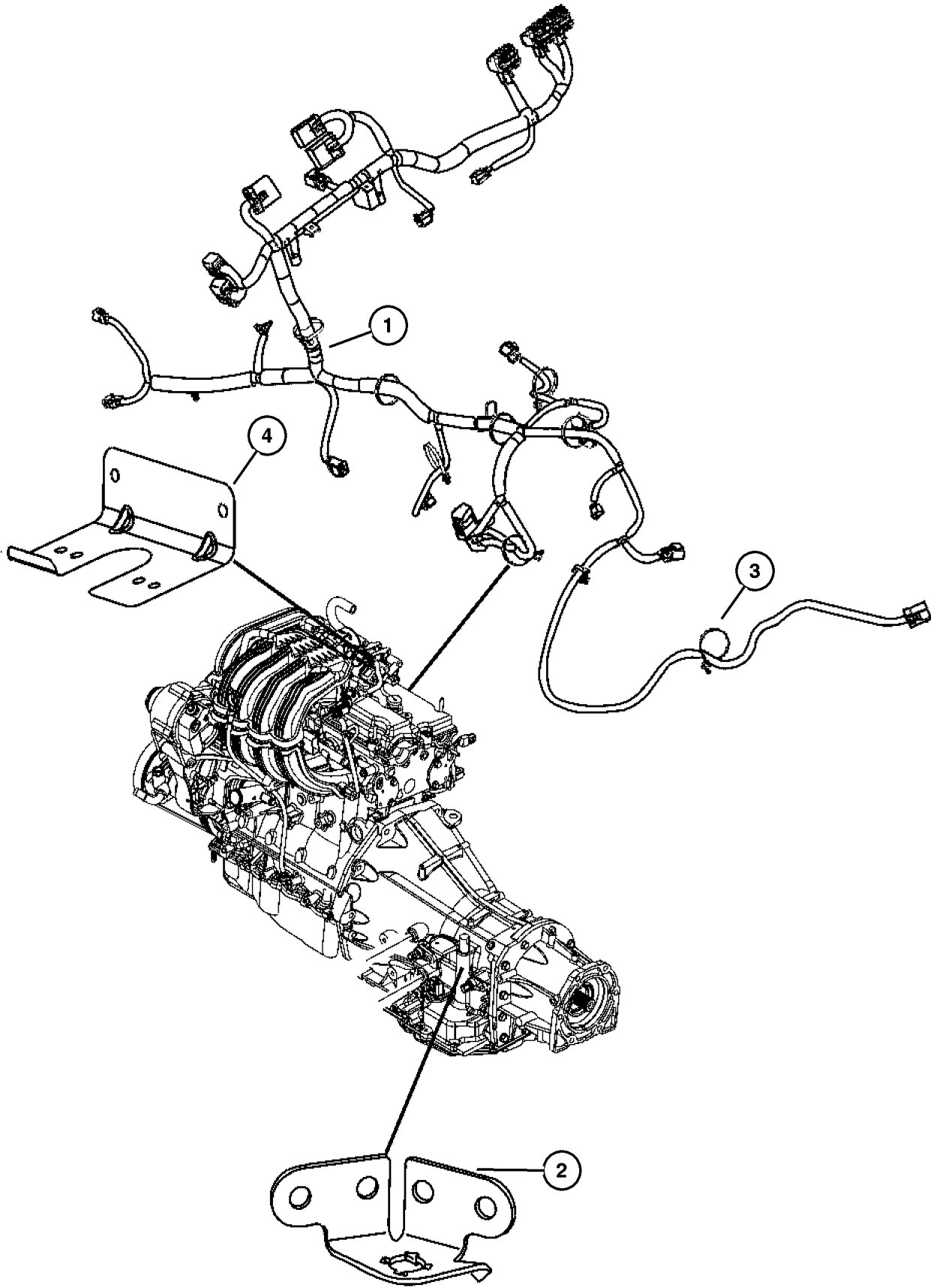
TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

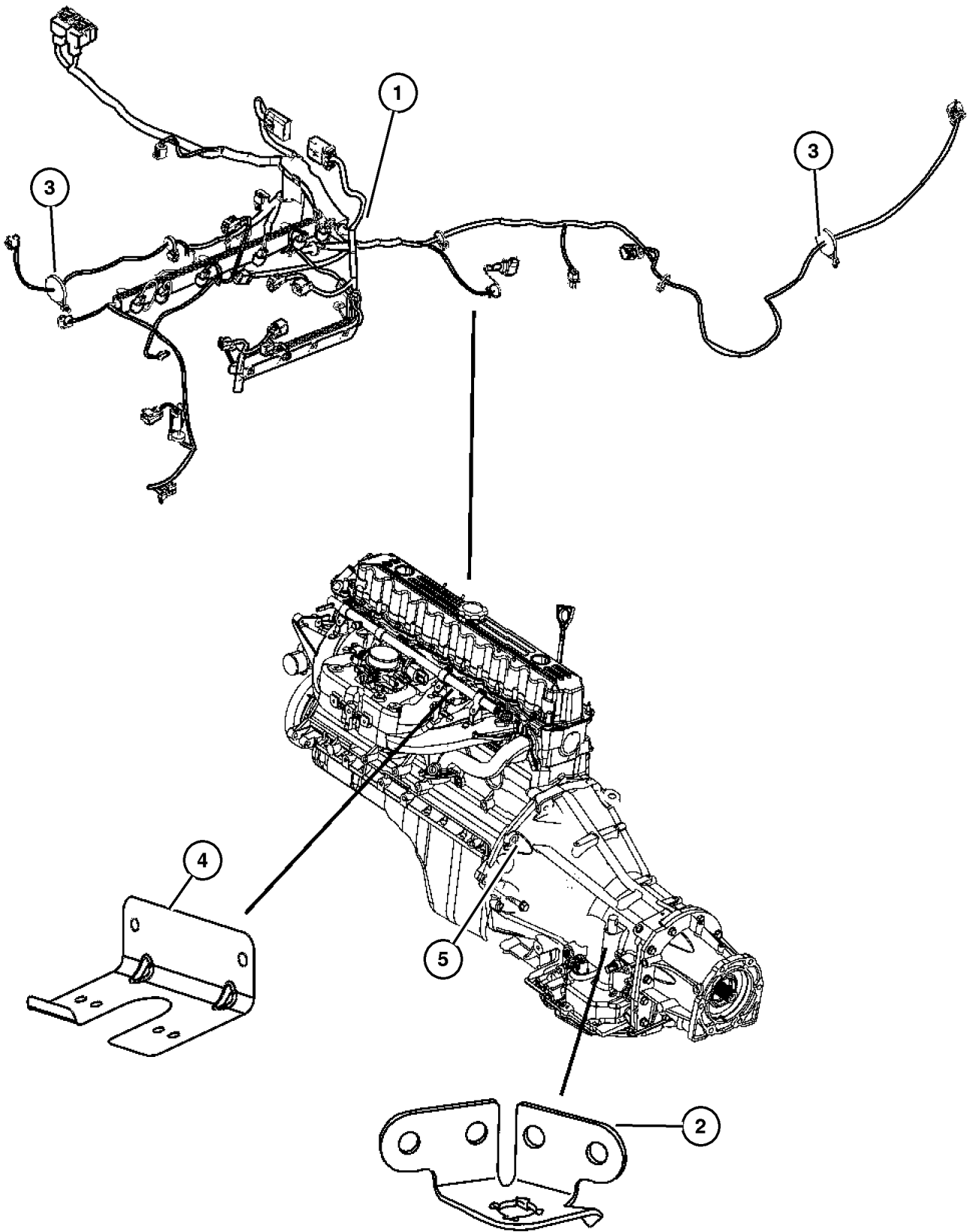
Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine]
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	56047 558AC	1	J		77	ED0	DBB		
	4801 340AA	1	J		77	ED0	DBB		[BGK]
	56050 452AA	1				ED0			
2	5211 8181	1					DEH		CLIP, Transfer case wiring
3	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
4	55176 744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring



2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Engine								
	56047 537AC	1	J		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56047 538AD	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56047 541AC	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56047 542AD	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56047 545AC	1	J		77	ER0	DBB		[BGK]
	56047 546AD	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[BGK]
	56052 632AB	1	J		78	ER0	DG0		[AWL]
	56052 633AB	1	J		78	ER0	DBB		[AWL]
	56047 553AC	1	J		77	ER0	DBB		[AWL]
	56047 554AD	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[AWL]
	56050 560AD	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGK]
	56050 561AC	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGK]
	56052 317AC	1	J		78	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56052 319AC	1	J		78	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
2	5211 8181	1					DEH		CLIP, Transfer case wiring
3	5073 039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
4	55176 744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring
5									CLIP, Housing
	56041 379AA	1				ER0	DBB		Bell housing
		1	J		77	ER0	DBB		Bell housing

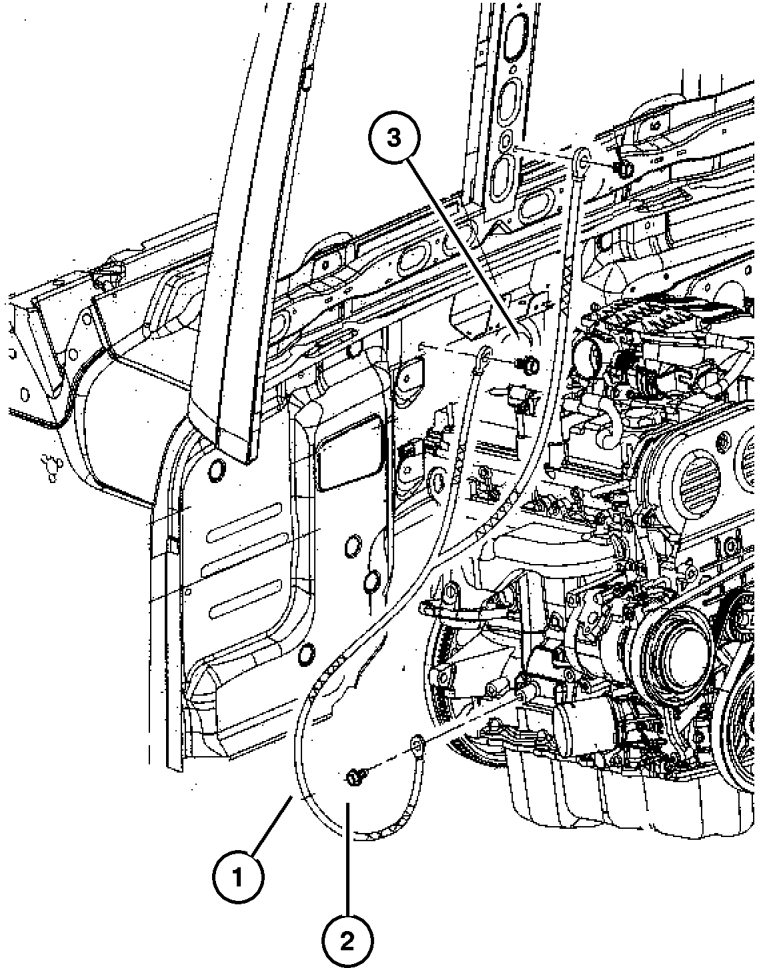
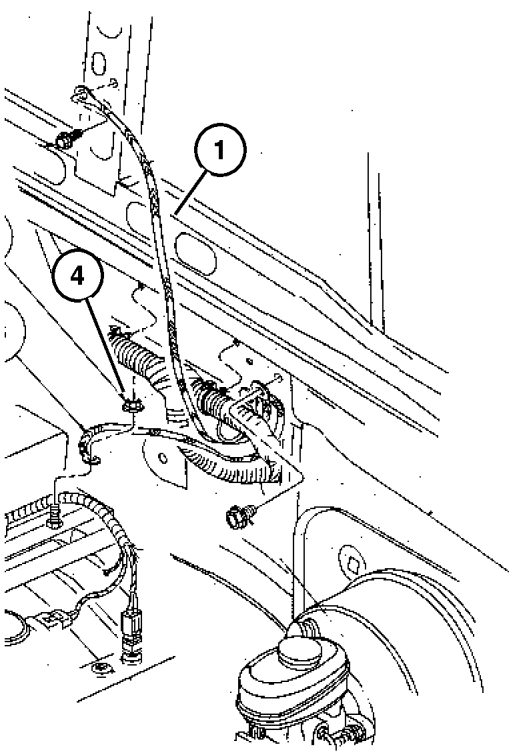
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Ground Straps
Figure 008-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine to body to hood
2	6102 142AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
3	6505 178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

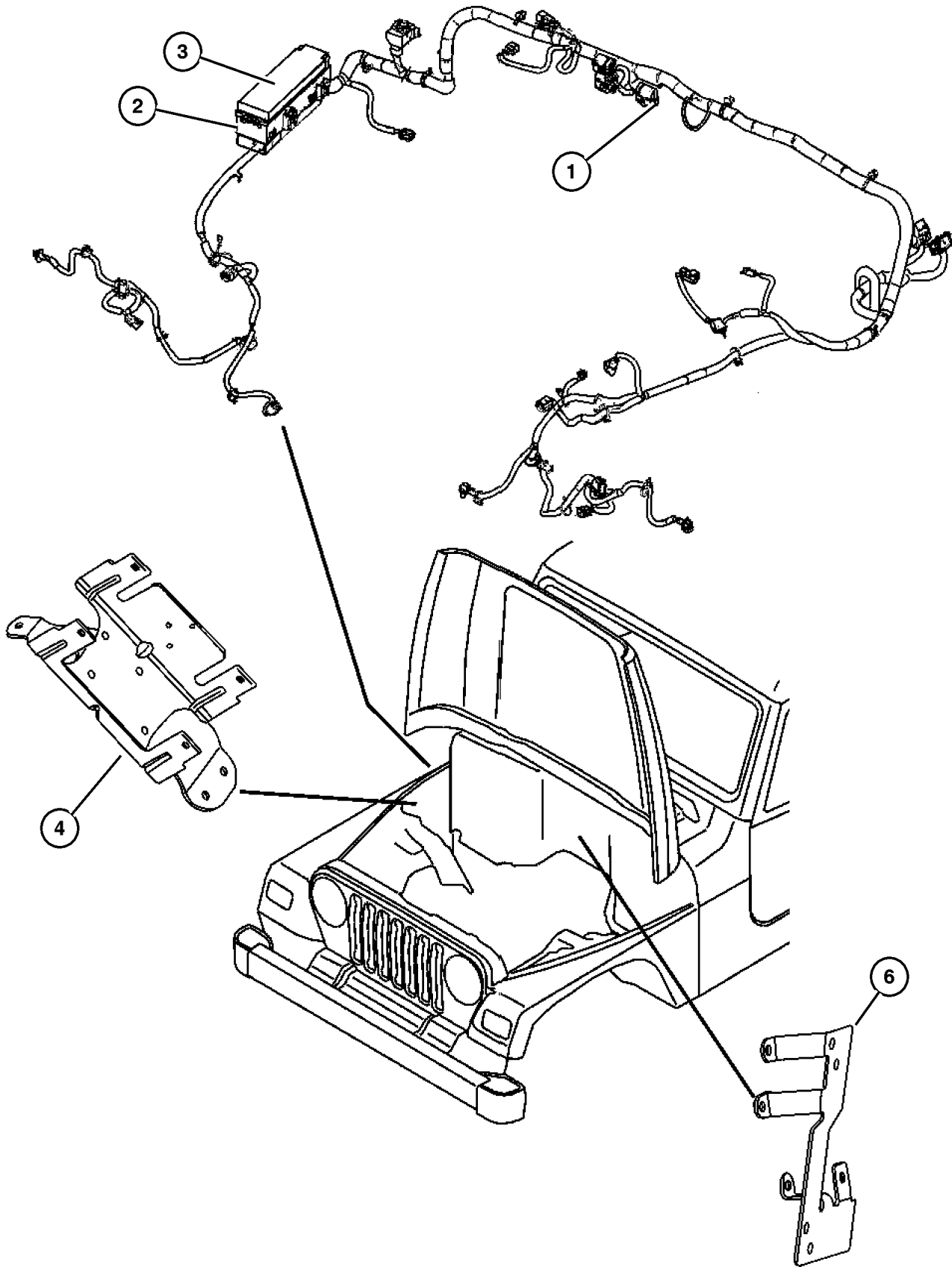
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash									
	56055 306AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]	
	56055 307AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]	
	56055 308AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[NHM,BGA,BRW]	
	56055 309AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[NHM,BGA,BRW]	
	56055 310AA	1	J		77, 78	ER0	DG0		[BRW,DSE]	
	56055 311AA	1	J		77, 78	ER0	DBB		[BRW,DSE]	
	56055 312AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGK]	
	56055 313AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGK]	
	56055 314AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,HA0]	
	56055 315AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,HC0]	
	56055 316AA	1					DG0		[AHF]	
	56055 318AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BRW,LMK,DSE]	
	56055 319AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BRW,LMK,DSE]	
	56055 320AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[LMK,BGA,BRW]	
	56055 321AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[LMK,BGA,BRW]	
	56055 322AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[LMK,BGK]	
	56055 323AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[LMK,BGK]	
	56055 324AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,LMK,HC0]	
	56055 325AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW], Export	
	56055 326AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW], Export	
	56055 327AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[NHM,BGA,BRW], Export	
	56055 328AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[NHM,BGA,BRW], Export	
	56055 329AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGK], Export	
	56055 330AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGK], Export	
	56055 331AA	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA], Export	
	56055 332AA	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA], Export	
	56055 333AA	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGK], Export	
	56055 334AA	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGK], Export	
	56055 335AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGA,HA0], Export	
	56055 336AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGA,HC0], Export	
	56055 337AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGK,HA0], Export	
	56055 338AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGK,HC0], Export	
2	POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in wiring assembly only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3	COVER, Power Distribution Center									
	5134 137AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB			
		1	J			ER0	DG0			
		1	J			ER0	DBB			
4	56010 210AB	1								BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

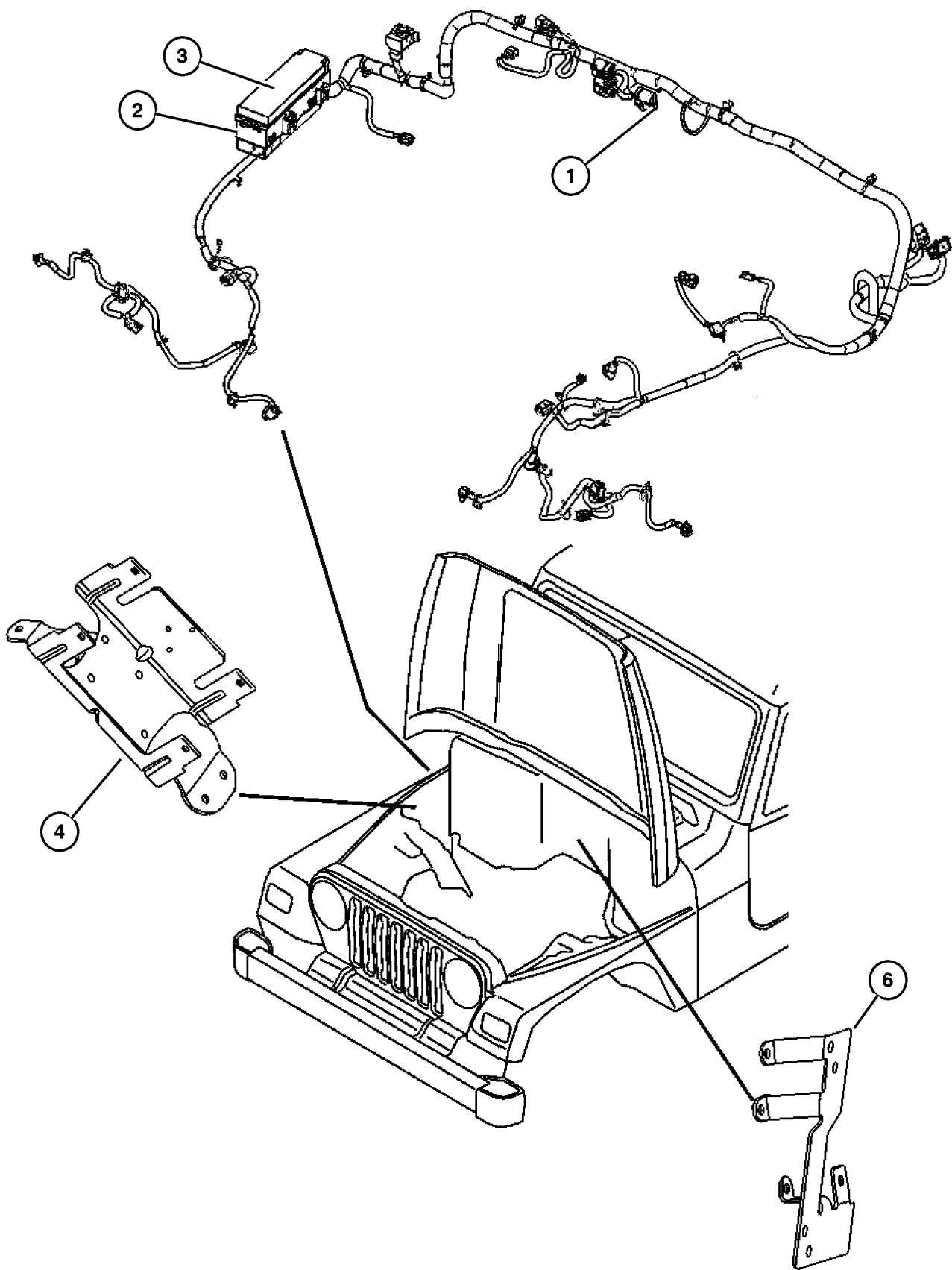
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel

Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-5									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv,, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56047 128AB	1	J						BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Side Cowl

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

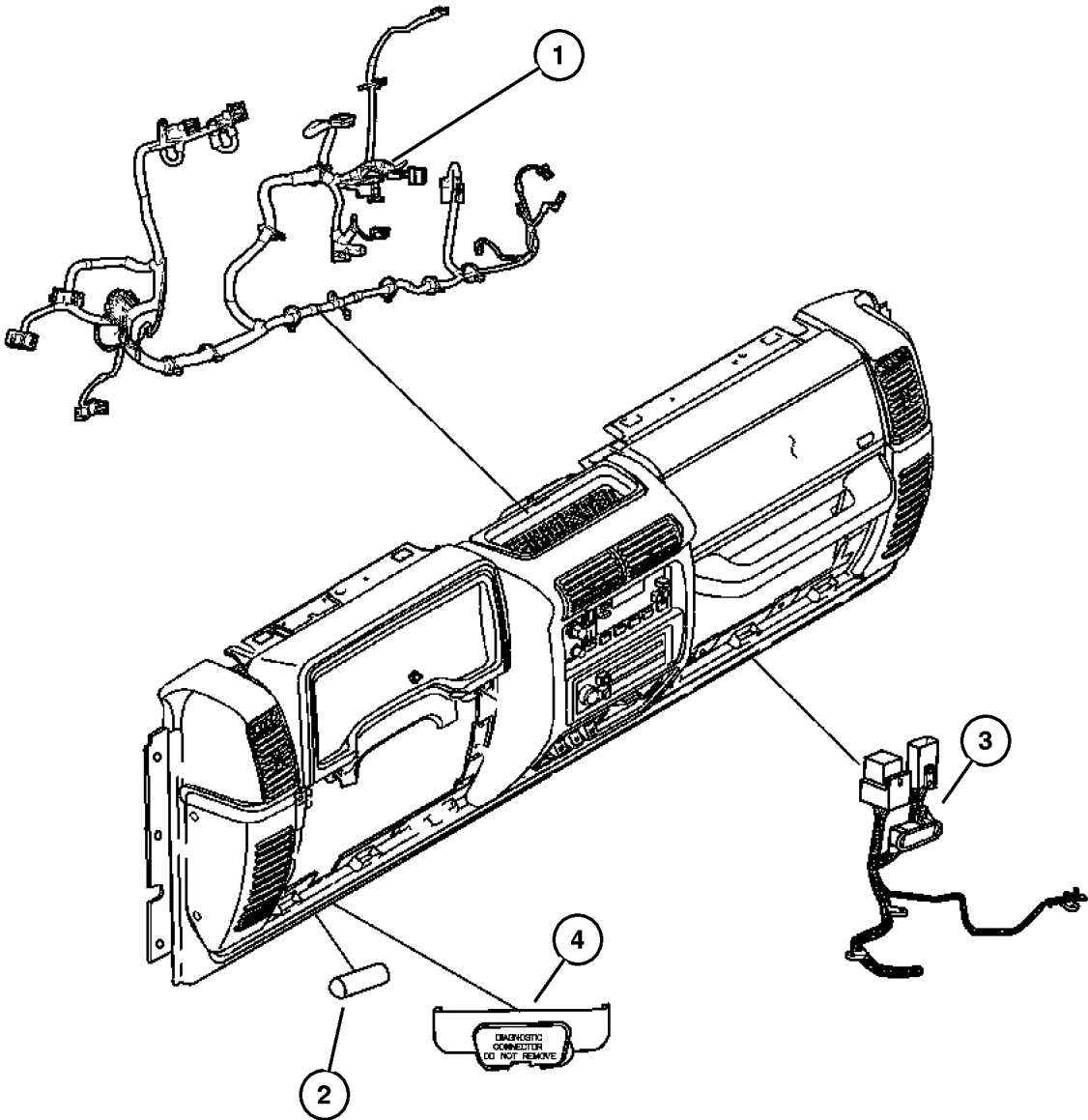
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

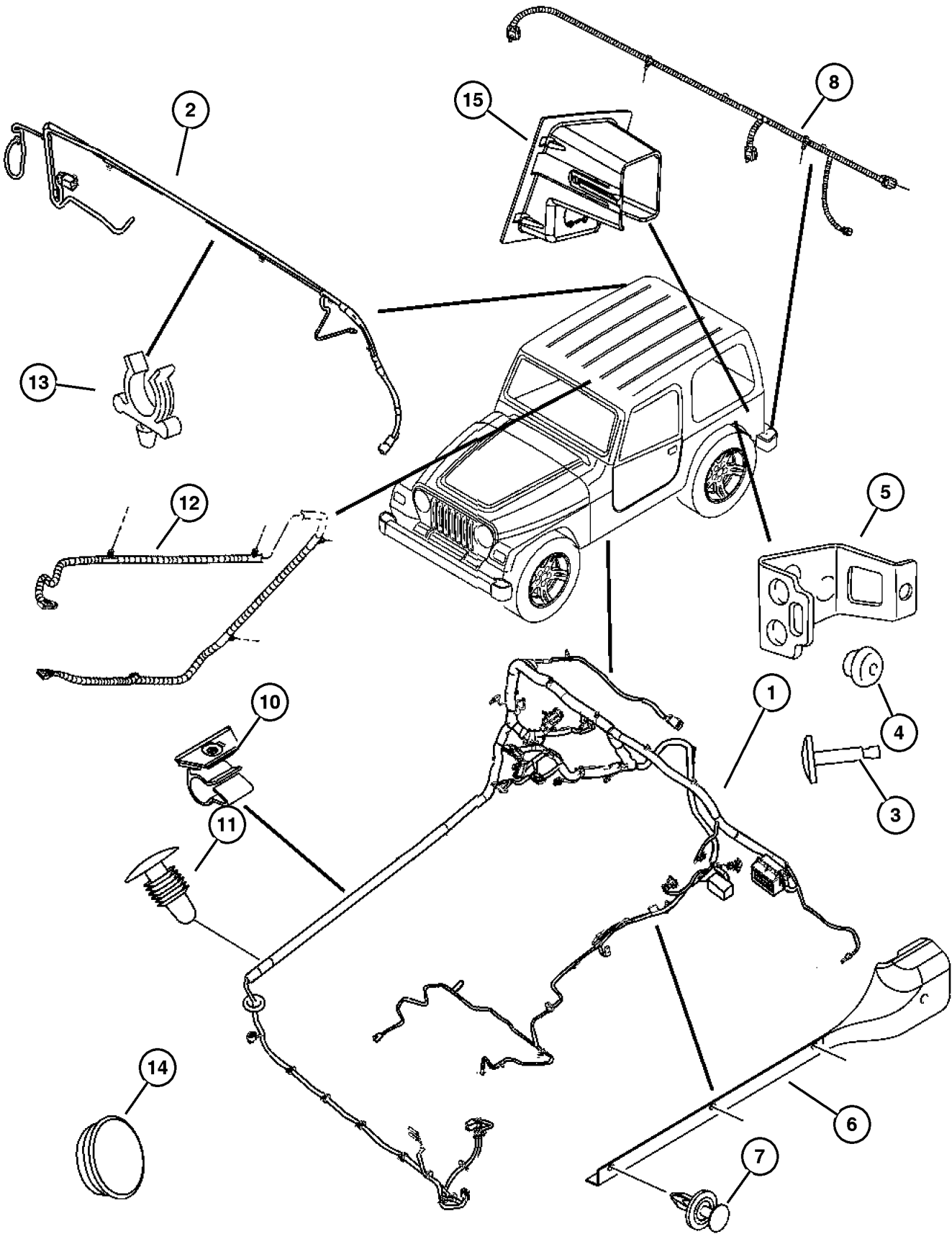
1	56055 148AA	1	J		77, 78		DG0		WIRING, Instrument Panel [VJ0,GNN]
	56055 149AA	1	J		77, 78				[VK0,DSE]
	56055 150AA	1	U		77				[AHF]
	56055 151AA	1	J		77				Base, Export
	56055 152AA	1	U		77				Base, Export
	56055 153AA	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VK0,GNN]
	56055 154AA	1	J		77, 78				[VJ0,DSE]
	56055 155AA	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VJ0]
	56055 156AA	1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VK0,GNN]
	56055 157AA	1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VK0]
	56055 158AA	1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VJ0]
	56055 159AA	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VK0]
	56055 160AA	1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VJ0,GNN]
2	5600 9433	2							CAP, Screw Cover, Diagnostic connector
3	5013 744AA	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module [HA0]
		1	U		77				[HC0]
	5073 183AA	1	J						[HA0]
		1	J						[HC0]
4	56009 654AB	1			77				COVER, Wiring Protector, Diagnostic connector, Export
-5	56055 202AA-	1							WIRING, Radio Jumper, [RSB]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505



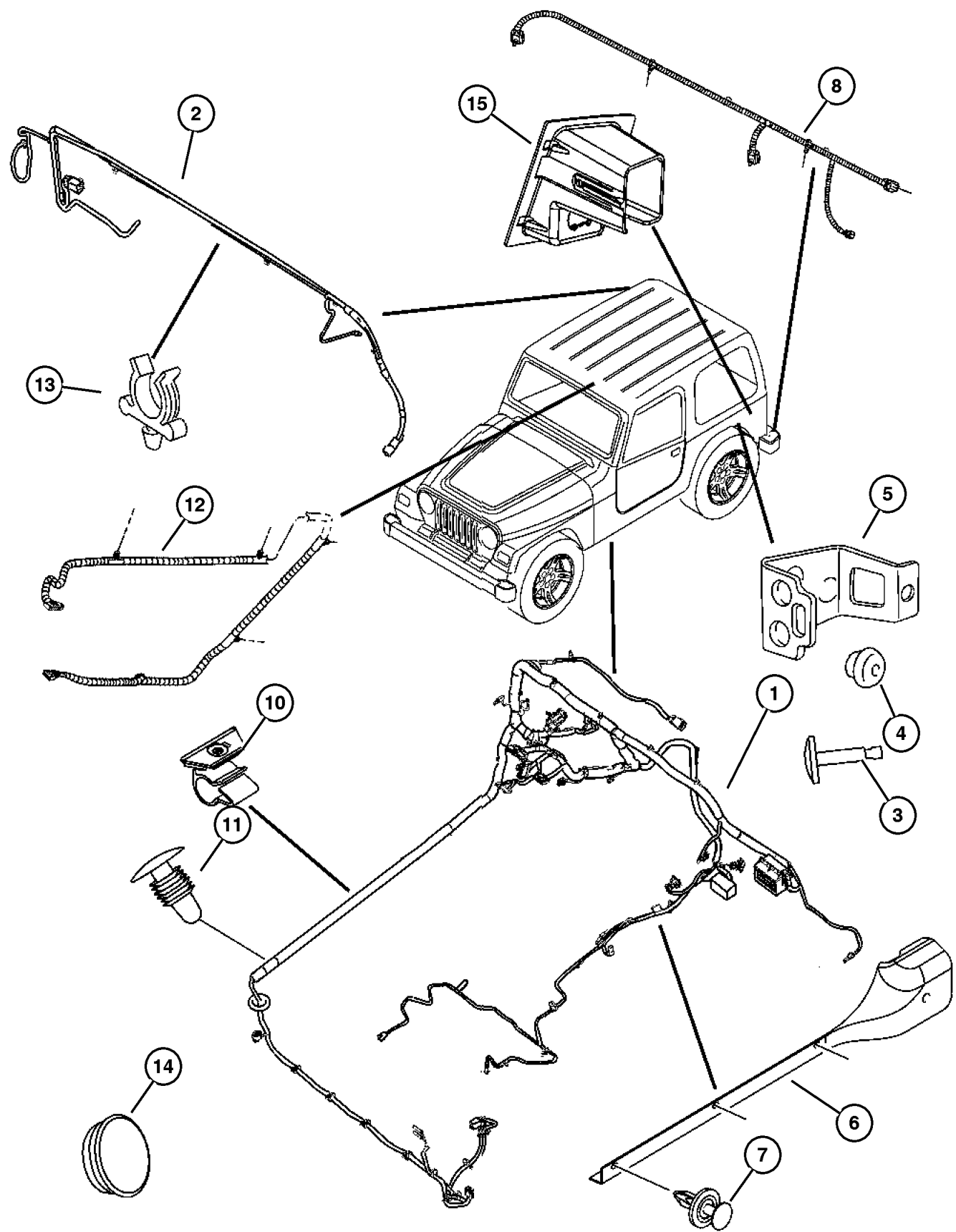
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56055 127AA	1	J		77				[VJ0,BGK]
	56055 128AA	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU,BGK]
	56055 129AA	1	J		77				[VK0,BGK]
	56055 130AA	1	J		77				[VK0,BGK.RCU]
	56055 131AA	1	J		77				[VJ0], Export
	56055 132AA	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56055 133AA	1	J		77				[VK0], Export
	56055 134AA	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU], Export
	56055 135AA	1	U		77				[VJ0], Export
	56055 136AA	1	U		77				[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56055 137AA	1	U		77				[VK0], Export
	56055 138AA	1	U		77				[VK0,RCU], Export
	56055 139AA	1	U		77				[AHF], Export
	56055 140AA	1	J		77				[VJ0]
	56055 141AA	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU]
	56055 142AA	1	J		77				[VK0]
	56055 143AA	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU]
	56055 144AA	1	J		78				[VJ0]
	56055 145AA	1	J		78				[VJ0,RCU]
	56055 146AA	1	J		78				[VK0]
	56055 147AA	1	J		78				[VK0,RCU]
	56055 347AA	1	J		77				[VJ0,RSB]
	56055 348AA	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU,RSB]
	56055 349AA	1	J		77				[VK0,RSB]
	56055 350AA	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU,RSB]
2	56009 377AE	1			77				WIRING, Hardtop
3	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
4	6036 521AA	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
5	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
6	55352 706AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill
7	6502 871	3							RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching
8	56009 085AB	1			77				WIRING, Rear Bumper
-9	0154 628	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching
10									CLIP
	56009 333AB	3			61, 77				
		4	J		78				
11									RIVET
	56009 338AB	3			61, 77				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.				
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.				
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J		78				
12	56047 087AC	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, Inside rear view with compass/tempature unit
13	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
14	6505 192AA	2							PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper
15	55395 146AA	1			77				COVER, Wiring Protector Plate hardtop connector
		1	J		78				Plate hardtop connector

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages

Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
									Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp ,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	5600 7554	2							TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangle
SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

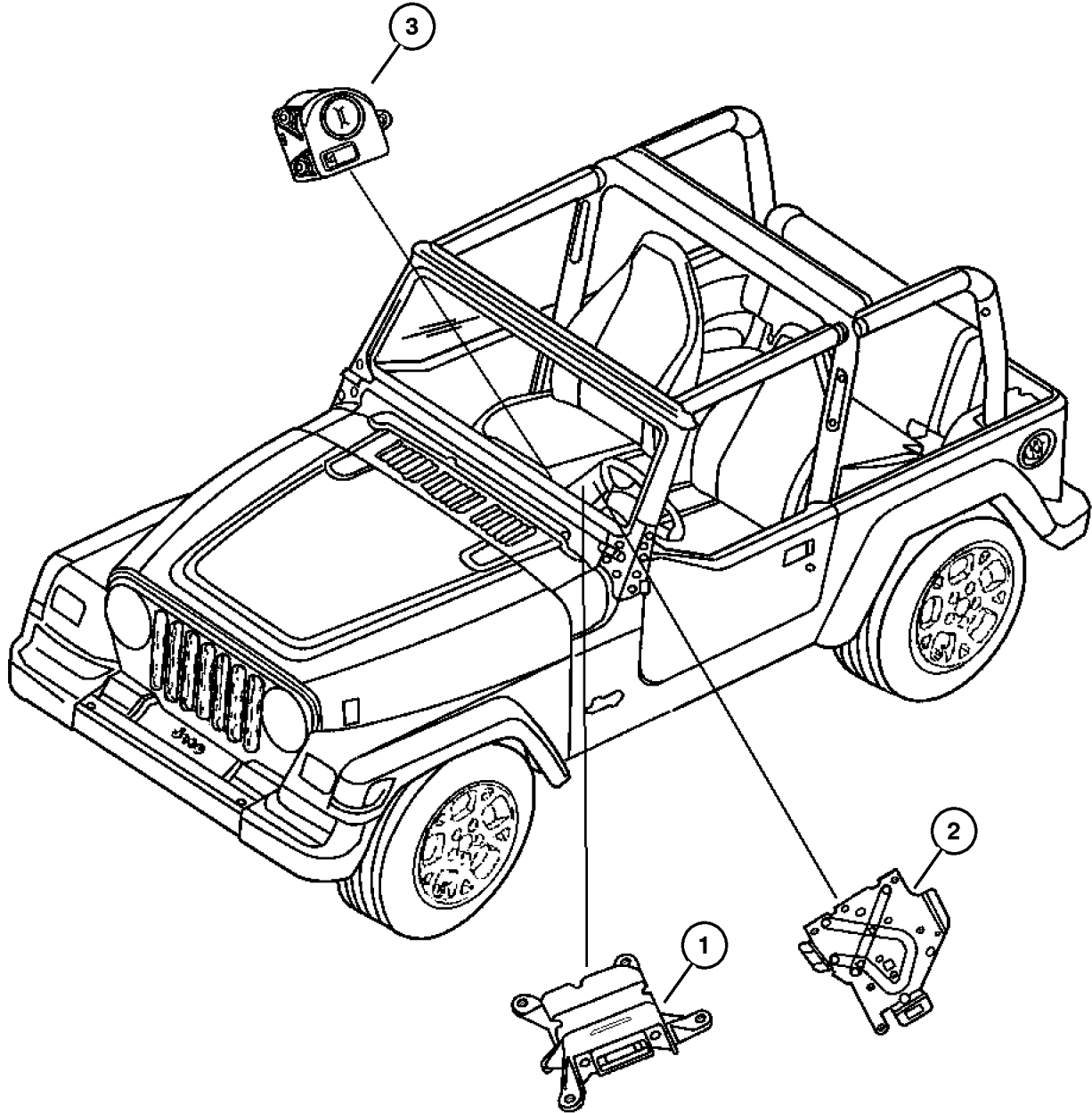
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
2	55177 252AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
3	56010 301AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
		1					DG0		Air Bag Deactivation
									Air Bag Deactivation



2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

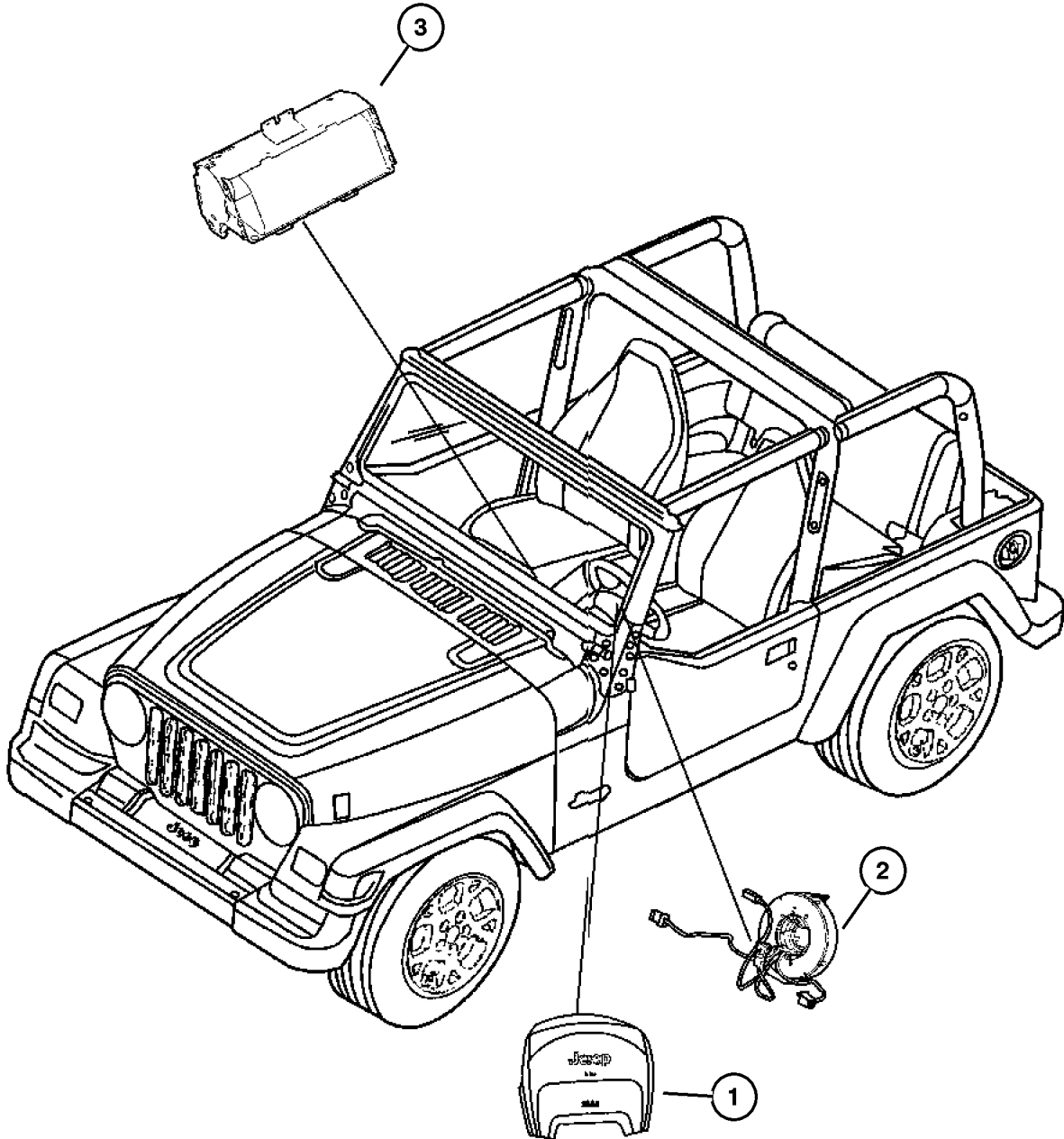
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Springs
Figure 008-1710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	5JG52 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
2	56047 144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	55314 982AF	1			77, 78				AIR BAG, Passenger

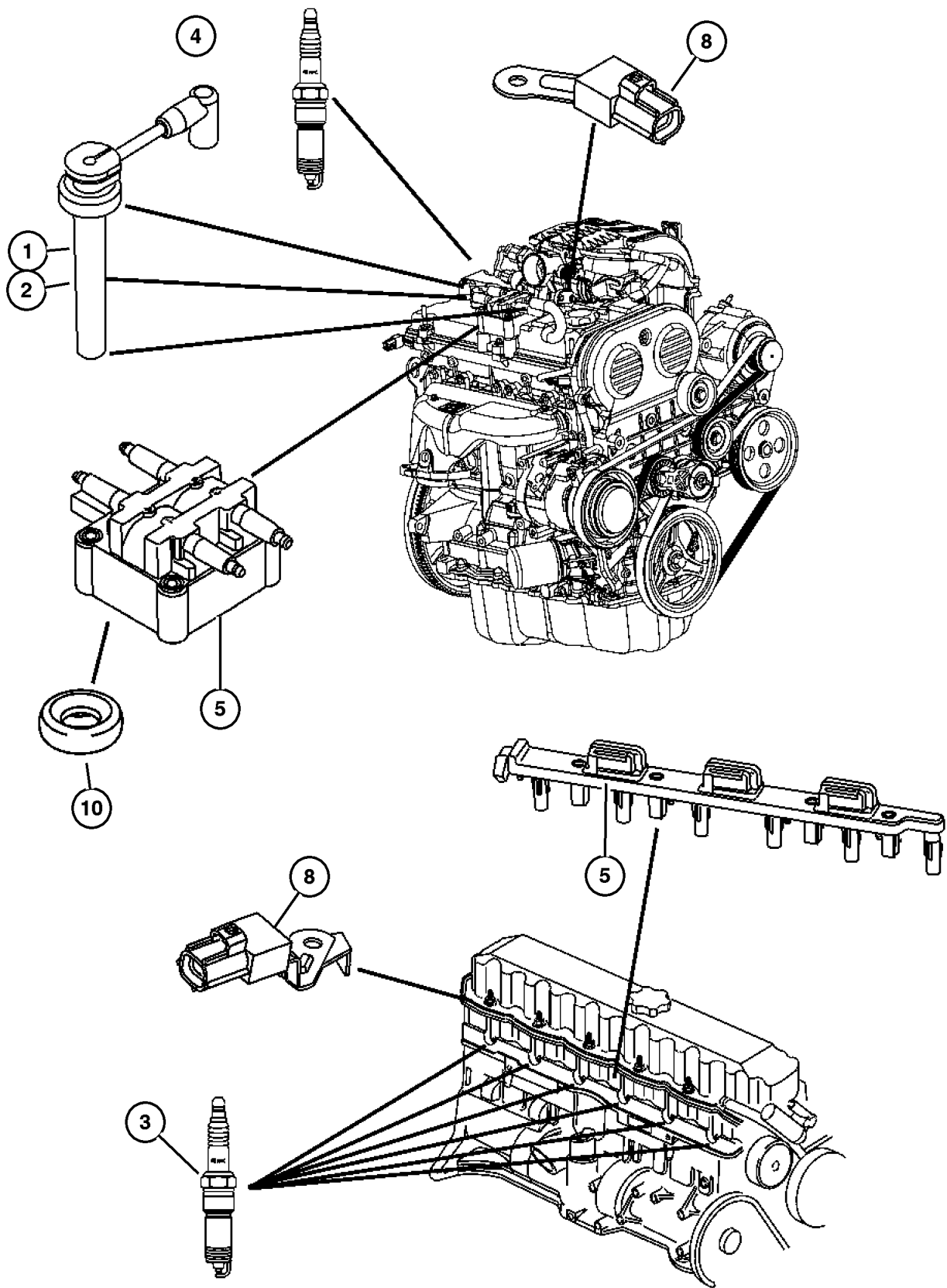


2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD				77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.			DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM									DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM									DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT									DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 818AD	2				ED0			[#2,3]
	56044 075AD	2				ED0			[#1,4]
2	5102 091AB	2				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			SPARK PLUG
4	SP00R E16MC	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
5									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
	4609 103AB	1				ED0			
-6	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW
-7	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
8	56041 889AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-9									NUT, M6X1.00 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4693 243AA	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-11									STUD, M8X1.25X39.3 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 08A

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

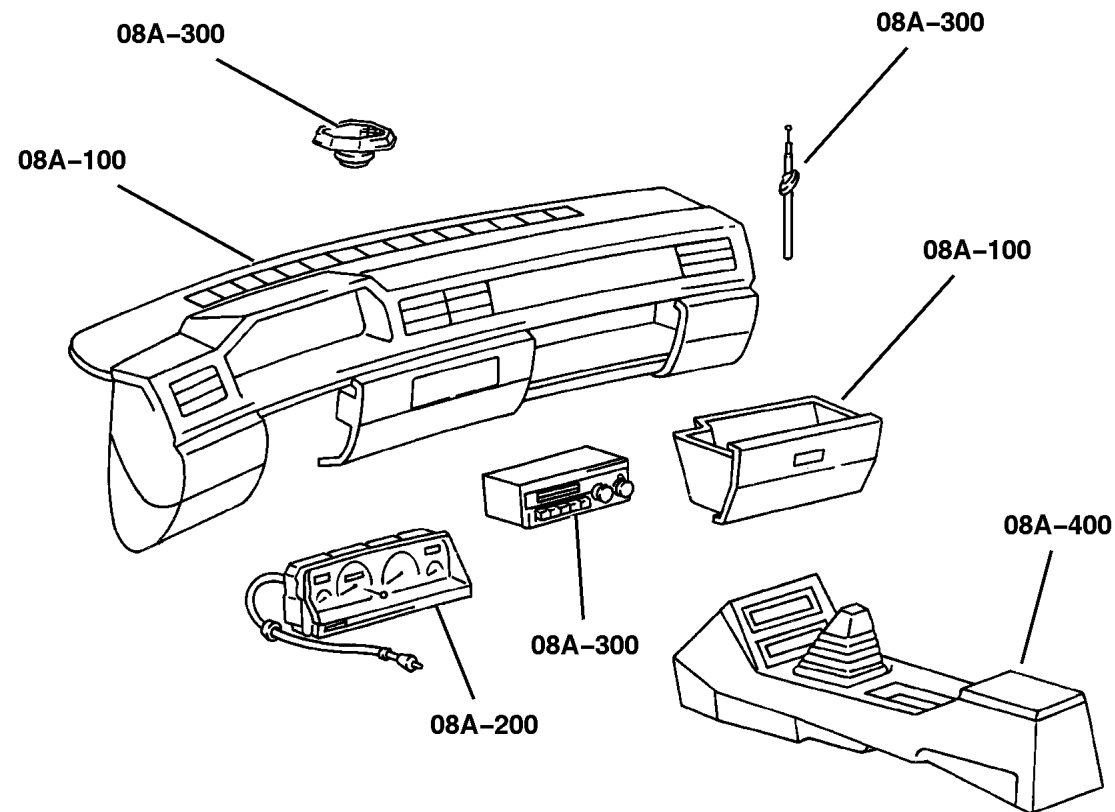

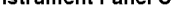


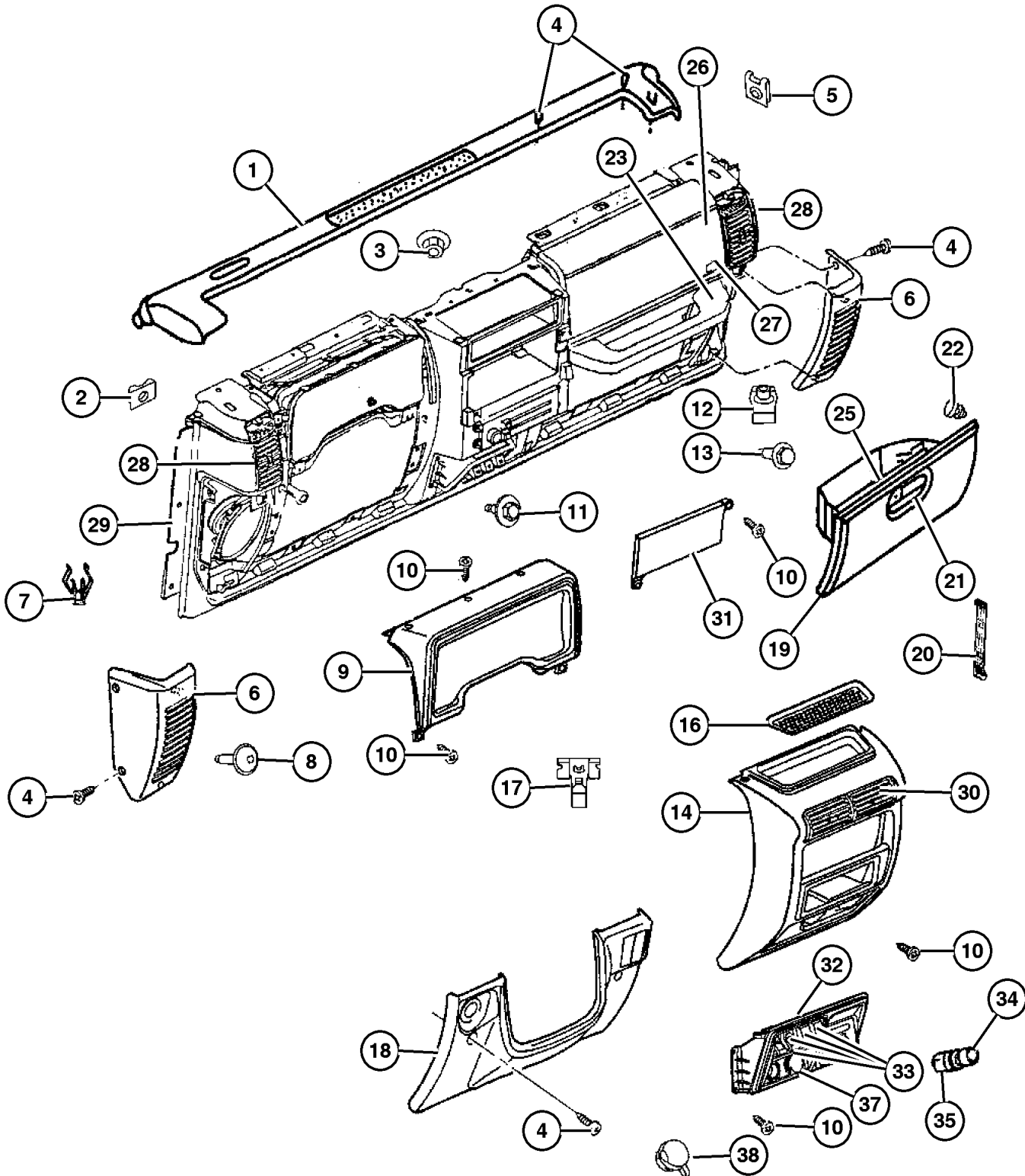


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Consoles Full and Mini	Fig. 08A-410

<p>08A-100 Instrument Panel</p> 	<p>08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster</p> 	<p>08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</p> 	<p>08A-400 Consoles</p> 
--	--	--	---

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



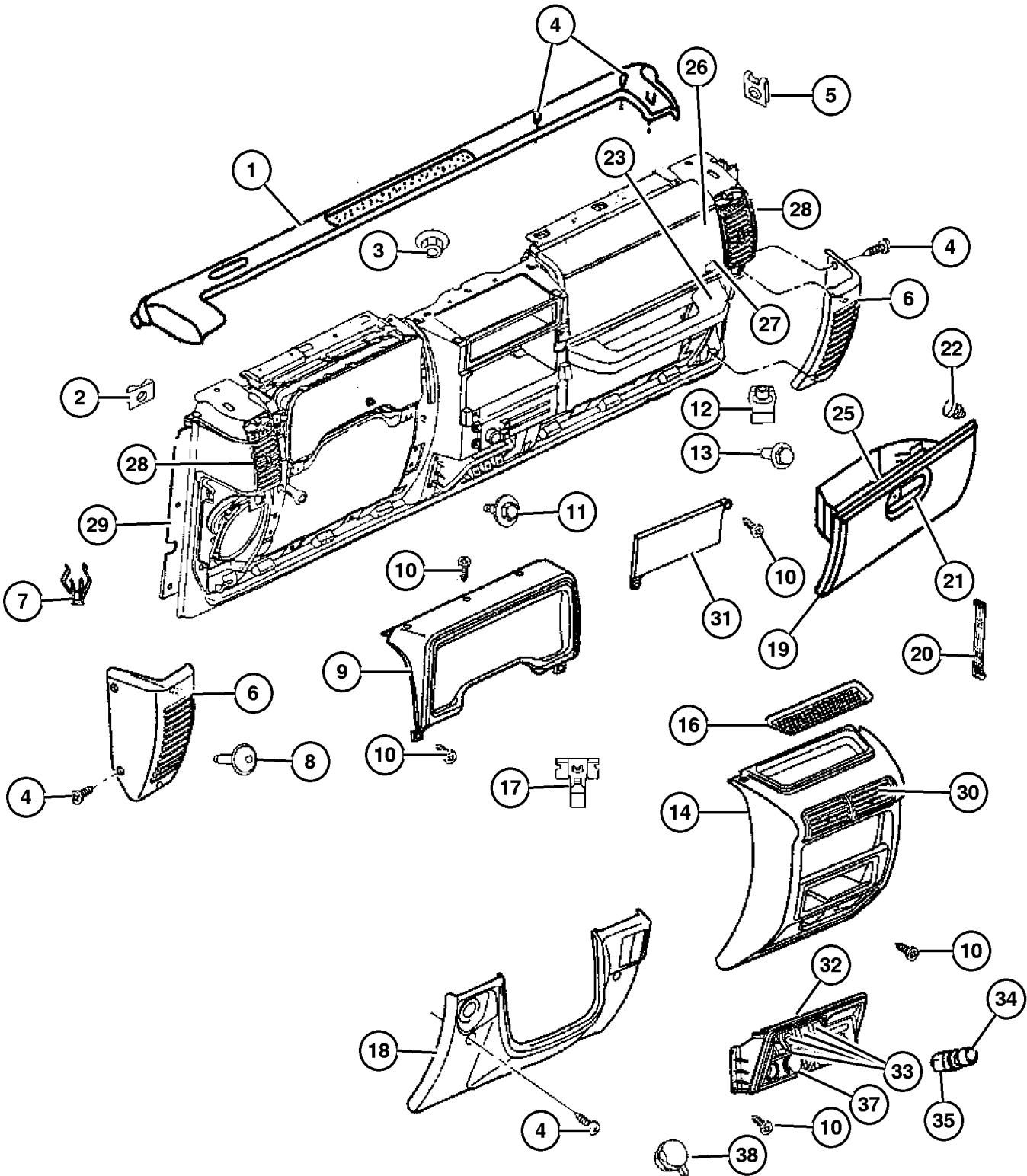
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50 XDVAF	1							[DV]
	5EU50 ZJ3AF	1							[J3]
2	6506 081AA	6							NUT, U, M6x1.00 Multi-UNut
3	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	6035 369	4							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Speaker Bezel to Instrument Panel
5									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	6035 638	6	J						Duct to Instrument Panel
		6	U		77				Duct to Instrument Panel
6									BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP1 6XDV	1							[DV], Right
	5DP1 6ZJ3	1							[J3], Right
	5DP1 7XDV	1							[DV], Left
	5DP1 7ZJ3	1							[J3], Left
7	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel, M8. 20x17.00
8	6507 008AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30, M6x1.00x30.00, Instrument Panel To Cowl
9									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5GW62 DX9AB	1							[JBD]
	5GW62 CDKAB	1							[JBD]
10									SCREW
	6034 949	5							Cluster Bezel To I/P
		3							Center Bezel To I/P
11	6101 945	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00
12									NUT, U, M6x1
	6101 308	2	J						Bracket to Instrument Panel
		2	U		77				Bracket to Instrument Panel
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6100 566	2	J						
		2	U		77				
14									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center With [JBD]
	5HG72 CDKAA	1							
	5HG72 DX9AA	1							
-15									BUMPER, Center Bezel
	4731 028	3							[JBD]
		3							

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



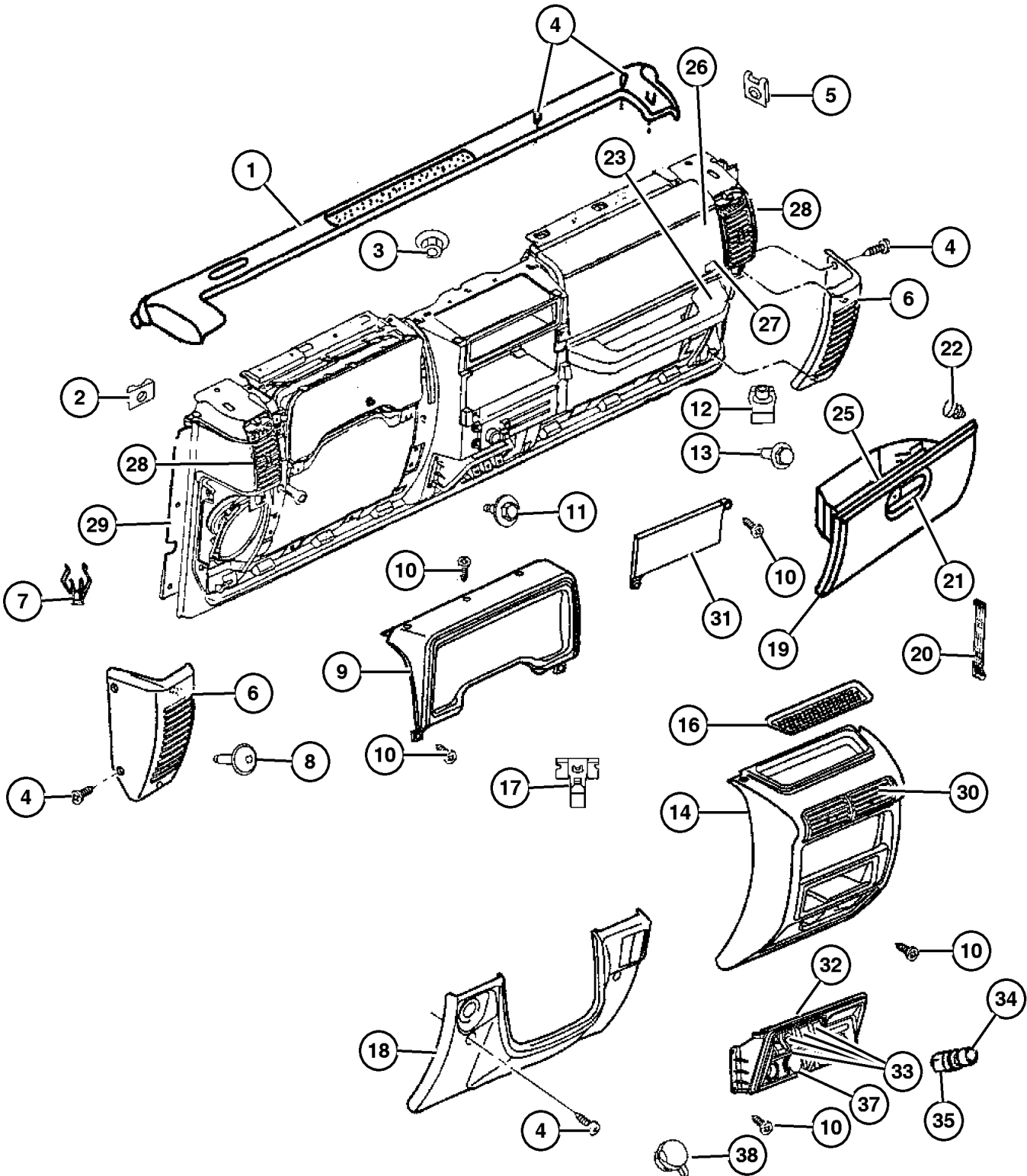
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5511 5652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray
17	4524 342	2							Rubber Insert
18									CLIP, Speaker
									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	UA83 XDVAA	1							[DV] With Headlamp Leveling
	UA83 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 XDVAA	1							[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] Without Headlamp Leveling
19	5DP56 XDVAD	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [DV]
	5DP56 ZJ3AD	1							[J3]
20									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	5503 7355	1	J						
		1	U		77				
21	5EM2 8XDV	1							LATCH, Glovebox [DV]
	5EM2 8ZJ3	1							[J3]
22	5503 7225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
23	5DP5 2XDV	1	J						HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel [DV]
	5DP5 2ZJ3	1	J						[J3]
		1	U		77				[J3]
	5DP5 2XDV	1	U		77				[DV]
-24									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE1 1XDV	1	J						[DV]
	5EE1 1ZJ3	1	J						[J3]
	5EE1 1XDV	1	U		77				[DV]
	5EE1 1ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3]
25									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5511 5170	1	J						
		1	U		77				
26	55314 982AF	1			77, 78				AIR BAG, Passenger
27									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU38 XDVAB	1	J						[DV]
	5DU38 ZJ3AB	1	J						[J3]
	5DU38 XDVAB	1	U		77				[DV]
	5DU38 ZJ3AB	1	U		77				[J3]
28	5DP5 4XDV	1	J						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [DV], Right
		1	U		77				[DV], Right

2006 Wrangler (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.				
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.				
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



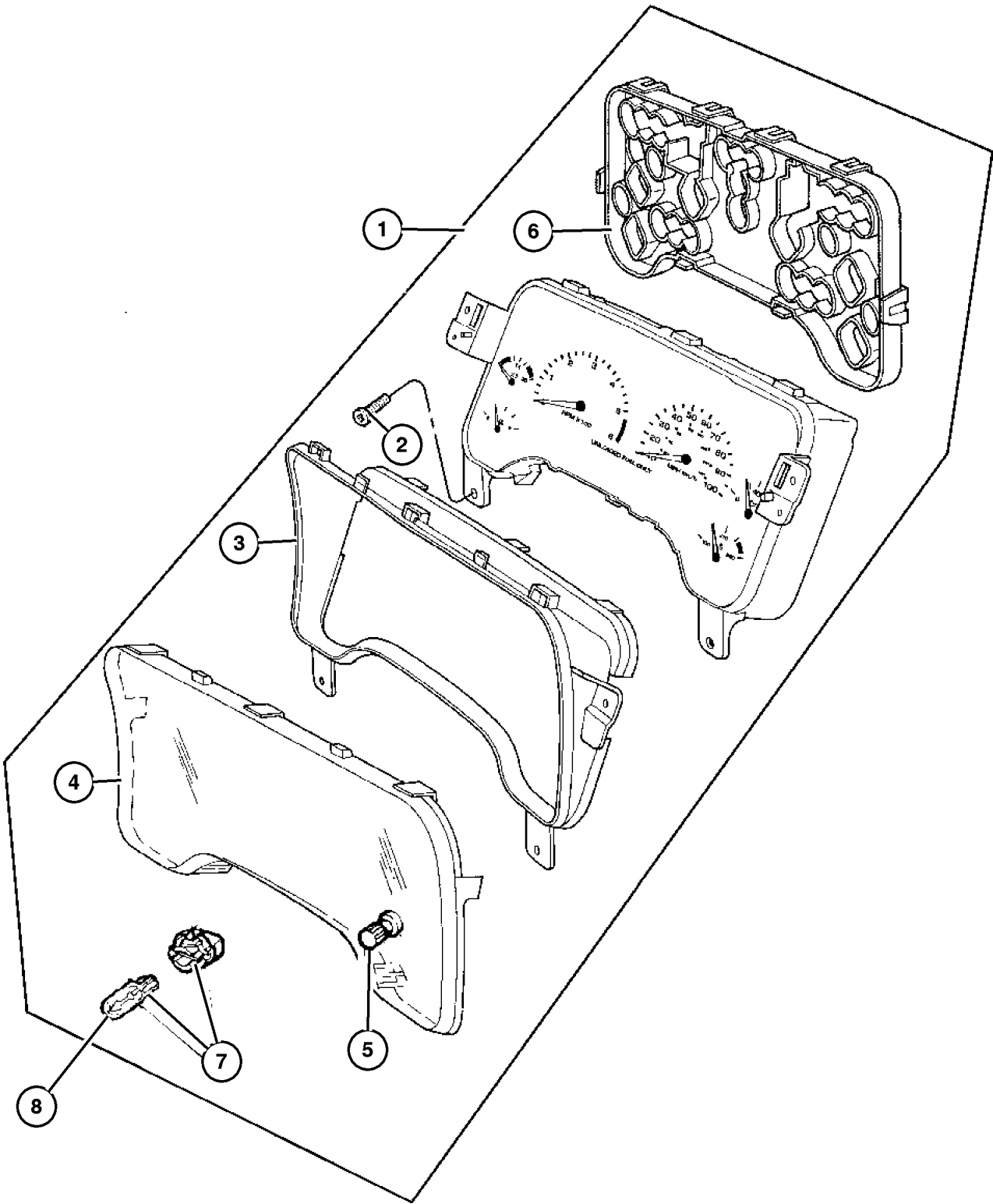
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Right
		1	U		77				[J3], Right
	5DP5 5XDV	1	J						[DV], Left
		1	U		77				[DV], Left
	5DP5 5ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Left
		1	U		77				[J3], Left
29	5HG71 XDVAB	1	J						PANEL, Instrument
		1	U		77				[DV]
	5HG71 ZJ3AB	1	J						[J3]
		1	U		77				[J3]
30	5FS1 0DX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Center
31									COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	56047 071AC	1					DBB		BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, 4 Switch Plugs, Cigar and Power Outlet with Socket/Cap Included
33									PLUG, Switch Opening
	5600 7329	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window
	5600 7330	1					DBB		Rear Washer and Wiper
	56047 065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock
	56007 285AB	1					DBB		Overdrive Lockout Switch
34	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
35	4685 590	1					DBB		BASE, Cigar Lighter
-36									RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
	4793 555	2					DG0		
		2					DBB		
37									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
38	4685 666AB	1					DBB		CAP, Power Outlet
		1					DG0		
-39	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter

2006 Wrangler (TJ)		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
H = HIGHLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
L = LOWLINE								DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
M = MEDIUM								DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.	
P = PREMIUM								DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.	
S = SPORT									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56010 678AE	1							[JCD]
	56010 679AE	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB]
	56010 680AE	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB,LPG]
	56010 681AE	1			77	ED0, ER0			[JCK]
	56010 682AE	1			77	ED0, ER0			[JD1]
2	6034 949	5							SCREW
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6									COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4874 349	1							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

2006 Wrangler (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.			
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-310

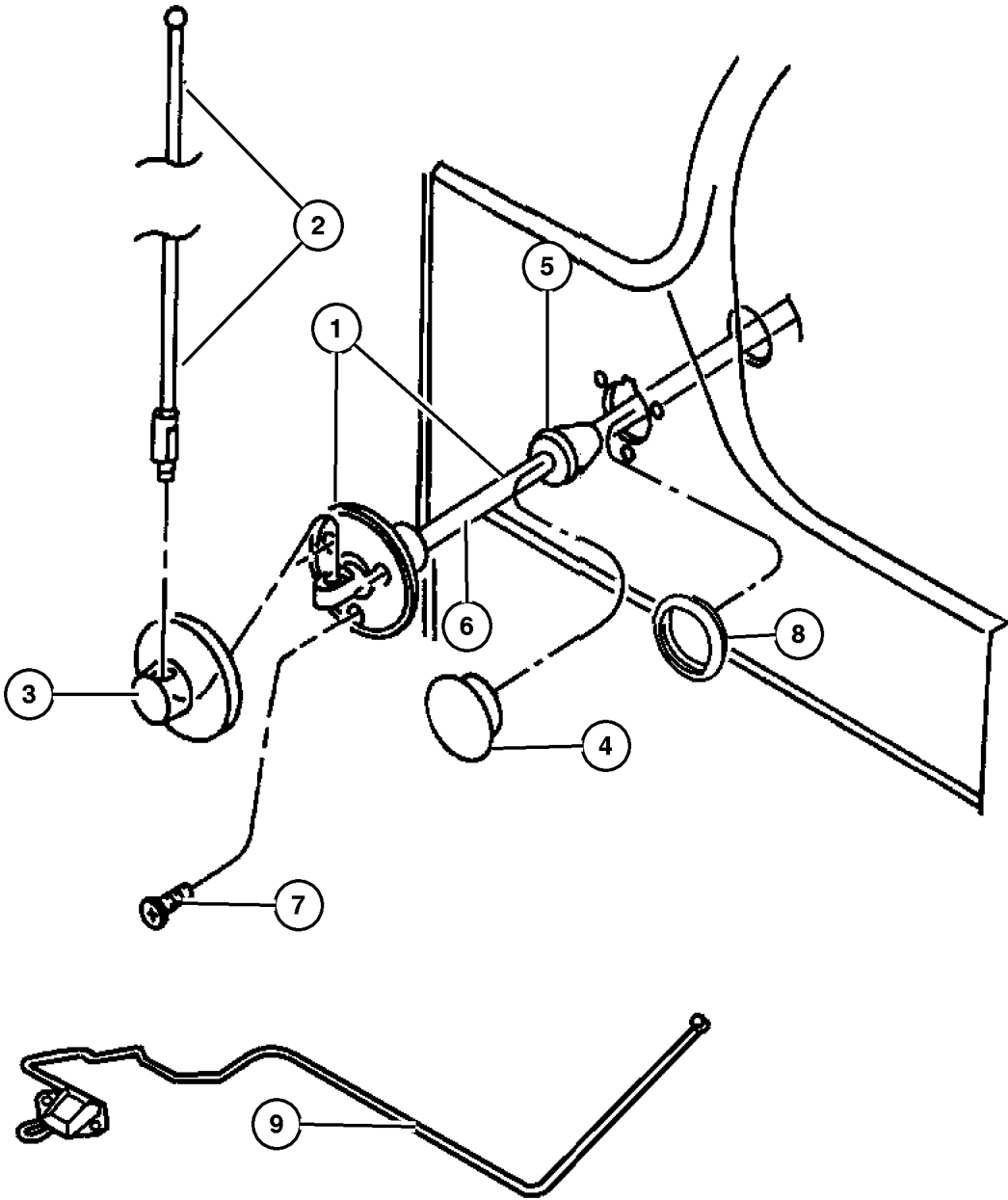
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS									
1	5064 119AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV & CD-CTRL, [RB3]
2	5091 601AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
3	5161 262AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
4	5091 609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
5	5091 610AC	1				77, 78			RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [REK]
6	5091 608AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	5064 033AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database
8	56038 744AC	1							PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Mounting, Radio
9	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
10	56038 745AC	1							BRACKET, Radio [RAA]
	56038 807AA	1							[RBQ]
11	6101 945	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio
-12	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Self Drill .164-18x.560, Radio Ground

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

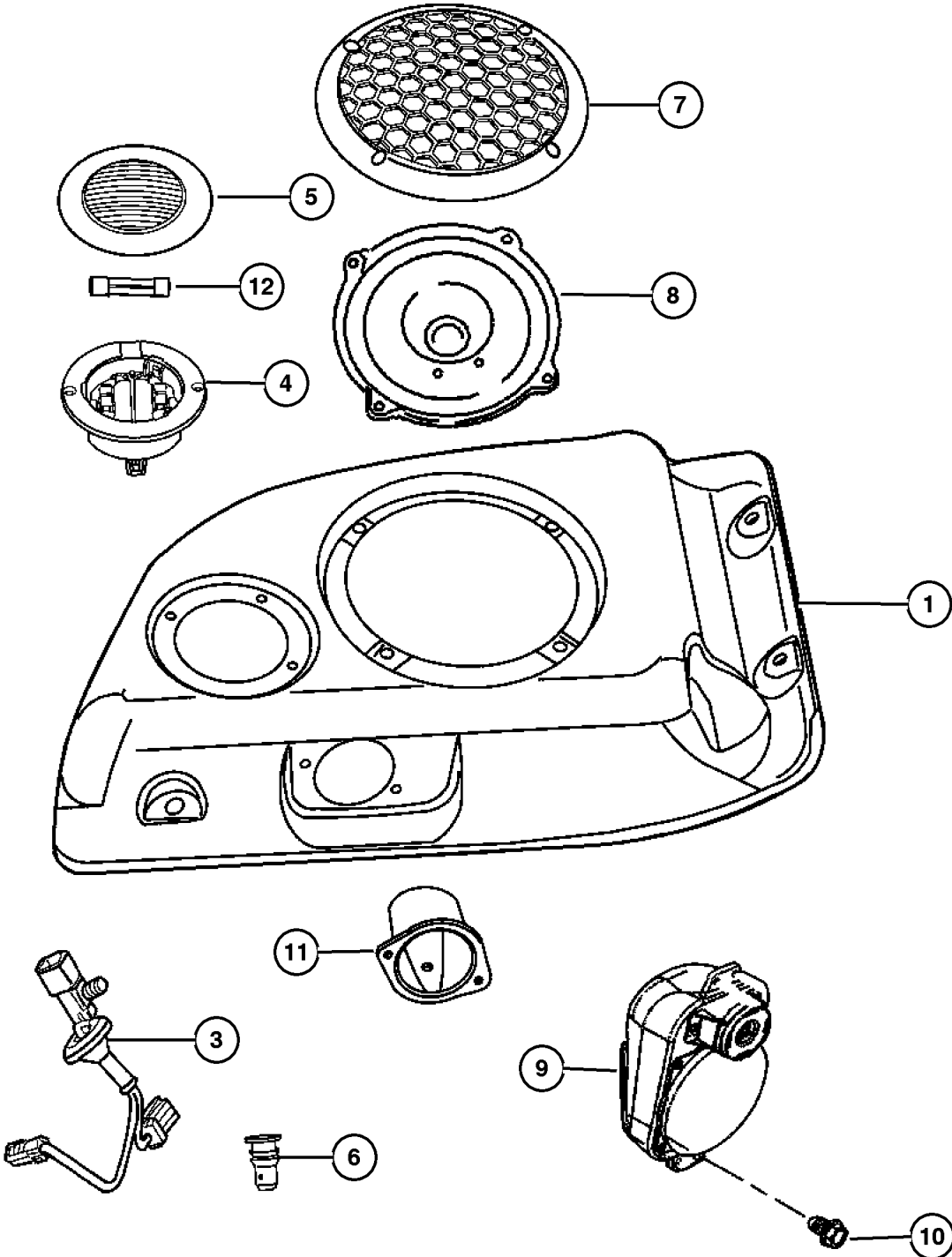
Antenna
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 660AB	1			77, 78				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, With Pigtail
2	56009 081AC	1			77, 78				MAST, Antenna
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56038 661AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4373 728	1							PLUG, Cowl, Antenna Hole
9	5094 003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
-10	5503 7284	1							CLIP, Antenna Cable
-11	6032 723	8							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Satellite antenna mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

Speakers
Figure 08A-330



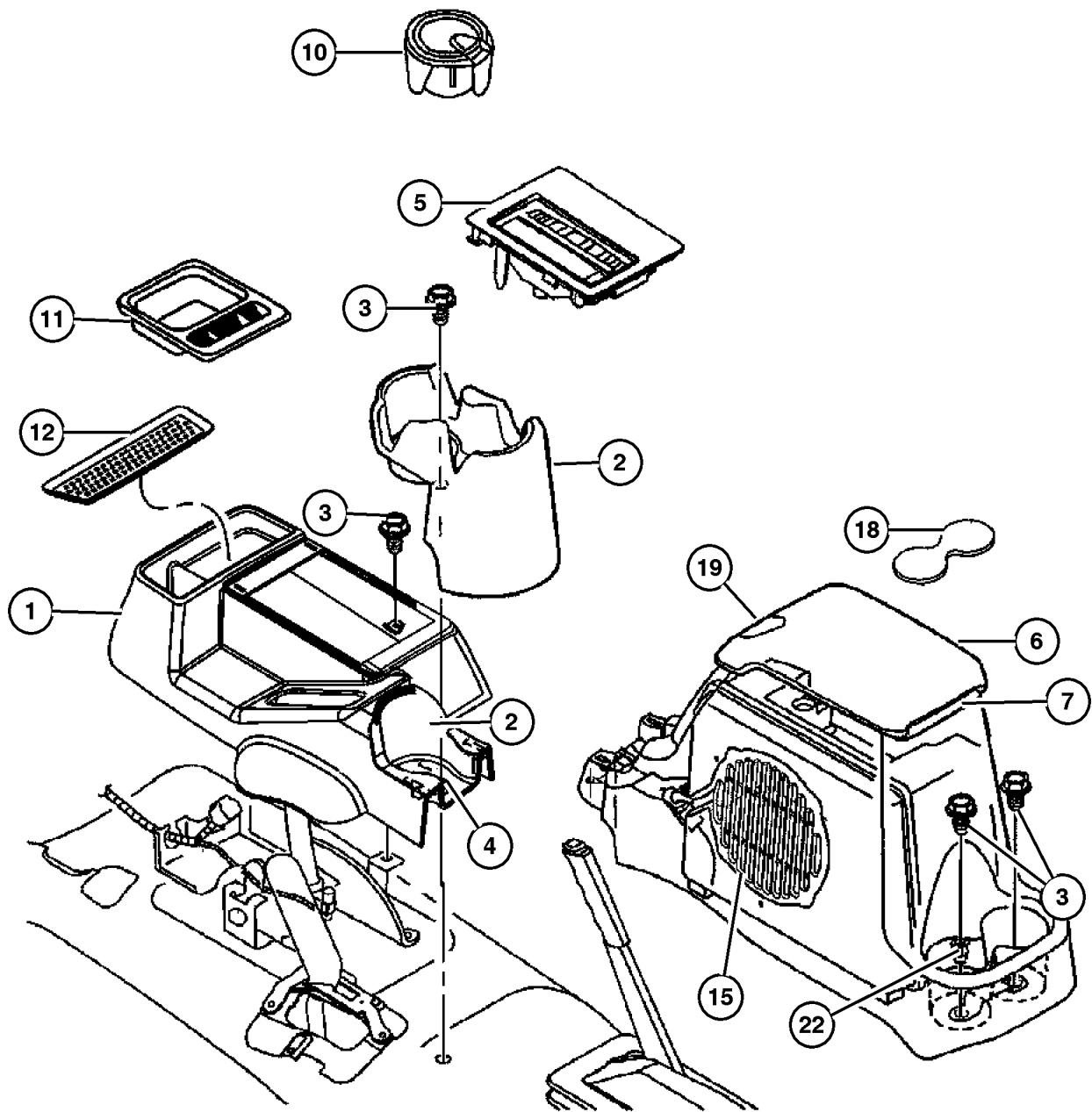
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98 DX9AE	1							Right
	5HU99 DX9AE	1							Left
	5JP54 DX9AA	1			77				Right
	5JP55 DX9AA	1			77				Left
-2									SCREW, Tap/Pan Head Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56047 121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
4	56047 114AB	1							LAMP, Dome
5	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
6	5093 022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
7	5086 805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
8									SPEAKER, Rear
	56038 566AE	1			77				
		1							
9									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	56008 795AG	2							4x6 inch, Instrument Panel
	56038 719AC	2							Consists of Bass Speaker and Tweeter in Sealed Assembly, Premium
10	6034 949	8							SCREW, Speaker Mounting
11									CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
-13	6034 432	4	J						U-NUT, .164-15

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62 XDVAG	1							[DV] Rear Floor Tower
	5HE62 ZJ3AG	1							[J3] Rear Floor Tower
	5JP65 XDVAD	1							[DV] Front Floor Full
	5JP65 ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Front Floor Full
2									CUPHOLDER, Console
	5HJ98 XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder
	5HJ98 ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5511 5652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
5	55315 059AB	1					DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63 XDVAE	1							[DV]
	5HE63 ZJ3AE	1							[J3]
7	55315 039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	55361 331AA-	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
10	5HZ57 DX9AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
11									TRAY, Floor Console, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	55361 353AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Covers access hole, Front, Center Console
-13	55315 000AB-	1					DBB		PLUG, Cover
-14									BIN, Storage
	55315 040AC-	1							Without Subwoofer, Floor Console
	55315 055AA-	1							Storage Compact Disc
15	56038 743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
-16	55315 043AC-	1							PLATE, Speaker
-17	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to console Base
18	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Front Console
									Cupholder
19	55315 041AD	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid

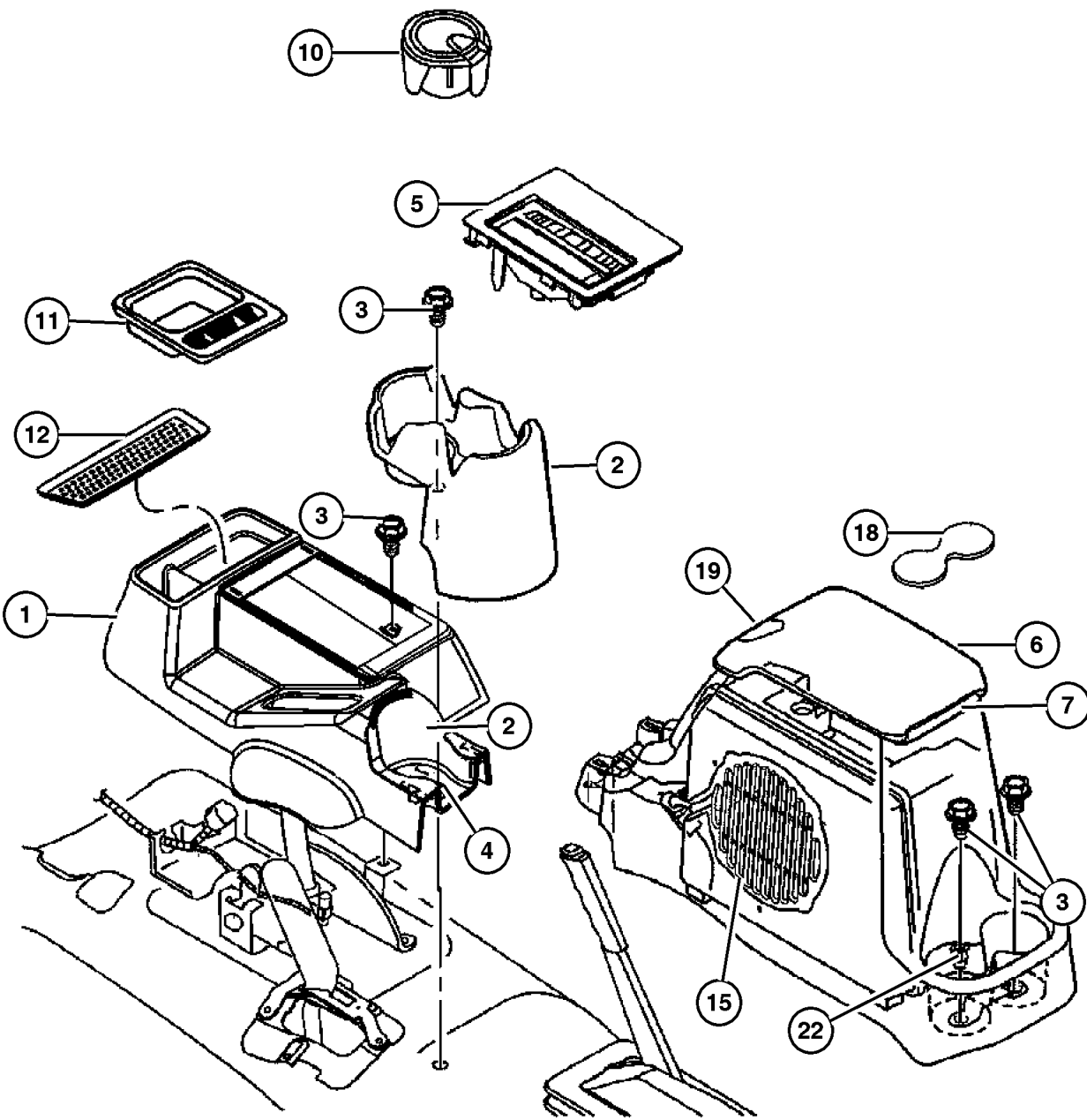
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground
-21	6504 232	2							CLIP, Molding
22	6503 245	2							RIVET, M6x1.00

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

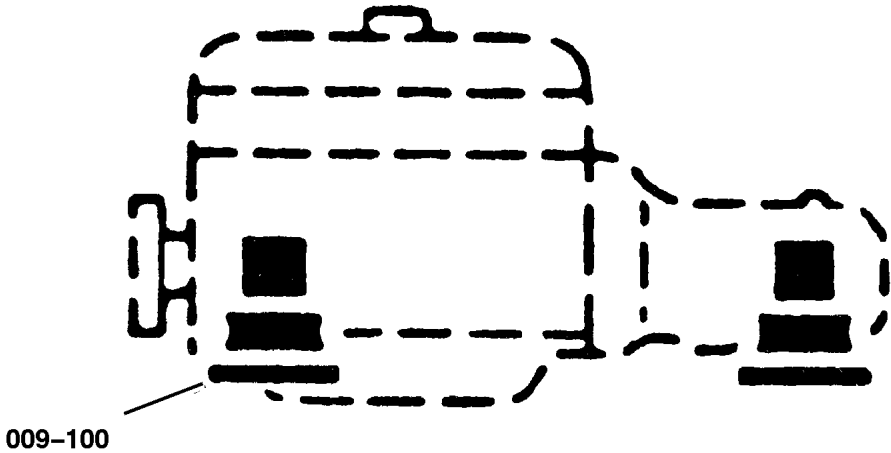
Engine Mounting

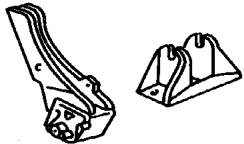
Mounts, Engine [ED1] Fig. 009-110

Mounts, Engine [ERH] Fig. 009-120

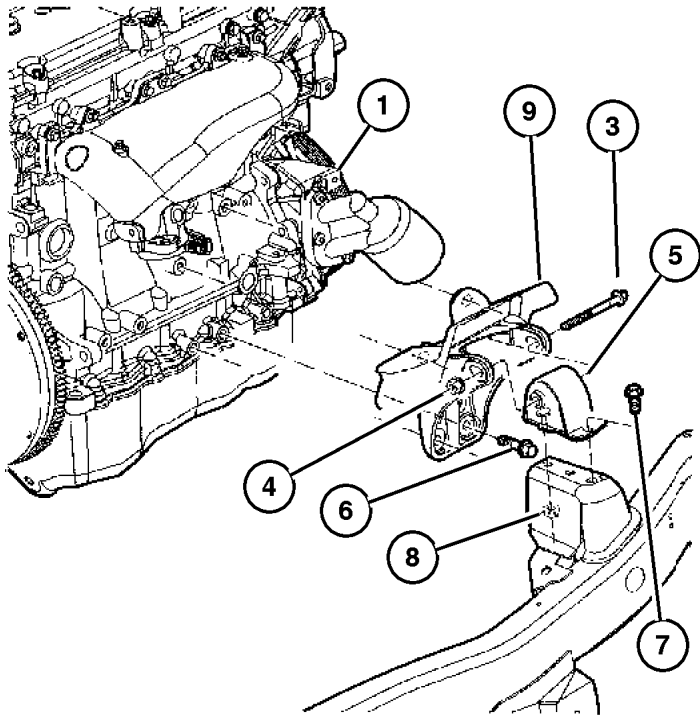
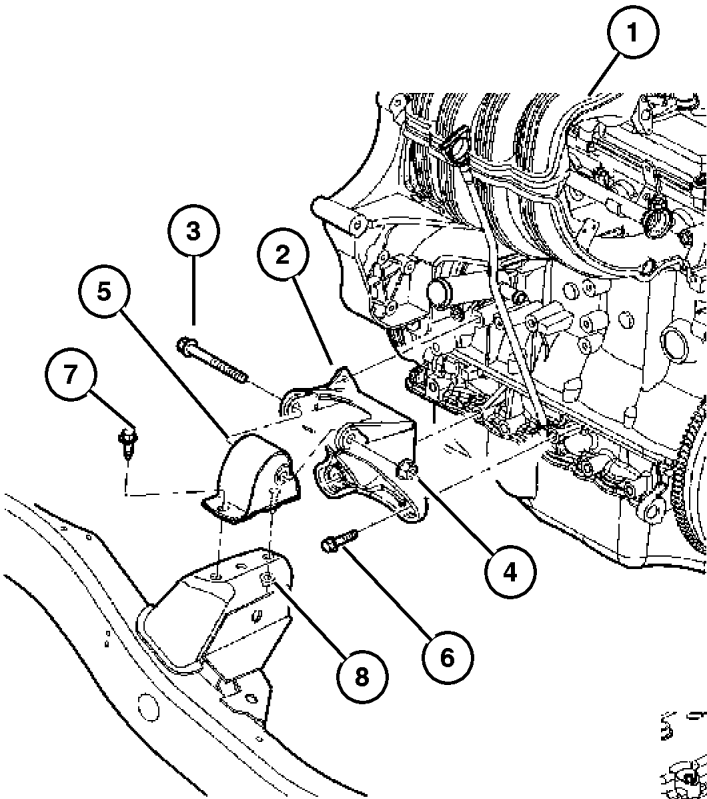
Mount, Transmission [DG6] Fig. 009-130

Mount, Transmission [DEH] Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Mounts, Engine [ED1]
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales codes:

[ED0]=All 2.2/2.5/2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52059 418AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	6507 344AA	1				ED0			BOLT
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	52019 276AD	2				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6503 699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
7	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
8	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
9	52059 696AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right

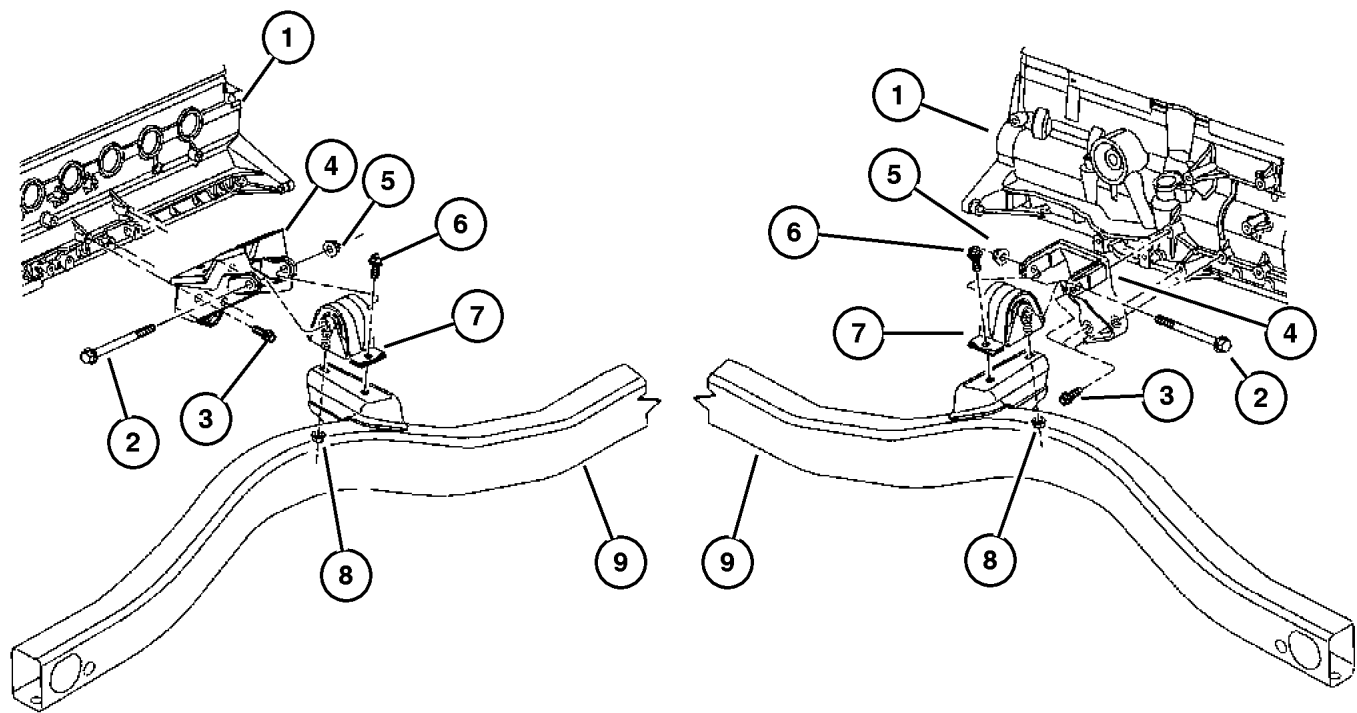
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mounts, Engine [ERH]
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, See [4.0L] Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059 284AC	1				ER0			Right
	52059 285AB	1				ER0			Left
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
7	52019 278AD	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right & Left
8	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
9									FRAME, Chassis, See Group 13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mount, Transmission [DG6]
Figure 009-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

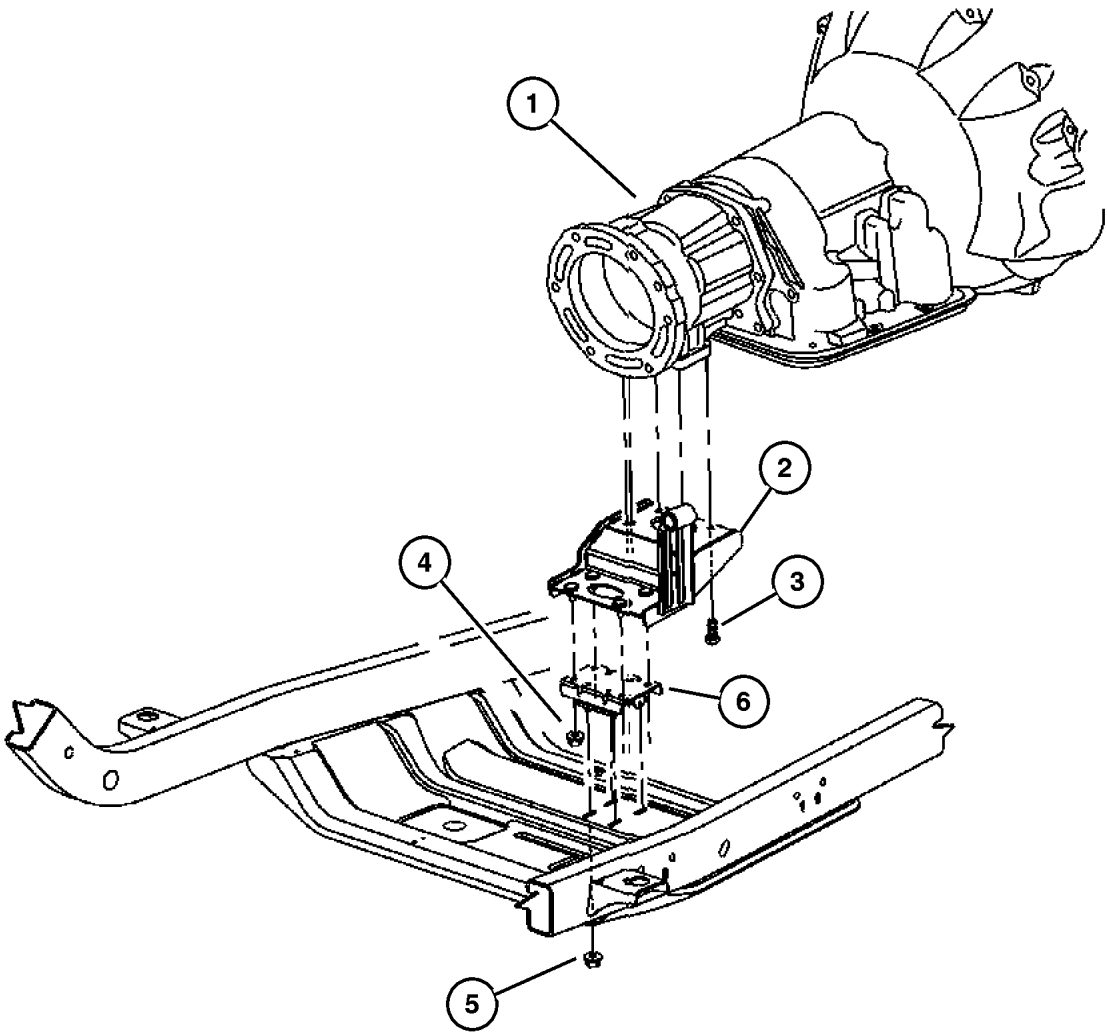
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52059 502AB	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	6503 699	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	6100 518	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mount, Transmission [DEH]
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines

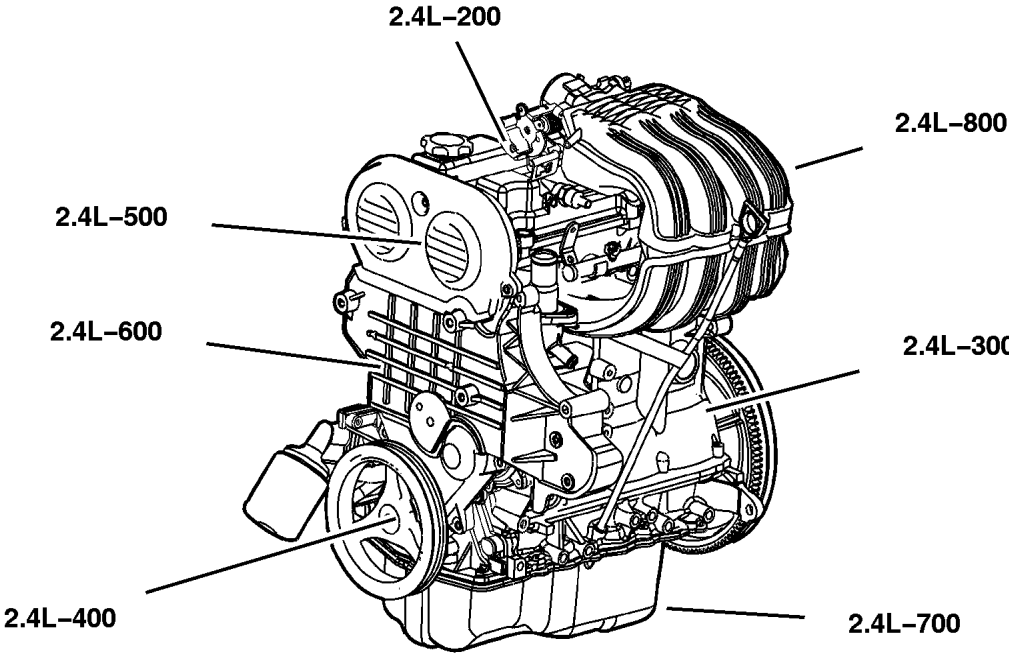
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 509AB	1				ER0	DEH		
	52059 698AA	1				ED0	DEH		
3	6503 699	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	6100 518	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

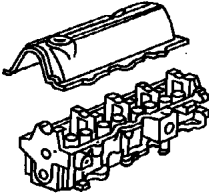
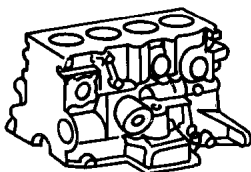
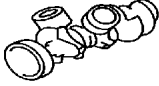
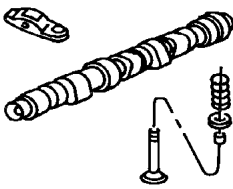
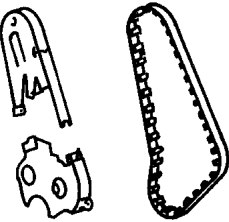
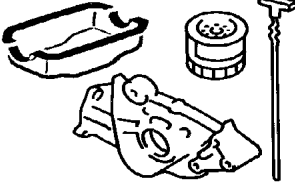
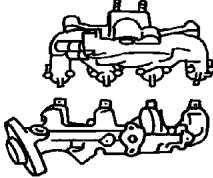
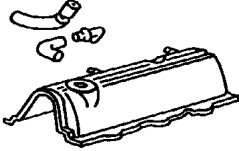
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

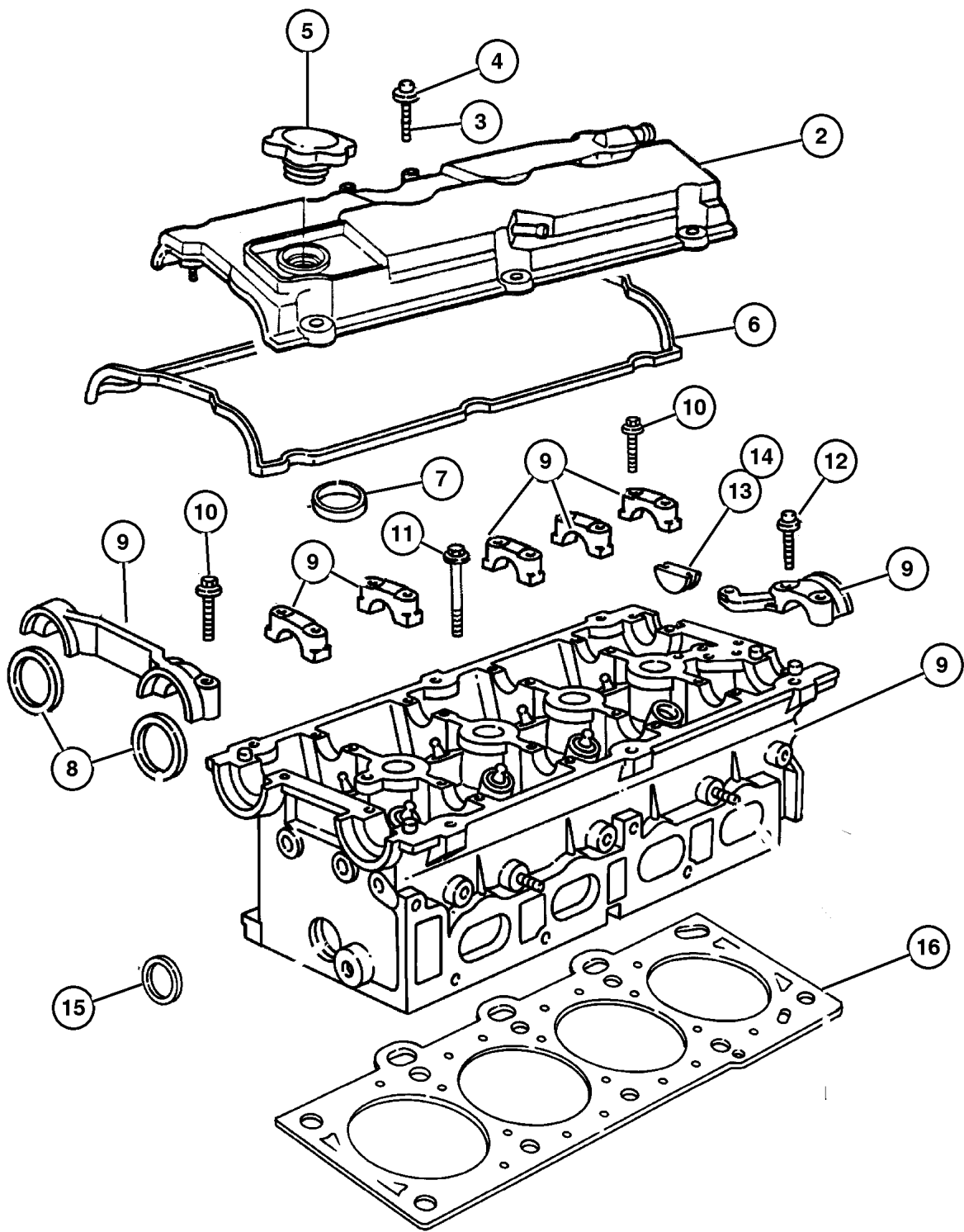
NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

-1	5072 474AC-	1				ED0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AD	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4777 997AA	5				ED0			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
5	53010 656AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	5170 051AA	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
13	4884 880AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
14	53010 521AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Round
15	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	4884 443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head



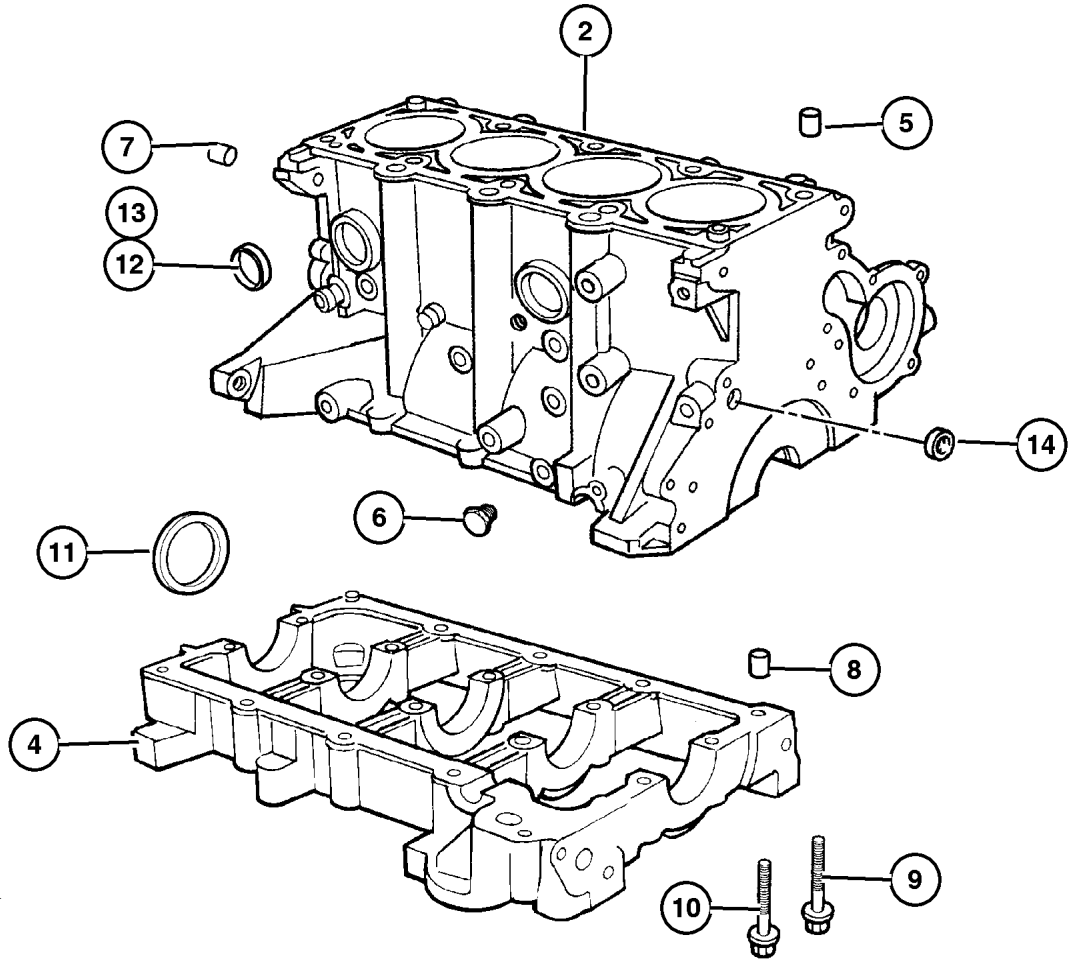
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

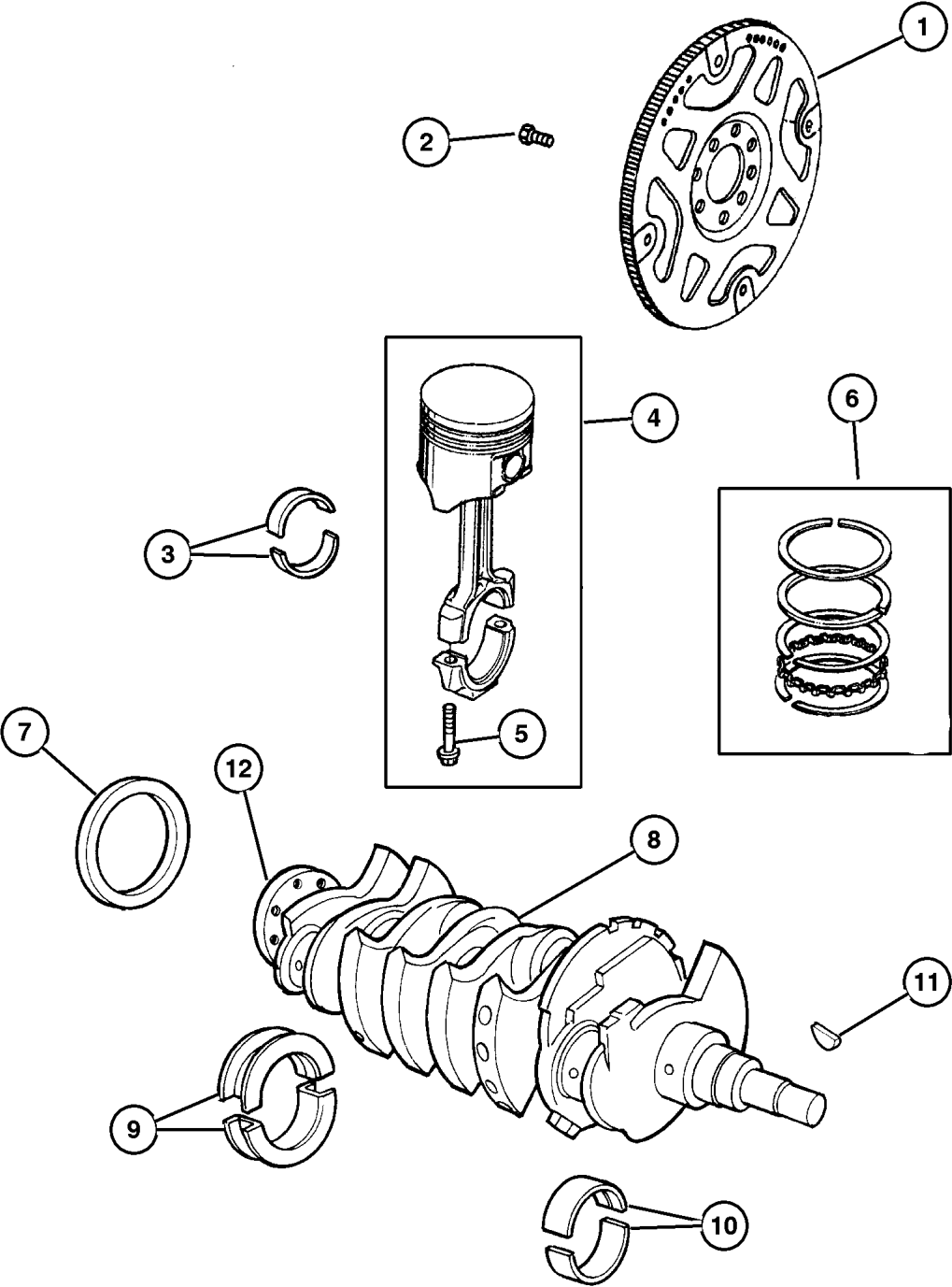
-1	5072 475AA-	1				ED0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5019 344AB	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
-3	6507 155AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
6	6036 543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
7	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL
8	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
9	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	53013 486AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-16	6503 096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-17	4557 686AB-	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
-18	56044 160AA-	1				ED0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-19	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

1	52104 578AD	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	6507 240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	5174 612AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	4648 828AE	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
5	6508 307AA	8				ED0			FLANGE BOLT, Connecting Rod, MJ9X1.00X45.00
6	5073 524AA	1				ED0	DBB		PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
7	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	4781 643AA	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
9	5174 619AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
10	5174 617AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
11	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	53009 181AB	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

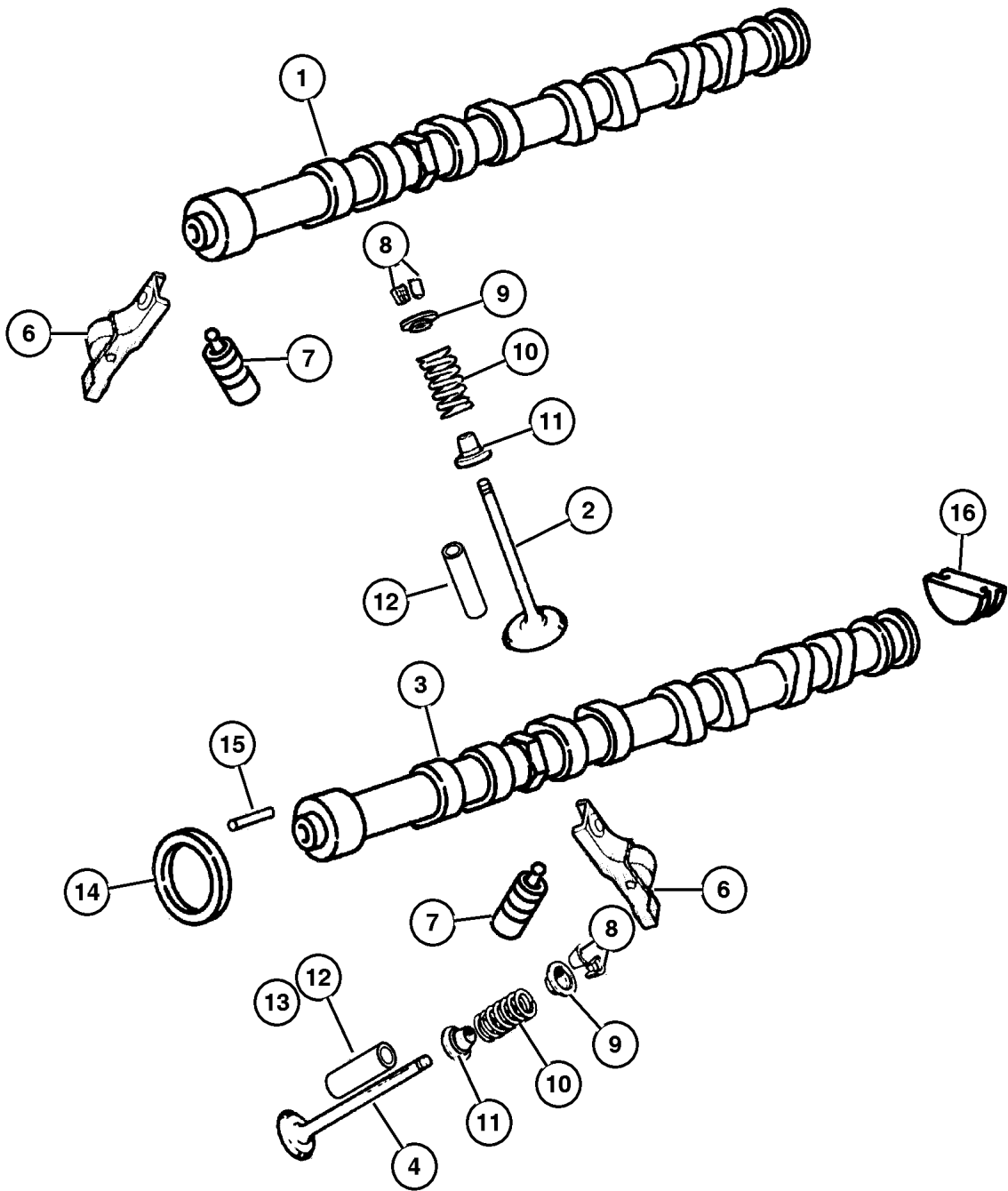
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



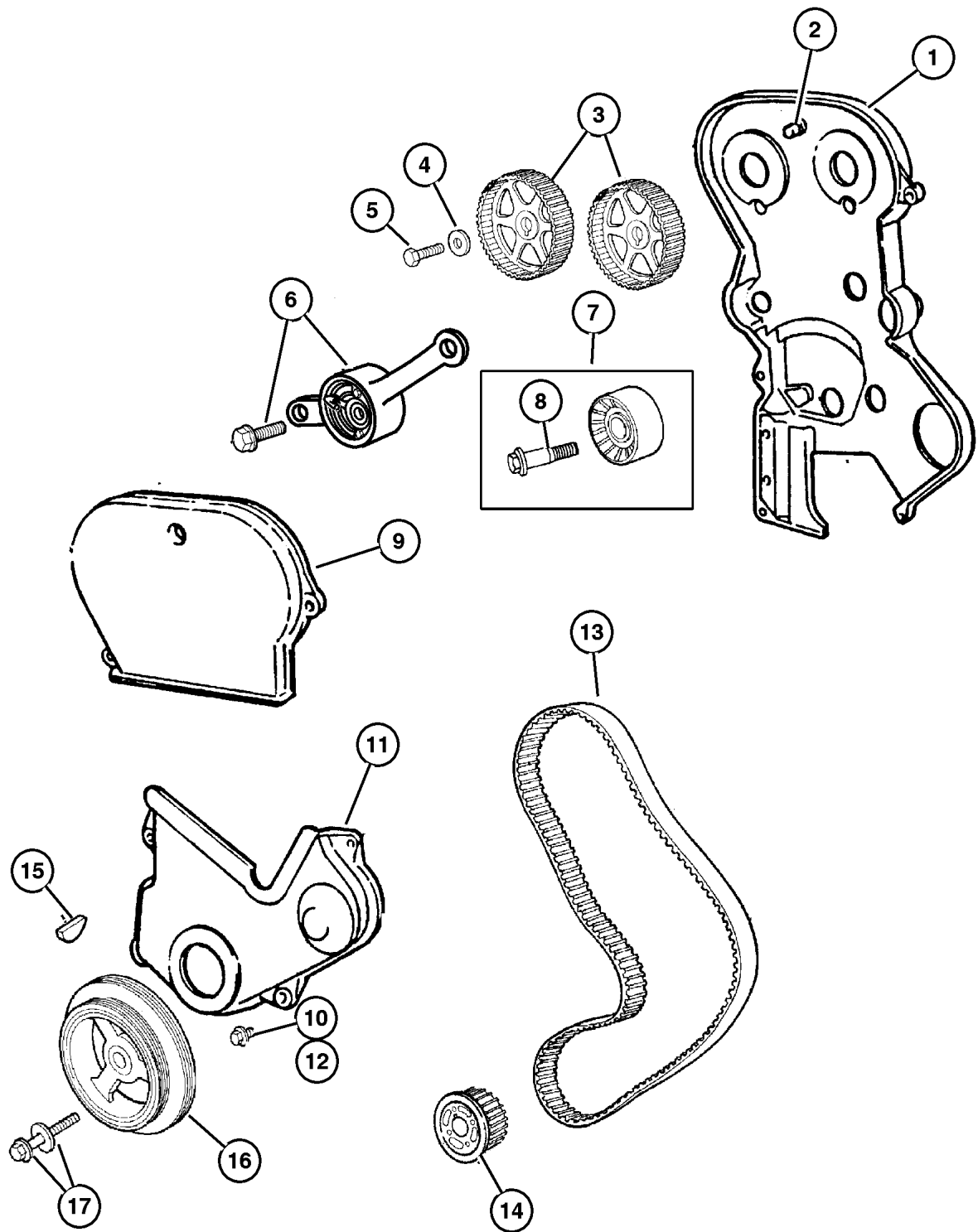
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI									
1	4781 681AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4884 691AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4781 679AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
4	4884 690AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-5	53010 549AB-	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
7	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	4777 050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4648 907AA	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
11	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED)
13	4667 411	1				ED0	DBB		(Not Serviced) GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
14	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
15	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
16	4884 880AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

1	53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4781 569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT
9	53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
10	6101 952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
12	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
14	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010 477AB	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

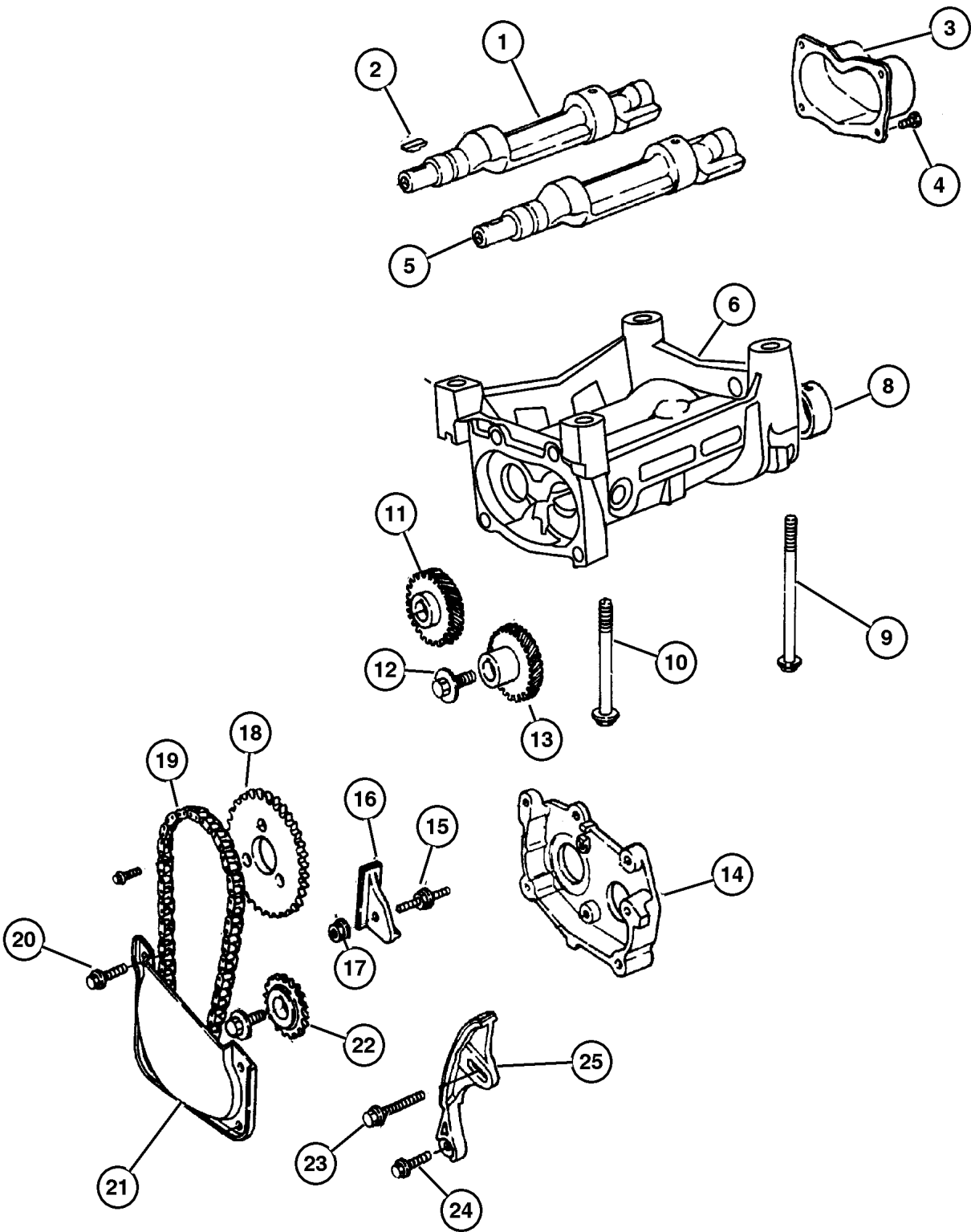
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI									
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AE	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
-7	5203 466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel
8									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Sevised
									With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
11	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	4884 472AA	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
17	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
19	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
20	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
21	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
22	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
23	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
24	6508 008AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
25	4884 473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 507AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3									GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
-6	6503 257	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
7	53010 494AD	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
9	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
10	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
12	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
13	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
19	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x17
20	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

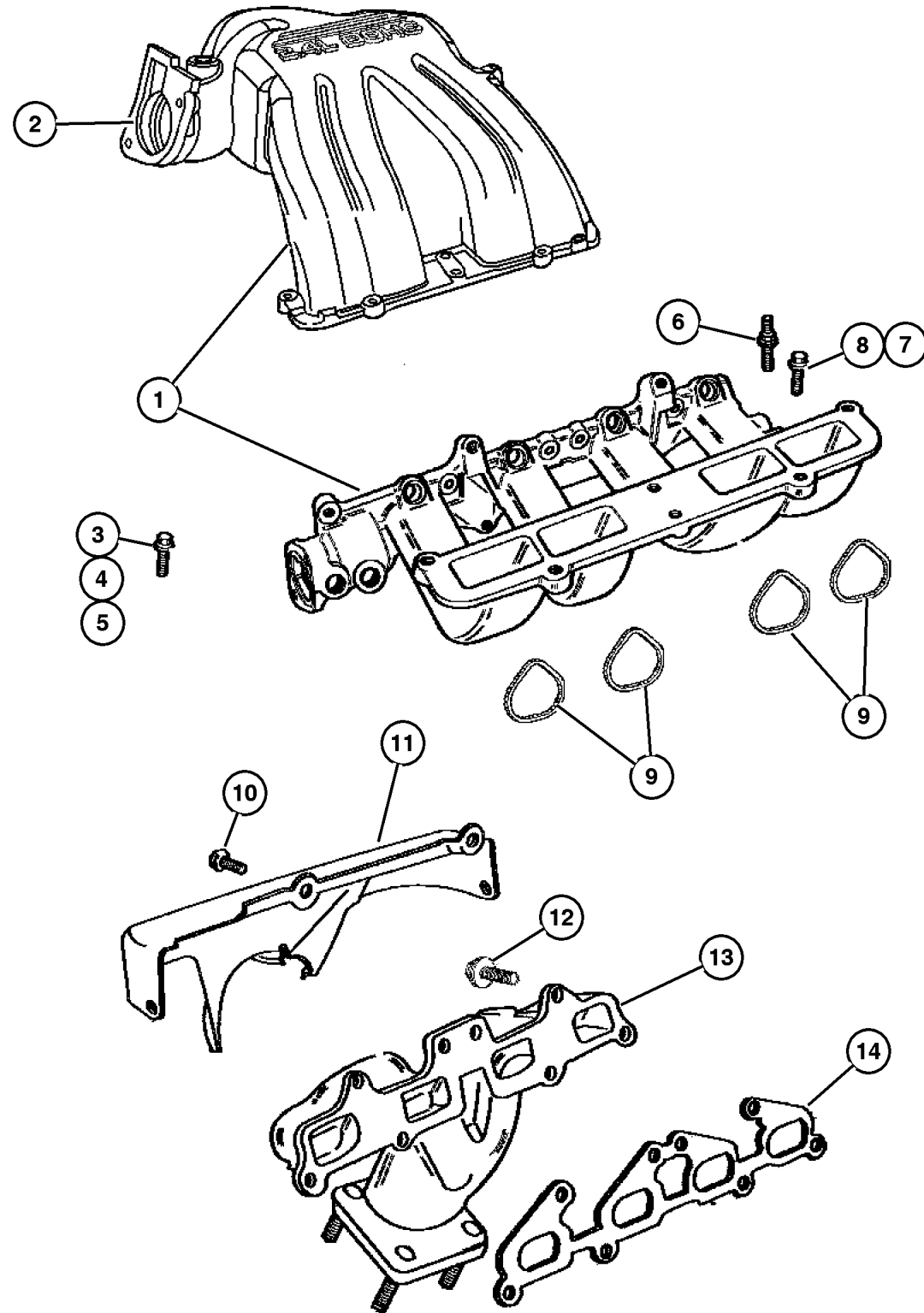
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI									
1	53013 664AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	6102 192AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6504 171	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
7	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11
11	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
12	6503 131	10				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
13	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

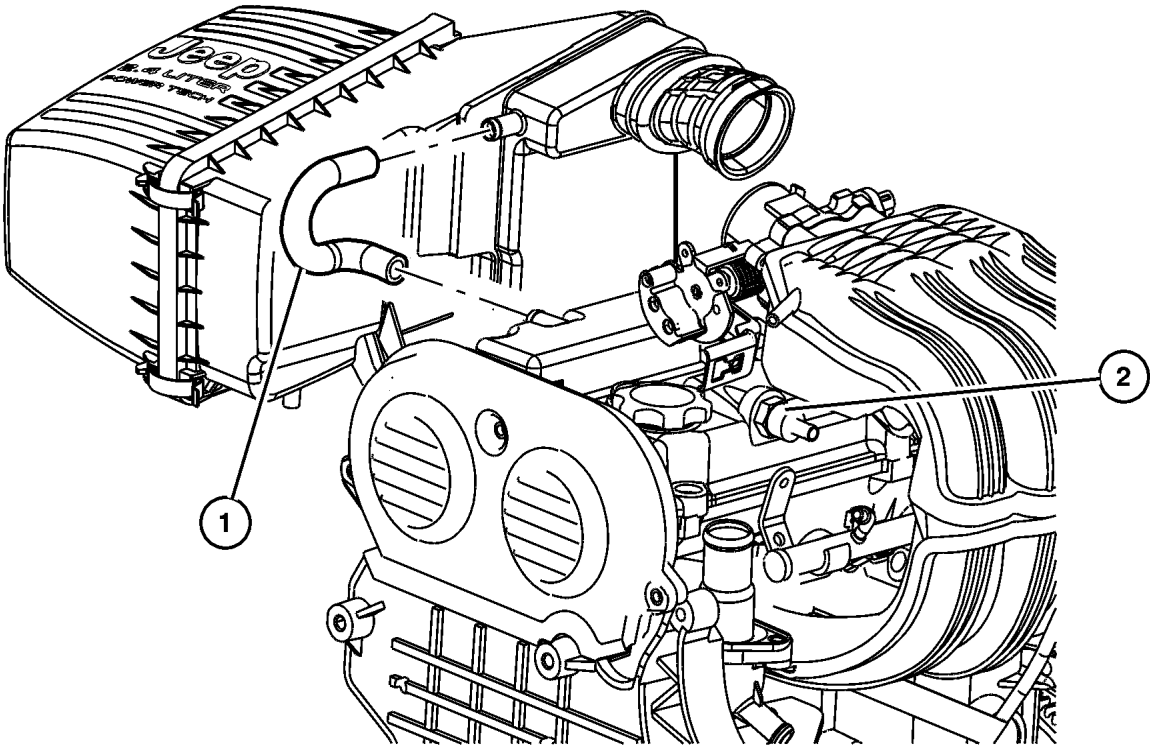
NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED1] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI

1	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4777 240AD	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV
-3	53013 231AA-	1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

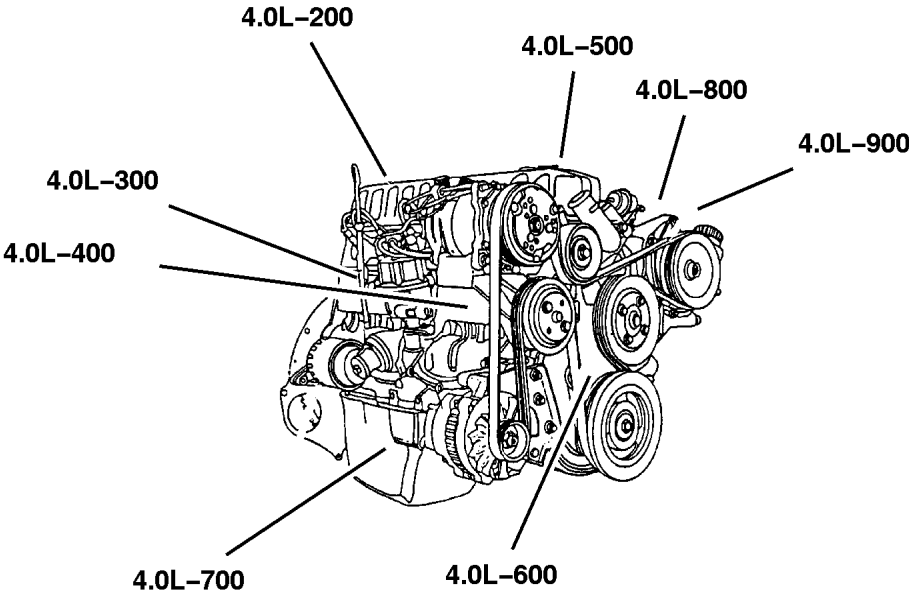
Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

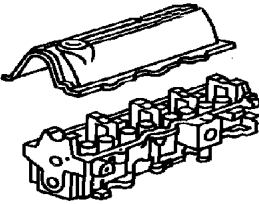
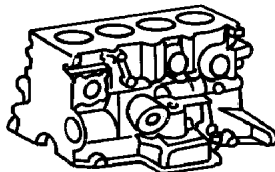
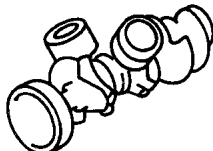
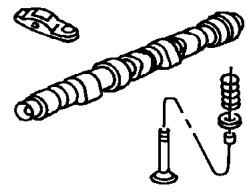
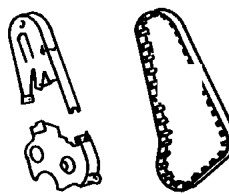
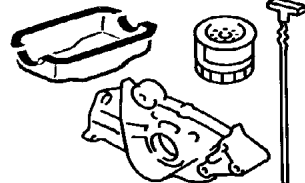
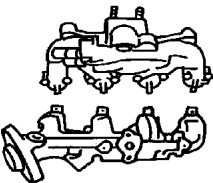
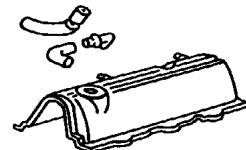
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust Fig. 4.0L-810

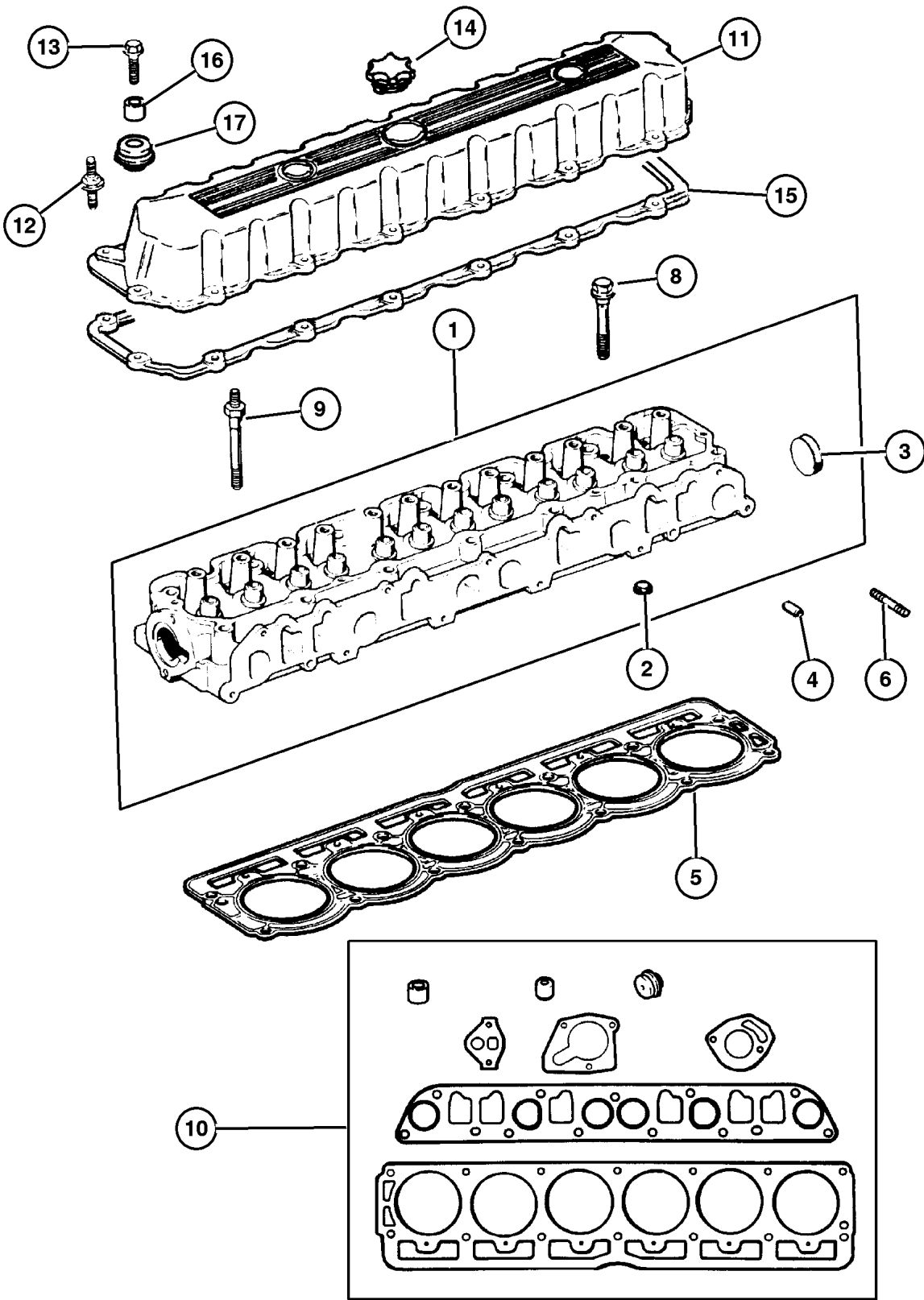
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010 587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	5012 365AD	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020 323AB	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	3				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	53010 654AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
M =MEDIUM						DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.	
P =PREMIUM						DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.	
S =SPORT							

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets

Sales Codes:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	5013 161AD	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Note
2	4636 985AC	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4884 880AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Water Jacket
8	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	5073 039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
12	5601 6834	1				ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	5017 432AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug

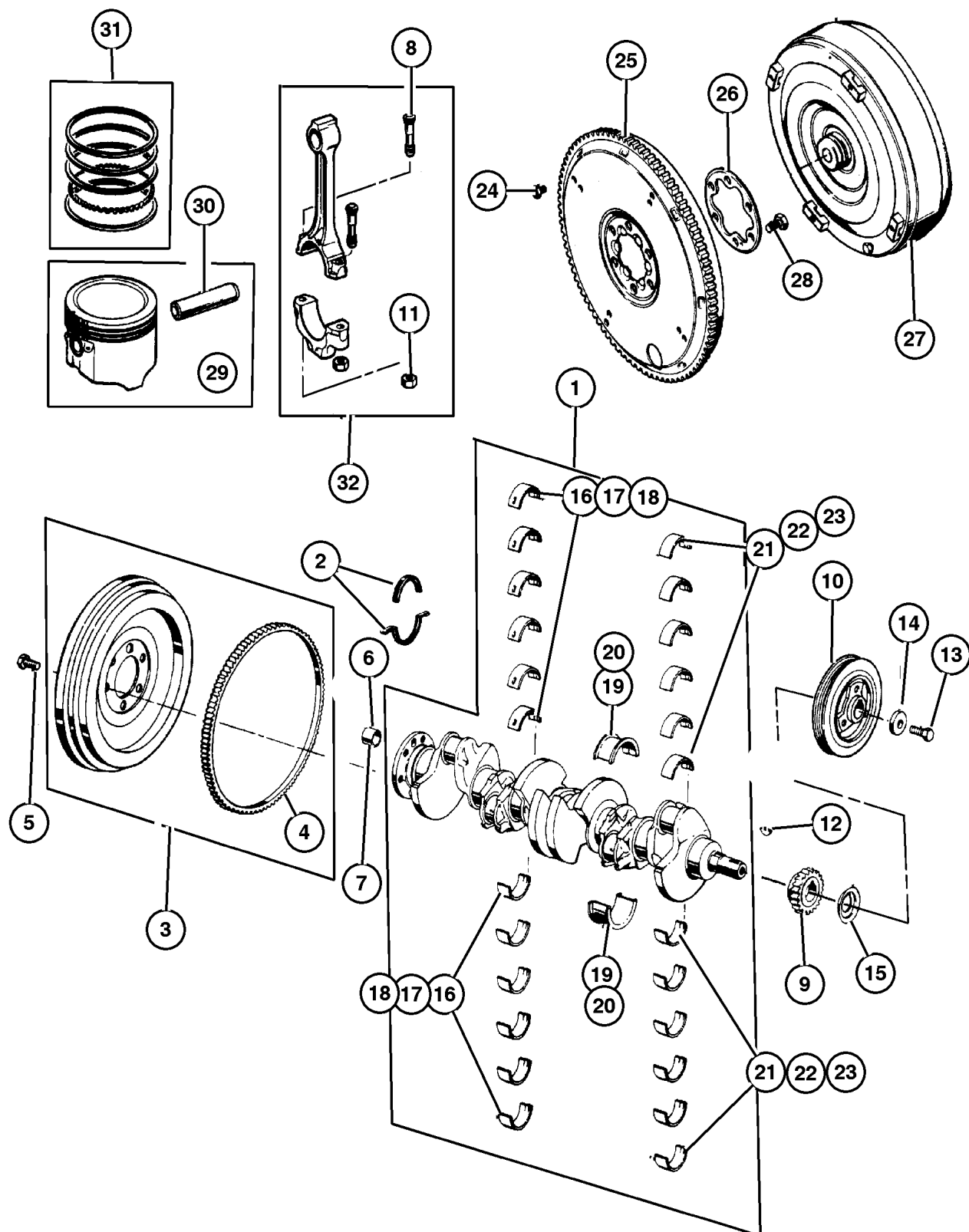
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726AD	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AB	2				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53010 630AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009 180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	4736 204AA	1				ER0	DG0		SLEEVE
8	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
10	33002 920AC	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
12	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
14	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
15									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	83507 079AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
17	83507 080AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .001 undersize
18	83507 081AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
19	83507 084AB	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
20	83507 086AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
21	83500 300AC	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501 397AC	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
23	83500 301AC	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	6504 383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
25	4736 448AA	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	5093 944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
28	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

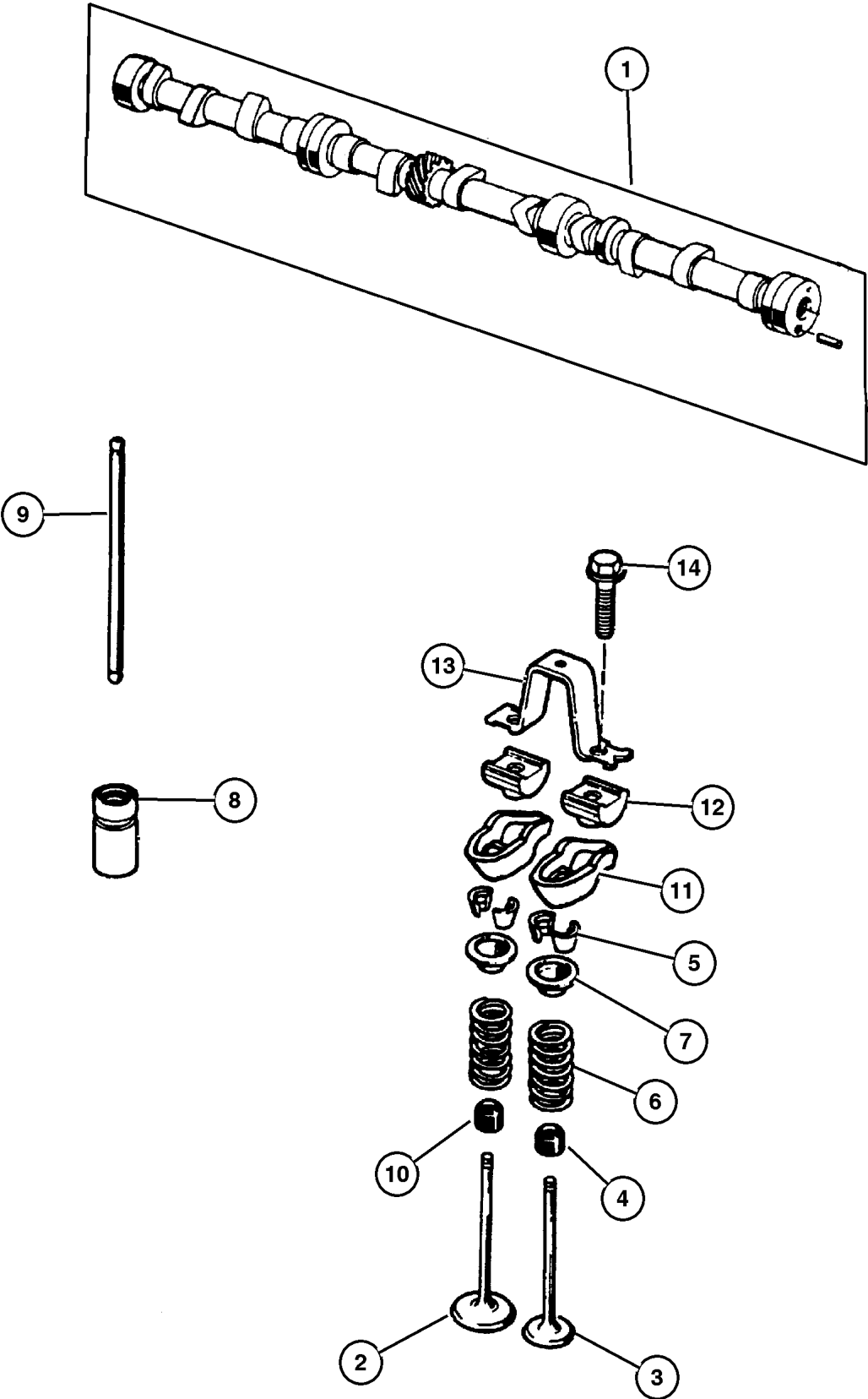
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4798 878	1				ER0	DBB		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33	5018 594AB-	2				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



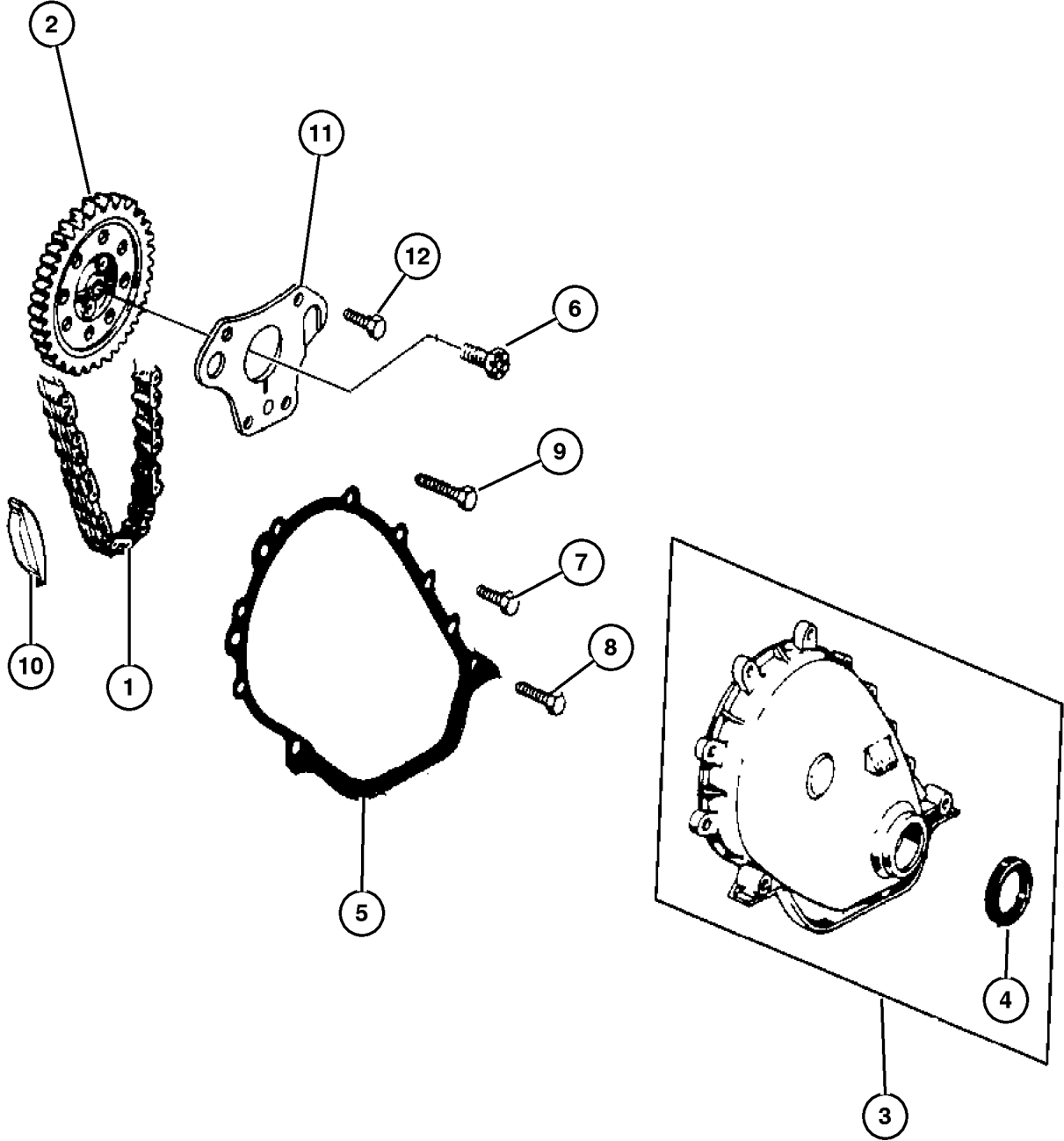
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 895	2				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	2				ER0			SCREW
10	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
12	6035 975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

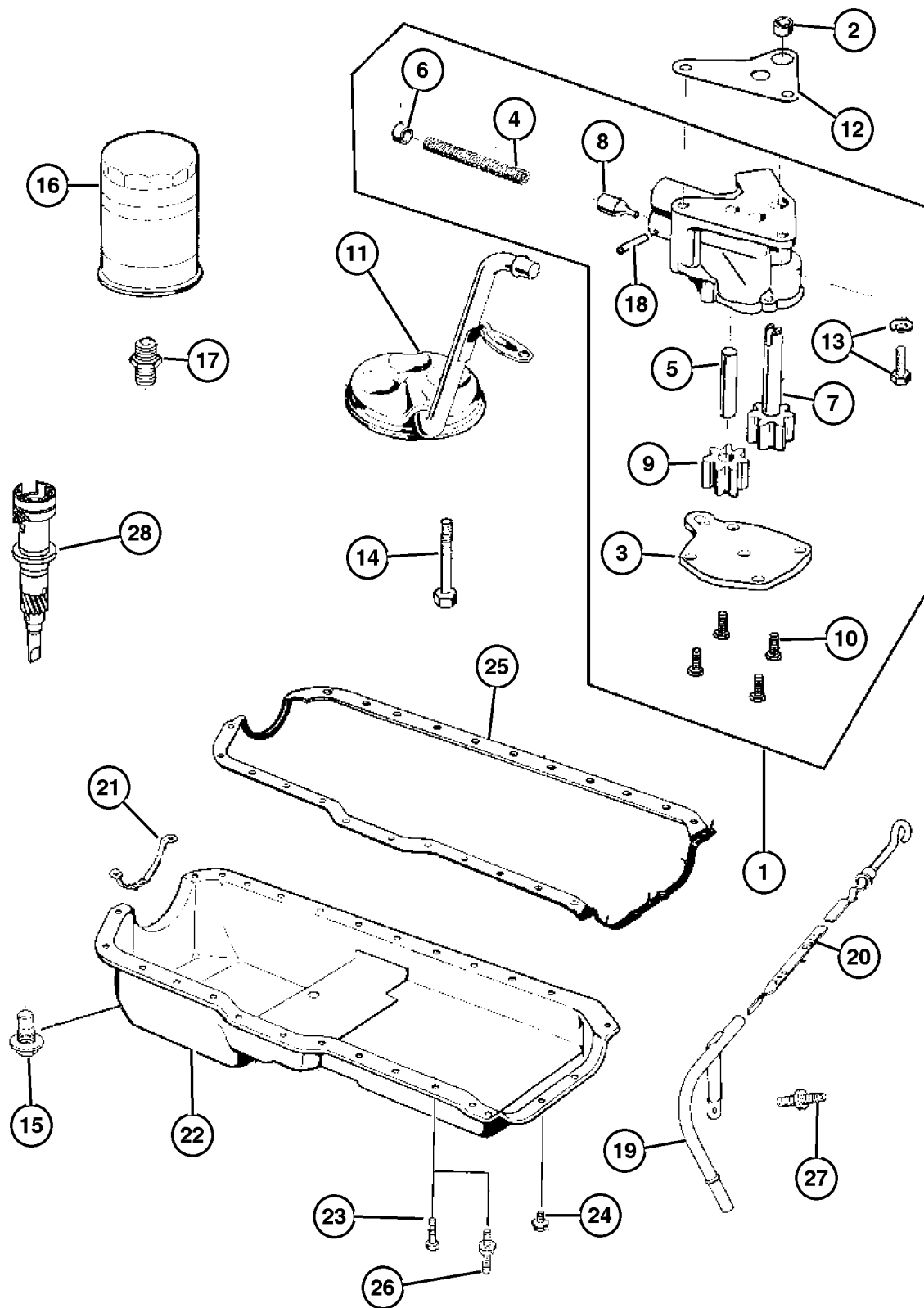
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Locator
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
20	53010 445AB	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
21	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
22	53010 340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	6034 732	23				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	6036 407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
25	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
26	6034 734	1				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700
27	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
28	53010 624AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

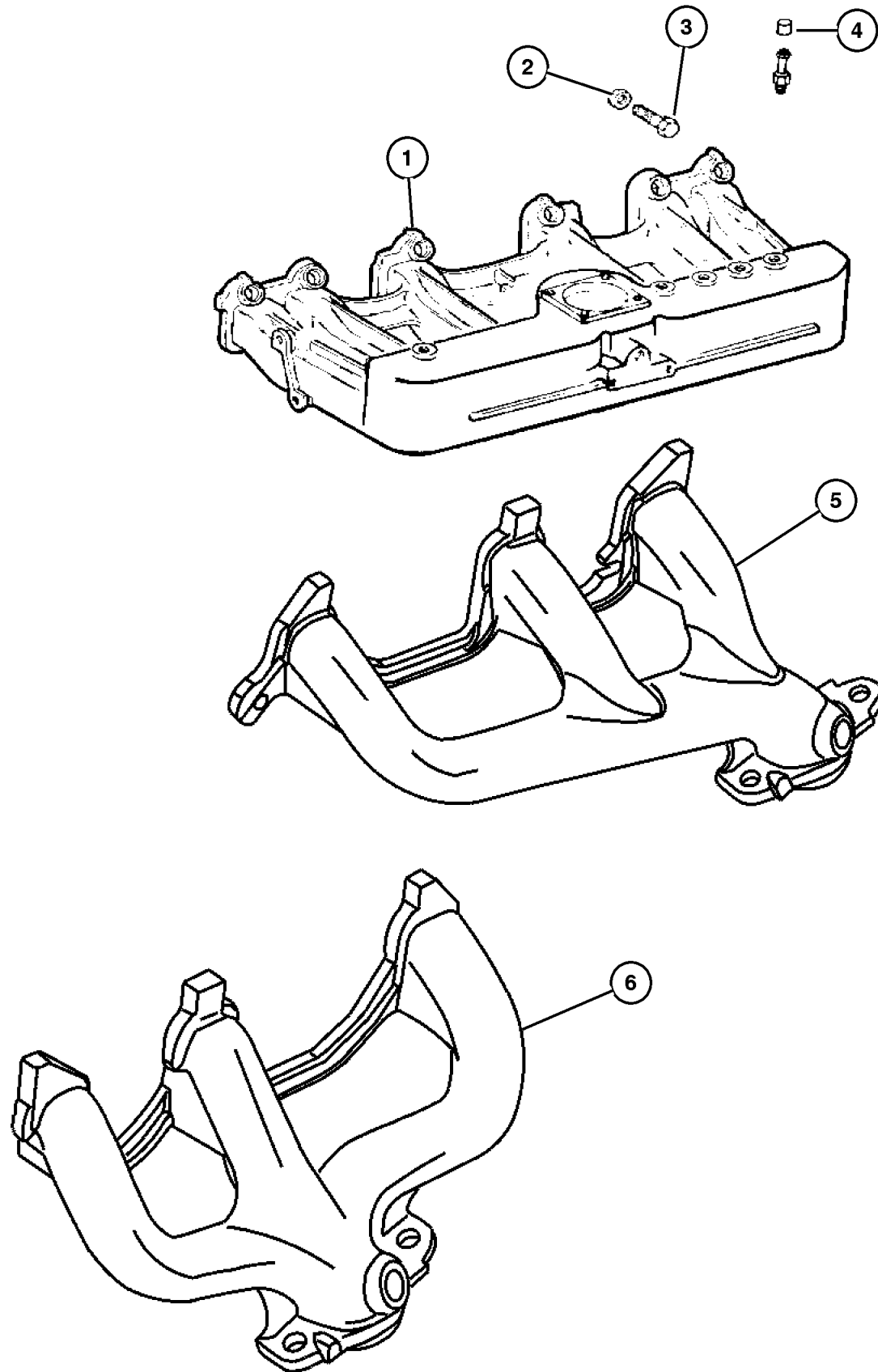
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	4854 197AC	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
5	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front
6	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear
-7	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-8	6036 193AA-	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-9	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

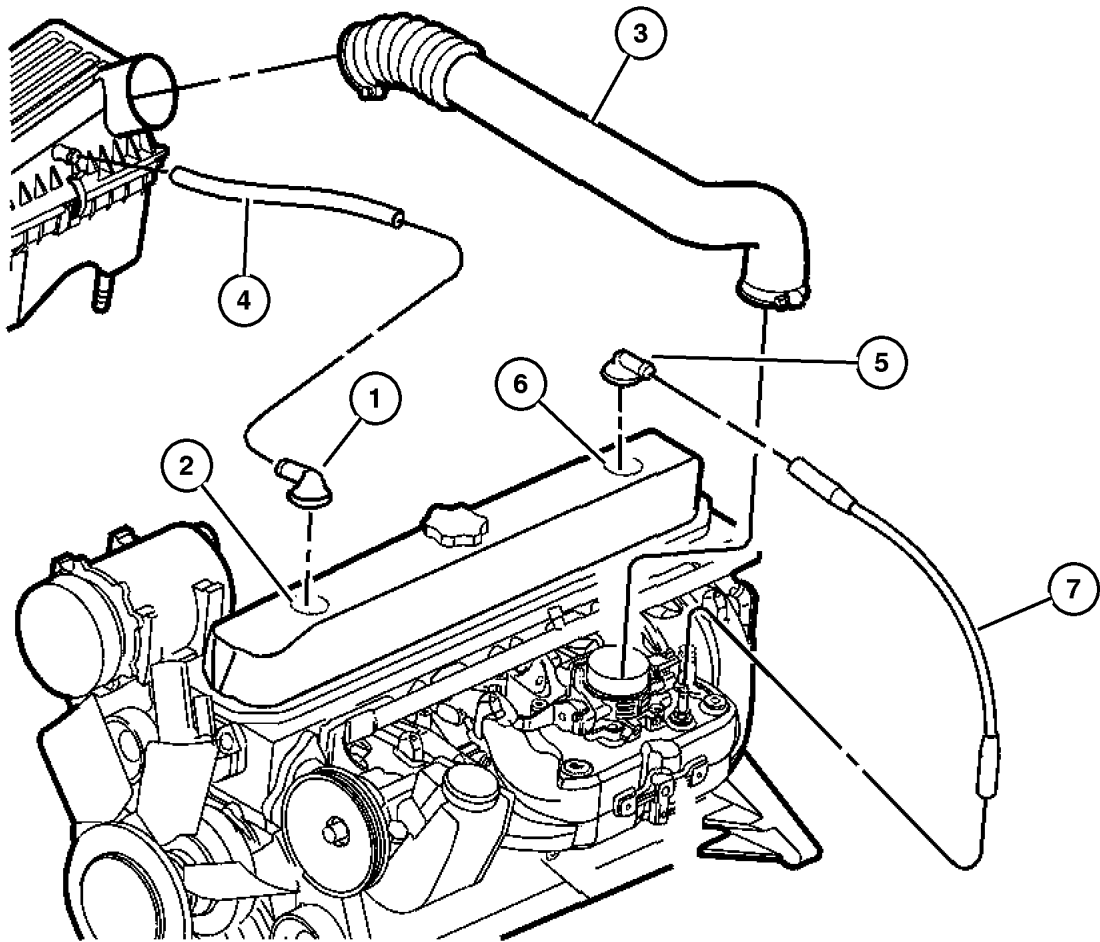
Sales Codes:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
2	2946 079	1				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
3	53030 611AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53030 615AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
5	53013 742AB	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, With Orifice
6	53013 743AB	1				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
7	53013 797AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

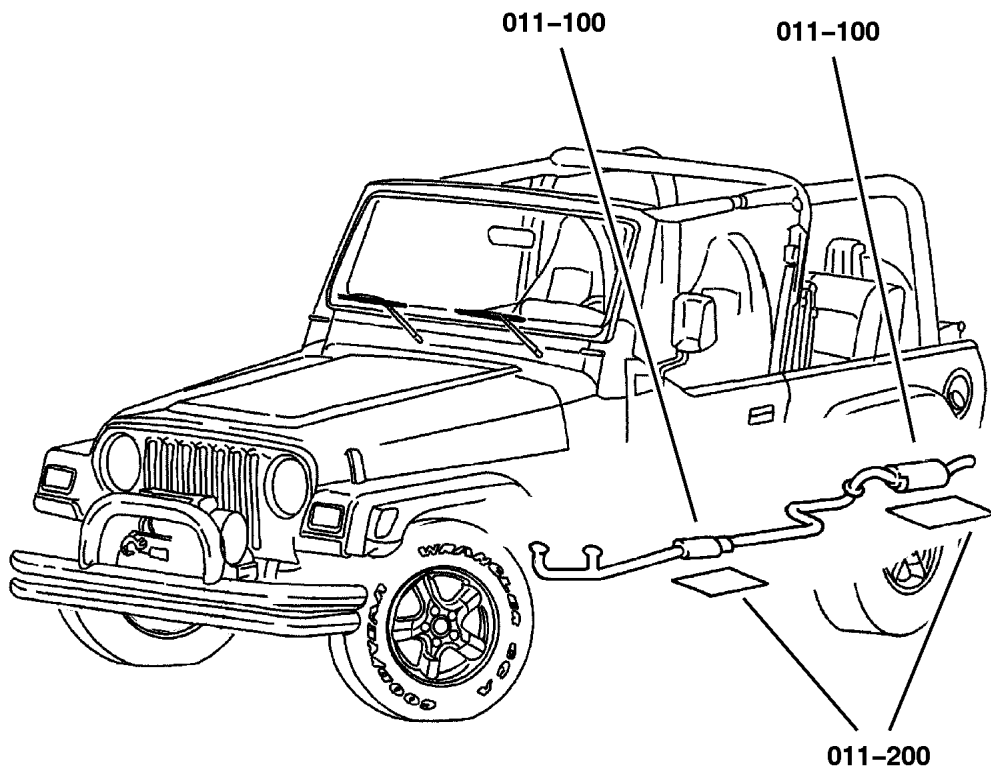
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)

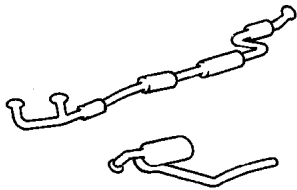
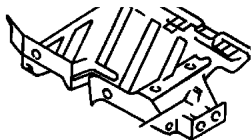
Fig. 011-110

Heat Shields

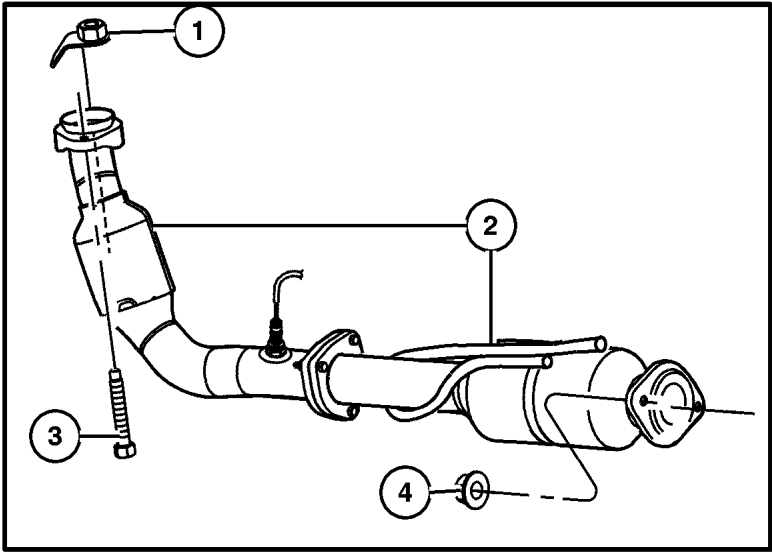
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)

Fig. 011-210

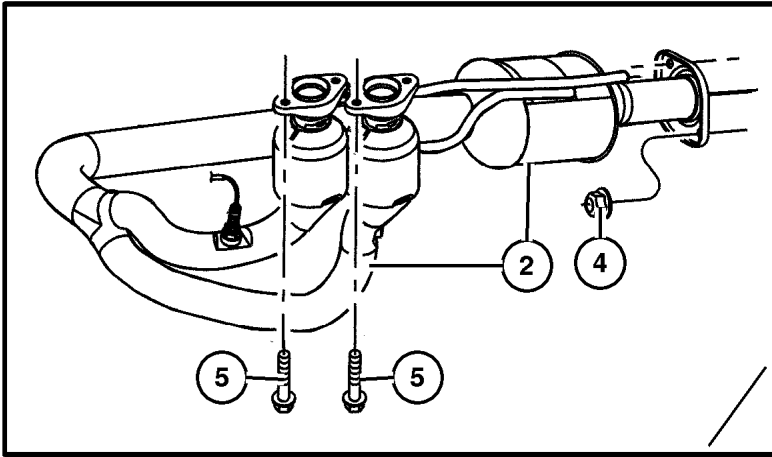


<div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

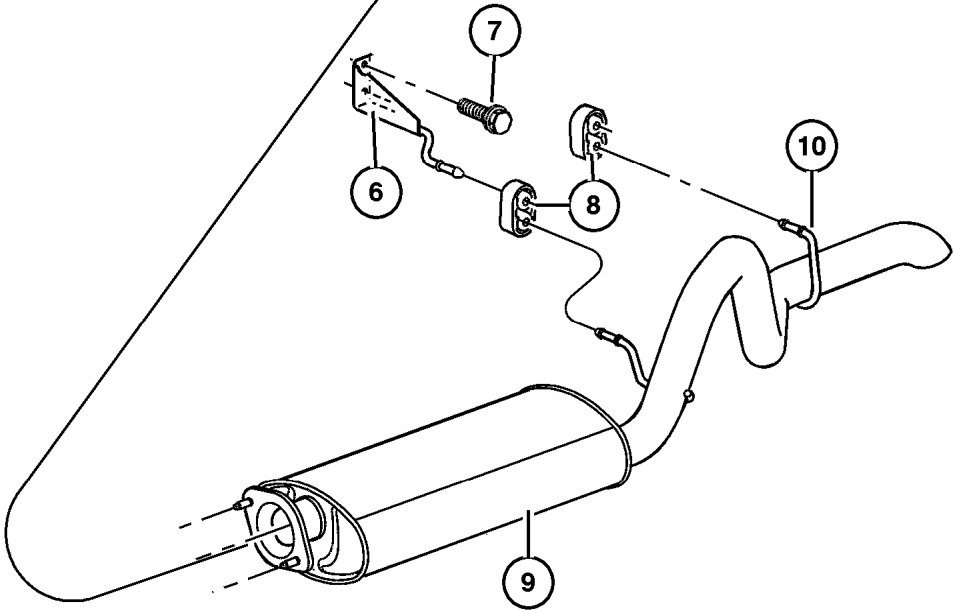
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 011-110



(ED1)



(ERO)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

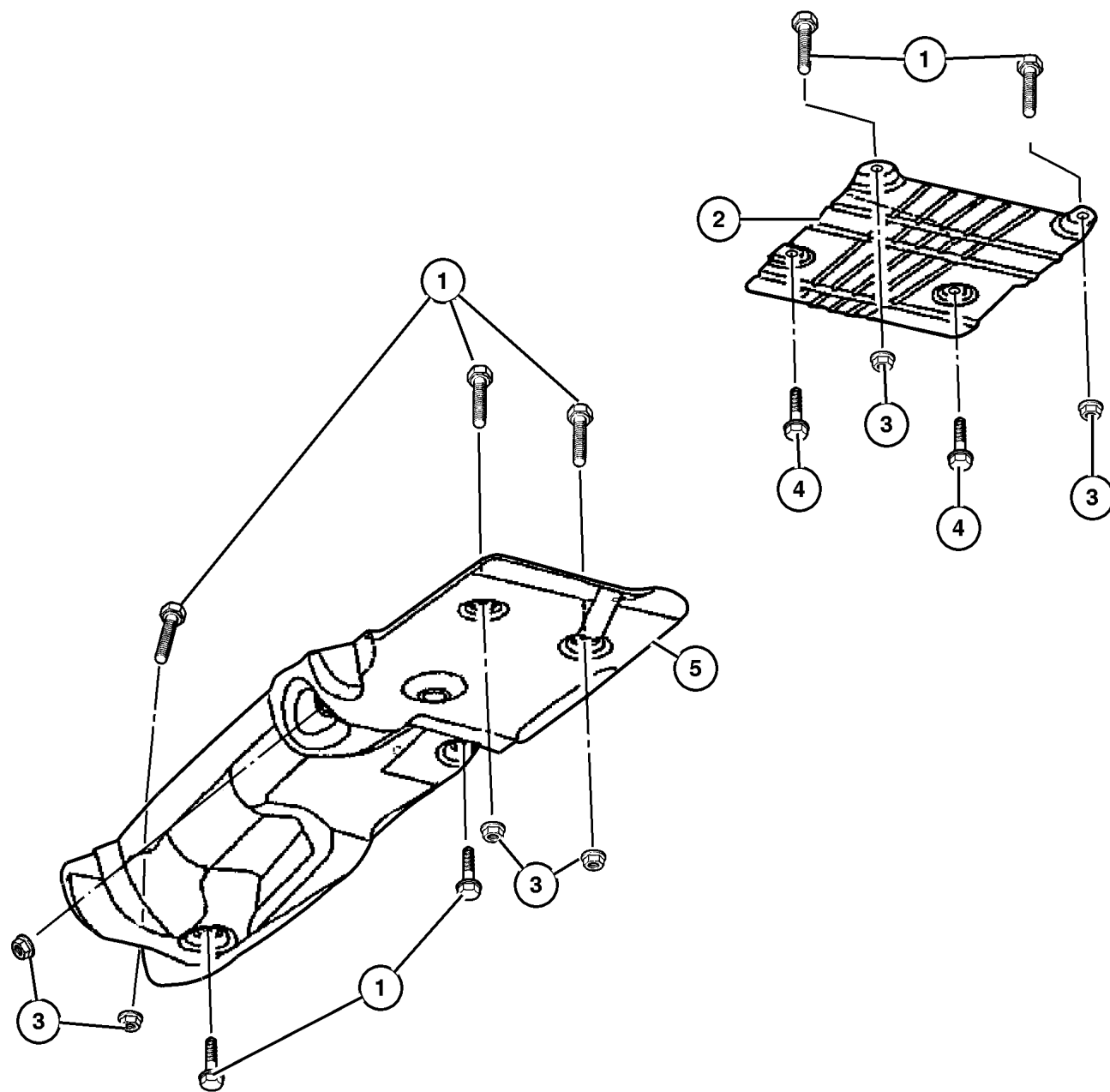
1	52059 716AA	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52059 730AB	1			77	ED1			
	52059 681AD	1			77, 78	ER0			
3	6505 954AA	2			77	ED1	DBB, DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
6	52019 408AC	1							HANGER, Muffler
7	6505 178AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
8	5210 1035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52059 614AB	1			77	ED1			
	52019 241AF	1			61, 77	ER0			
	56052 347AA	1	J		61, 78	ER0			
10	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-11									NUT, Exhaust Manifold
	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			Front
		2				ER0			Rear

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	55395 165AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler, Rear
3									NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55176 694AF	1							SHIELD, Muffler, Middle
-6									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013 669AA-	1				ER0			
	53013 264AA-	1				ED0			

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangle
SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

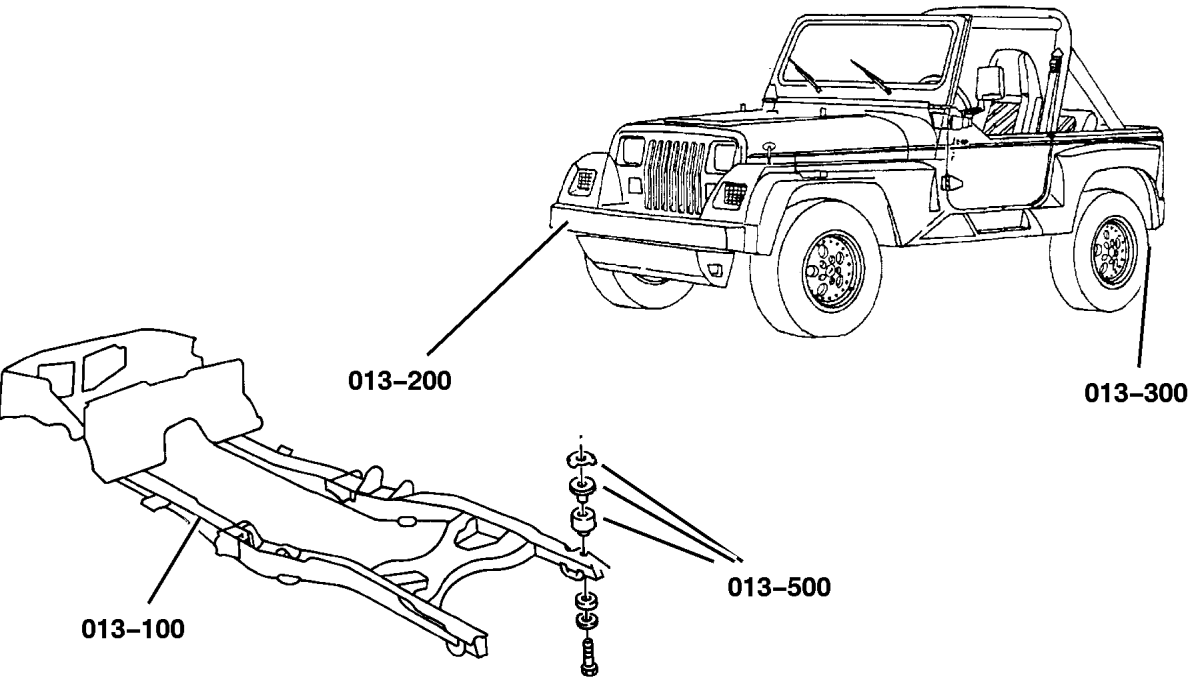
Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

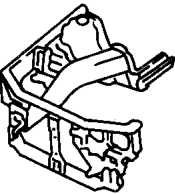
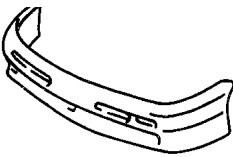


Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

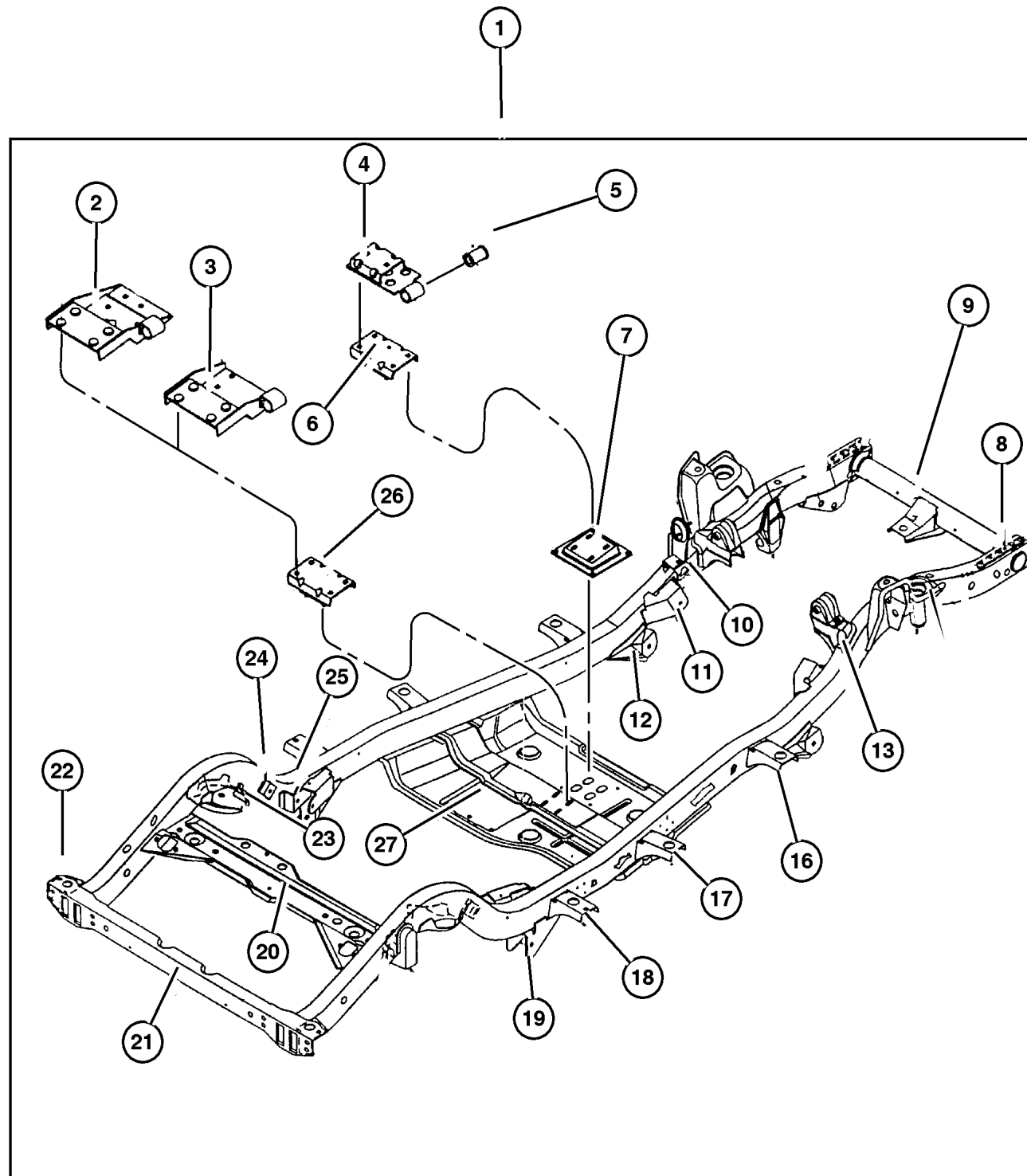
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware Fig. 013-510



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
			

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission									
1	FRAME, Chassis								
	52058 811AM	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52058 813AM	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Without [XDC]
	52058 815AM	1	U		77				[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059 651AG	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], With [XDC]
	52059 652AG	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], With [XDC]
	52059 653AG	1	U		77				[ER0], With [XDC]
	56052 329AF	1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Without [XDC]
2	BRACKET, Transmission Mount								
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
3	BRACKET, Transmission Mount								
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
4	BRACKET, Transmission Mount								
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.
7	Support BRACKET, Transmission Mount								
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
8	PLATE, Suspension								
	52058 430AB	2	J		61, 77				
		2	U		77				
9	CROSSMEMBER, Underbody								
	5003 819AA	2	J		61, 77				
		2	U		77				
10	BRACKET, Frame Rail								

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Frame
Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8893	1	J		61, 77				
		1	J		61, 78				
	5205 8894	1	U		77				
11	52058 160AB	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U		77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
	52058 161AB	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
12	5205 8090	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U		77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
	5205 8091	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Support
	5205 8864	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Right
		1	U		77				[ER0], Right
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Right
	5205 8865	1	U		77				[ER0], Left
		1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Left
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Left
	5205 8870	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Right
	5205 8871	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8846	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Right
	5205 8847	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8845	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Left
		1	U		77				[ER0], Left
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Left
	5205 8911	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Right
		1	U		77				[ER0], Right
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J		61, 77				
		4	U		77				
17									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J		61, 77				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

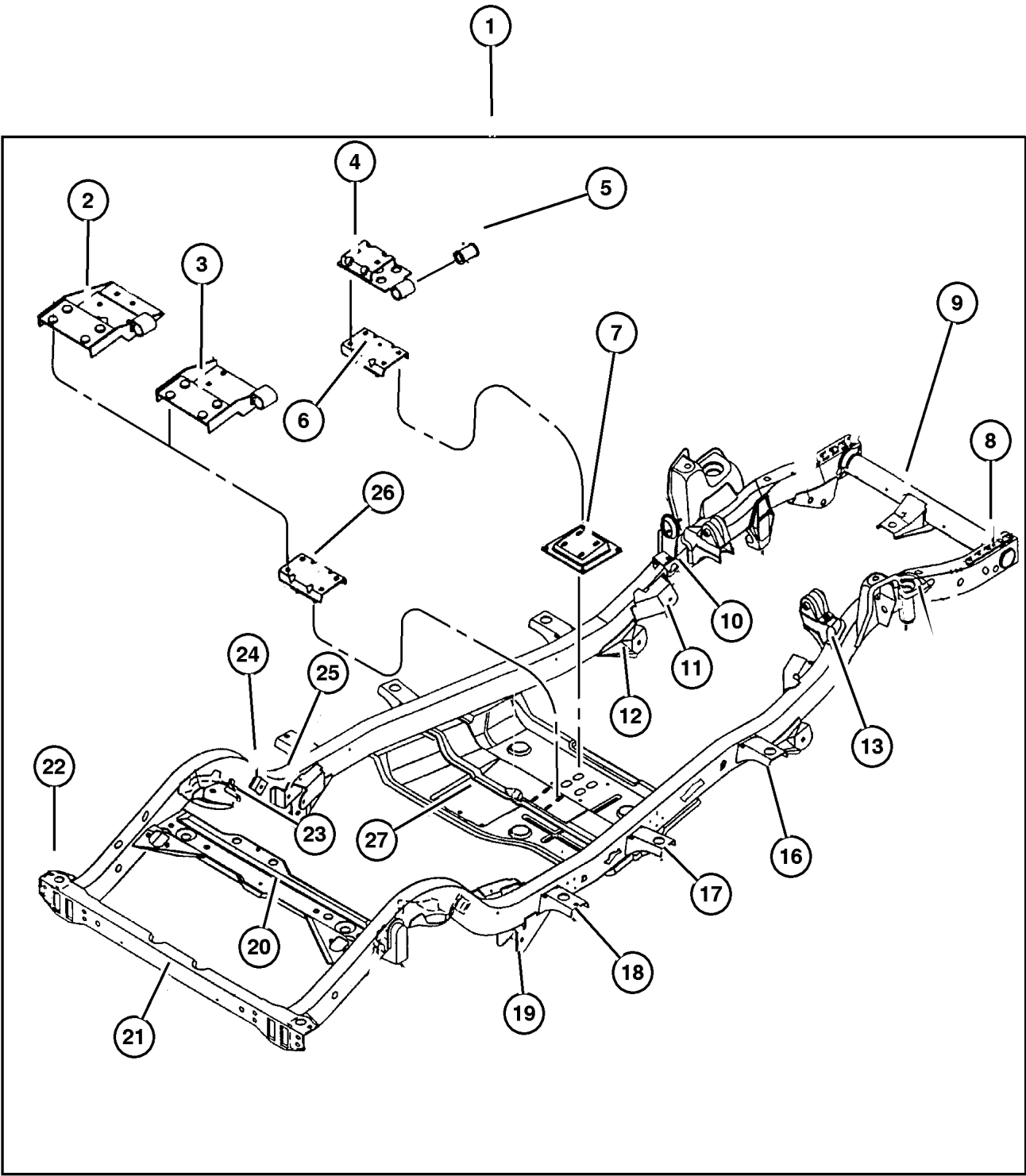
Frame
Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	U		77				
18	5003 836AA	2	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame
		2	U		77				
19									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5003 832AA	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5003 833AA	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
20	52058 136AB	1	J		61, 77				CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
		1	U		77				
		1	J		61, 78				
21	52058 121AB	1	J		61, 77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U		77				
22									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	5205 8772	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
	5205 8773	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
23	52058 420AB	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U		77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
	52058 421AB	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
24	5205 8632	2	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
		2	U		77				
		2	J		61, 78				
25	5003 834AC	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
		1	U		77				Right
	5003 835AC	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
26	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
27									SKID PLATE, Support

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

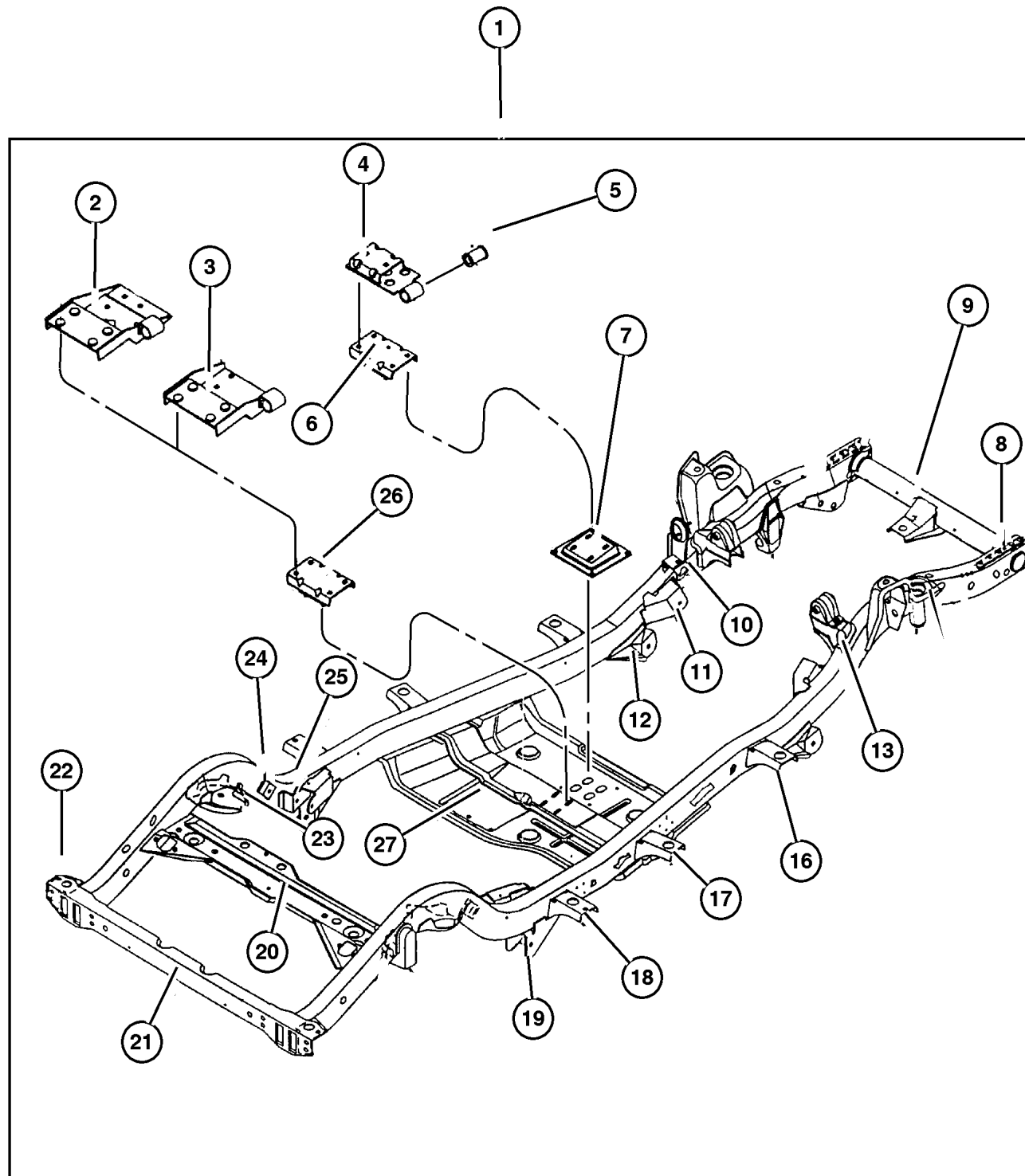
September 20, 2005



**Frame
Figure 013-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	52059 501AB	1	J	61, 77	
		1	U	77	
		1	J	61, 78	
-28	6506 629AA-	2			NUT, Rivet



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangler
SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

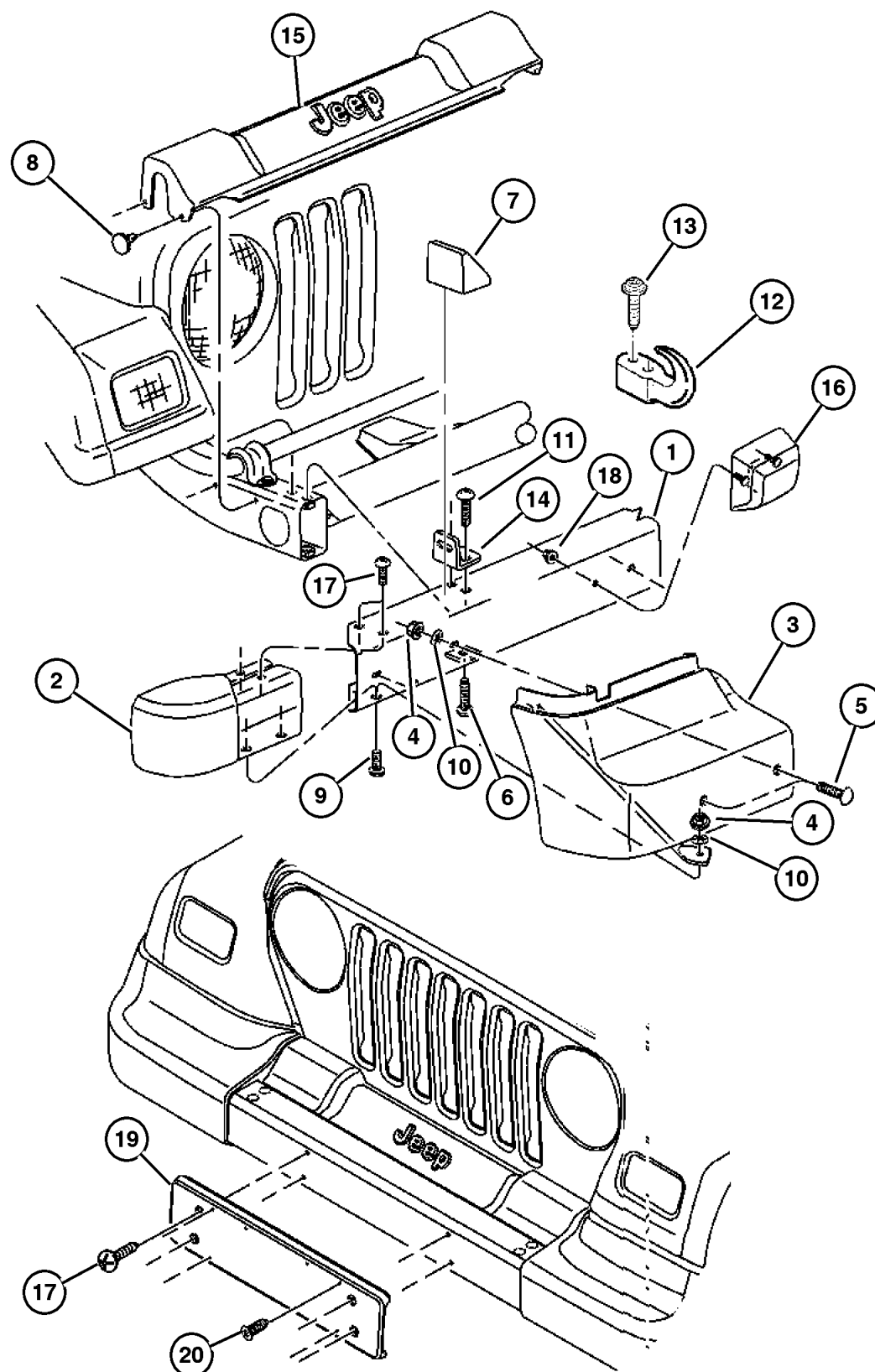
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bumper, Front Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 756AB	1							Right
	55155 757AB	1							Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1			77, 78				Right
	55155 669AB	1			77, 78				Left
4									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
	6101 447	4			77				Attach Bumper Cover
		2			77				Tie Rod to Front Bumper
5	6504 723	4			77				BOLT
6	6036 062AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	6036 181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	6504 212	2			77				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4			77				NUT, Spring
11	6036 061AA	2							SCREW
12									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
13	6036 060AA	4							SCREW
14	52059 191AA	2							EYE, Tow
15	55155 667AG	1							COVER, Bumper
16	52000 240AC	2							GUARD, Bumper
17									SCREW, Large Round Washer
									Head, M6x1.00x23.200, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
19	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate
20									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-21	J400 6126	2							NUT, Plastic, License Plate
-22	3420 1895	1							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.
									3x1.81x16.00, License Plate

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

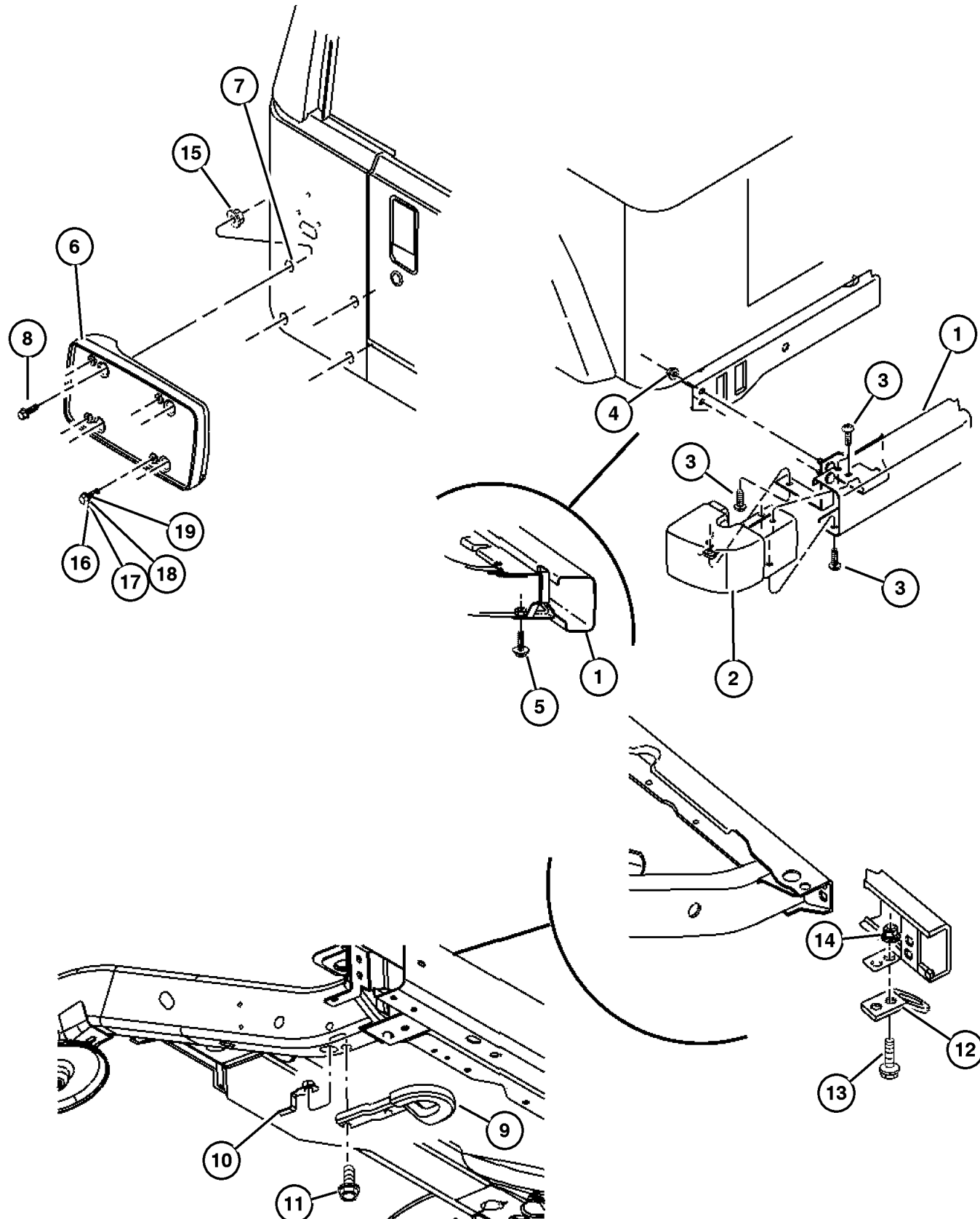
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED18 JX8AB	1							BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY03 JX8AE	1			77				Export
2	55155 760AB	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper Right
	55155 761AB	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1			77				Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1			77				Export, Left
3									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00, M6x1.00x23.200, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6502 835	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
5	6505 381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6									BRACKET, License Plate
	5515 5193	1			77				Export
	5517 4994	1			77, 78				
7	6504 662	4	J		77				RETAINER, Push On
8	6102 132AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	52060 039AA	1			77, 78				HOOK, Tow
10	6506 116AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Locking, M12x1.75
11	6505 381AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	52059 191AA	2							EYE, Tow
13	6505 381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
14	6502 835	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
15	6101 447	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
16	J400 0141	2							NUT, Square, .286x.355
17	J400 6126	2							NUT, Plastic
18	6035 029	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x.50
19	3420 1895	1							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

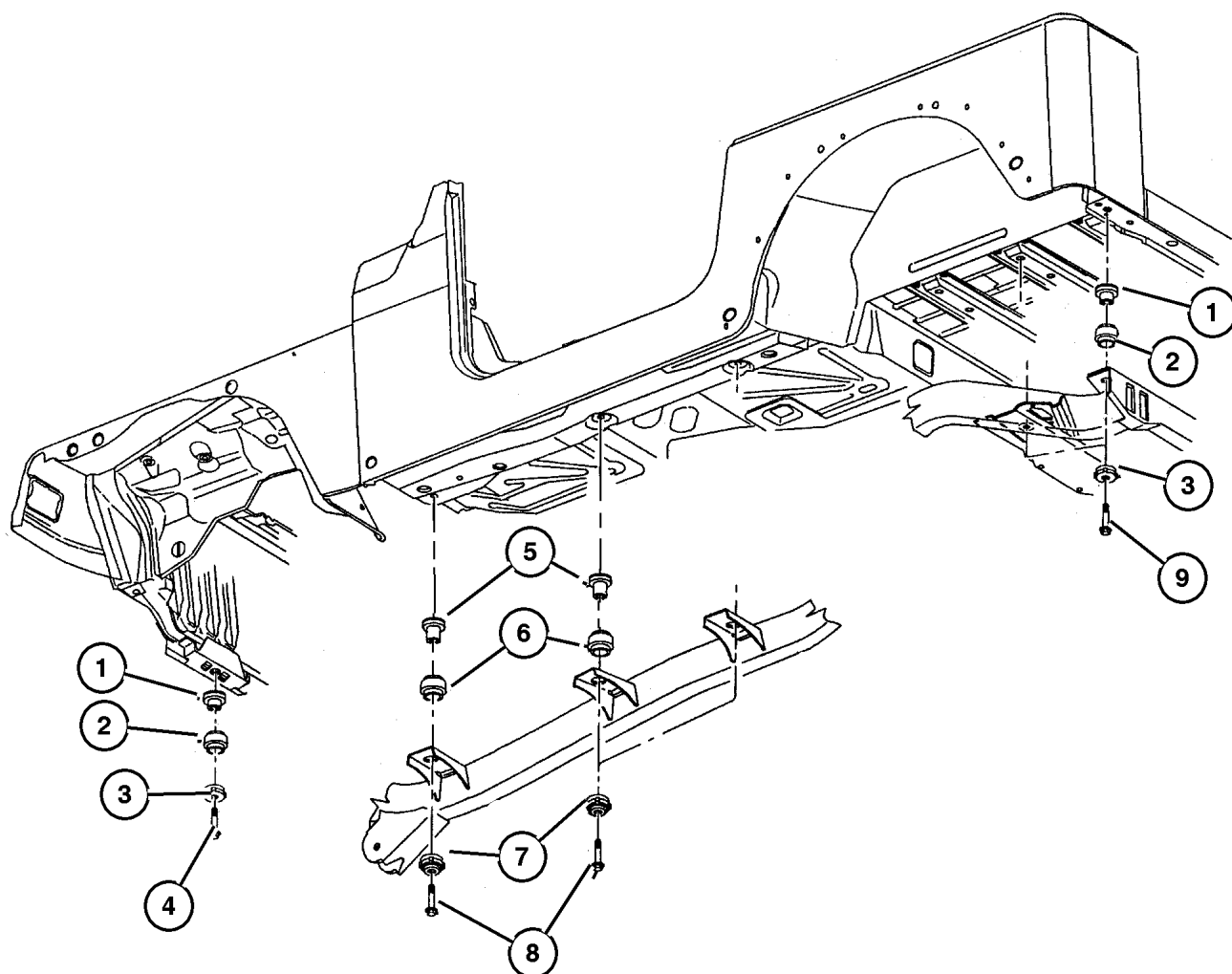
BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Body Mounting Hardware Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 2661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	6035 438	1							SCREW
5	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	J400 7571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75
9	J400 7570	4							Screw, Hex Head, .437-14x2.5



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangle
SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

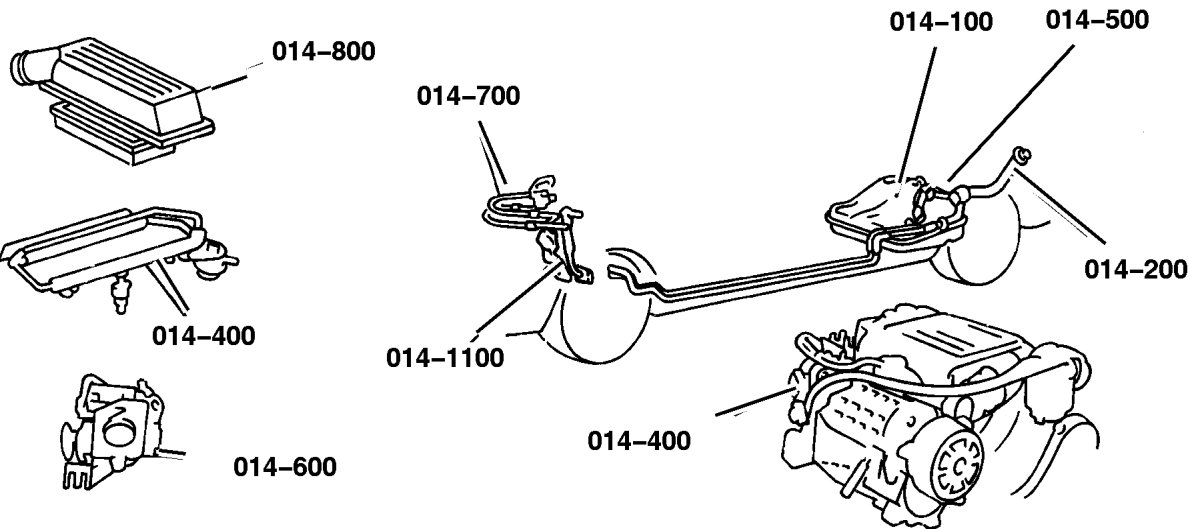
September 20, 2005

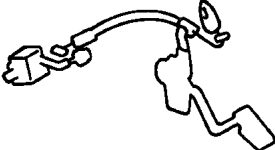

Group – 014



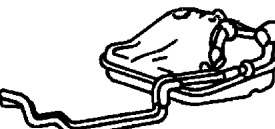
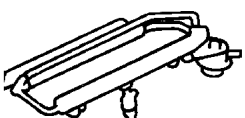
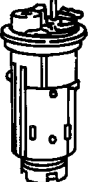

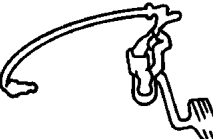
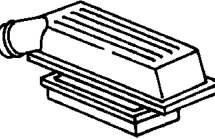
Fuel

Group – 014

Fuel



014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

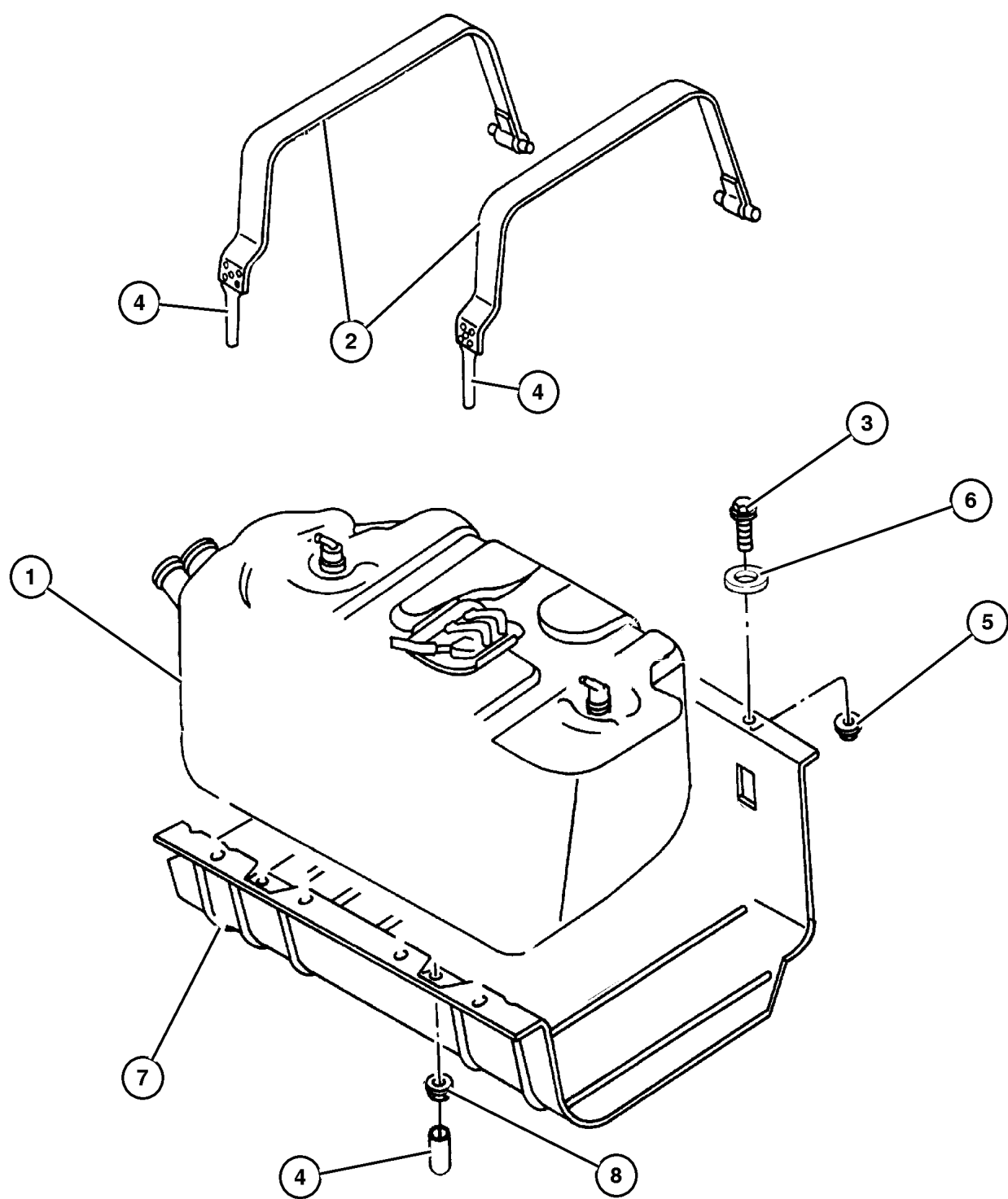
GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-405
Fuel Injection System, 4.0L (ERH)	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-810
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1110



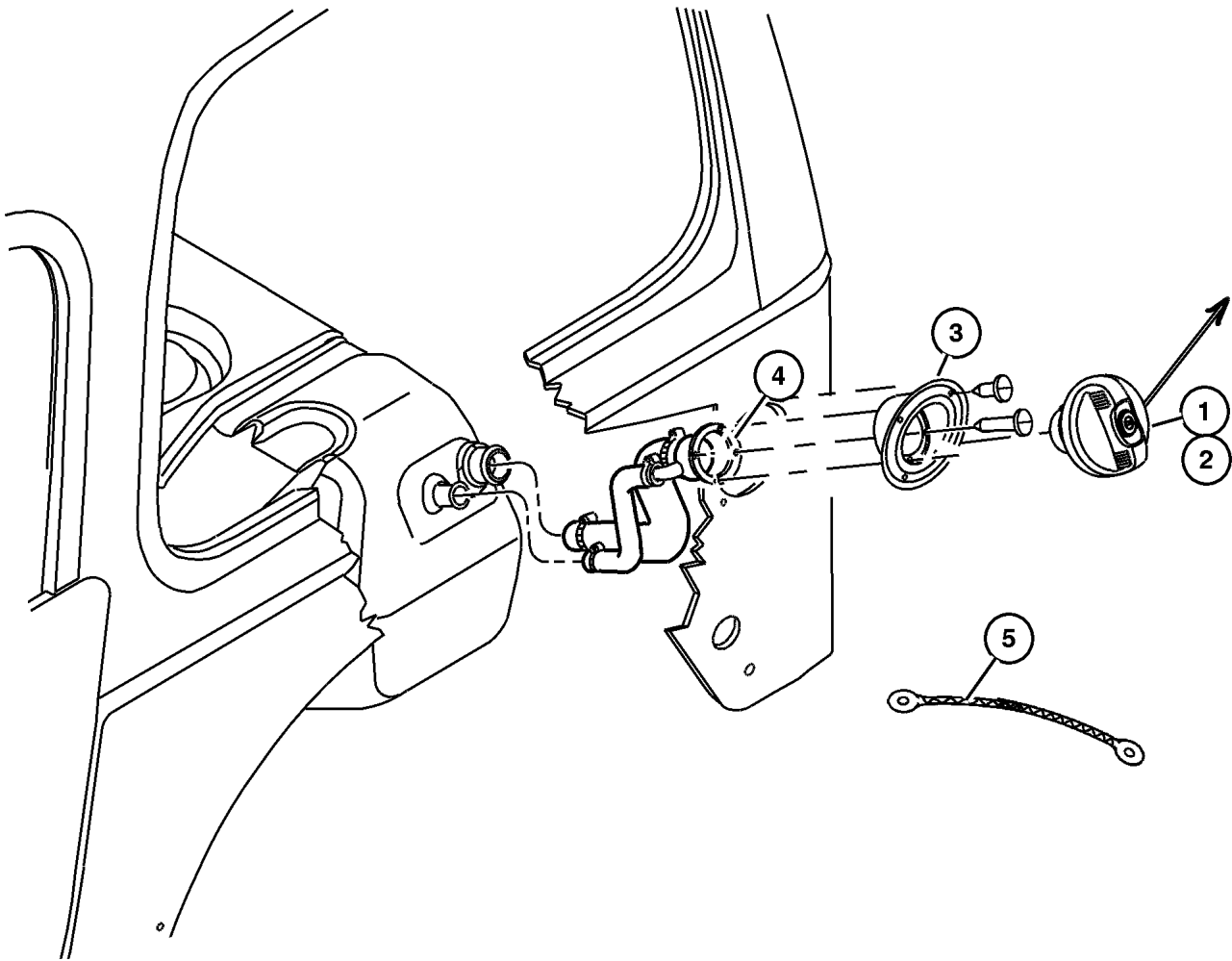
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52059 617AE	1				ED1, ER0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic
2	52100 235AD	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J400 5819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100 219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
-9	6025 008	7							NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame



2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100 552AE	1			77, 78				CAP, Fuel Filler Non locking
	52100 553AE	1			77, 78				
2	5016 763AC	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
3	52127 675AE	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
4	52100 495AJ	1				ED1, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
5	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
-6	6104 507AA-	4							SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body
-7	6036 214AA-	AR							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25- 14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

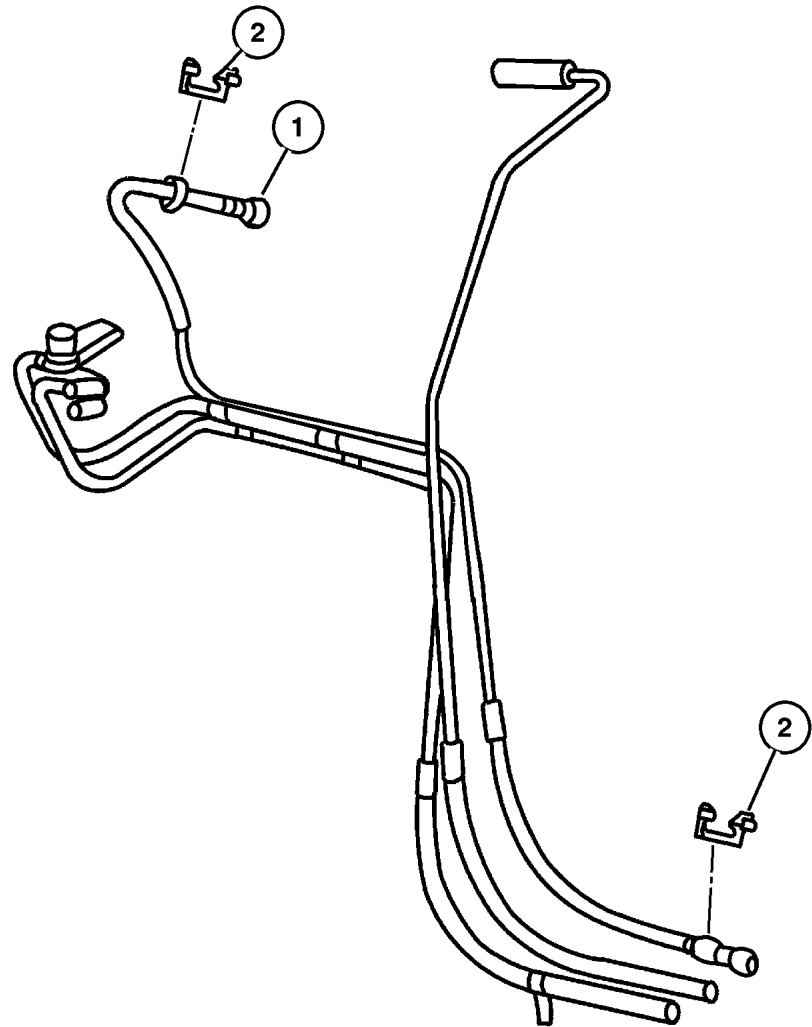
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

1

2

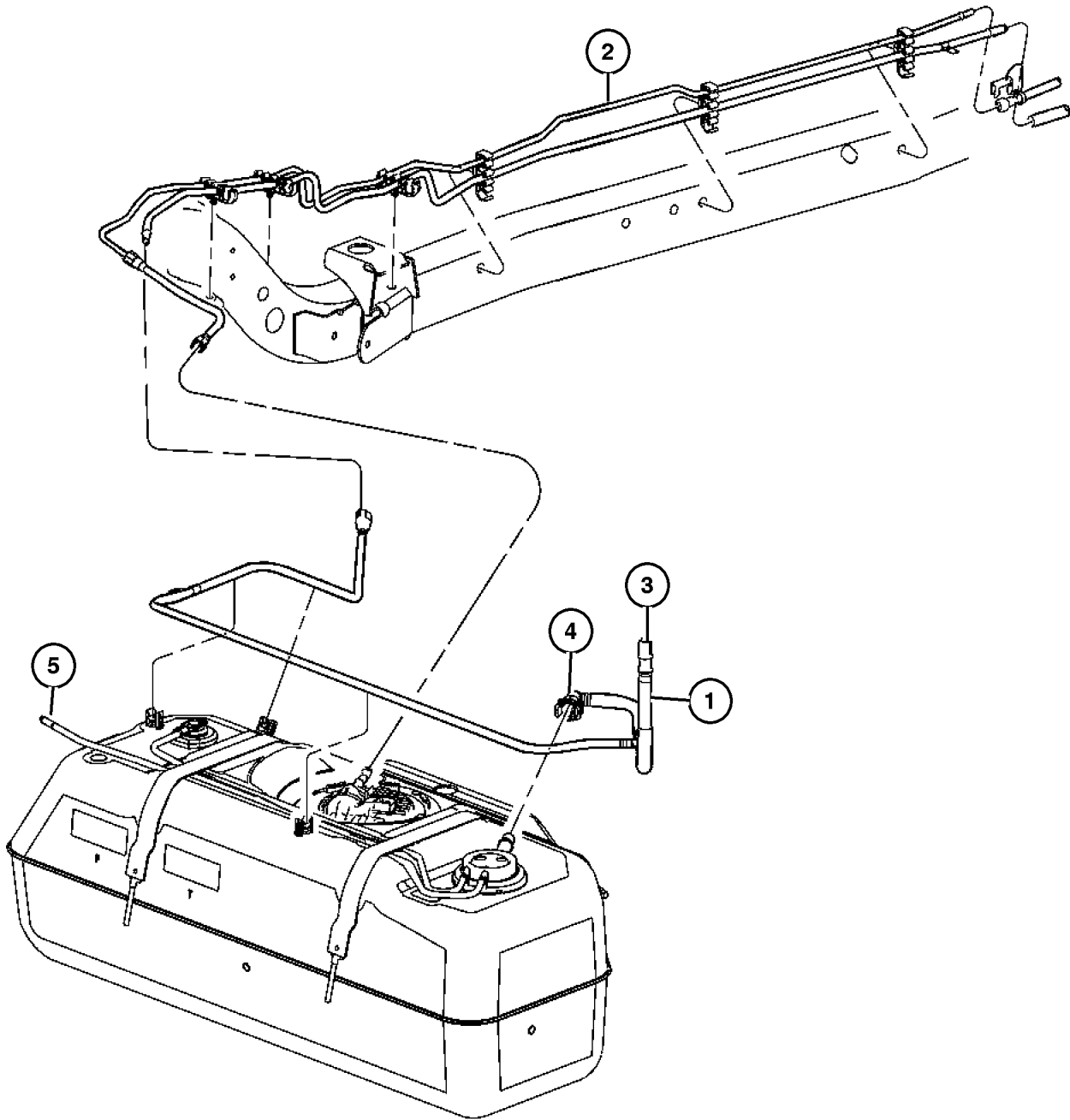
3

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

September 20, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52059 585AC	1				ED0, ER0			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
2									BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines
	52059 587AD	1			77	ED0, ER0			
	56052 425AC	1	J		61, 78	ER0			
3									VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

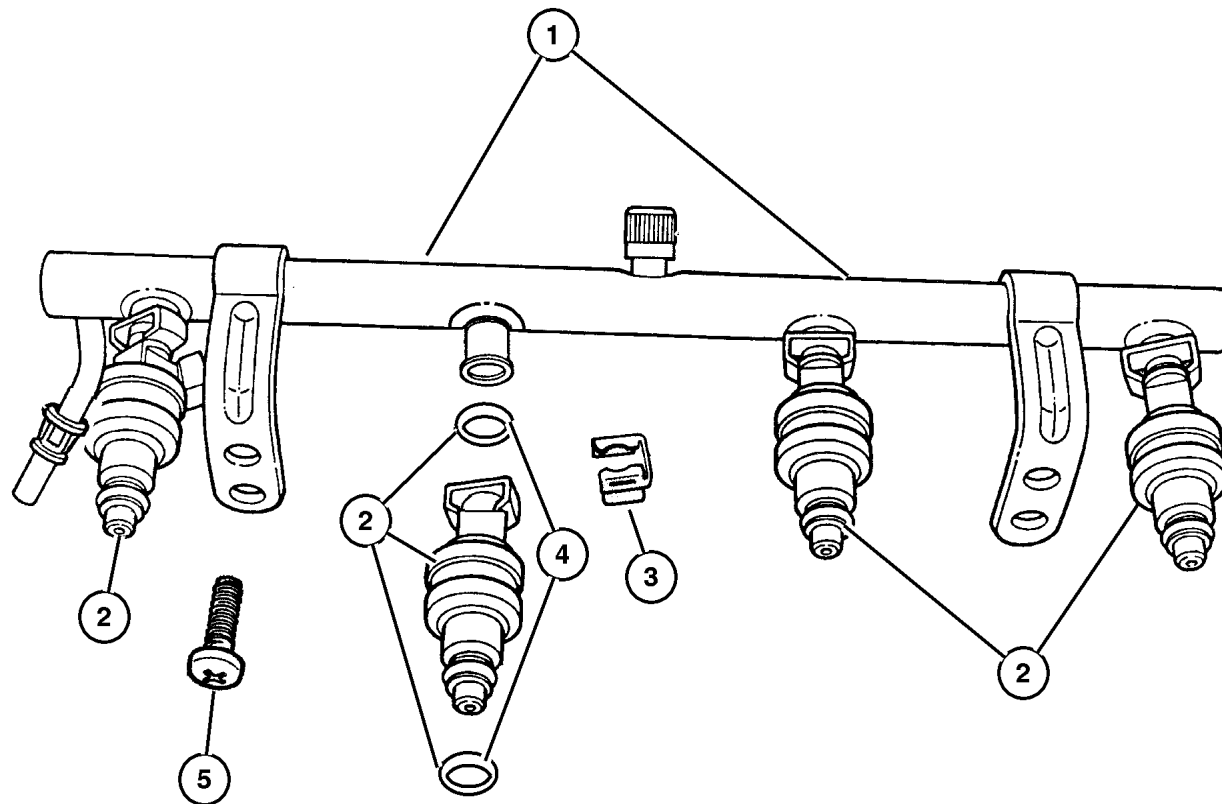
Fuel Injection System 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5135 582AA	1	ED0	RAIL, Fuel
2	53013 656AA	4	ED0	INJECTOR, Fuel
3	53013 504AB	4	ED0	CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	5103 149AA	1	ED0	O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
5				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

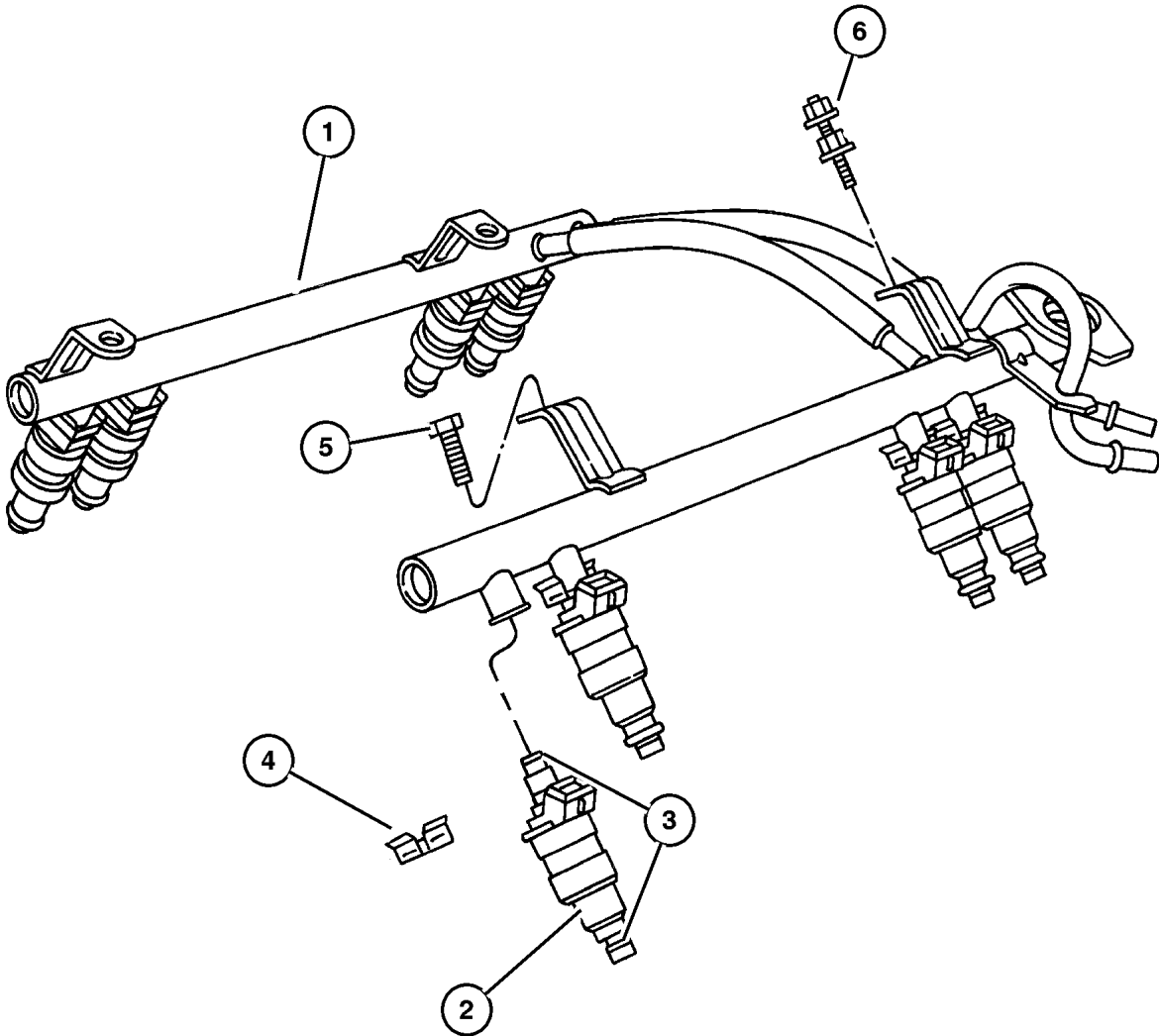
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Injection System, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5014 496AD	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
2	53013 690AA	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4897 125AA	6				ER0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
4	4418 257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44

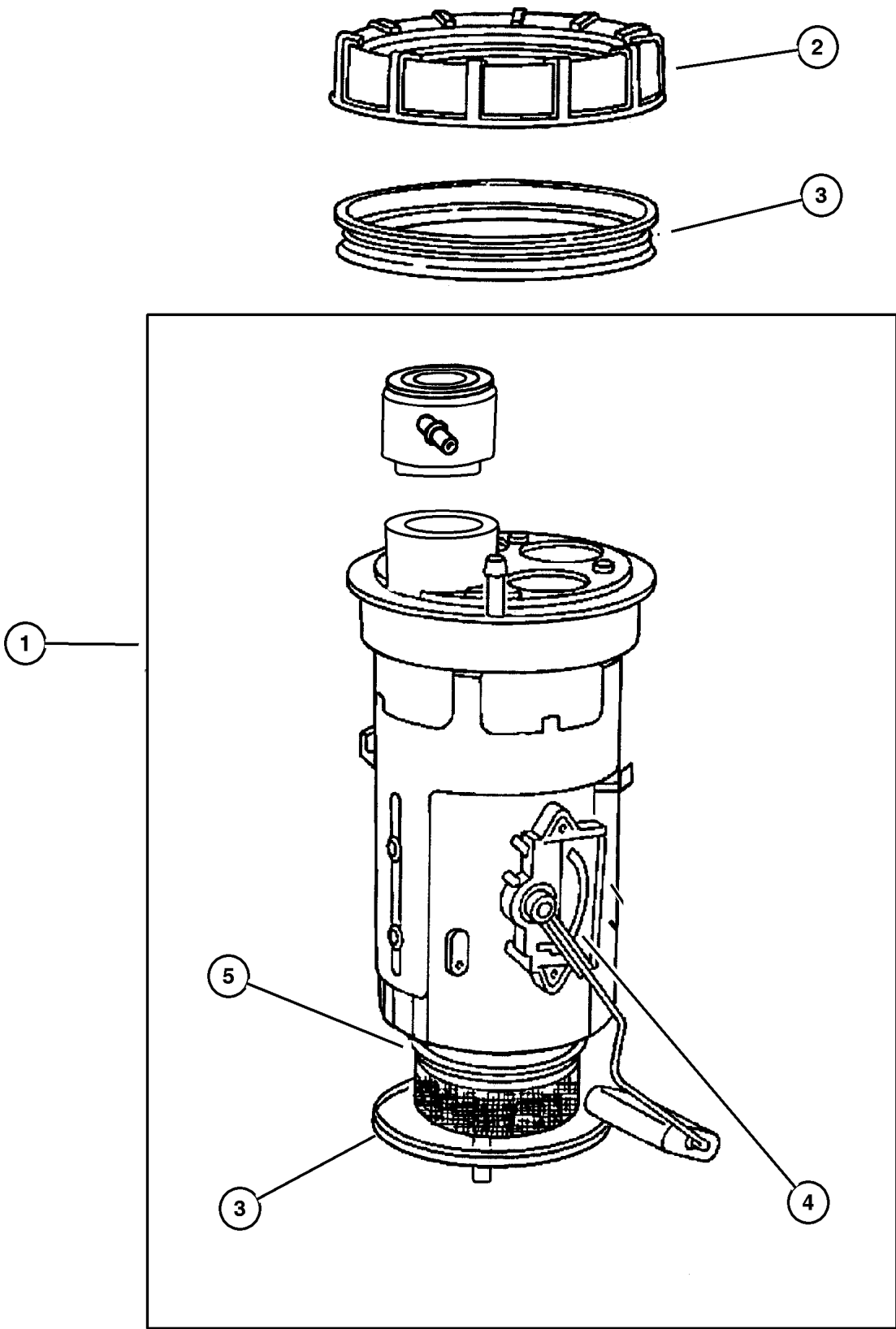


2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-510



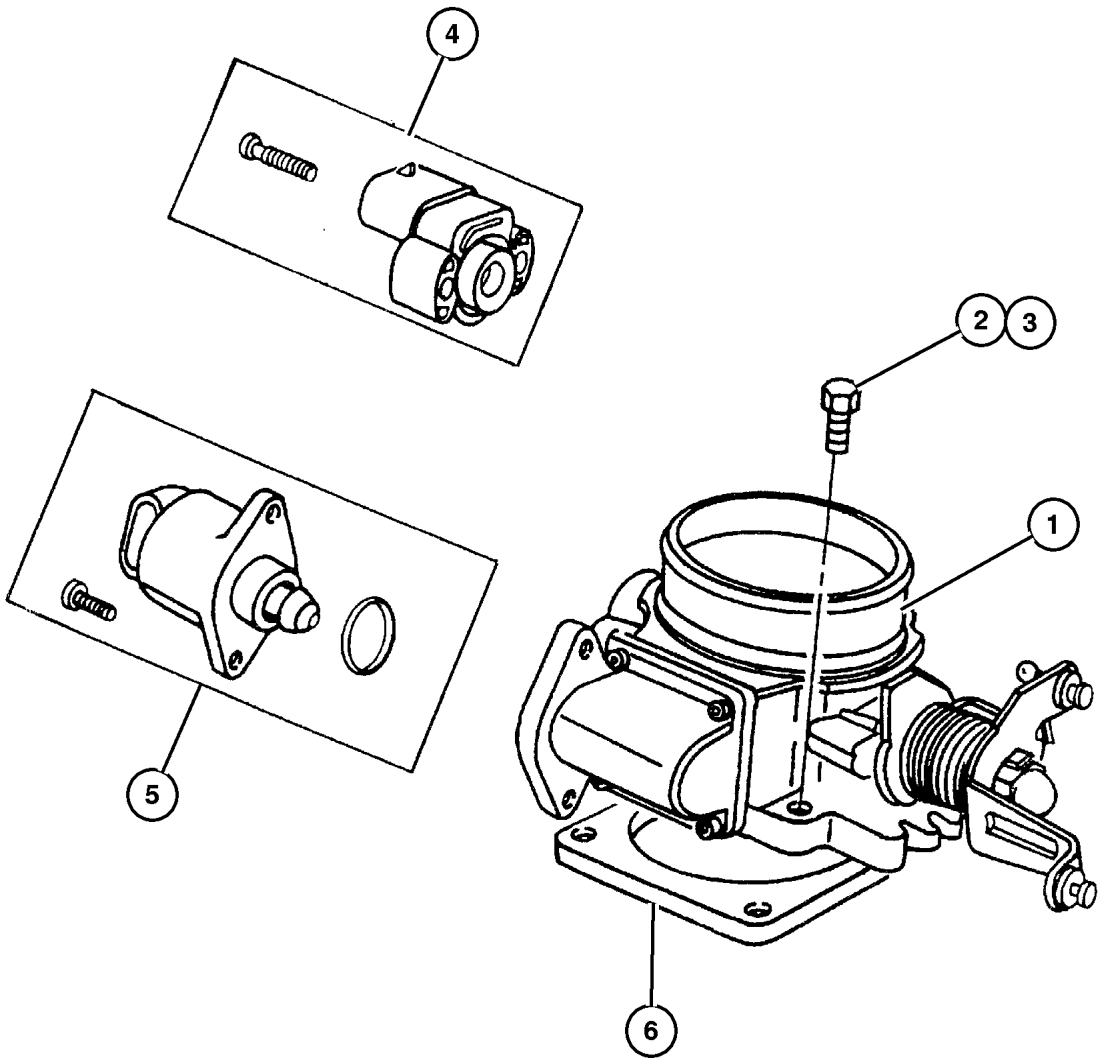
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1= 2.4L,4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5161 335AC	1				ED1, ER0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	55366 299AA	1				ED1, ER0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
3	55366 298AA	1				ED1, ER0			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5161 336AA	1				ED1, ER0			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

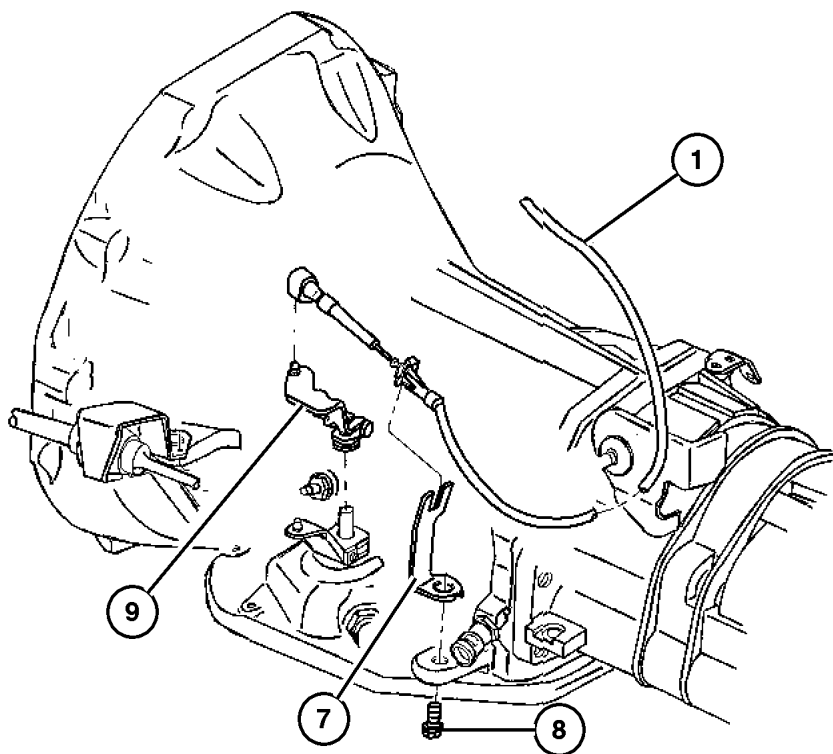
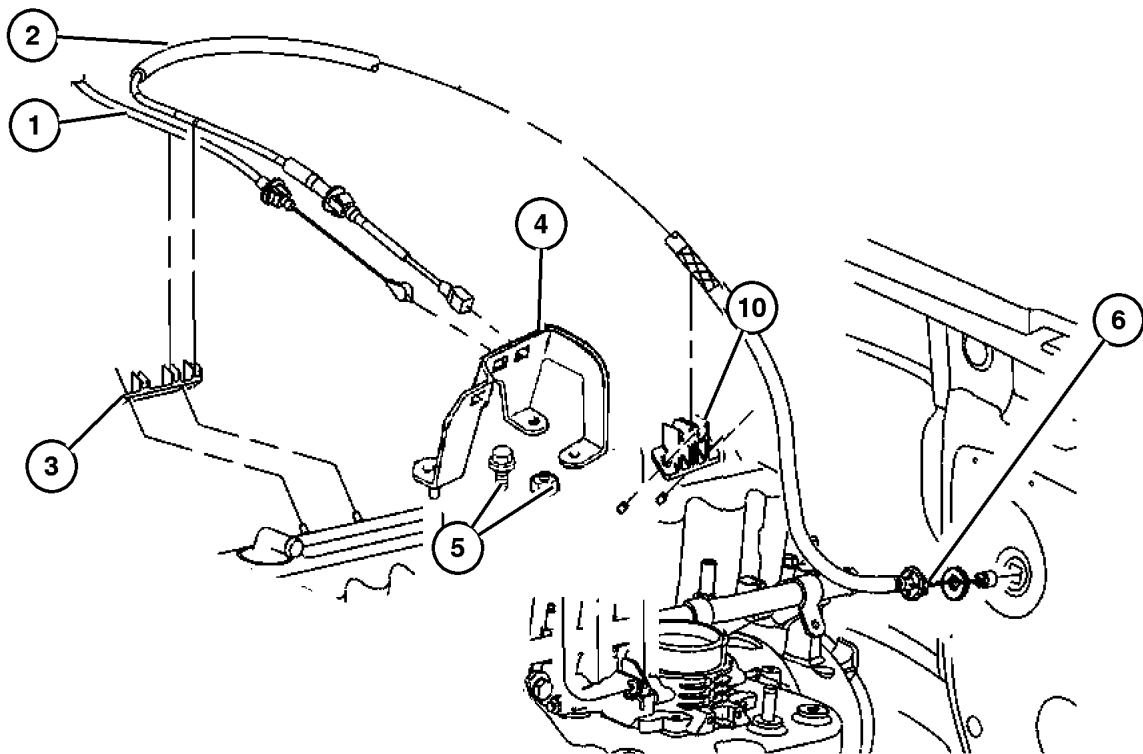
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	5140 896AA	1				ED0			
	5161 510AA	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5019 411AC	1				ER0			
	5019 411AD	1				ED0			
5									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 325AD	1				ED0			
	4861 552AC	1				ER0			
6									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53007 543AB	1				ER0			
	53013 533AA	1				ED0			
-7	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52109 524AD	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109 527AB	1				ED1			
2	4854 137	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
	52109 501AB	1	J			ED0			
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6									PLUG, Access Hole, Serviced with Accelerator Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
8	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
9									LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	52109 563AA	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
-11	53013 681AA-	AR							CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable
-12	53013 682AA-	AR							CLIP, Push In

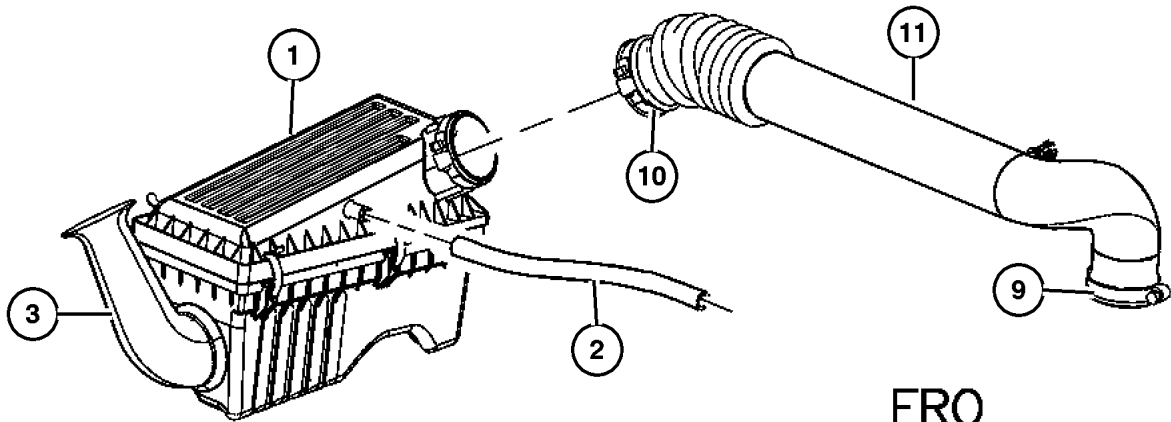
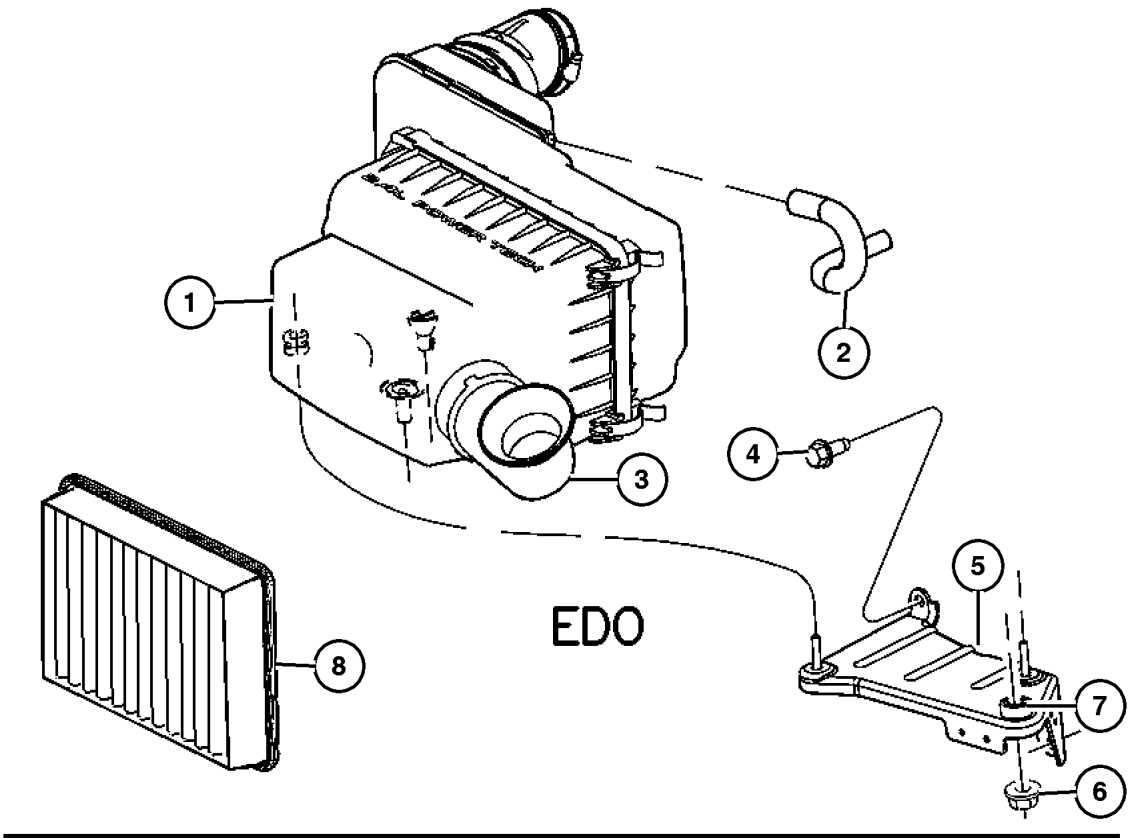
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

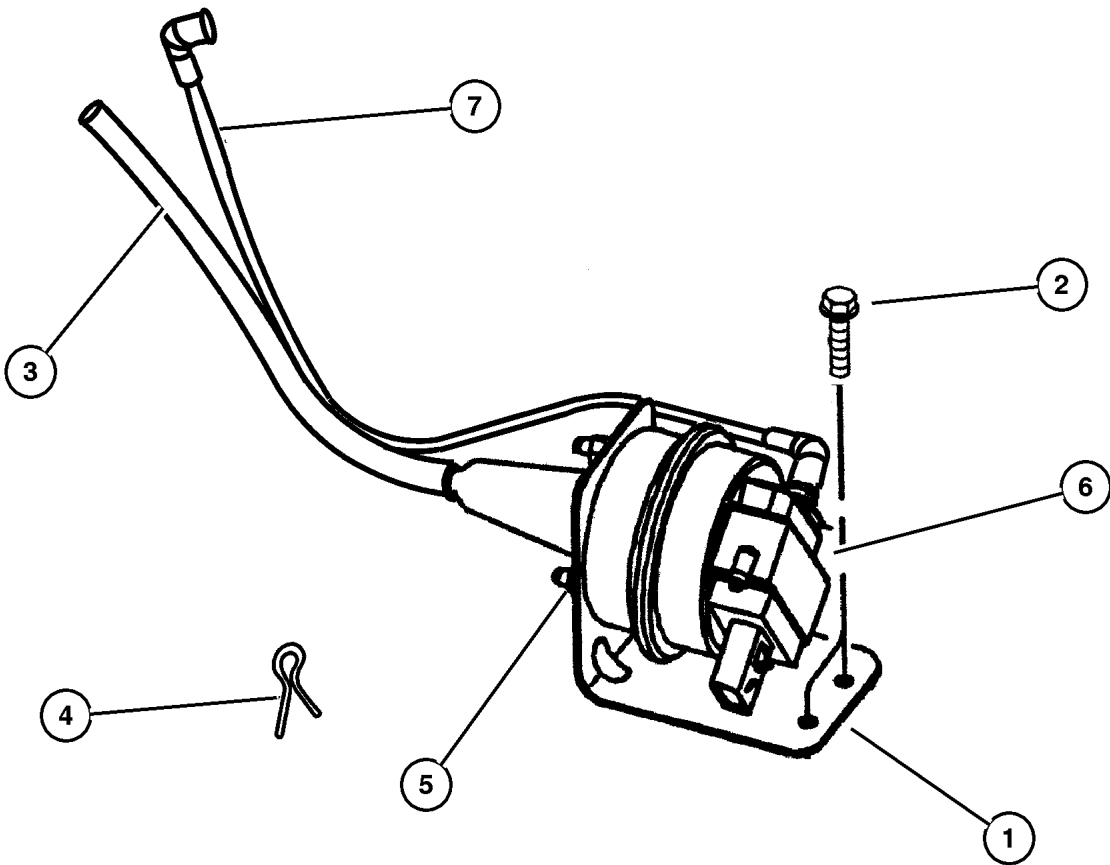
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53013 702AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
	5161 780AA	1				ER0			
2									TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
	53013 093AA	1				ED0			
	53030 615AC	1				ER0			
3									INLET, Fresh Air
	53013 502AA	1				ED0			
	5161 781AA	1				ER0			
4	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
6	6104 726AB	1				ED0			NUT
7	53013 357AA	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
8									FILTER, Air
	5019 443AA	1				ED0			
	4797 777AC	1				ER0			
9	53013 778AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
10	53013 777AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
11	53030 611AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
-12	6501 400	3				ER0			SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	52109 523AB	1				ED1			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1				ER0			
2									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52109 527AB	1				ED1			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109 524AD	1				ER0			
4	6025 867	1				ED1			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				ER0			
5	6502 493	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				ER0			
6	4669 979	1				ED1			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				ER0			
7	52109 529AD	1				ED1			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	52109 525AD	1				ER0			

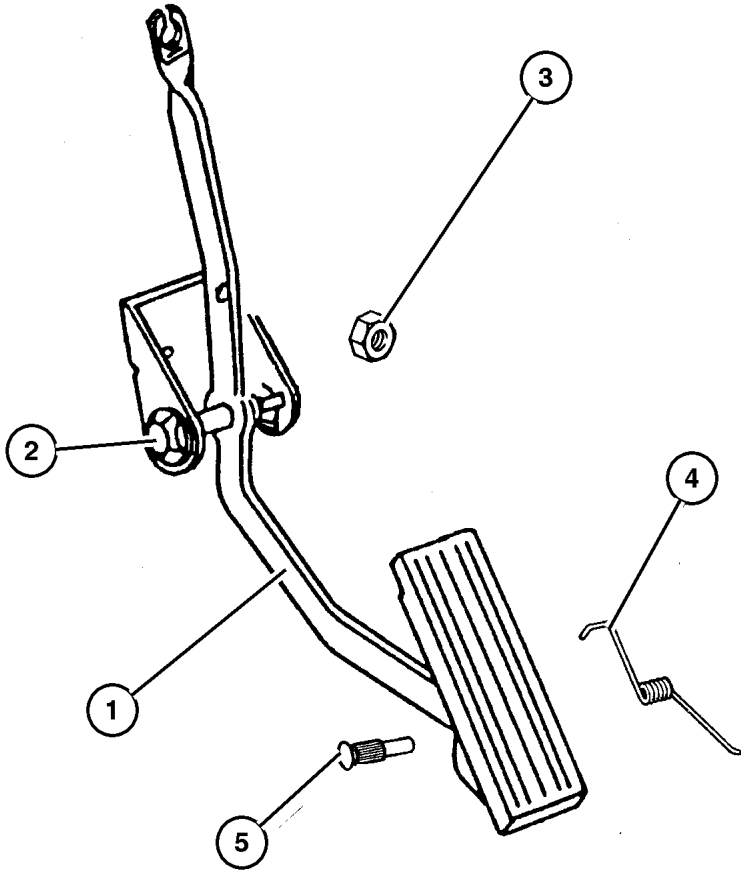
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1= 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52078 714AC	1	J			ED0, ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078 715AC	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
2	52078 653AB	2	J			ED0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
3	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
4	5303 0874	1	J			ED0, ER0			SPRING, Torsion
		1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
5	5207 9019	1	J			ED0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	U		77	ED0, ER0			

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

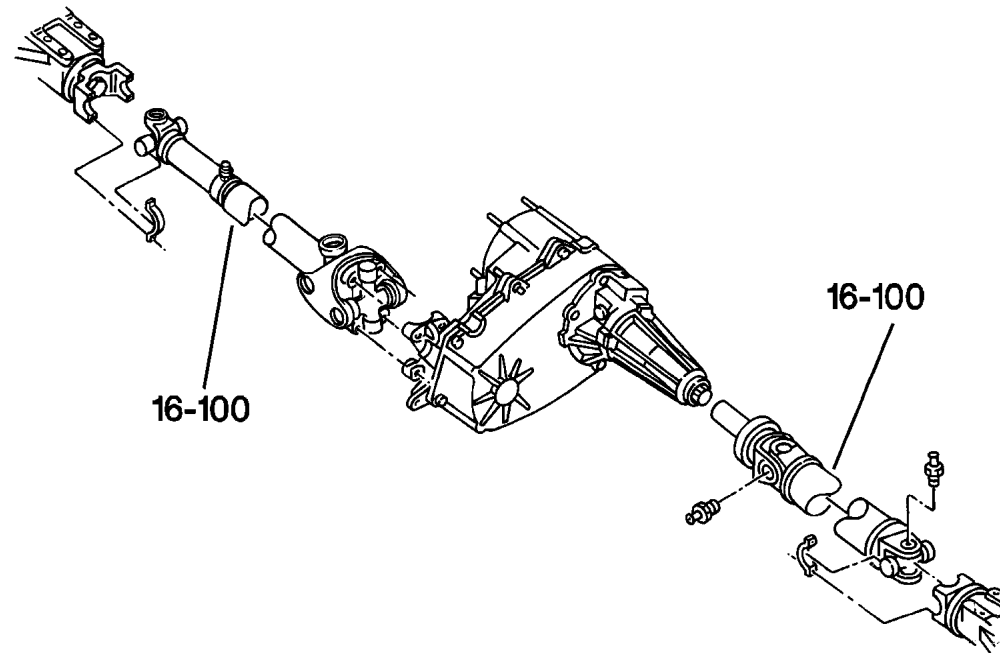
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

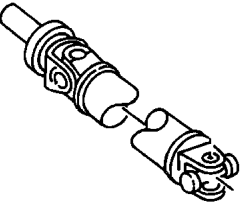
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

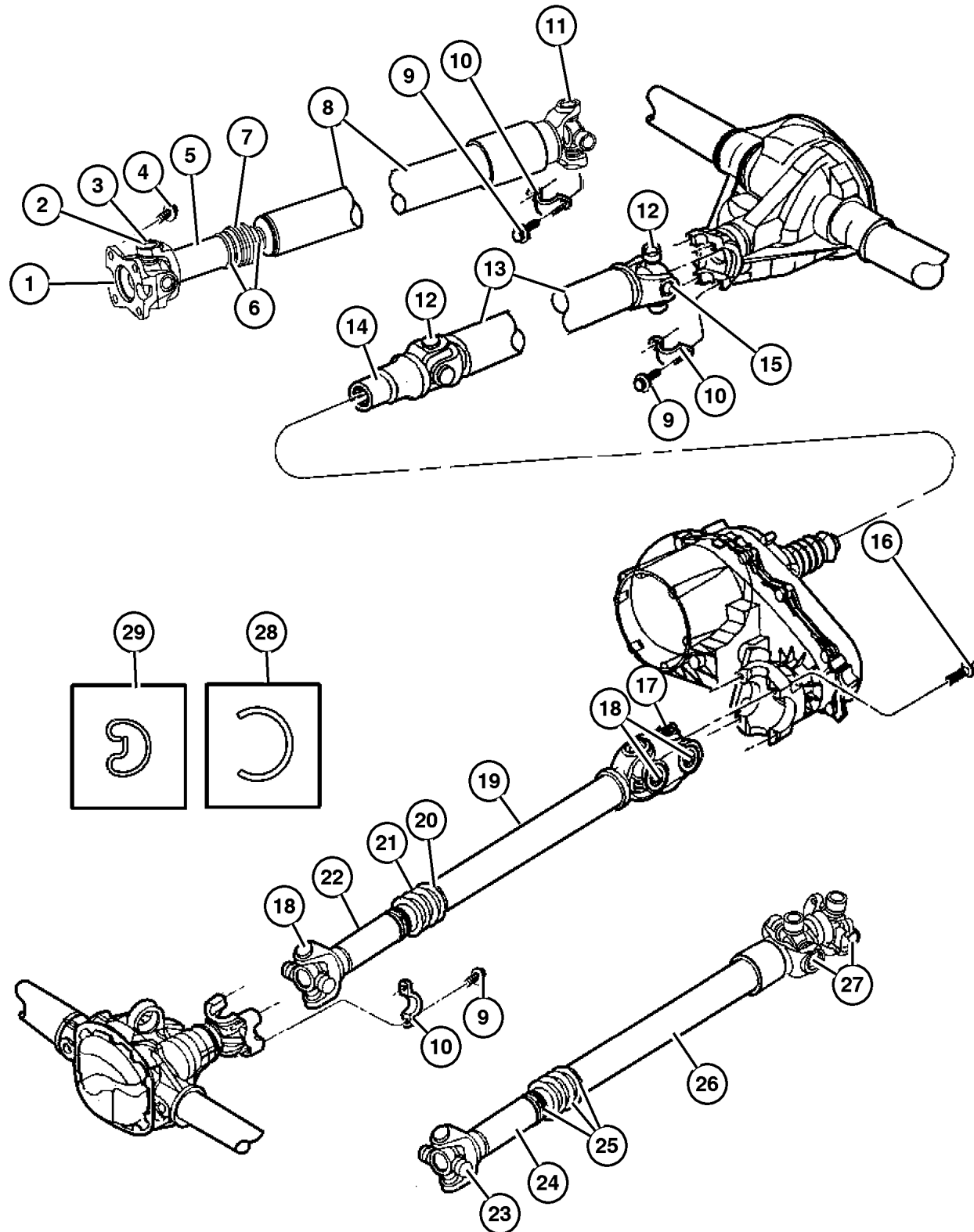
Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System									
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1	5093 824AA	1			77	ER0			FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5015 556AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
2									[DRK,DHW]
									U JOINT PACKAGE
	5093 377AB	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Front
	5093 820AB	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Rear
3	5161 766AA	2	J		78	ER0			U JOINT, [DRK,DHW], Front or Rear
4	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, [DRK,DHW],
									Mounting
5	5093 821AB	1			77	ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5161 767AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
									[DRK,DHW]
6									CLAMP, Boot
	5013 626AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Small
	5013 625AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Large
7									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	5093 823AA	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW] With Clamps
	5083 001AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW] Without Clamps
8									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 410AD	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
	56052 585AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
9	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
10	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Mounting
11									SNAP RING
	5127 829AA	4			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Front
		2			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Rear
12									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2				ED0	DBB		[DRJ], Front or Rear
	4882 793	2			77	ED0			[DRK], Front or Rear
		2				ER0			[DRJ], Front or Rear
		2			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN], Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN], Front or Rear
13									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 407AA	1				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098 784AC	1			77	ED0			[DRK]
		1				ER0			[DRJ]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

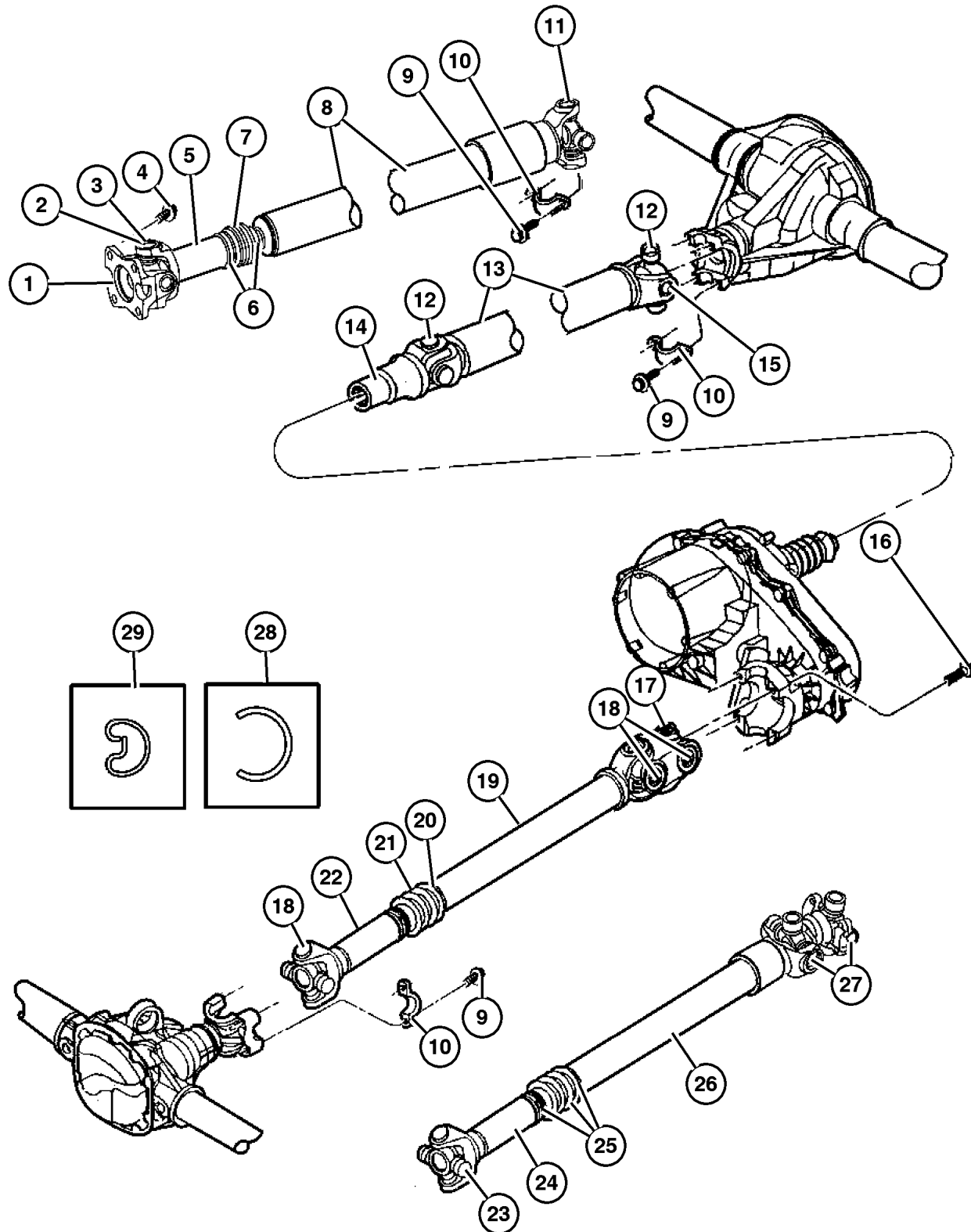
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52098 787AC	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853 160AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	4882 714	1				ED0	DBB		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1			77	ED0			[DRJ]
15		1				ER0			[DRK]
		1			77	ER0			[DRJ]
		1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		1							[DRK,DHN]
16	J320 7886	8				ED0	DBB		RING, U Joint
		8			77	ED0			[DRJ]
		8				ER0			[DRK]
		8			77	ER0			[DRJ]
17		8	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	6036 415AA	4							[DRK,DHN]
	J320 7886	12				ER0			BOLT, Mounting
		12				ED0	DBB		RING, U Joint
18		3				ER0			[DHN]
	5015 694AA	3				ED0	DBB		U JOINT
		3							[DHN]
		3							
19	52098 377AE	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853 402AB	1				ED0	DBB		[DHN]
20									CLAMP, Boot
	5013 626AA	1				ER0			[DHN], Small
	5013 625AA	1				ER0			[DHN], Large
		1				ED0	DBB		Small
21	5013 626AA	1				ED0	DBB		Large
									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	5083 001AA	1				ER0			[DHN]
		1				ED0	DBB		
22									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5016 375AA	1				ER0			[DHN]
23		1				ED0	DBB		
	5093 820AA	1				ER0			U JOINT, [DHW], Front
24	5093 821AB	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, [DHW]
	5093 823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, [DHW] With
25									Clamps
	52853 404AE	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, [DHW]
26	5175 392AA	2				ER0			U JOINT, [DHW], Rear

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

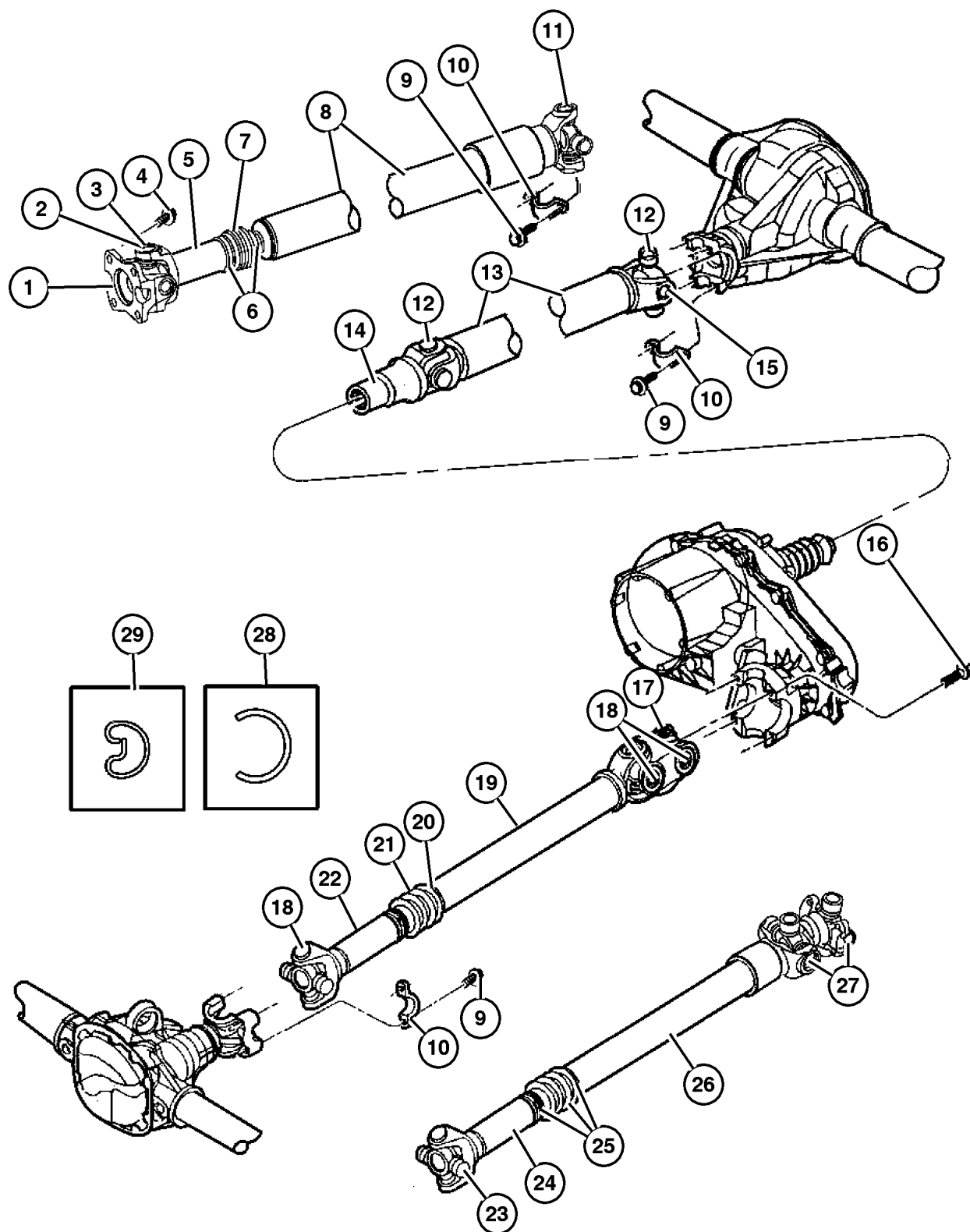
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	5175 394AA	4				ER0			SNAP RING, [DHW], Rear
29	J320 7886	8				ER0			RING, U Joint, [DHW]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

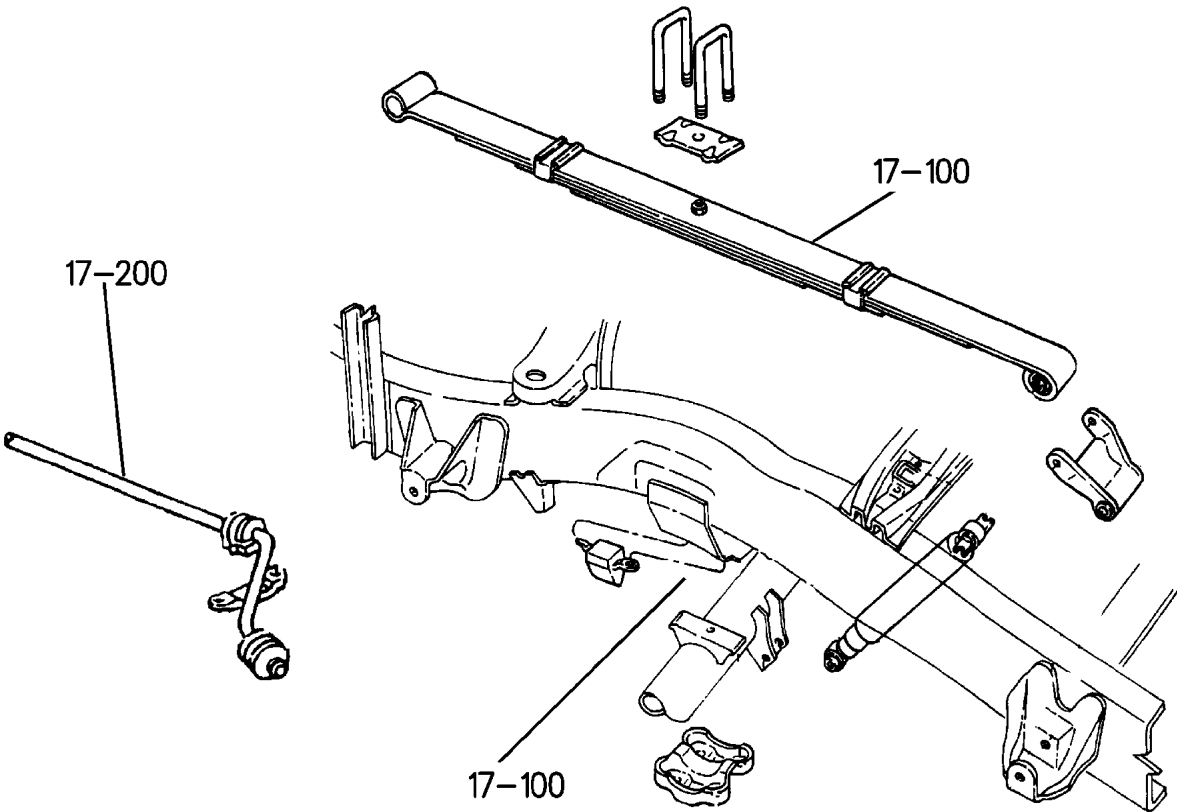
September 20, 2005

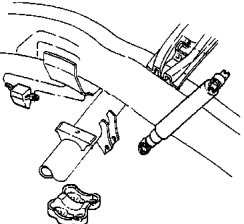
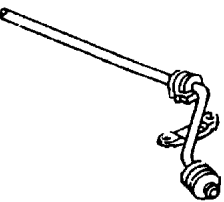
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

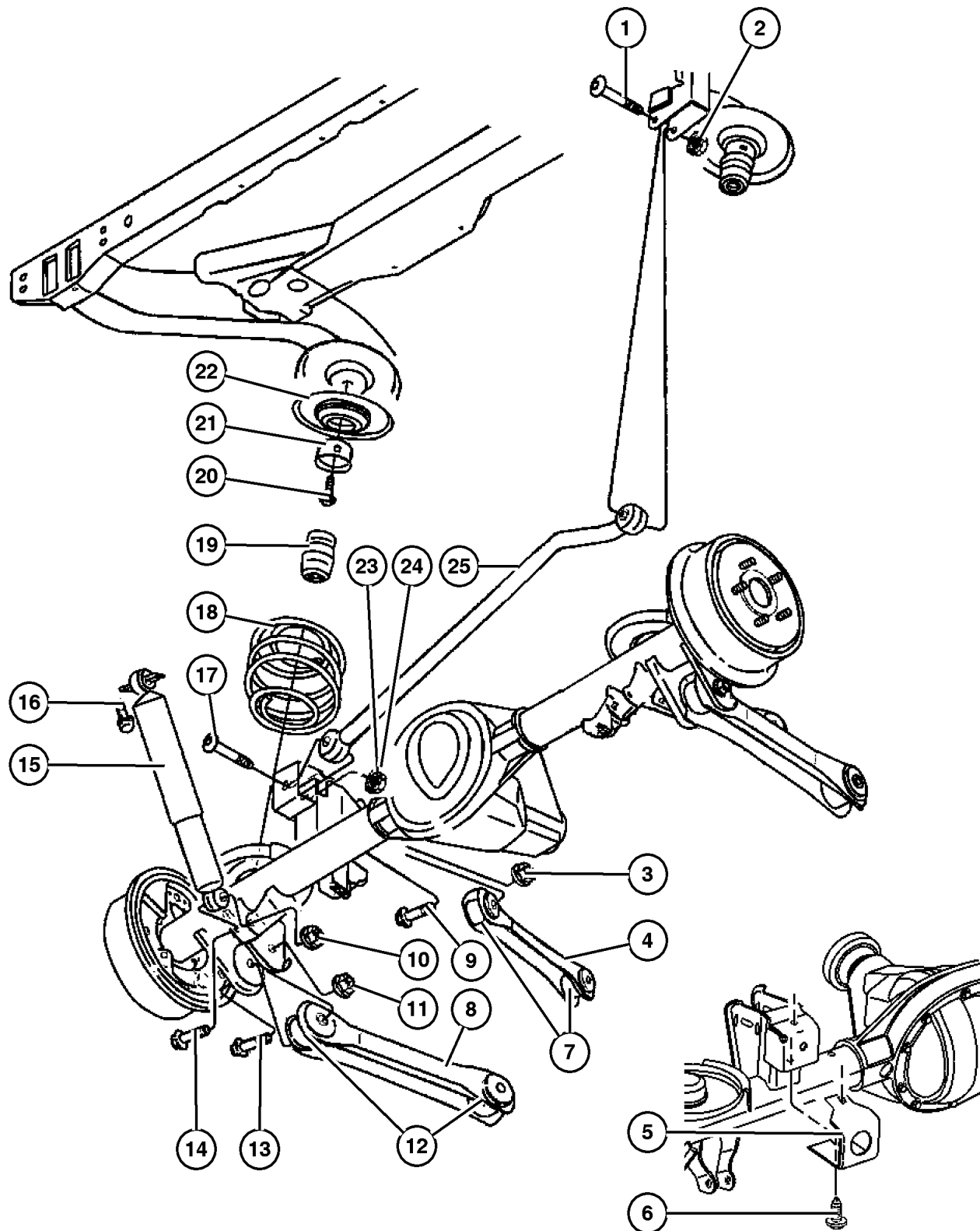
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilzer,Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, Upper
5	5209 8805	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
6	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting
7	5208 7709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
8									ARM, Control
	52059 655AB	2	J	S	77				Lower, Right or Left
	52088 654AB	2		H, L, M, P					Lower, Right or Left
9	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20, UCA to Axle and Frame, Mounting
10	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
11	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52059 654AA	4	J	S	77				Lower
	5208 8433	4		H, L, M, P					Lower
13	6506 033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
14	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
15									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	56052 342AB	2		H, L, M, P	77, 78				
	52060 450AA	2		S	77, 78				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

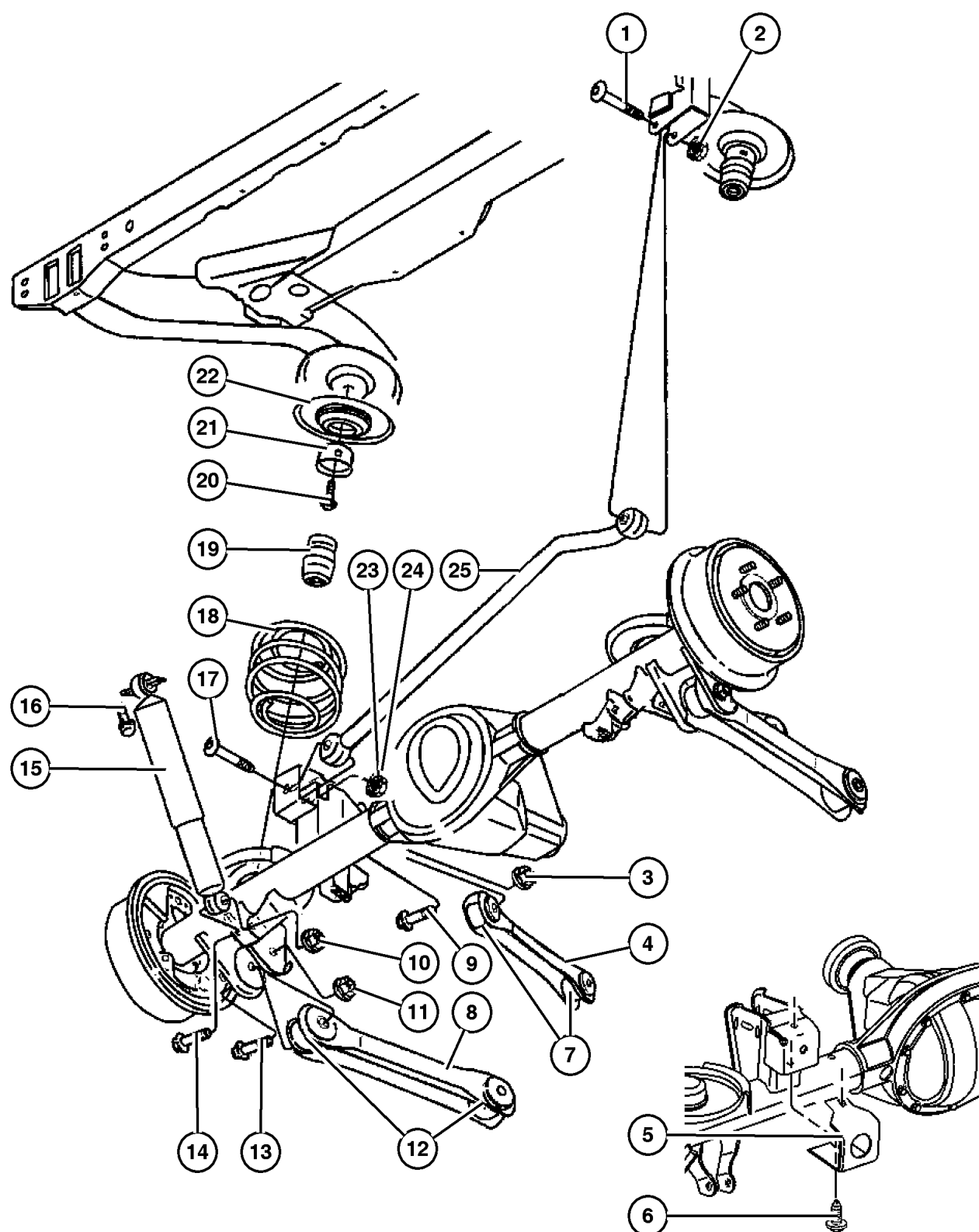
LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock upper
17	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to axle, Mounting
18									SPRING, Rear Coil
	56052 456AA	1							[ZAR,ZNR]
	56052 436AA	1							[ZAS,ZNS]
	5208 9103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
	52060 106AA	1							[ZAX,ZNX]
	56052 335AA	1							[ZAY,ZNY]
19	52087 636AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
21	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
22	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper
23	6503 652	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
24	6502 697	1	U		77				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track bar to axle, Mounting
25									BAR, Track
	5208 7878	1	J						
	5208 8175	1	U		77				
-26	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

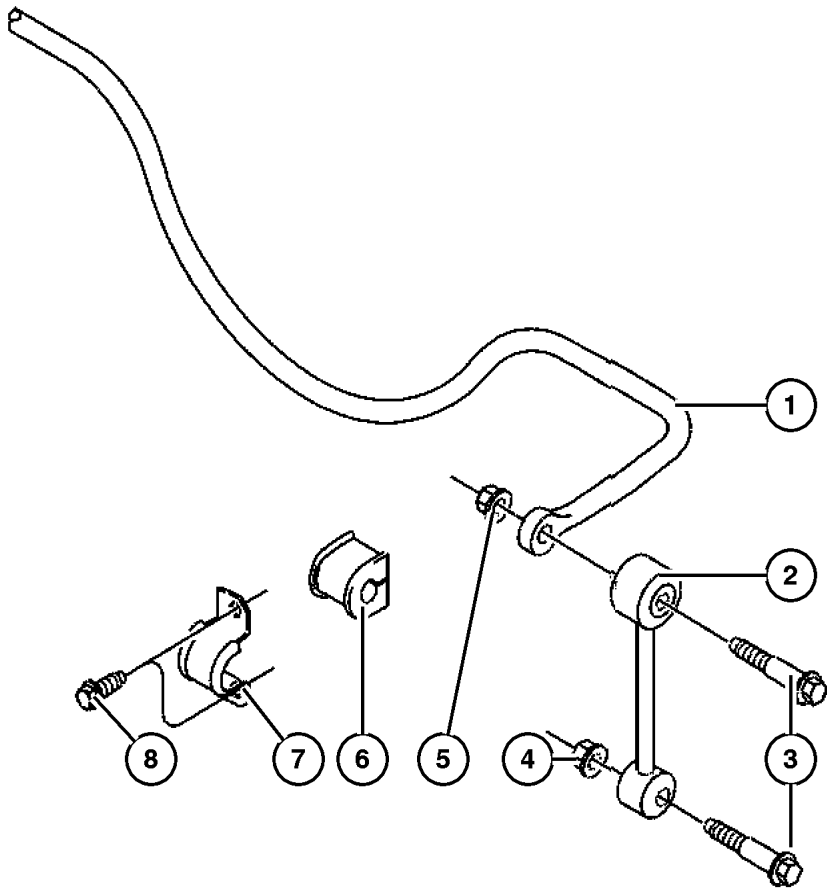
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Stabilzer,Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1				ER0			BAR, Rear Sway
2	52088 896AA	2				ER0			LINK, Sway Eliminator
3									SCREW, Shoulder
	6503 726	2				ER0			Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
		2				ER0			Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
4	6503 648	2				ER0			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
5	6502 696	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
6	52088 125AB	2				ER0			BUSHING, Sway Bar
7	52087 865AB	2				ER0			RETAINER, Sway Bar
8	6503 571	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting

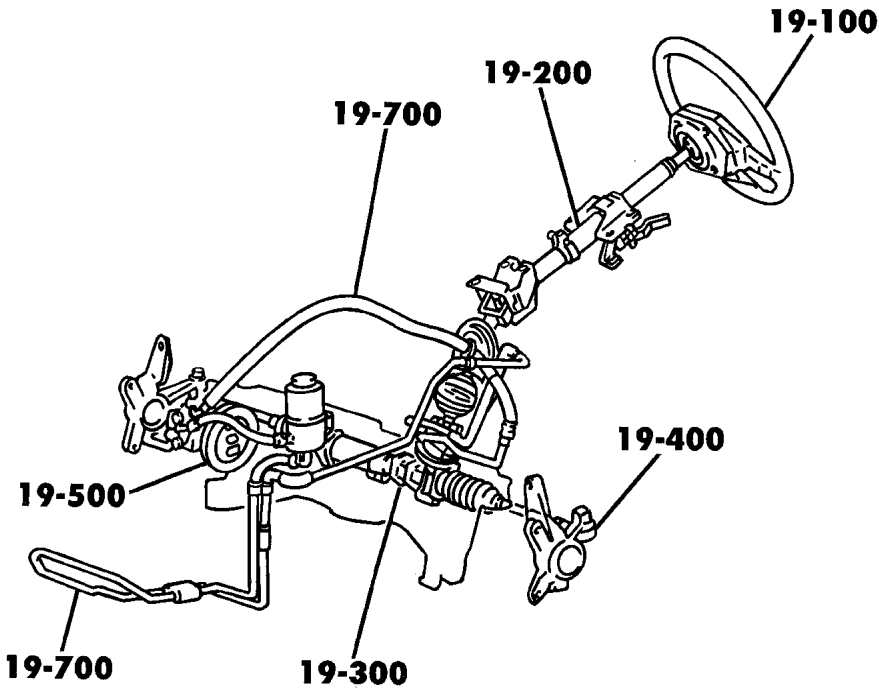
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

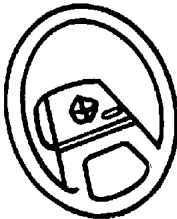
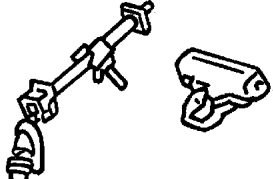
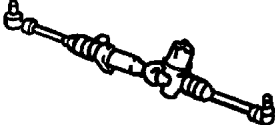
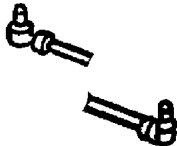
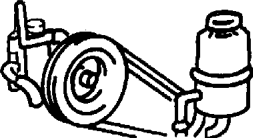

Group – 019

Steering



GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]	Fig. 019-720

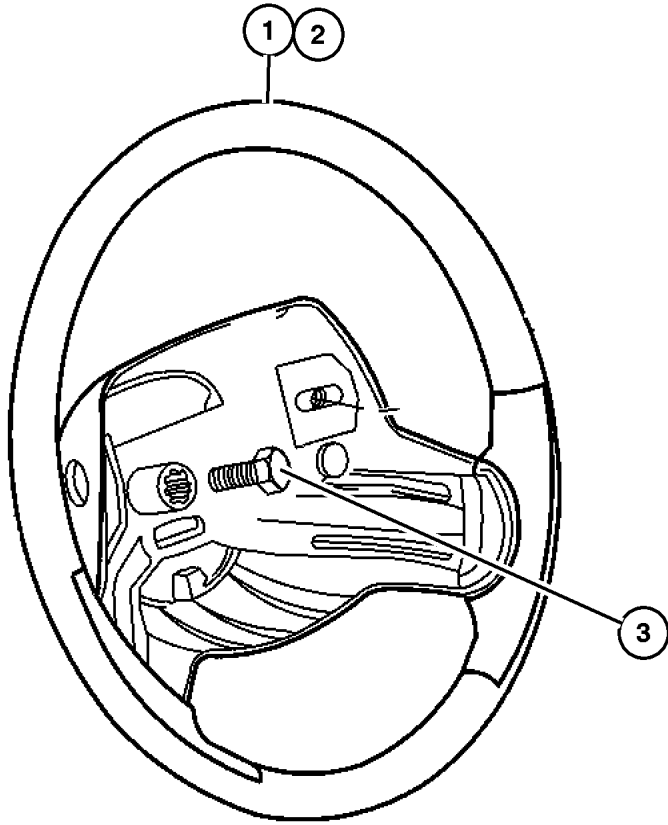
019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[SCA] = Sport Wheel

1	5JG60 DX9AD	1							WHEEL, Steering, SCA
2									WHEEL, Steering, Leather
	5JG61 1X9AB	1							Without Speed Control [SCL]
	XP71 1X9AB	1							With Speed Control [SCL]
3	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

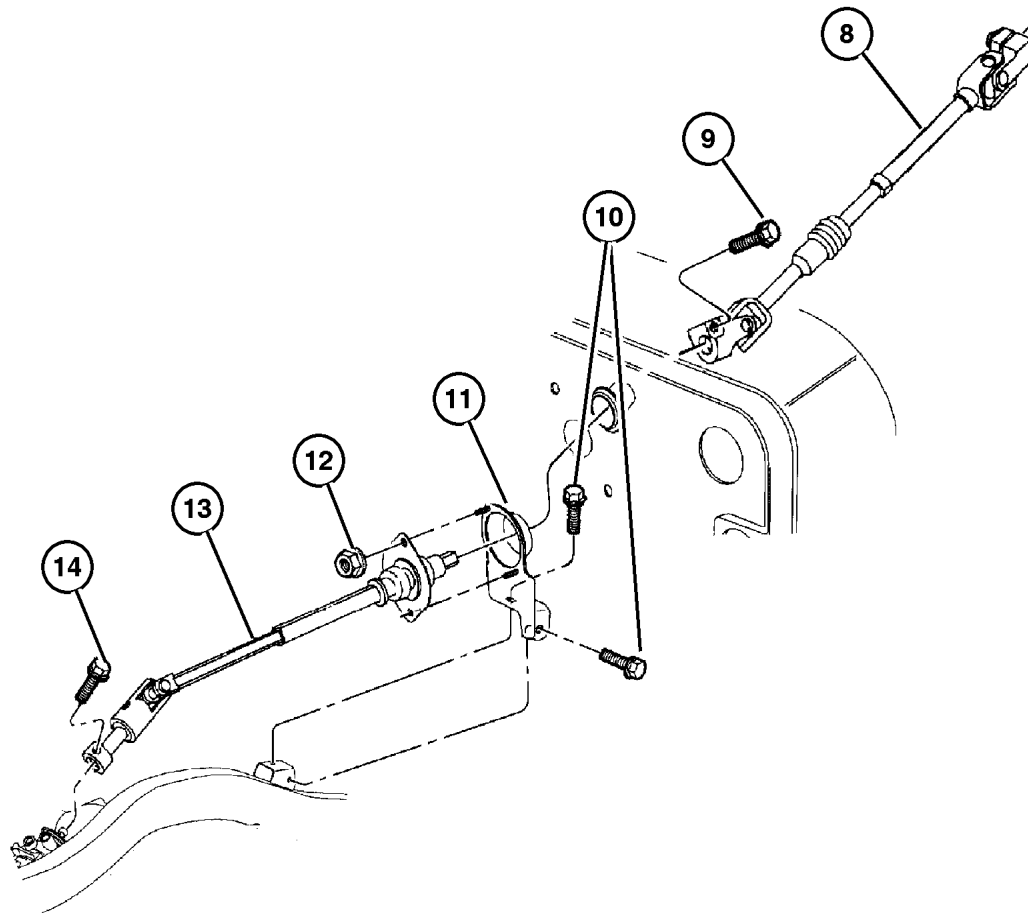
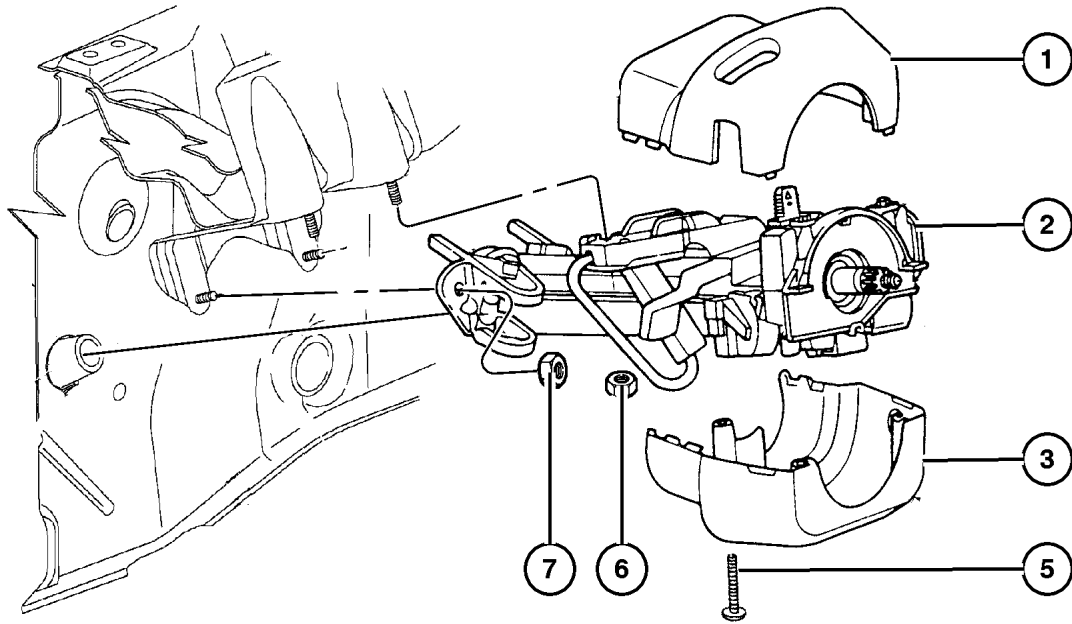
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB] =European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5GN31 DX9AD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2	5057 079AB	1					DG0		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	5057 080AB	1					DBB		[-ABB]
	5057 081AB	1					DG0		[ABB]
	5057 082AB	1					DBB		[ABB]
3	5GN30 DX9AB	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN36 DX9AB	1					DG0		
-4									TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, Serviced In Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
6	6501 279	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud
7	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
8	55315 014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
9	6504 926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
10	6504 153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame
11	52058 855AB	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			
12	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
13	55315 044AA	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
14	6504 926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									RETAINER, Spring
	4664 130	1					DBB		[SUA]
		1					DG0		[SUA] [ABB]
		1					DG0		[SUA]
		1					DBB		[SUA] [ABB]
-16									SCREW, .164-18x1.00
	6035 937AA-	2					DG0		
		2					DBB		
-17									WEDGE
	4690 570	1					DG0		[SUA]
		1					DG0		[SUA] [ABB]

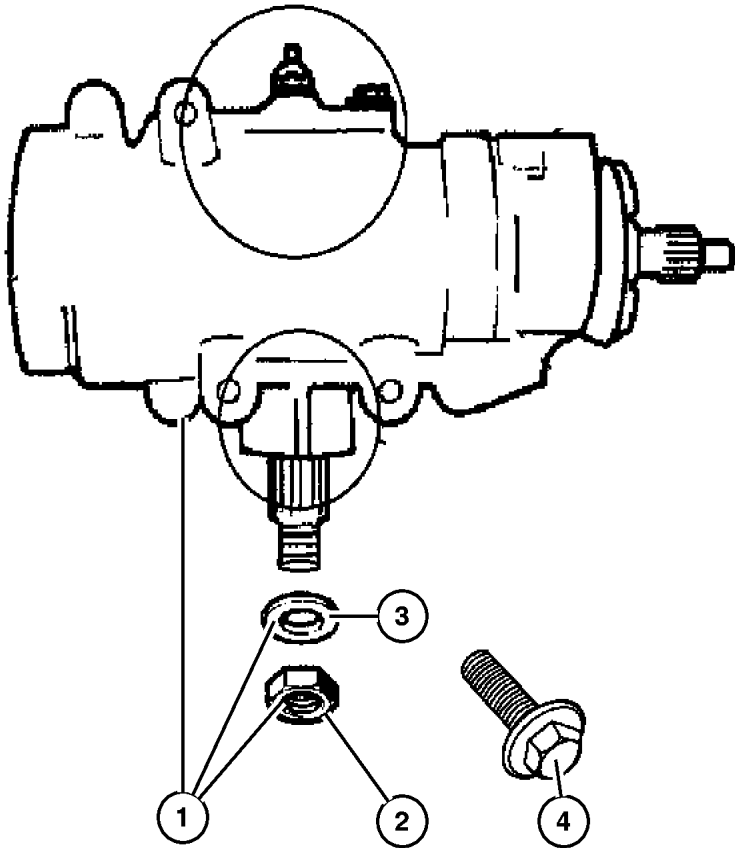
2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

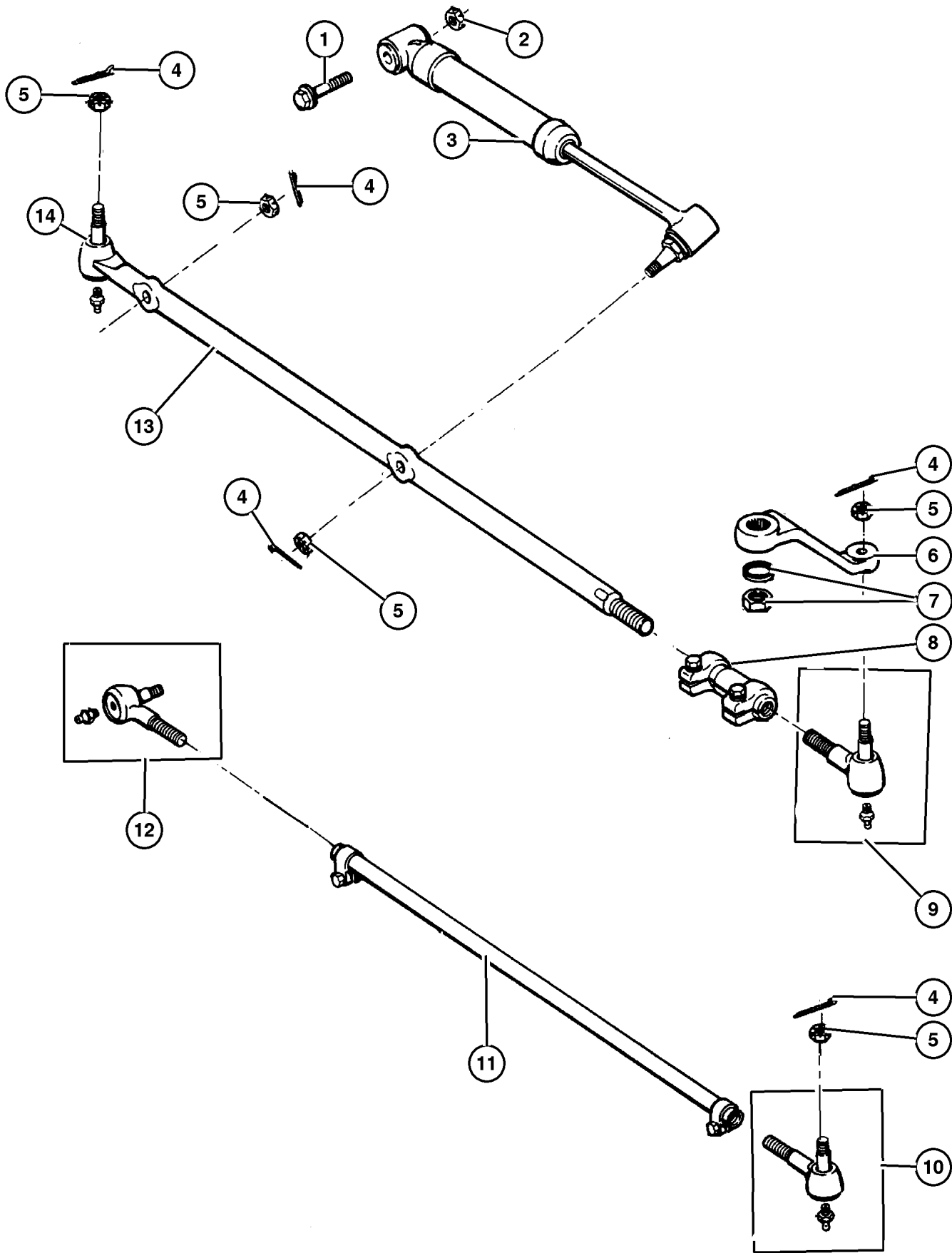
Gear, Power Steering
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088 993AD	1	J						
	52088 994AD	1	U		77				
2	J320 0501	1							NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear
3	S010 3336	1							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear
4	6036 502AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting



2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

Linkage and Damper
Figure 019-410



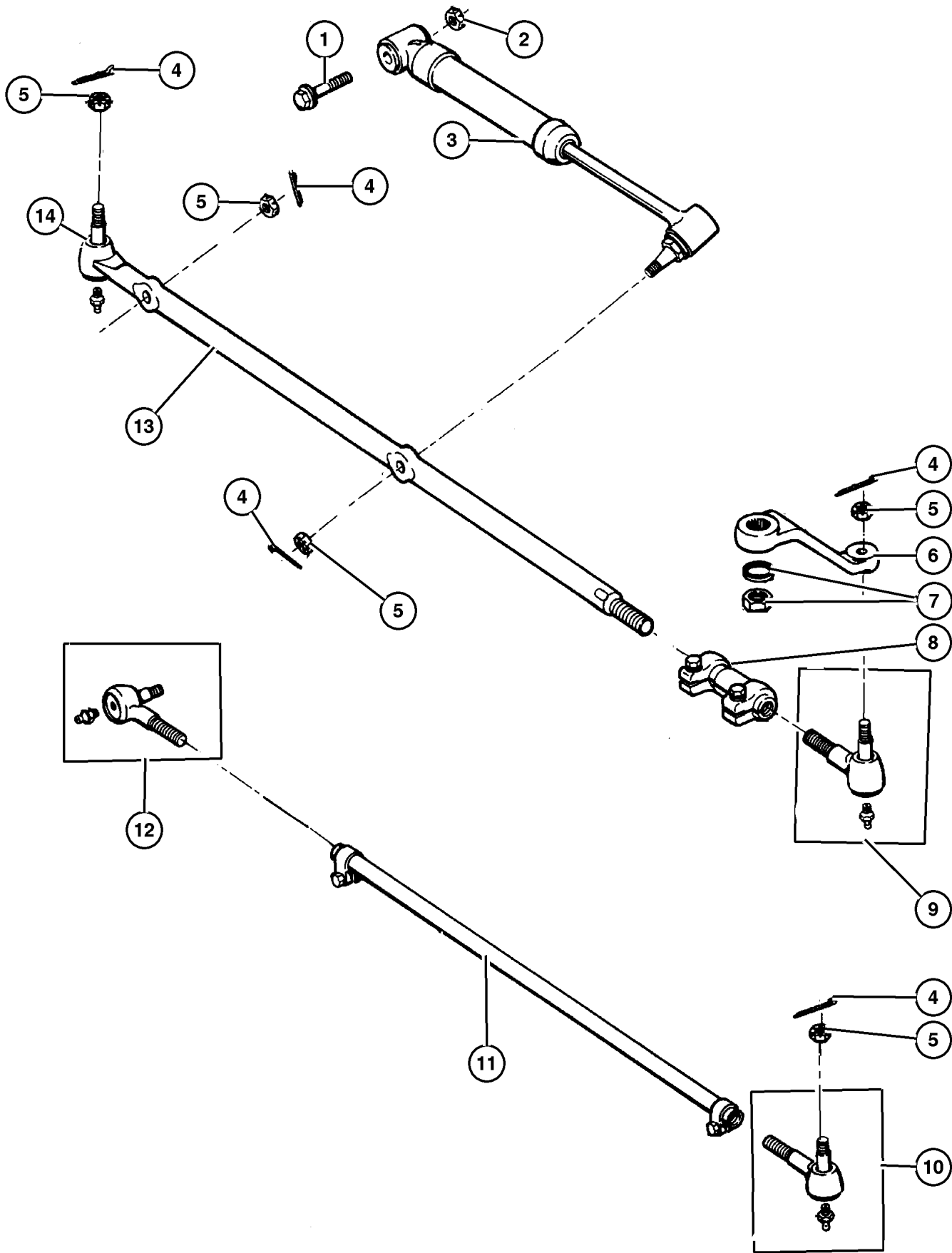
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
4	52088 959AA	1	J						PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	52088 960AA	1	U		77				
5	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20 Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							
		1							
6		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting ARM, Pitman
		1							
		1							
7	5203 8337	1	J						NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5203 8338	1	U		77				
8	52037 536AC	1	J						TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005 743AC	1	U		77				
9	5200 5739	1	J						SOCKET
10		1	U		77				SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	U		77				
11	5200 5741	1	J						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	U		77				
12	52005 743AC	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	U		77				
13	5200 5740	1	J						SOCKET, Drag Link
		1	U		77				
14	5208 7887	1	J						SEAL, Tie Rod End
	5200 6582	1	U		77				
	5200 0988	1	U		77				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Linkage and Damper
Figure 019-410



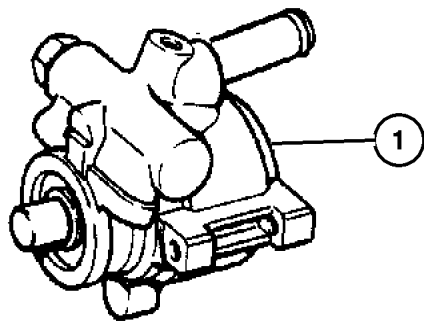
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	83507 064AB-	1	U		77				FITTING KIT, GREASE
-16	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

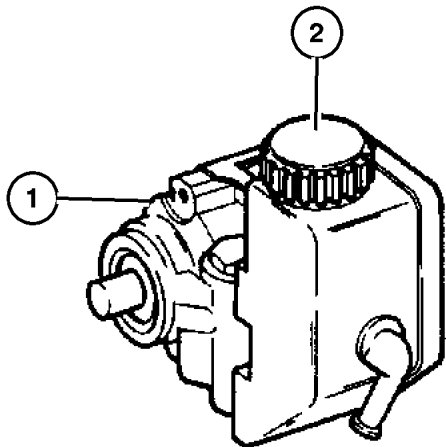
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 019-510



W/2.4L



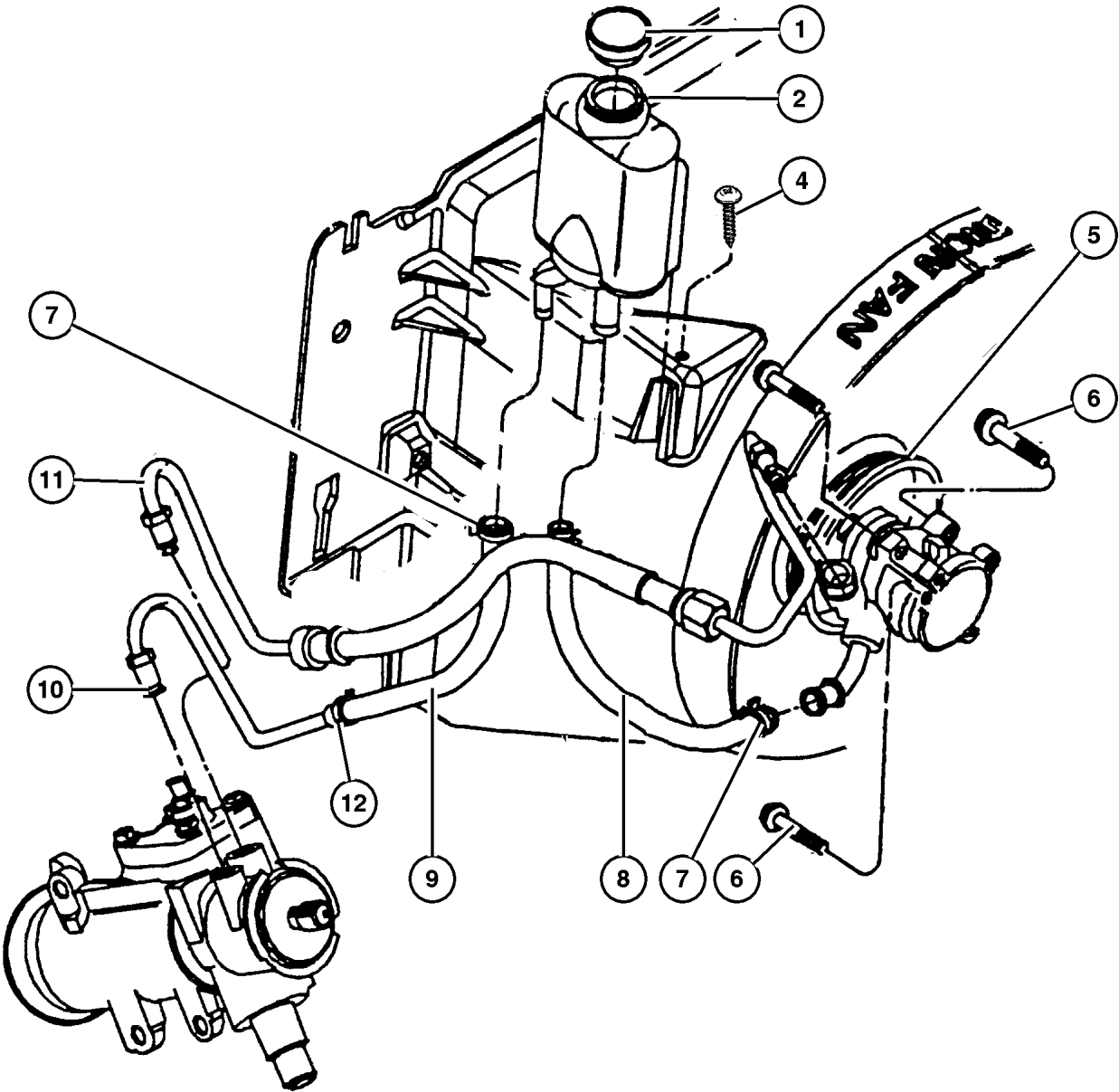
W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52089 018AC	1				ED0			
	52087 871AE	1				ER0			with Reservoir
2	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-3									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5137 626AA-	1				ER0			Right
	5137 627AA-	1				ER0			Left
-4	8350 3489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-5	2537 833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-6	4778 797AB-	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-7	5066 223AA-	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service Kit

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 019-710



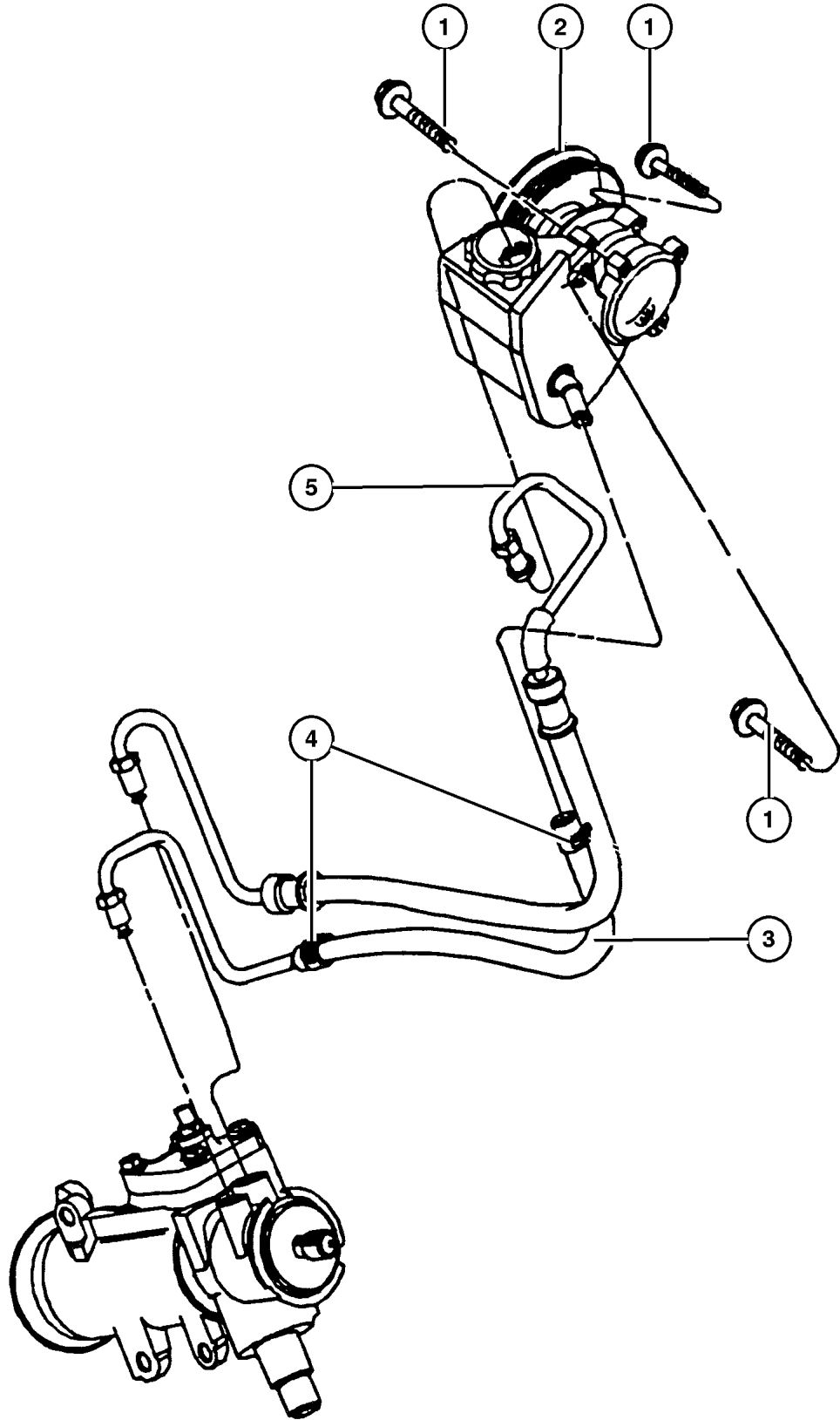
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	4694 766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087 713AB	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
-3	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting
4	52088 924AA	1				ED0			RETAINER, Reservoir
5	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	6502 425	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
7	6502 092	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose
8	52089 017AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
9	52089 014AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	5205 254	2	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	52089 016AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
12	4486 273	1	U		77				BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-13	56044 169AA-	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-14	6035 358	1	U		77				CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-15	5200 2044	1	U		77				CLIP, Tube

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089 169AD	1	J			ER0			
	52089 172AD	1	U		77	ER0			
4	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 168AC	1	J			ER0			
	52089 170AC	1	U		77	ER0			
-6	6505 754AA-	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
-7	4815 987AB-	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-8	6506 121AA-	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
-9	4486 273	1	U		77				BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-10	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting
-11	5066 224AA-	1				ER0			KIT, Reservoir Assembly Service Kit
-12									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5137 626AA-	1				ER0			Right
	5137 627AA-	1				ER0			Left

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

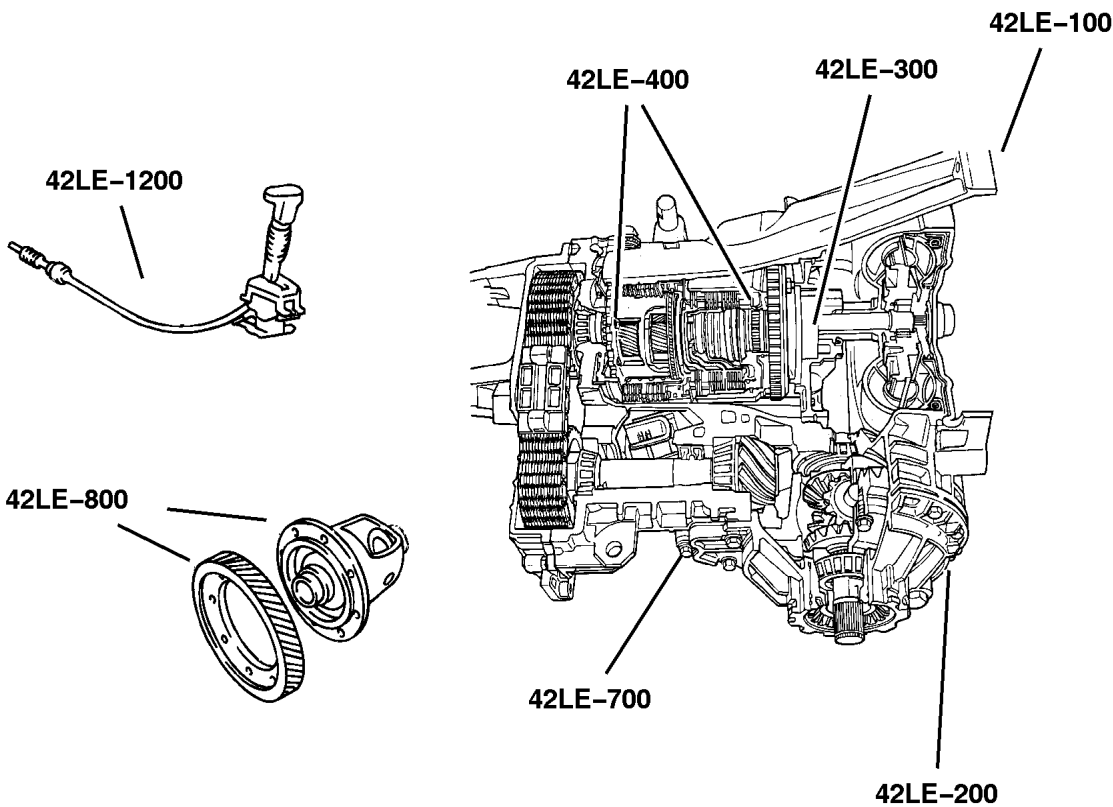
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed

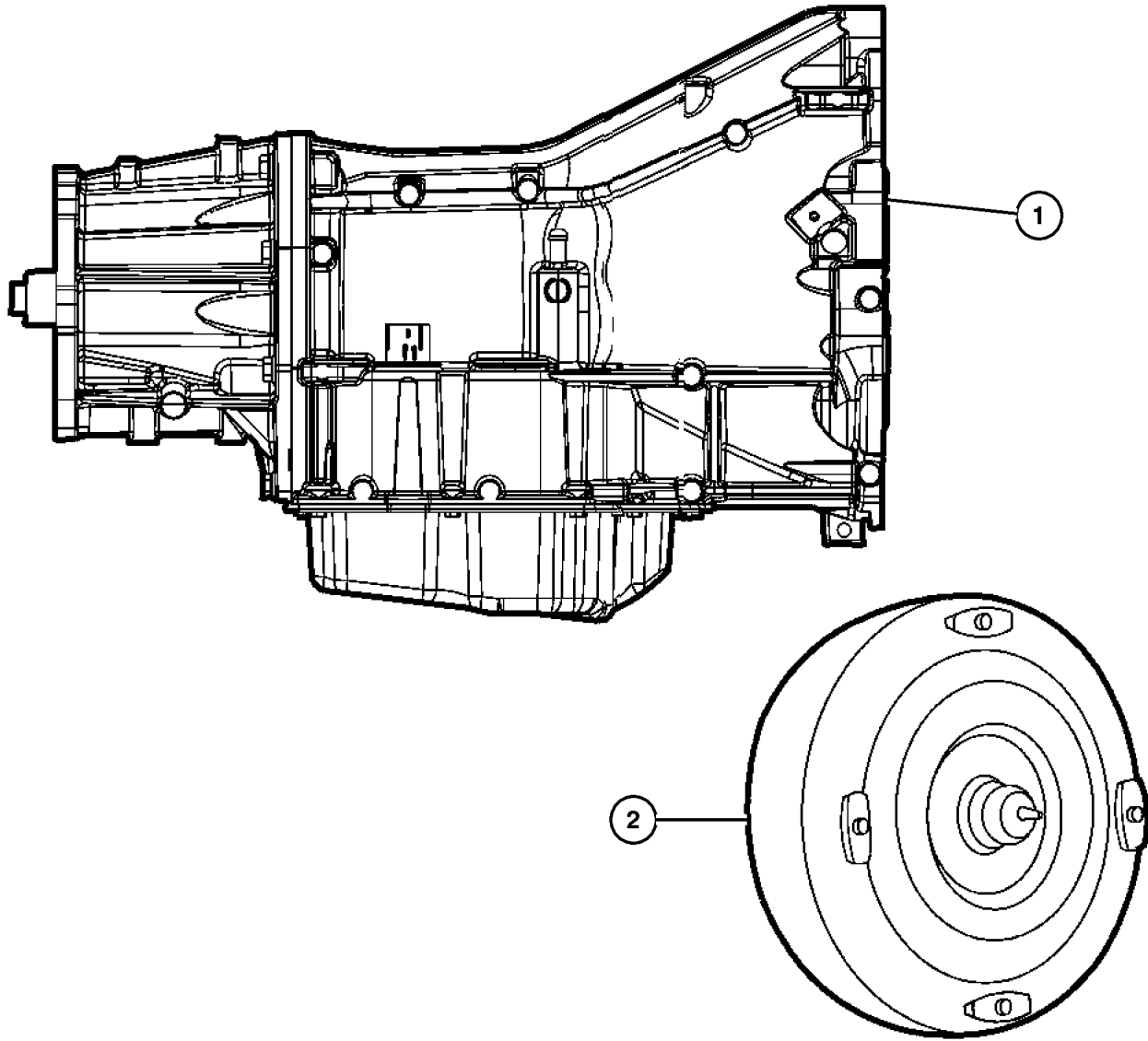


GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Case and Extension	
Transmission Case & Related Parts [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Adpter, Rear [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-220
Transmission Mounting & Oil Fill Tube [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-230
Overhaul & Seal Package [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-240
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-310
Gear Train	
Seal & Gasket Package / Transmission Front Clutch [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Hub Package / Input Clutch [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-420
Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-430
Gear Train [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-440
Valve Body	
Valve Body / Gasket & Seal Package [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Valve Body [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-720
Accumulator Piston and Spring [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
Parking Sprag [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-740
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-1210

42RLE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Transmission Assembly [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110

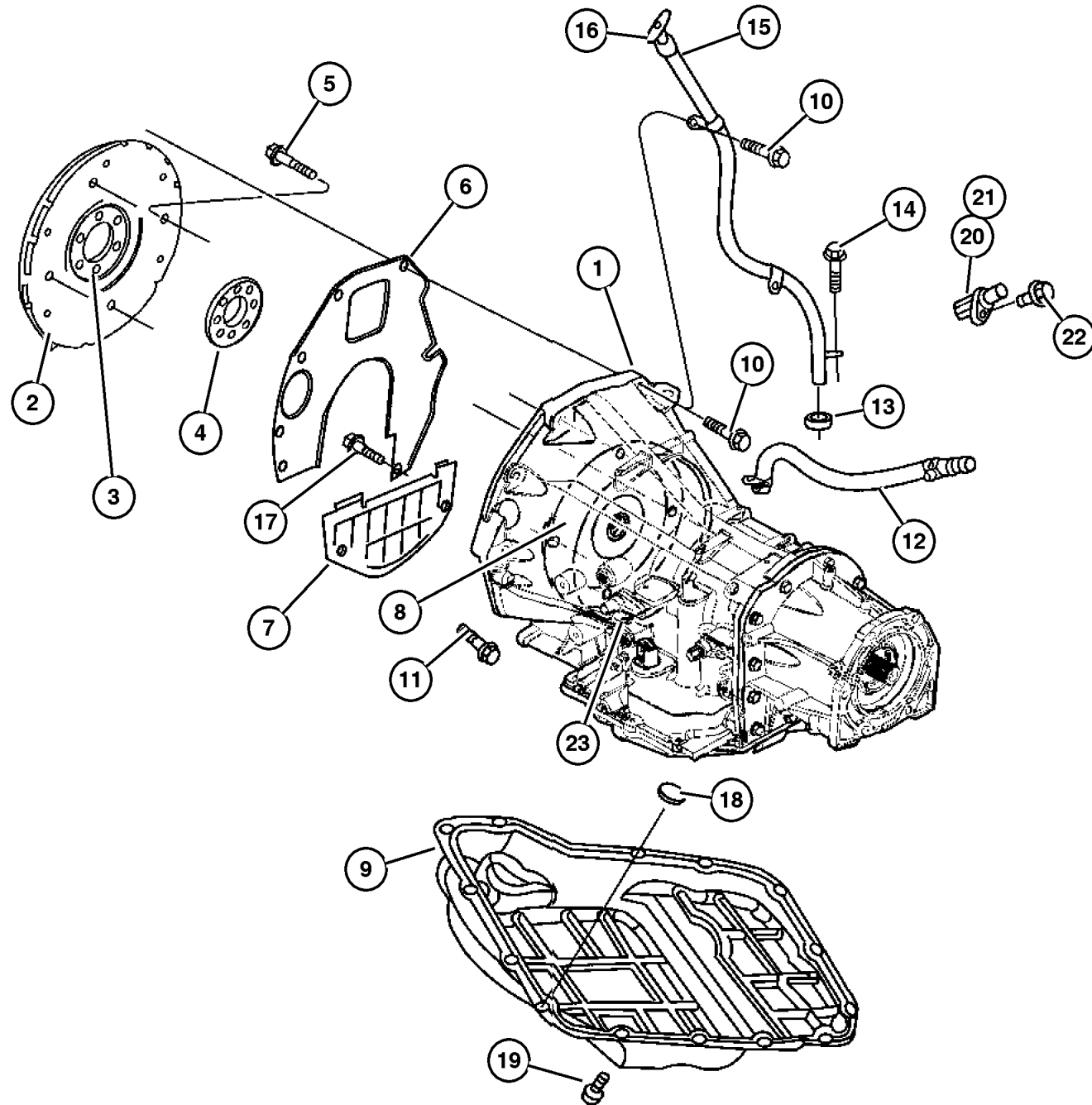


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Cyl. Engines									
1	5161 495AB	1				ER0	DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Stamp # [52850694AB And Or 52850694AA]
2	5093 944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Transmission Case & Related Parts [DG6] Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines									
1	5114 350AA	1				ER0	DG6		CASE, Transmission
2	4736 448AA	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
3	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
4	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
5	6504 383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104 426AB	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
7	52104 427AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPACER
8	5093 944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
9	52852 912AB	1				ER0	DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
10	J400 7389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx
11	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
12	52104 365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
13	4810 021	1				ER0	DG6		GROMMET
14	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15	52104 428AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
16	52104 414AD	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	3681 601	1				ER0	DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
19	6501 474	12				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
20	4799 061AB	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
21	52854 001AA	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
22	6508 112AA	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
23	52119 547AA	2				ER0	DG6		FITTING, Quick Connect

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Adpter, Rear [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

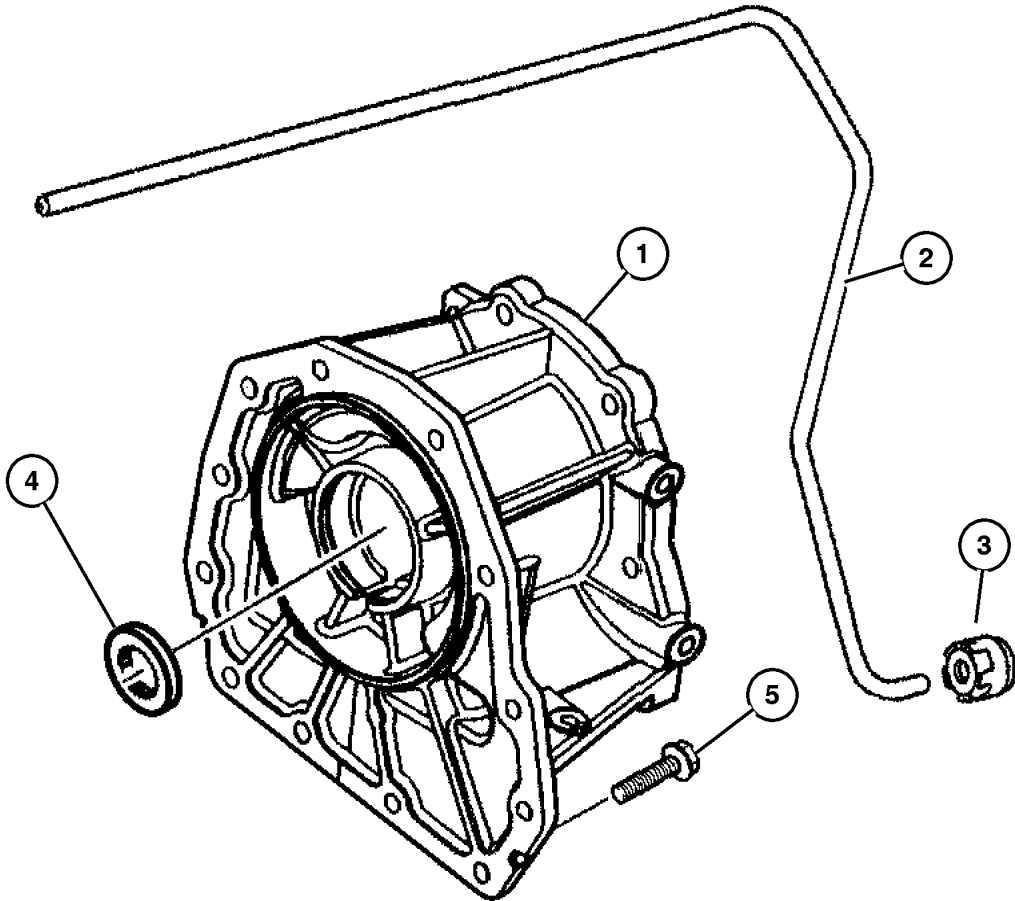
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	52852 910AB	1				ER0	DG6		ADAPTER, Transmission
2	52854 177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
3	52852 998AA	AR					DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	4269 956AB	AR					DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	6504 774	7				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37



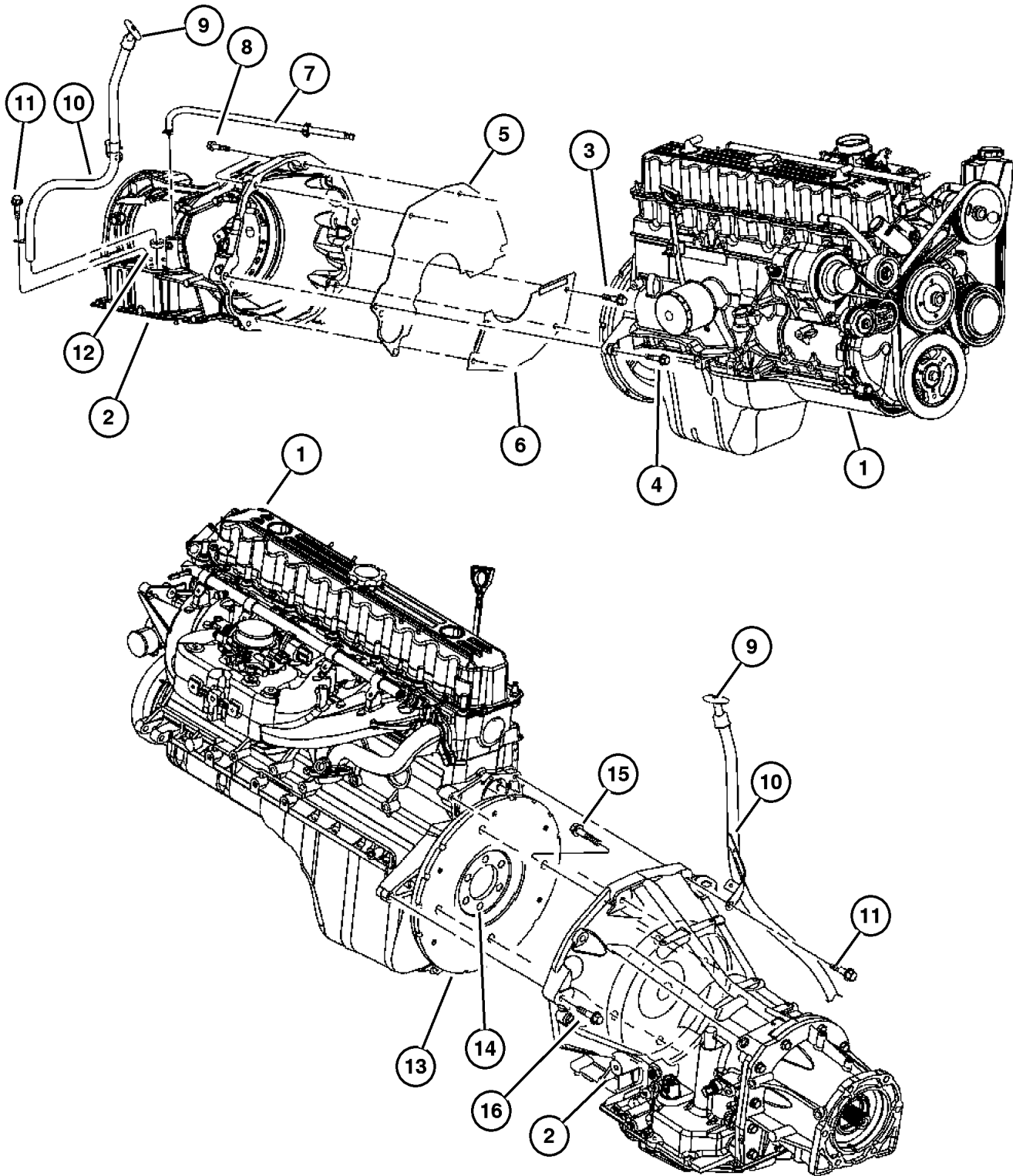
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Mounting & Oil Fill Tube [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, 42RLE, See Transmission Group Illustrstion [110], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
5	52104 426AB	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
6	52104 427AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPACER, Lower Shield
7	52104 365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
8	J400 7389	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Torx
9	52104 414AD	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
10	52104 428AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
11	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
12	4810 021	1				ER0	DG6		GROMMET
13	4736 448AA	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
14	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
15	6504 383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
16	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Overhaul & Seal Package [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

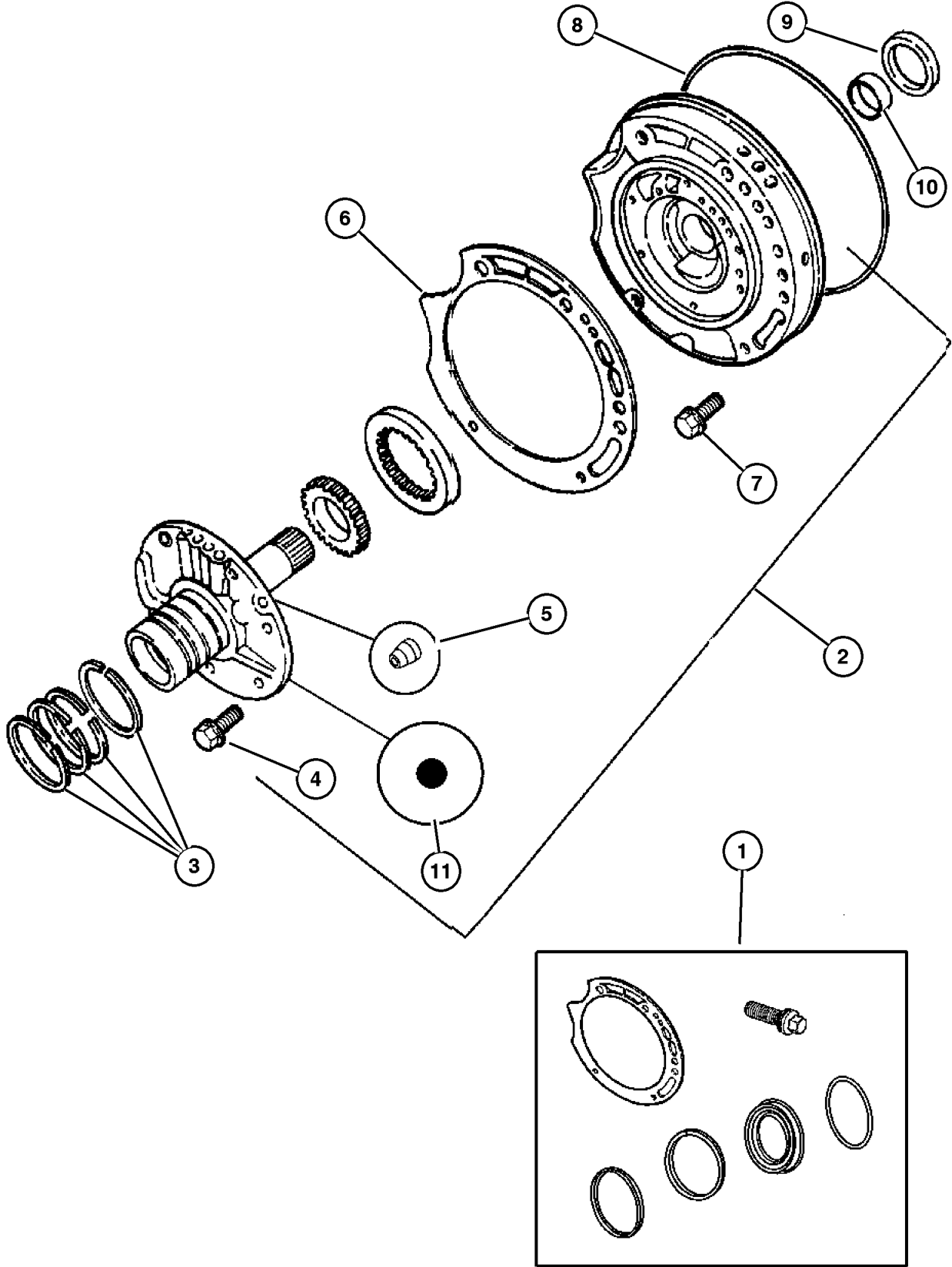
1	5103 073AA	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	------------------------------

1

- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engine

1	4883 260	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5127 199AA	1				ER0	DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5	4446 616	2				ER0	DG6		BALL, Check
6	4412 844	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6506 408AA	5				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Oil Pump
9	4659 515	1				ER0	DG6		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
11	0152 127	1				ER0	DG6		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump, Transmission Reaction Shaft Support

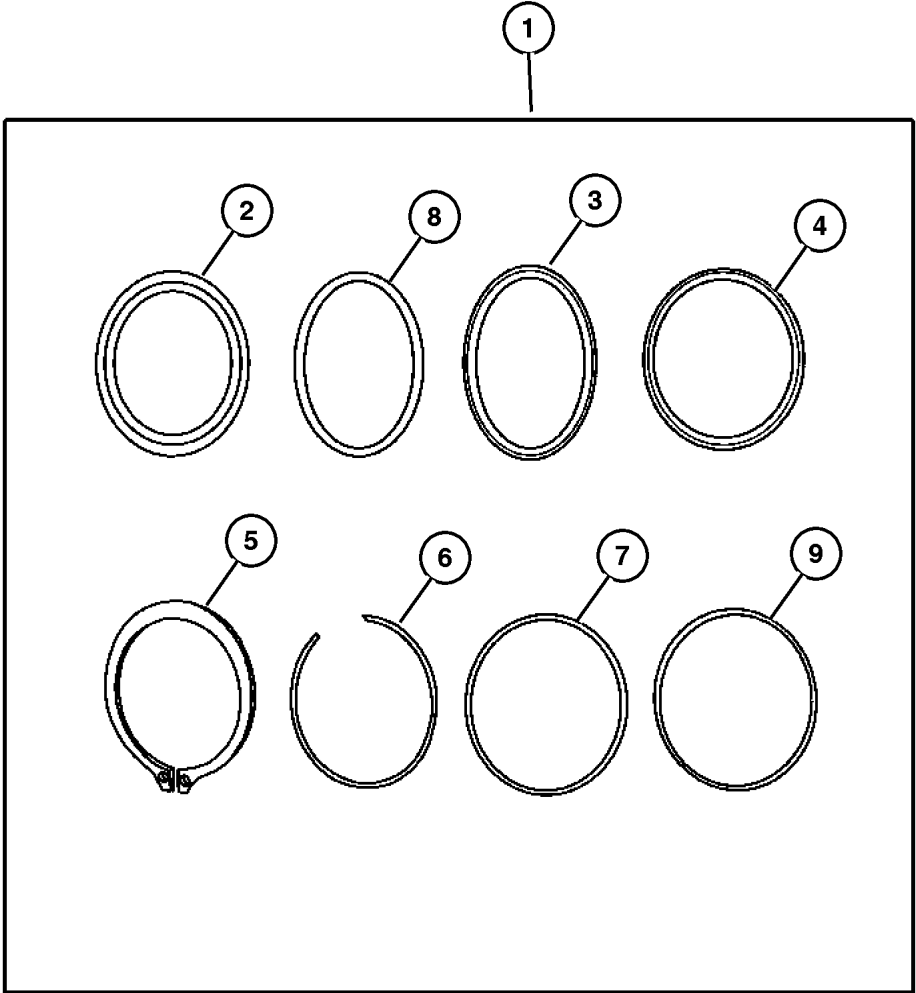
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seal & Gasket Package / Transmission Front Clutch [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Seal Package Includes Parts Listed Individually

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	4883 240AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch, See Note
2	4659 391AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
3	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
4	4659 871	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
5	6501 715	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
6	4659 934	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
7	6033 158	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, [OD=M78.91 THK=2.70]
8	6502 269	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch, [ID=M57.85 THK=2.258]
9	6502 271	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch, [M61. 08 C/S 2.70]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hub Package / Input Clutch [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

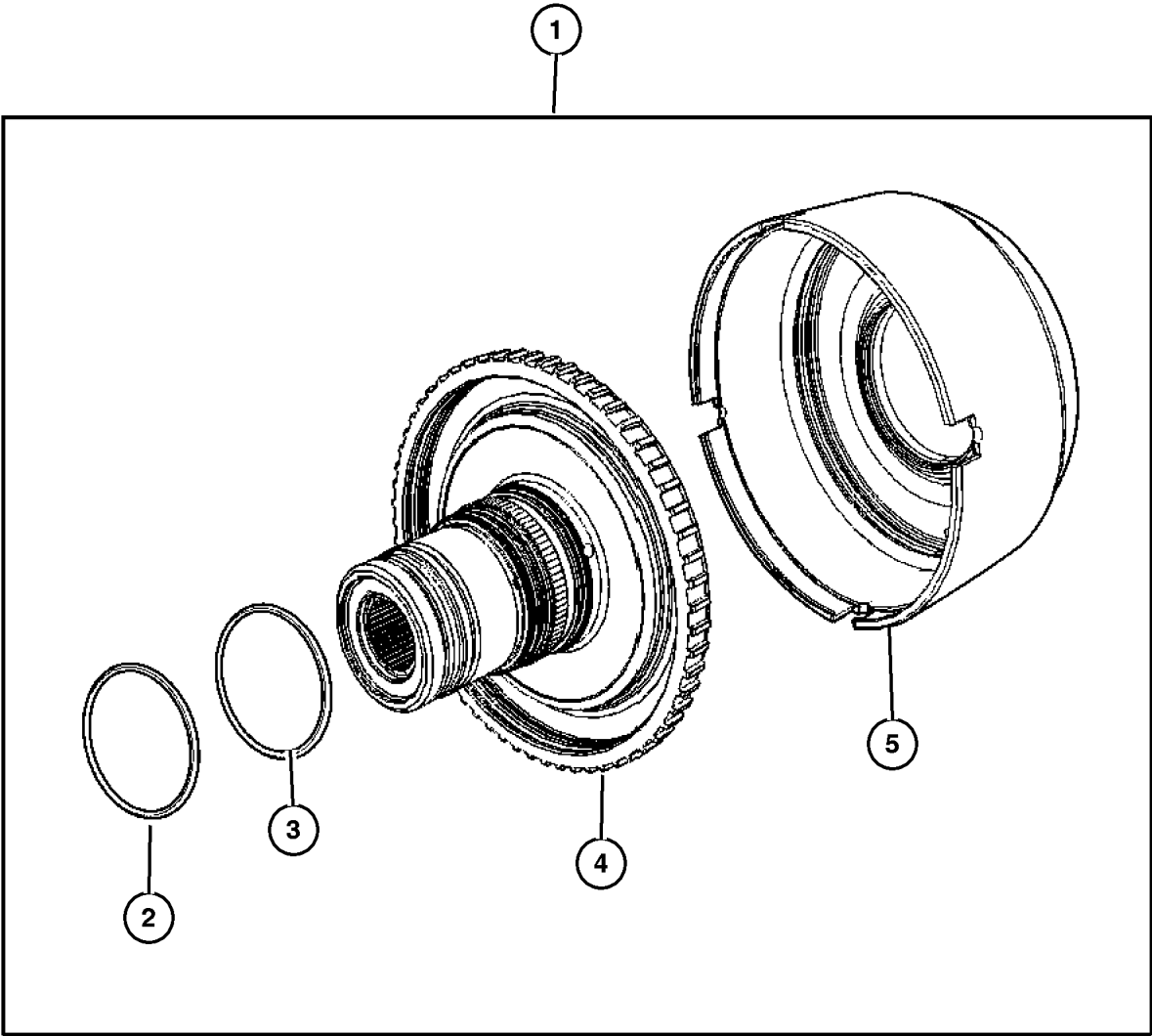
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	5017 518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
2	6502 271	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch, [M61.08 C/S 2.70] / Transmission Input Clutch To Retainer
3	6502 269	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch, [ID=M57.85 THK=2.258] / Transmission Input Clutch To Retainer
4									HUB, Input Clutch, Only Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Only Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



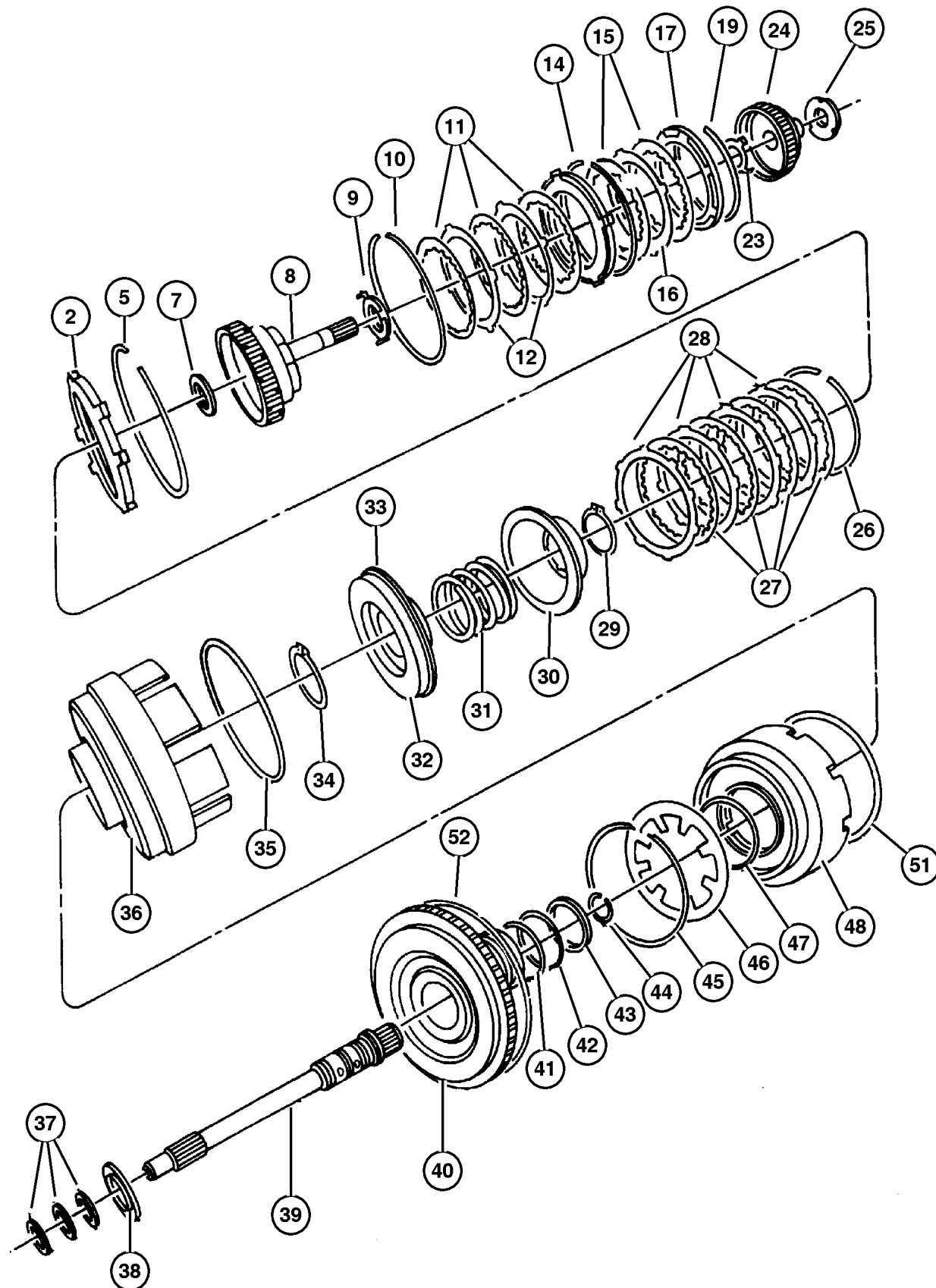
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines									
-1	4883 240AB-	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
-6	4659 980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
7	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
8	4864 936AC	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
9	5018 923AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
10	4505 621	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
11	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
12	4659 053	4				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-13	5017 518AB-	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
14	4505 622	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
15	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
16	4659 053	4				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
17	4377 194	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
-18	4531 556AD-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
19	4377 195	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
-20	4412 871	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
-21	4412 872	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
-22	4412 873	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
23	5018 923AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
24	4659 993	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

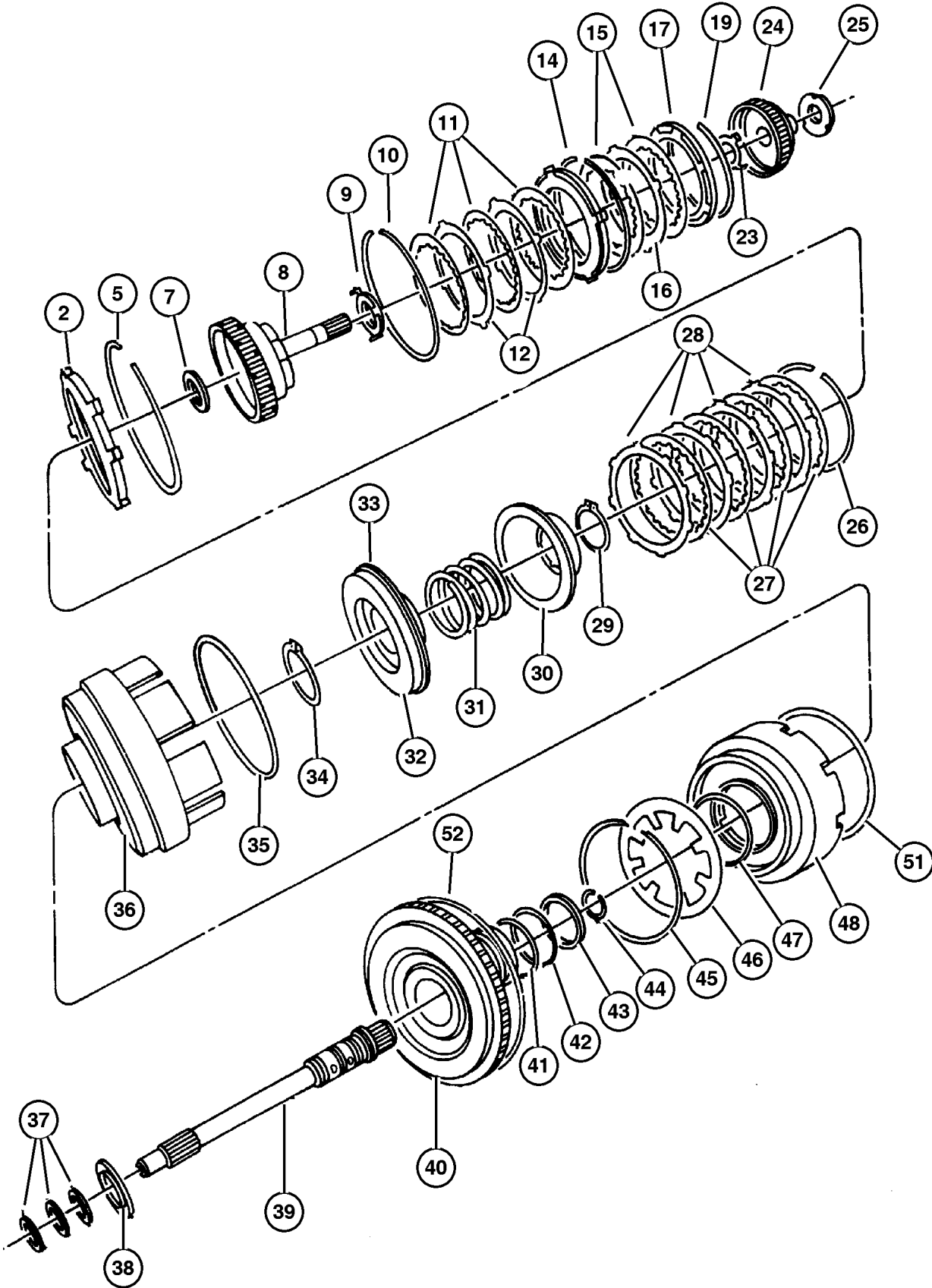
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-430



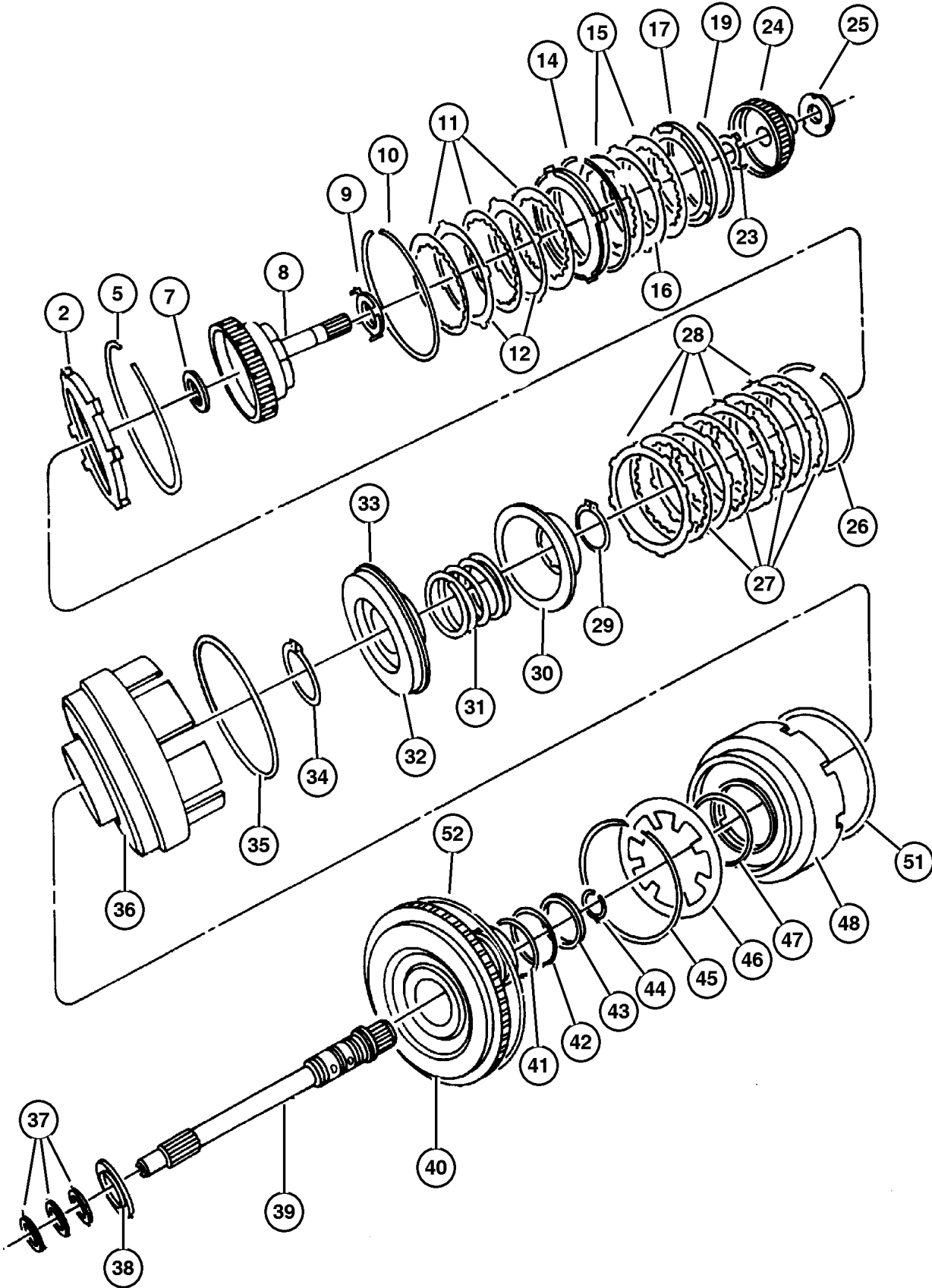
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 237AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.59/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.47/2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.91/2.98MM]
26	4659 980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
27	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
28	4659 053	4				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
29	6501 715	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
30	4431 612	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
31	4377 177	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
32	5103 073AA	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
33	4431 610	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Underdrive
34	4412 395	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
35	4659 871	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
36	4659 935	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
37	4446 543	3				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Input Shaft
38	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
39	4626 452AB	1				ER0	DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
40									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
41	6502 271	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
42	6502 269	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
43	4659 391AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
44	4412 203	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
45	4412 203	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
46	4412 202	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
47	6033 158	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
48	5017 518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-430



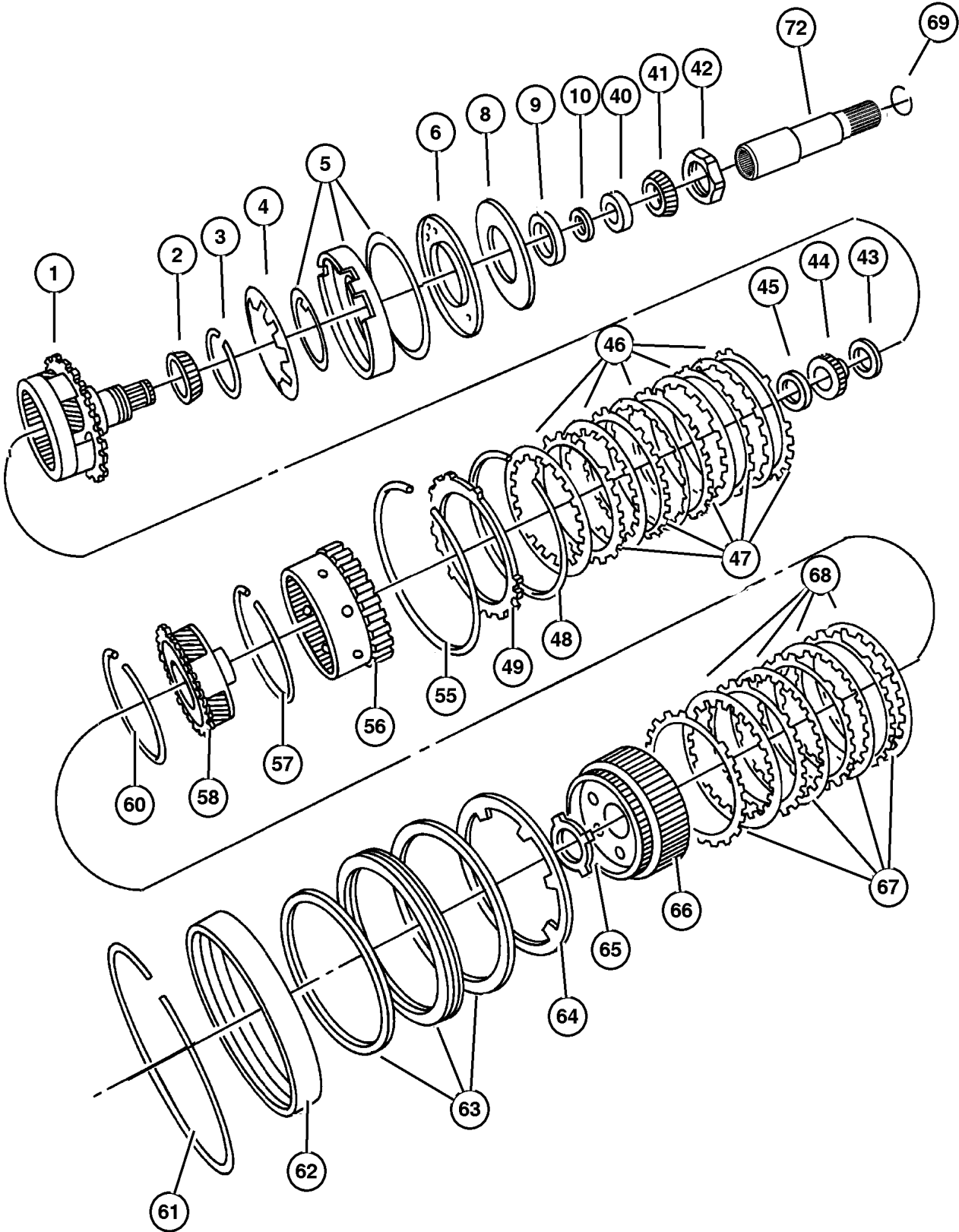
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-49									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50	4531 903	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
51	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
52	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD			77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.			DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM									DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM									DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT									DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engine

1	5101 874AA	1				ER0	DG6		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	4412 235AB	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
3	6501 853	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
4	4800 236AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4800 261AA	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6	4800 255AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
-7	6501 819	3				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
8	4800 253AA	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
9	4412 234	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
10	5280 020	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
-11	5280 021	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
-12	5280 022	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
-13	5280 023	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
-14	5280 024	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
-15	5280 025	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
-16	5280 026	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
-17	5280 027	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
-18	5280 028	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
-19	5280 029	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
-20	5280 030	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
-21	5280 031	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
-22	5280 032	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm

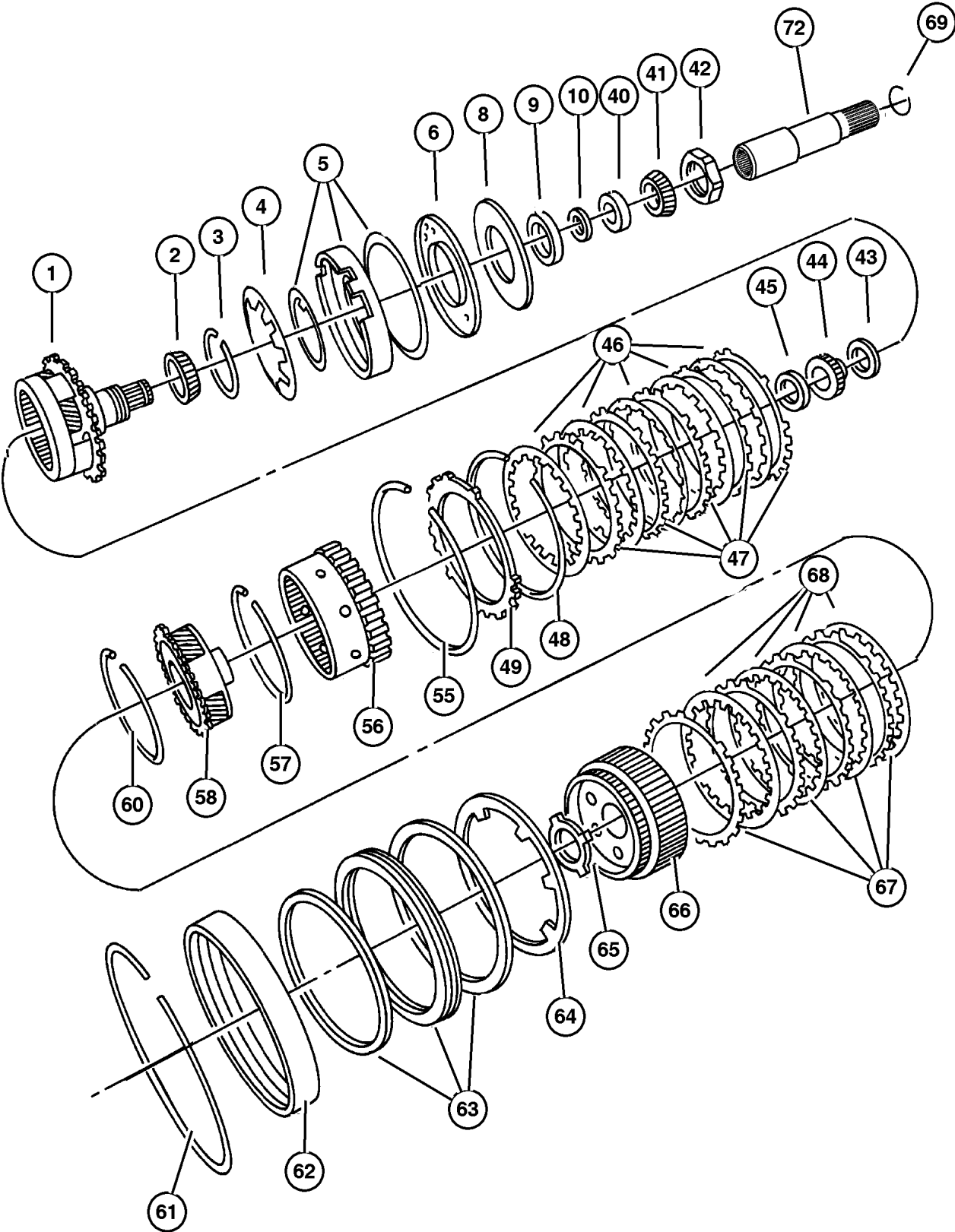
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-440



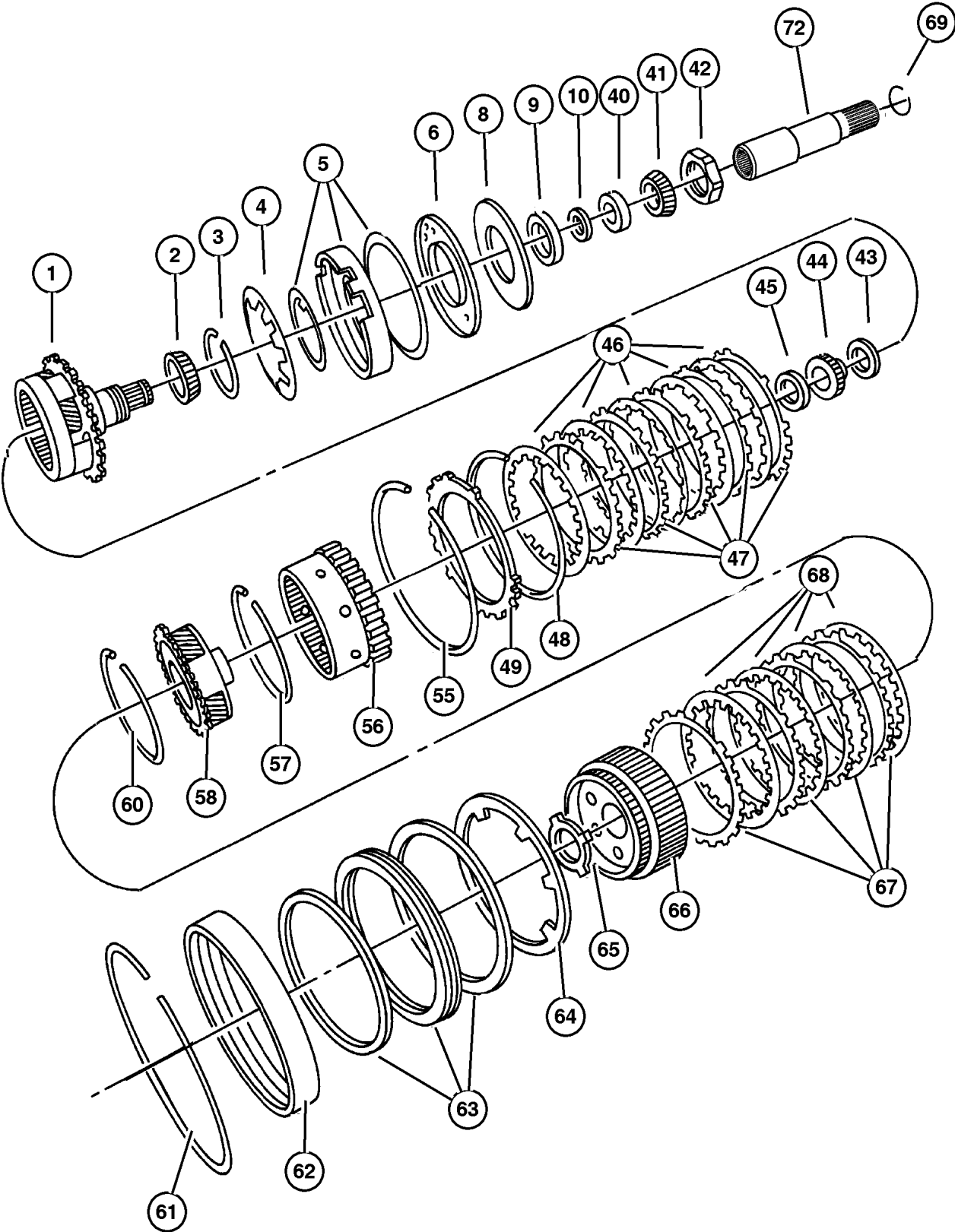
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5280 033	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
-24	5280 034	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
-25	5280 035	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
-26	5280 036	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
-27	5280 037	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
-28	5280 038	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
-29	5280 039	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
-30	5280 040	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
-31	5280 041	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
-32	5280 042	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
-33	5280 043	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
-34	5280 044	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
-35	5280 045	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
-36	5280 046	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
-37	5280 047	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
-38	5280 048	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
-39	5280 049	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
40	4567 022	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
41	4567 025AB	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CONE, Differential
42	6502 476	1				ER0	DG6		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
43	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
44	4377 080	1				ER0	DG6		GEAR, Sun
45	4412 229AB	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
46	4567 573AB	5				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
47	4659 055	5				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
48	4412 395	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
49	4377 194	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
-50	4897 452AA-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
-51	4897 453AA-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
-52	4897 454AA-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
-53	4897 455AA-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
-54	4897 456AA-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
55	4799 858AA	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
56	4799 794	1				ER0	DG6		GEAR, Annulus
57	6035 238	2				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
58	4567 539AB	1				ER0	DG6		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-59	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
60	6035 238	2				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
61	4505 591	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
62	5102 880AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
63	5102 880AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
64	4412 248	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
65	4412 216AB	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
66	4659 618AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
67	4659 054	4				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
68	4799 860AB	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
69	4377 195	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
-70	3681 949	6				ER0	DG6		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
-71	3743 664	57				ER0	DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
72	52852 915AA	1				ER0	DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate

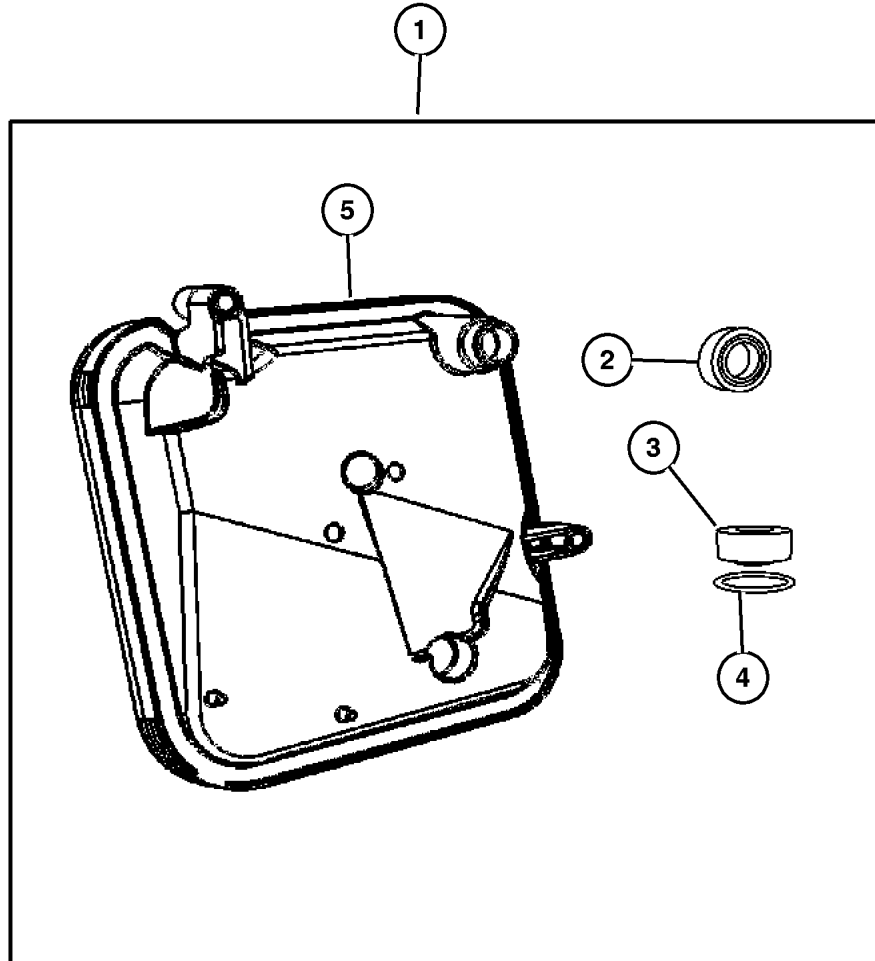
2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Valve Body / Gasket & Seal Package [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 917AB	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	4412 291	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed, Transmission [2nd] & [4th] Clutch Feed
3	4412 836	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	6032 780	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter, [ID=.687 OD=.875 THK=.093] / Stop Fluid Filter To Transmission Plate / Transmission Oil Fiter
5	52852 913AB	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

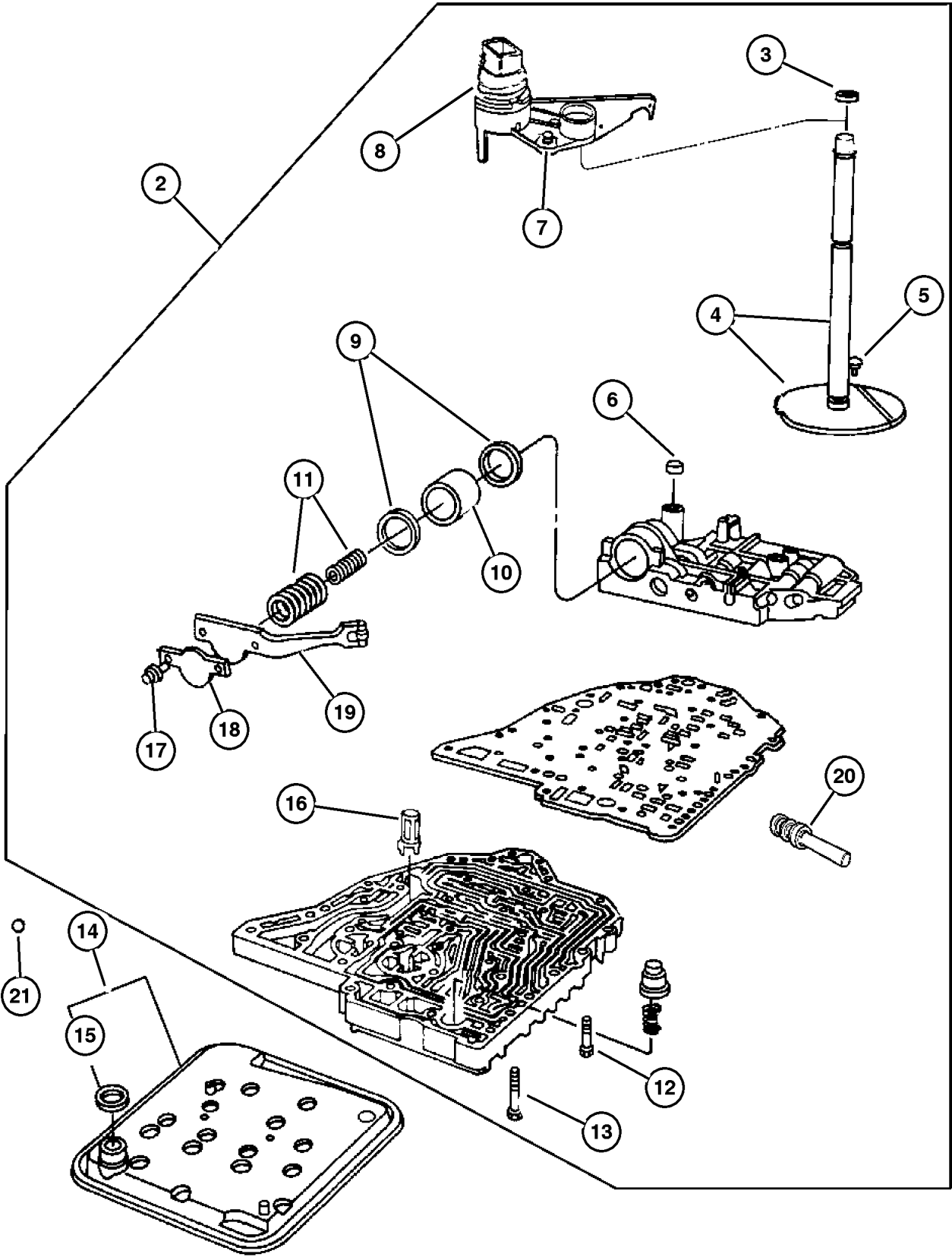
LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-720



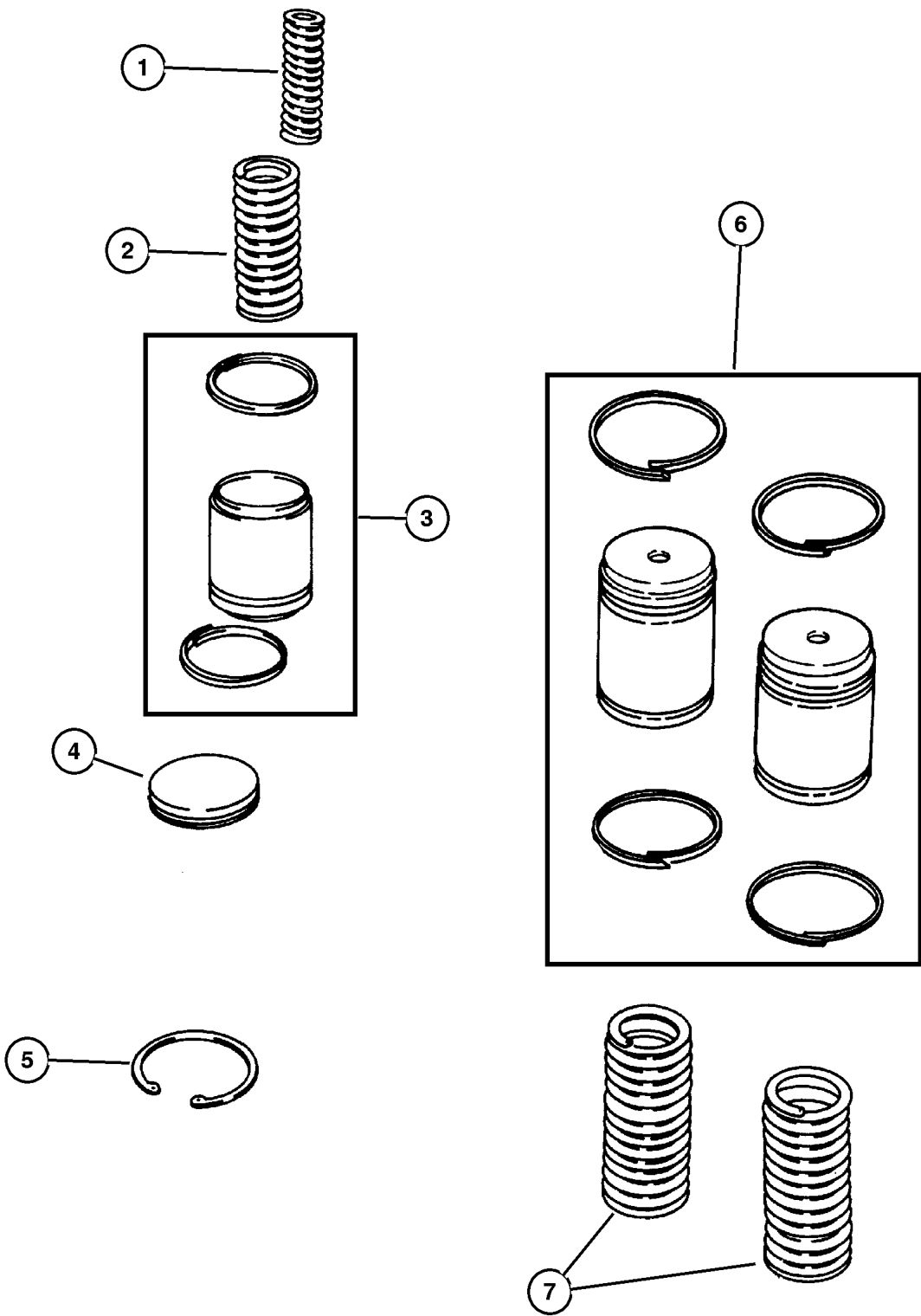
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines									
-1	5101 917AB-	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52854 169AA	1				ER0	DG6		VALVE BODY
3	4412 836	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4800 280AA	1				ER0	DG6		LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6506 245AA	1				ER0	DG6		SCREW
6	4412 291	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	4659 677AC	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
8	4659 678	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
9									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4446 620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
11	4800 310AA	2				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
12	6500 215	28				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
13	6100 155	17				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
14	52852 913AB	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil
15	6032 780	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
16	3878 313	1				ER0	DG6		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	6503 232	7				ER0	DG6		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
18	4431 711	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
19	4431 710	1				ER0	DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
20	4659 081	1				ER0	DG6		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
21	5211 8261	4				ER0	DG6		BALL, Check

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Accumulator Piston and Spring [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	4567 575	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
2	4471 880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
4	4431 617AB	1				ER0	DG6		COVER, Accumulator
5	6501 695	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
6	4446 620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
7	4800 310AA	2				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator

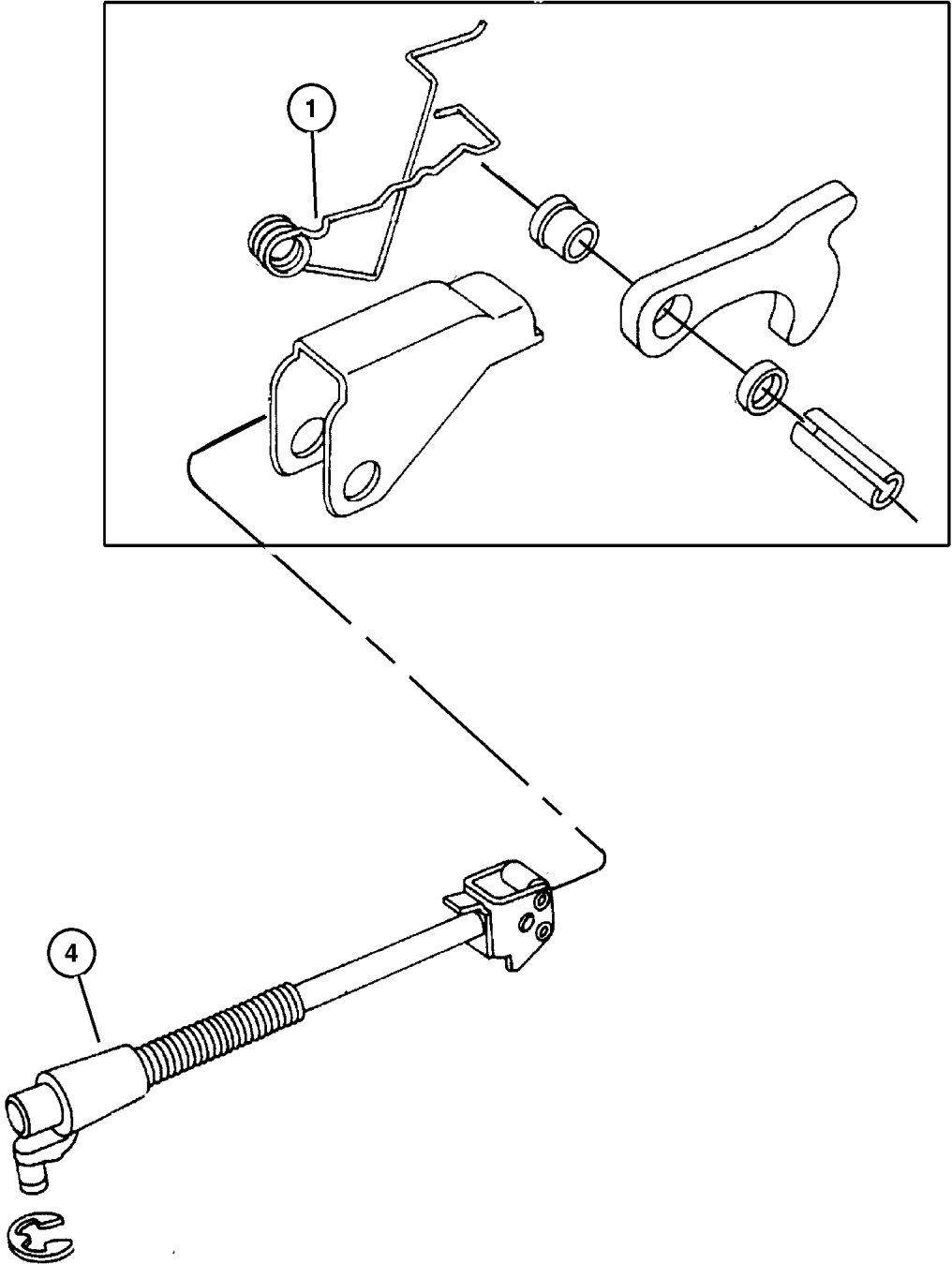
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Parking Sprag [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	52852 949AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
-2	6503 384	1				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12
-3	4431 999	1				ER0	DG6		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4800 283AA	1				ER0	DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
-5	52852 948AA-	1				ER0	DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag

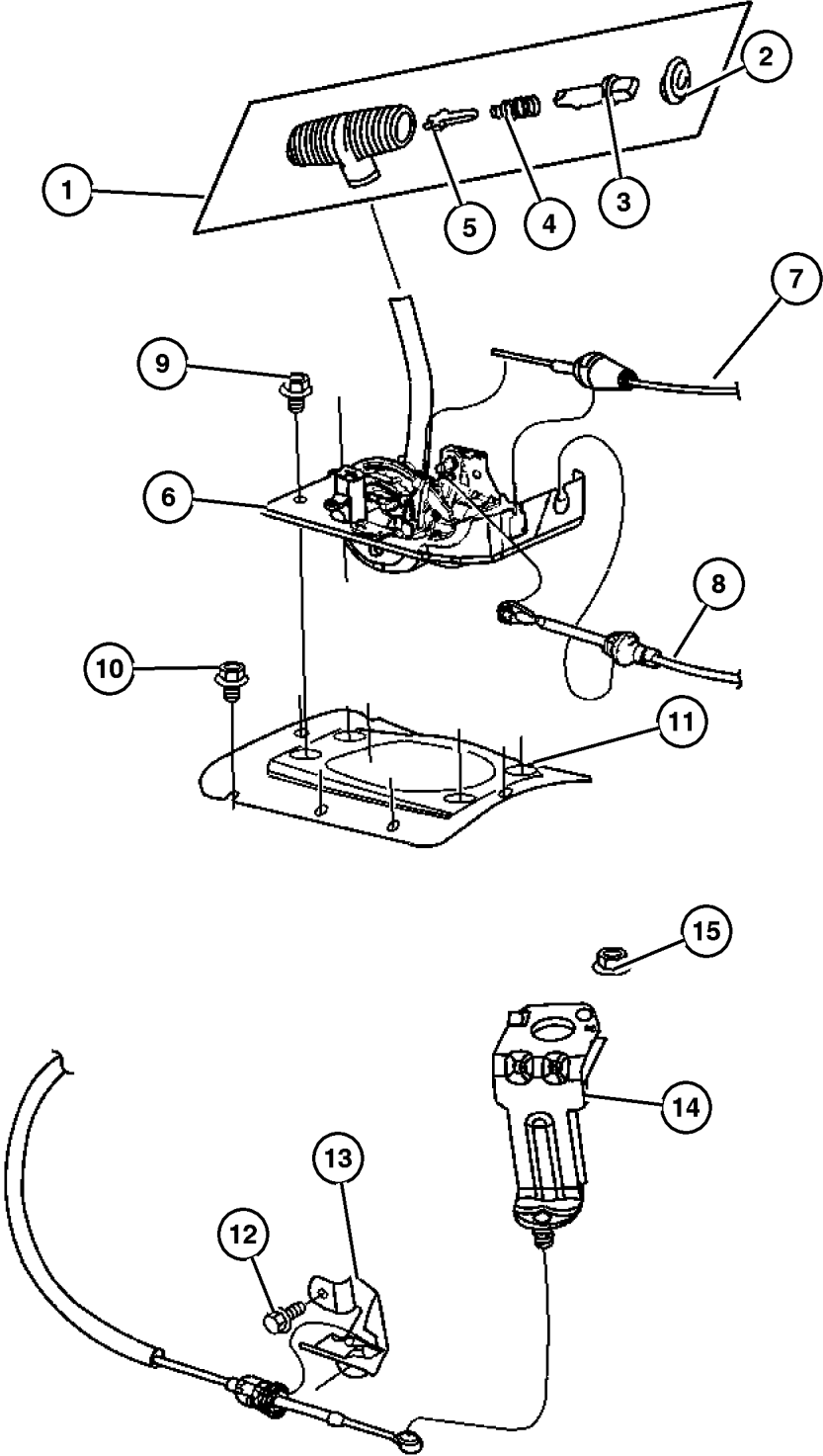
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L Four Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5207 7561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
3	5300 0211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
4	5300 0865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
5	5300 0866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
6	52059 695AA	1					DG6		HOUSING, Shift Lever
7	52104 422AC	1					DG6		CABLE, Park Interlock
8	52109 624AD	1					DG6		CABLE, Shift
9	6501 648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
10	6506 348AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11	53000 704AE	1					DG6		COVER, Gearshift
12	6101 767	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
13	52109 623AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
14	52109 622AC	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
15	6506 676AA	1					DG6		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

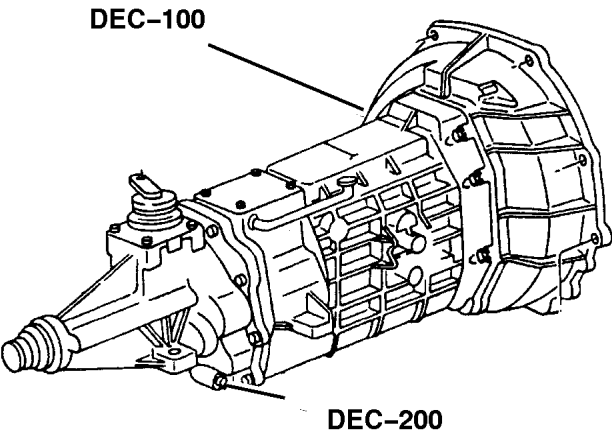
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Group – NSG370

Manual Transmission 6 Speed

GROUP NSG370 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission	
Transmission Assembly [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-110
Case & Extension	
Front Case & Related Parts [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-210
Rear Case & Realed Parts [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-220
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-410
Main Shaft [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-420
Countershaft [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-430
Forks and Rails	
Fork & Rail [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-910
Gear Shift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-1209



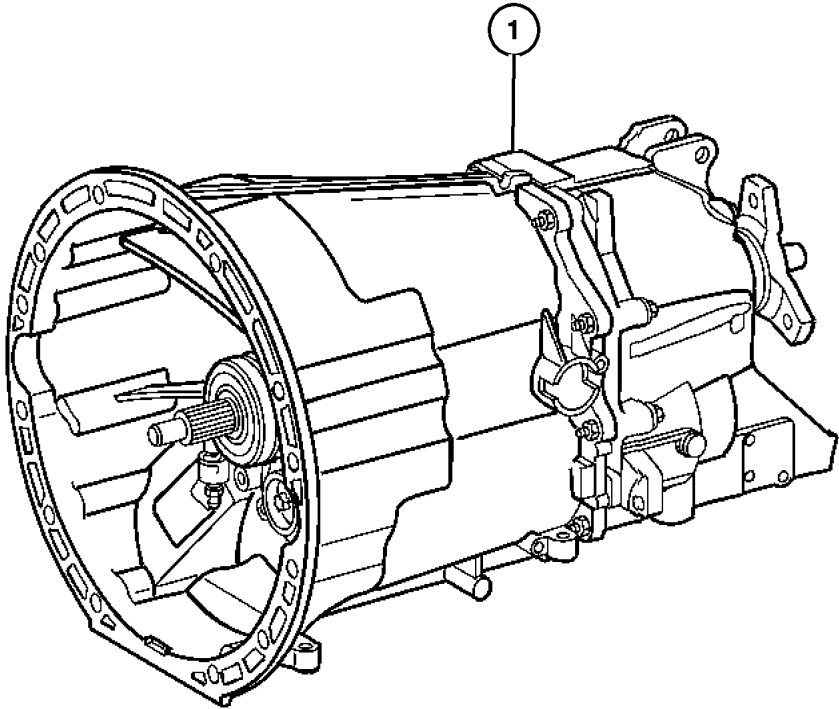
NSG370-100 Transmission	NSG370-200 Case & Extension	NSG370-400 Gear Train	NSG370-900 Forks and Rails
NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls			

Transmission Assembly [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

1							TRANSMISSION, NSG370		
	52104 646AB	1				ER0	DEH		
	52104 695AB	1				ED0	DEH		



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Front Case & Related Parts [DEH]
Figure NSG370-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

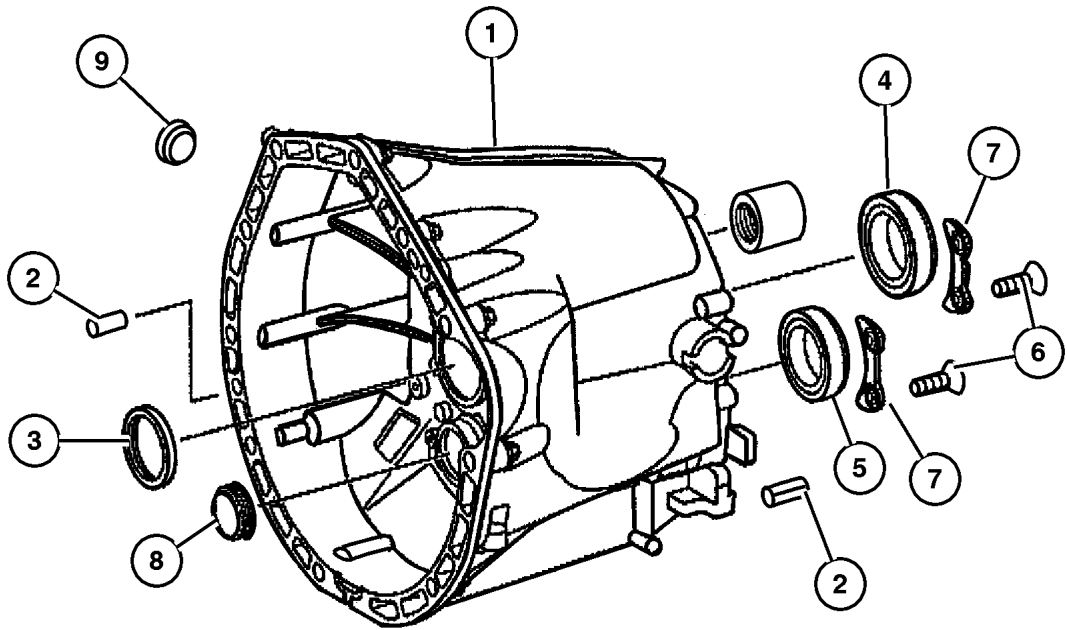
Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines

[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5159 141AA	1				ED0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission Front
	5159 143AA	1				ER0	DEH		Front PIN, Dowel
	2								
2	5097 594AA	2				ER0	DEH		
		2				ED0	DEH		
3									SEAL
	5099 840AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
4									BEARING
	5098 879AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
5									BEARING, Countershaft
	5098 878AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
6									SCREW
	5096 957AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
7									RETAINER, Bearing
	5099 213AA	6				ER0	DEH		
		6				ED0	DEH		
8									PLUG, Expansion
	5096 861AA	1				ED0	DEH		
		1				ER0	DEH		
9									PLUG, Oil Drain
	5097 712AB	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		



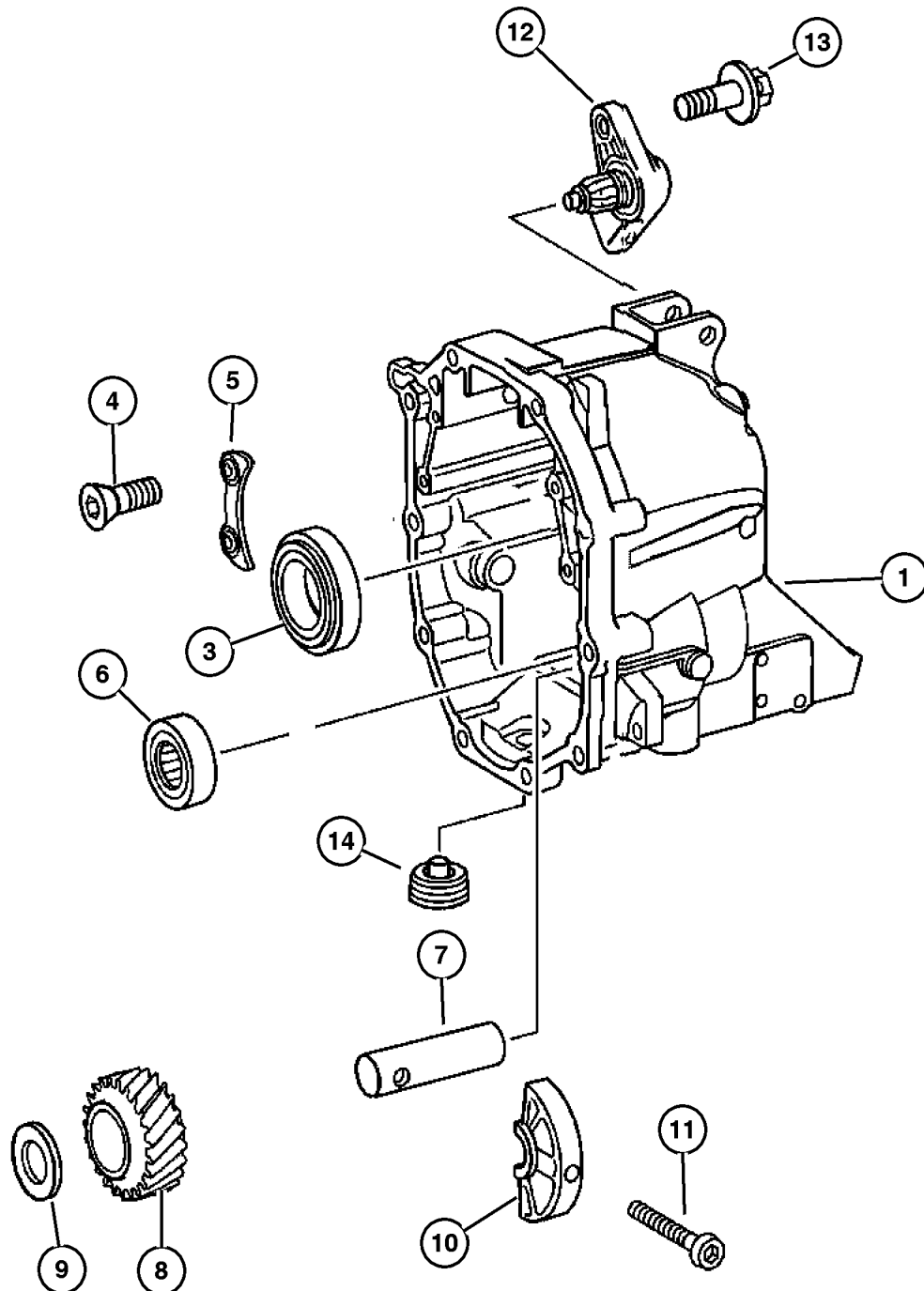
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Case & Realed Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5159 140AA	1				ER0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission
-2	5159 175AA-	1				ED0	DEH		Rear
		1							Rear
									SEAL
3	5098 879AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING
		1				ED0	DEH		
4	5097 657AA	12				ER0	DEH		SCREW
		12				ED0	DEH		
5	5099 213AA	6				ER0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
		6				ED0	DEH		
6	5098 879AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING
		1				ED0	DEH		
7	5096 914AA	1				ER0	DEH		SHAFT
		1				ED0	DEH		
8	5096 910AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
		1				ED0	DEH		
9	5159 168AA	1				ER0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
		1				ED0	DEH		
10	5101 037AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING
		1				ED0	DEH		
11	5096 957AA	1				ER0	DEH		SCREW
		1				ED0	DEH		
12	5099 770AA	1				ER0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				ED0	DEH		
13									BOLT

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

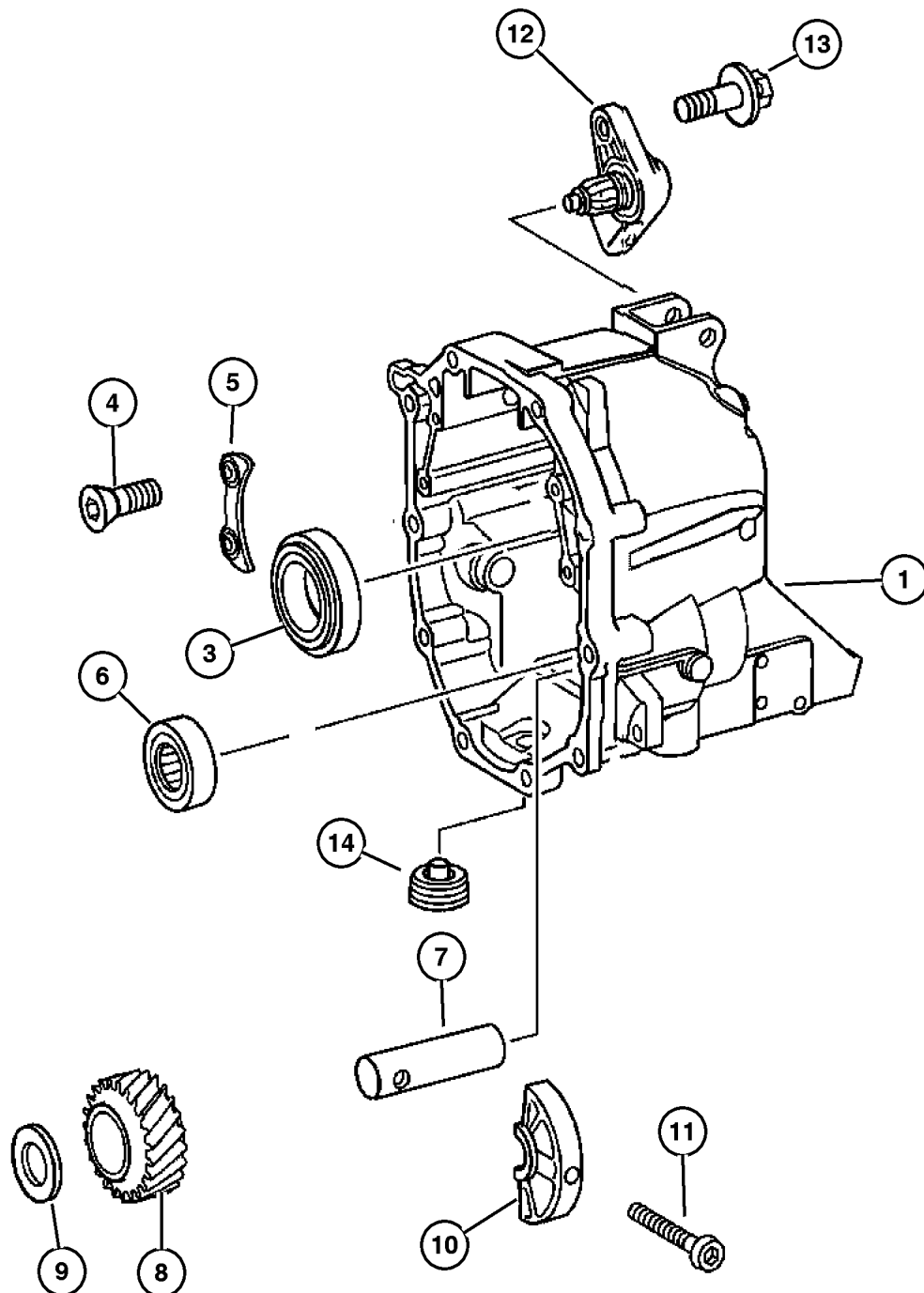
TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Case & Realed Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6104 006AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
14									PLUG, Oil Drain
	5175 203AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangle
SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Shaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines

[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5159 171AA	1				ER0 ED0	DEH DEH		SHAFT, Input
2	5159 165AA	1				ER0 ED0	DEH DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
3	5134 500AA	1				ED0 ER0	DEH DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
4	5096 457AA	1				ER0 ED0	DEH DEH		BEARING, Needle
5	5099 206AA	1				ER0 ED0	DEH DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
6	5134 500AA	1				ED0 ER0	DEH DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
7	5159 165AA	1				ER0 ED0	DEH DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
8	5099 794AA	1				ER0 ED0	DEH DEH		GEAR, Sixth
9	5096 359AA	1				ER0 ED0	DEH DEH		BEARING, Needle

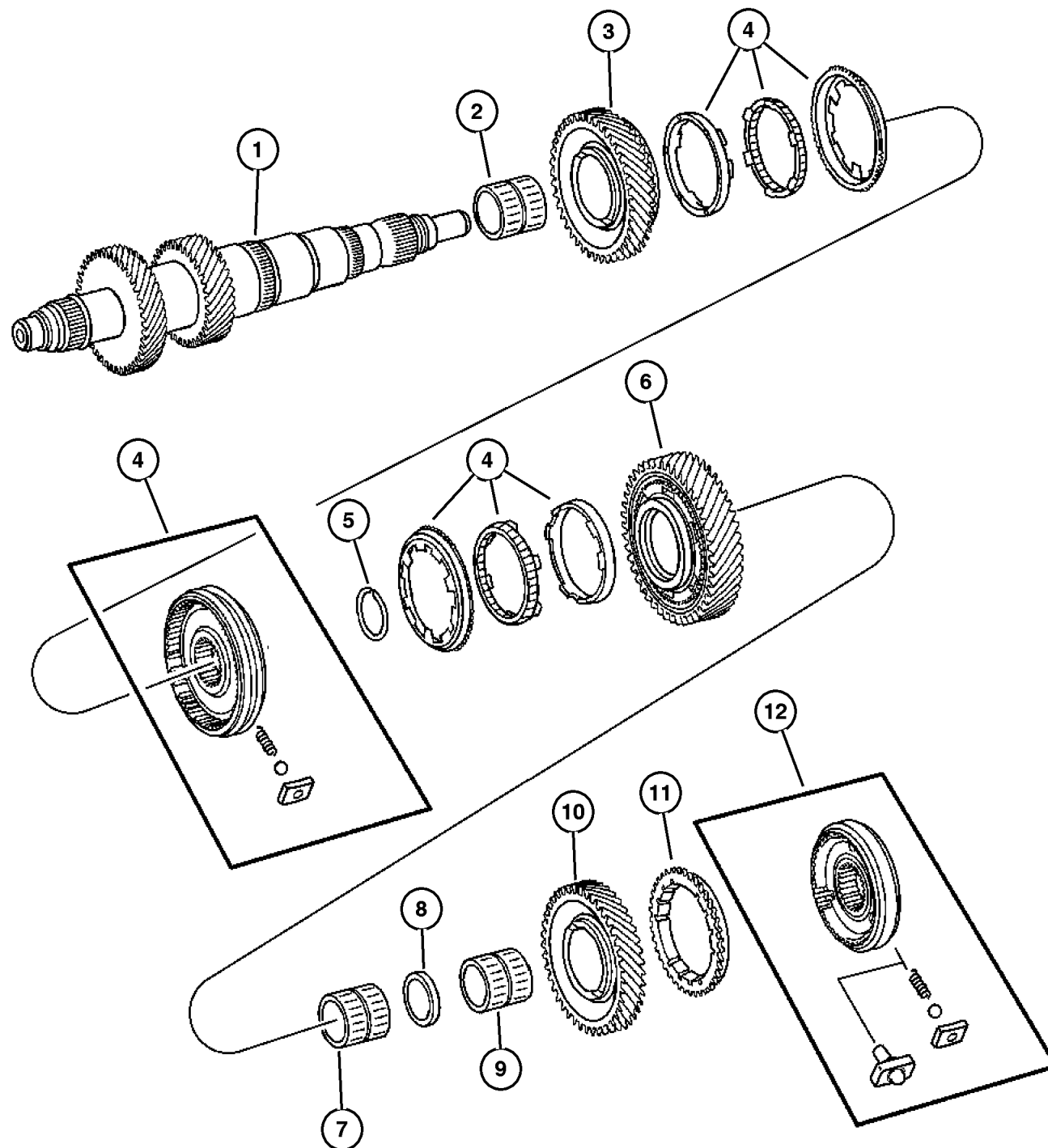
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Main Shaft [DEH] Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5159 163AA	1				ER0	DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1				ED0	DEH		
2	5096 453AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING
3	5101 448AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Second
		1				ED0	DEH		
4	5137 639AA	1				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1				ED0	DEH		
5	5098 783AA	1				ER0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DEH		[2.40MM]
	5098 785AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.40MM]
		1				ED0	DEH		[2.50MM]
	5098 795AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.50MM]
		1				ED0	DEH		[2.60MM]
	5098 797AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.60MM]
		1				ED0	DEH		[2.70MM]
	5098 799AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.70MM]
		1				ED0	DEH		[2.80MM]
6	5101 449AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, First
		1				ED0	DEH		
7	5096 452AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
8	5159 168AA	1				ER0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
		1				ED0	DEH		
9	5096 359AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
10	5134 496AA	1				ED0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
		1				ER0	DEH		
11									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

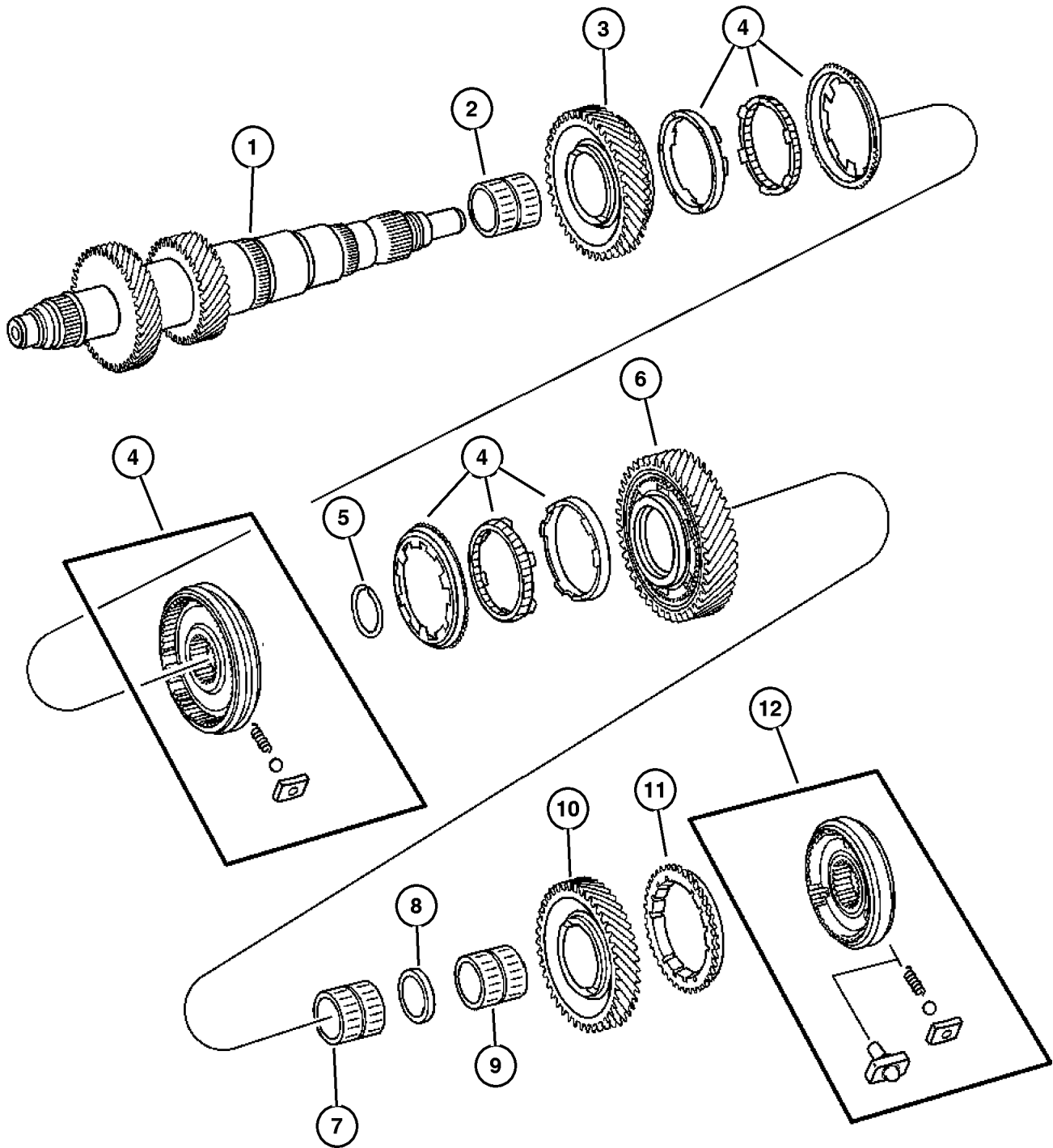
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Main Shaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-420



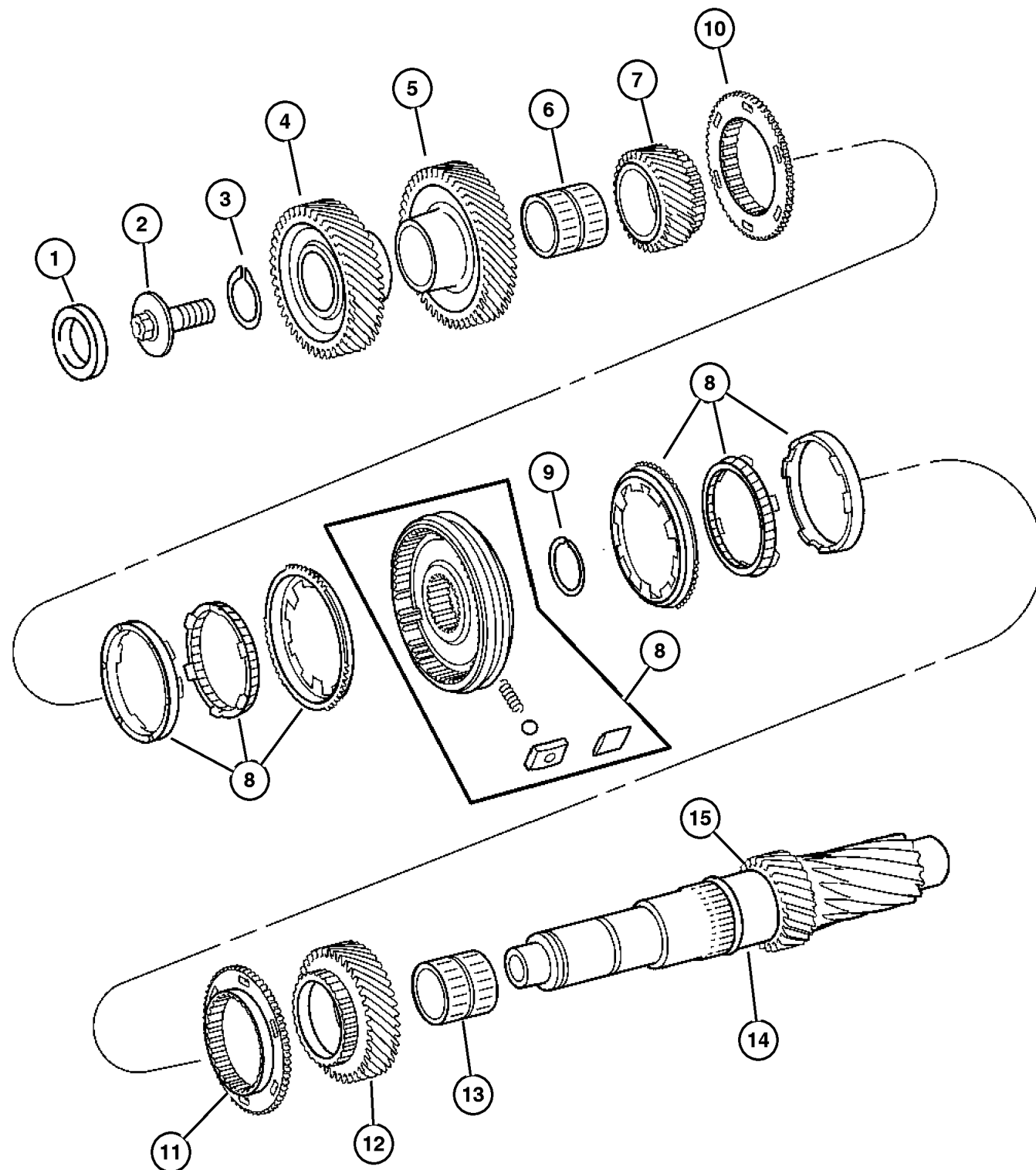
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5134 500AA	1				ED0	DEH		
		1				ER0	DEH		
12	5189 895AA	1				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1				ED0	DEH		
-13	5179 885AA-	1				ED0	DEH		SLEEVE, reverse synchronizer
		1				ER0	DEH		

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Countershaft [DEH] Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5098 878AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Countershaft
		1				ED0	DEH		
2	5098 084AA	1				ER0	DEH		SCREW
		1				ED0	DEH		
3	5099 268AA	1				ER0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DEH		
4	5096 911AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Countershaft
		1				ED0	DEH		
5	5099 795AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1				ED0	DEH		
6	5096 454AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
7	5098 348AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Third
		1				ED0	DEH		
8									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth, Counter Shaft Includes [3rd & 4th] Synchronizer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5099 268AA	1				ER0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DEH		
10	5159 165AA	1				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				ED0	DEH		
11	5159 166AA	1				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				ED0	DEH		
12	5098 800AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Fourth

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

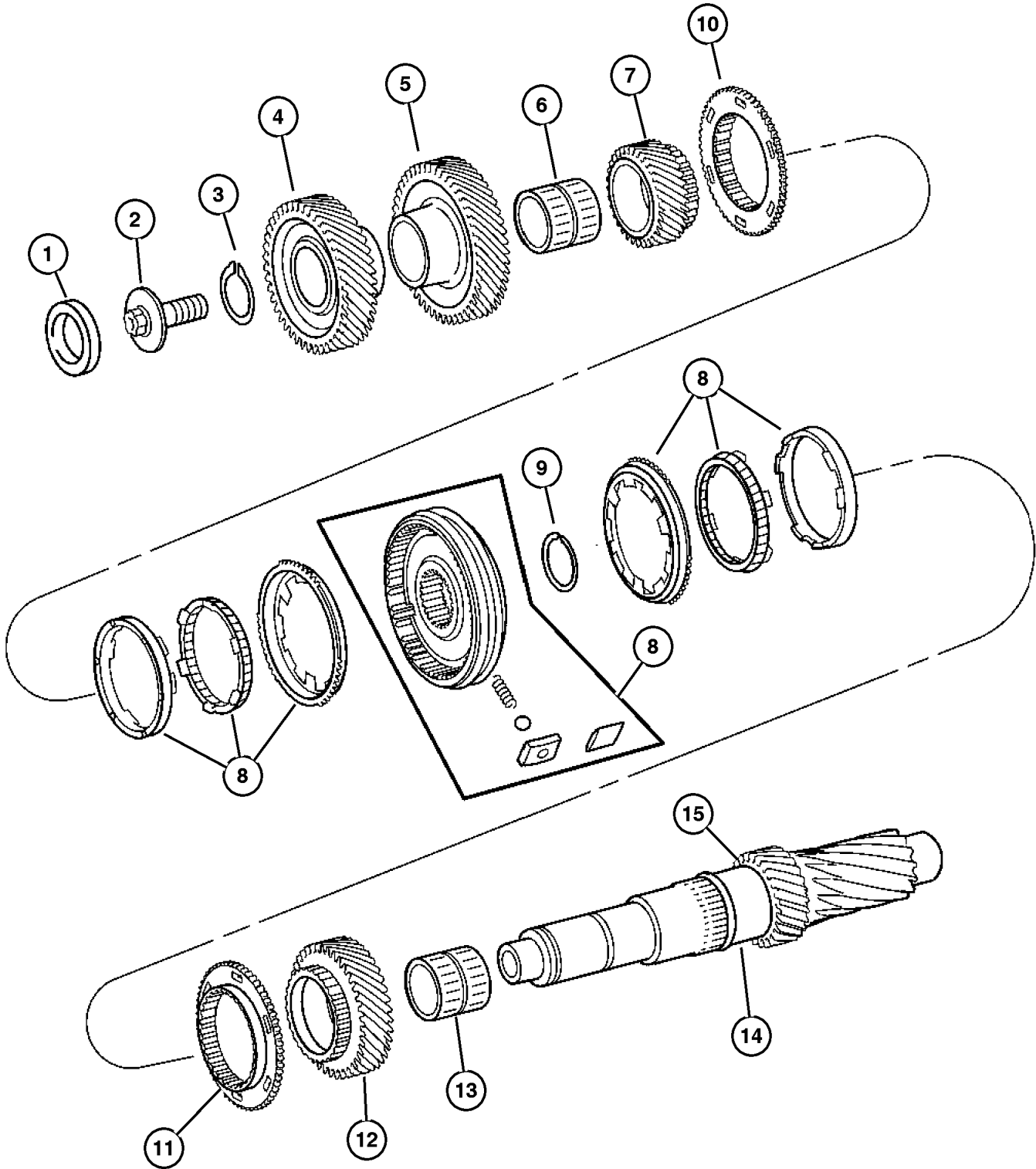
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Countershaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ED0	DEH		
13	5096 455AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
14	5159 162AA	1				ER0	DEH		COUNTERSHAFT
		1				ED0	DEH		
15	5159 167AA	1				ER0	DEH		SLINGER, Oil
		1				ED0	DEH		

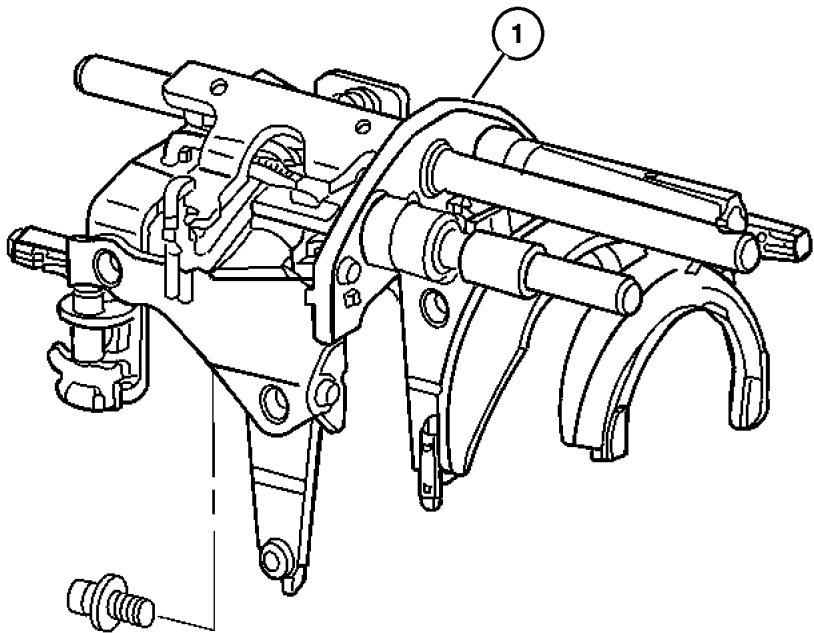
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

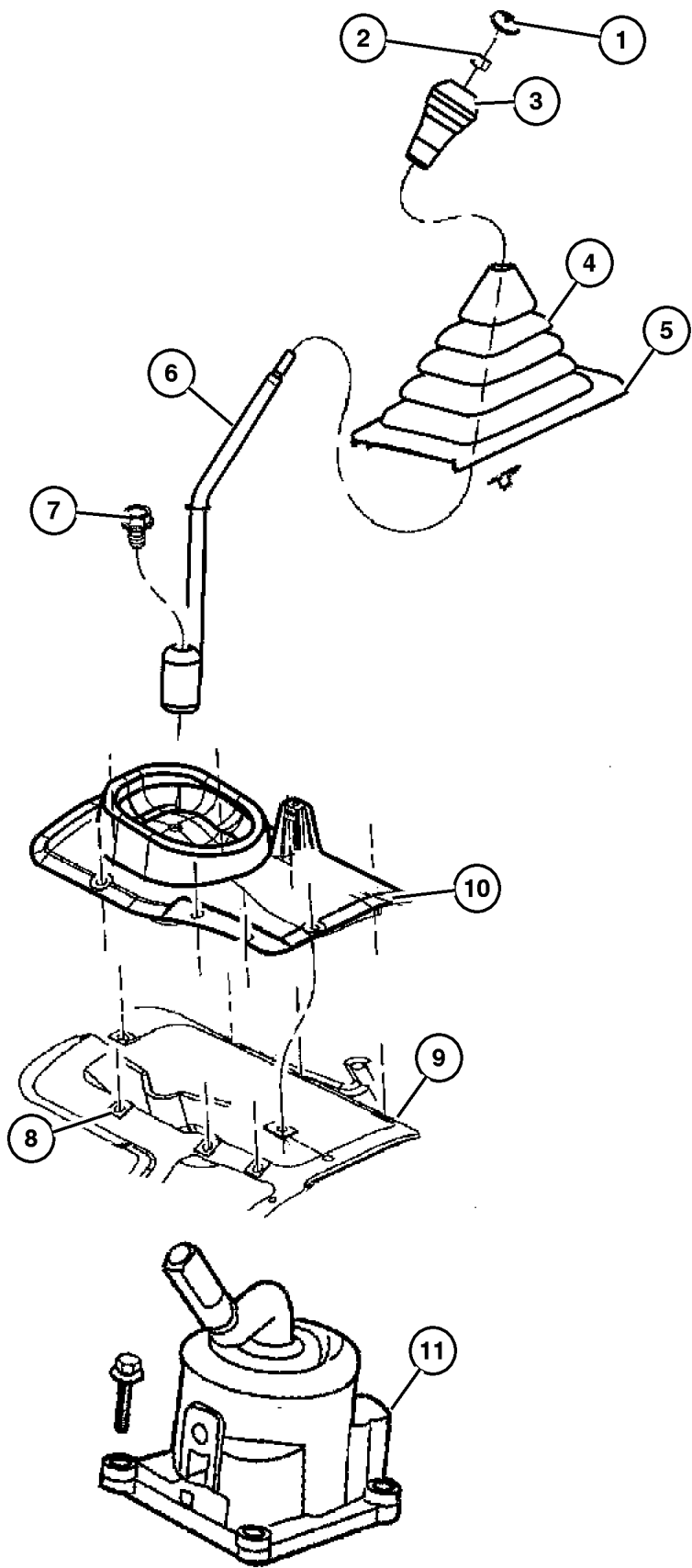
Fork & Rail [DEH]
Figure NSG370-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced									
Sales Codes									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
	5161 076AA	1				ED0	DEH		
		1				ER0	DEH		



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Gearshift Controls [DEH]
Figure NSG370-1209



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[DEH]= Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L Four Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Six Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52059 645AA	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	5166 489AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	5166 490AB	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
6									LEVER, Gearshift
	52059 663AE	1	U				DBB		
	52059 664AE	1	J				DBB		
7	6506 668AA	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap
8	6101 308	6					DBB		NUT, U, M6x1
9	5170 586AA	1					DBB		GASKET
10	52059 661AC	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11									SHIFTER, Tower
	5159 145AA	1				ED0	DEH		
	5159 146AA	1				ER0	DEH		

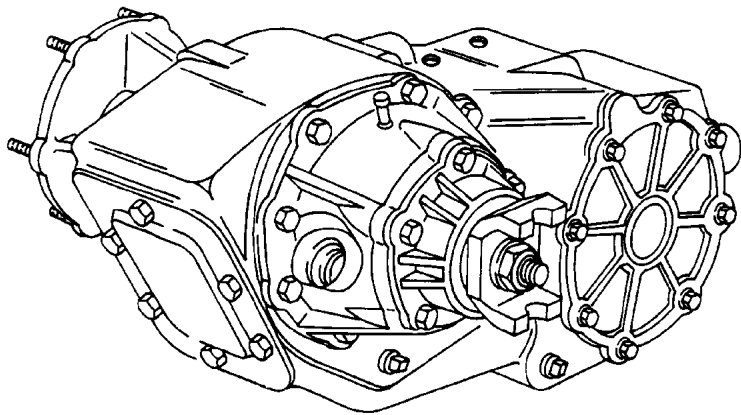
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

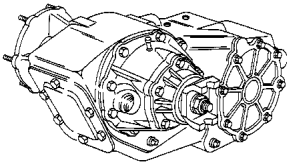
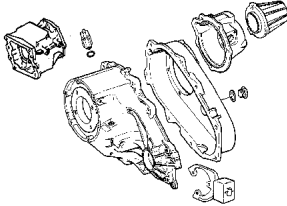
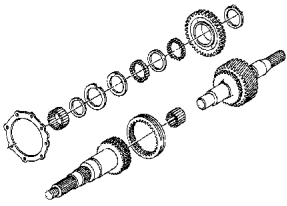
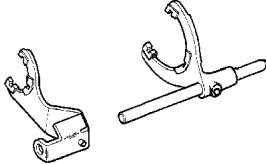

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly [DHN]	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & Related Parts [DHN]	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train	
Geartrain [DHN]	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rails [DHN]	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control [DHN]	Fig. 231-1210



231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails
			
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case Assembly [DHN]
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

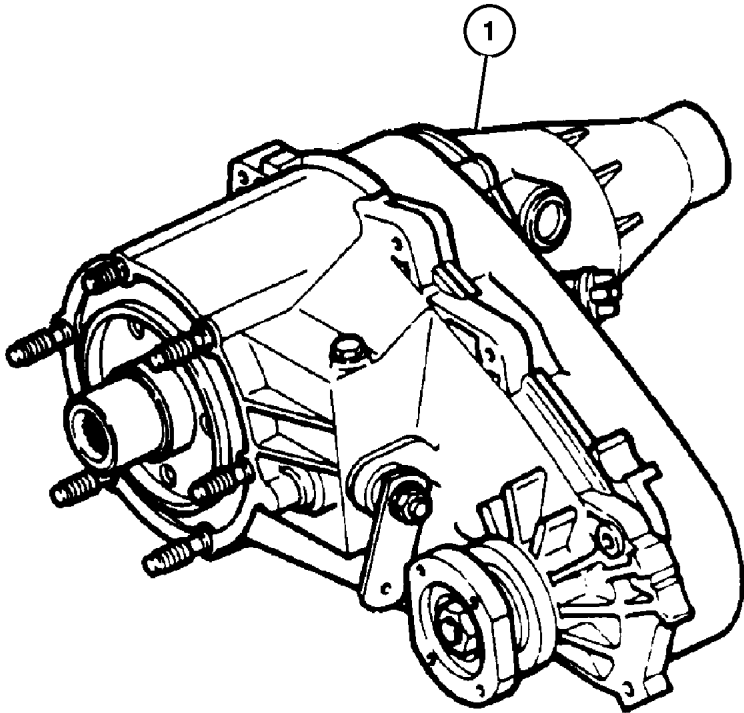
NOTE:

Sales Code:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1							TRANSFER CASE, NV231		
	52105 887AC	1					DEH		With Stamp # [52105887AC]
	52105 886AC	1					DG0		With Stamp # [52105886AC]



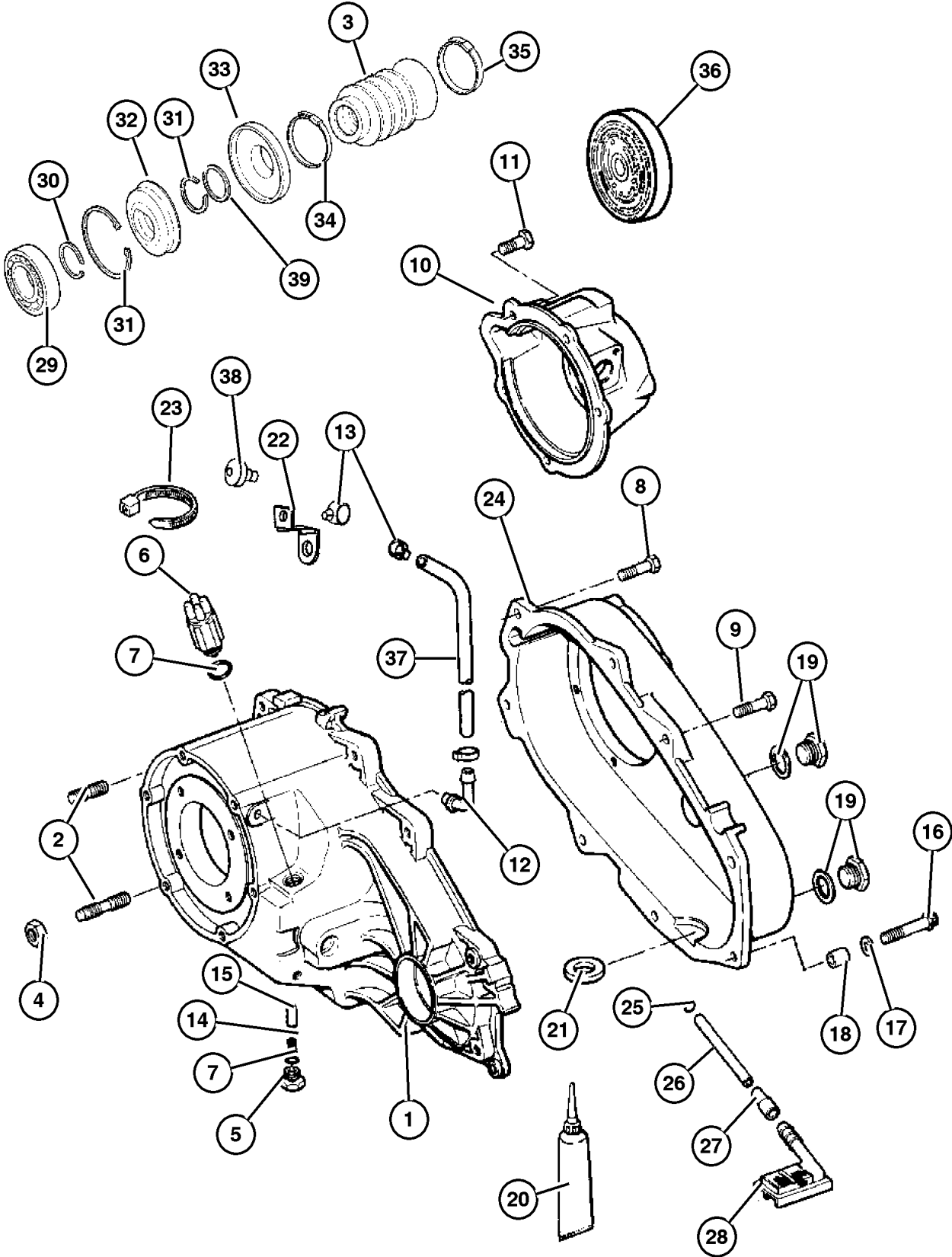
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DHN]
Figure 231-210



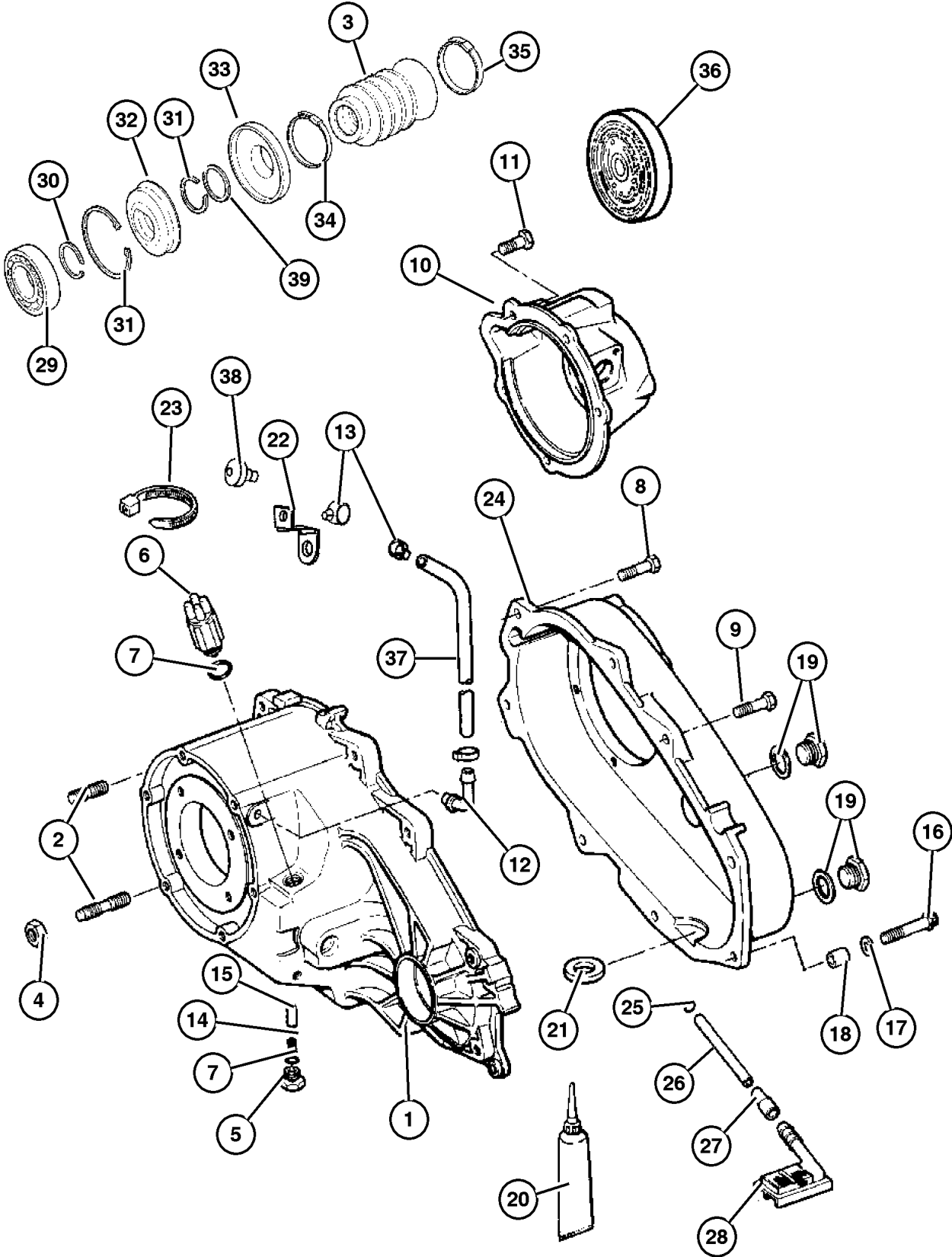
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[DEH]=Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4798 111	1					DEH		CASE, Transfer Front
		1					DG0		
2	4167 922	6					DEH		STUD, Tranmission Case
		6					DG0		
3									BOOT, Driveshaft
	5017 825AA	1					DEH		
	4798 123	1					DG0		
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
5	4886 473AA	1					DEH		SCREW
		1					DG0		
6	J813 4473	1					DEH		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1					DG0		
7	4338 956	1					DEH		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1					DG0		
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	5					DG0		
		5					DEH		
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
	J813 0979	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
10	5017 477AA	1					DEH		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1					DG0		
11	6501 371	4					DEH		BOLT, Retainer
		4					DG0		
12									VENT, Transfer Case

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DHN]
Figure 231-210



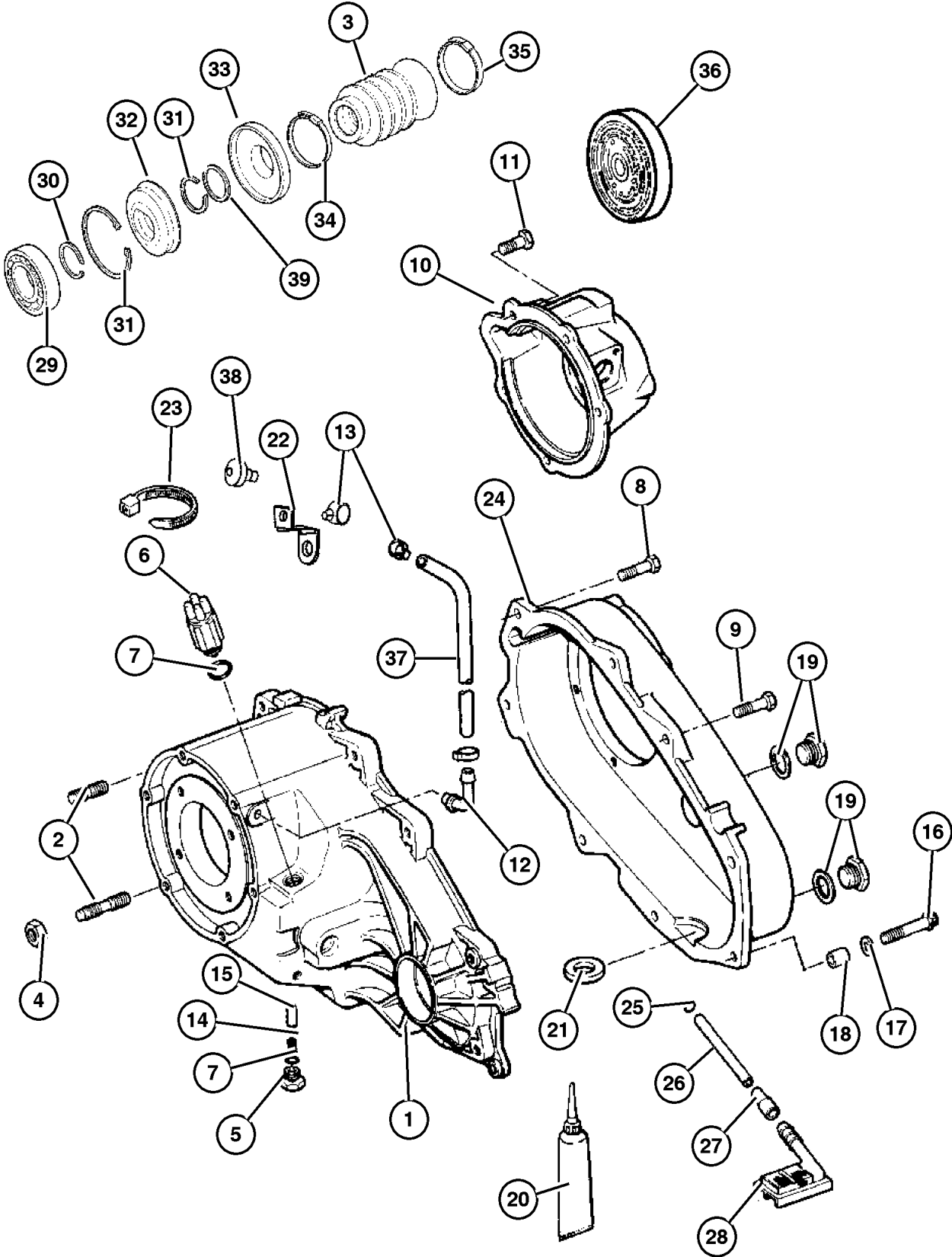
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 910	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
13	6502 081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer Case Vent
14									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
15									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	2					DG0		
		2					DEH		
17									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2					DEH		
		2					DG0		
18									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2					DEH		
		2					DG0		
19									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2					DEH		
		2					DG0		
20									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
21									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
22									CLIP
	5211 8181	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
23	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
24									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4886 222AA	1					DEH		Includes: Output Shaft Bearing & Oil Fill Plug
		1					DG0		Includes: Output Shaft Bearing & Oil Fill Plug
25									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
26									TUBE, Oil Pickup

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DHN]
Figure 231-210



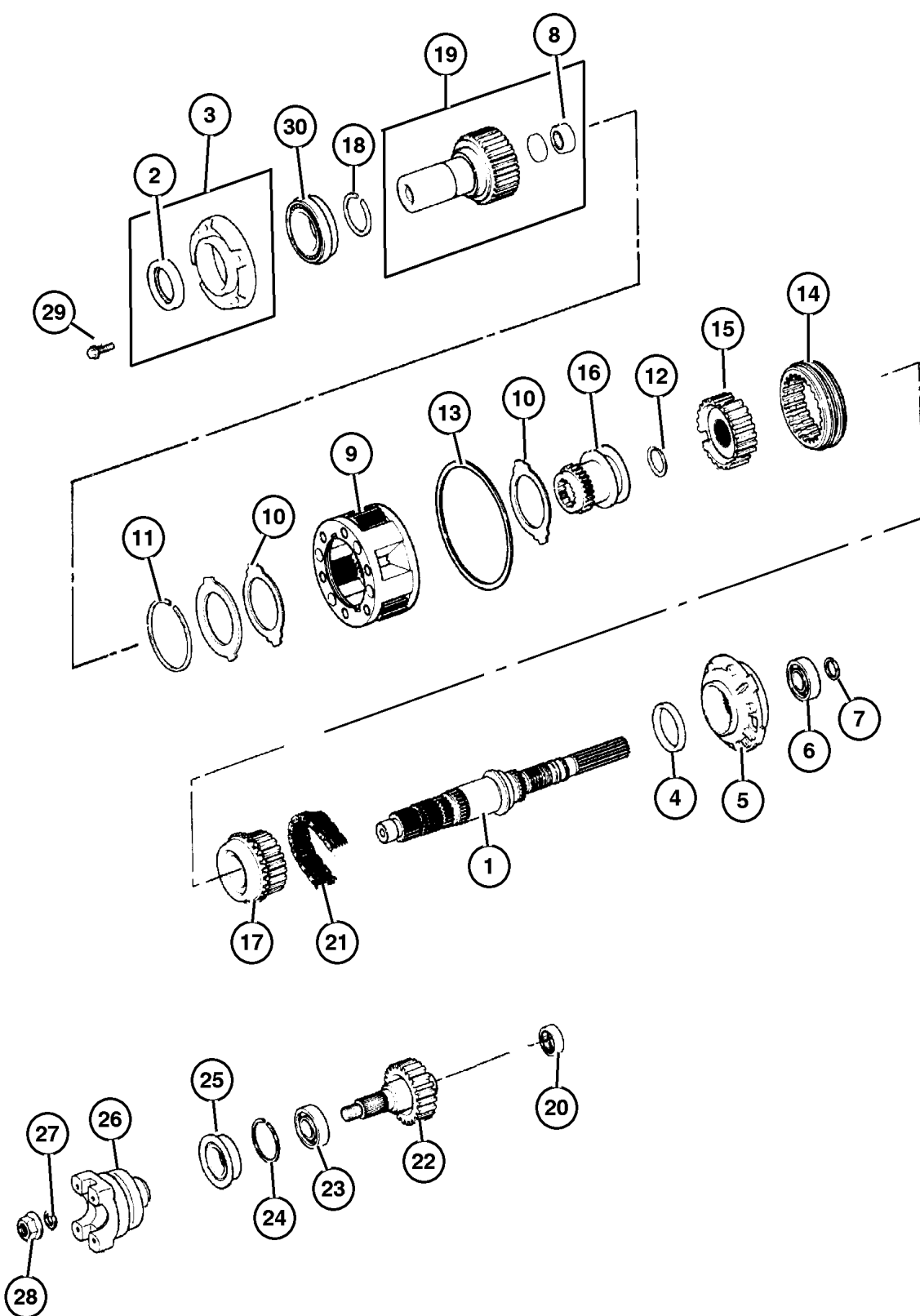
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 941	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
27	4338 944	1					DEH		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1					DG0		
28	4338 943	1					DEH		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1					DG0		
29									BEARING
	4338 892	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
30									SNAP RING
	4798 116	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
31									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
32									SEAL, Output
	4798 117	1					DEH		[Retainer Rear]
		1					DG0		[Retainer Rear]
33	5016 615AA	1					DG0		SLINGER, Oil, Only Used With
									Transfer Case # [52105886AC]
34									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
35	5017 823AA	1					DEH		CLAMP, Boot
36	5017 819AA	1					DEH		DAMPER, Transfer Case
37	52105 882AA	1							HOSE, vent, Transfer Case Vent
									Hose To Breather Tube
38	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
39									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Geartrain [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5086 384AA	1					DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5017 631AA	1					DG0		With Tranfer Case # [52105887AC]
2	5019 020AB	1					DEH		SEAL, Input Gear
	5019 020AA	1					DG0		
3	4338 973	1					DEH		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1					DG0		
4	4210 603	1					DEH		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1					DG0		
5	4338 936	1					DEH		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1					DG0		
6	4338 892	1					DEH		BEARING
		1					DG0		
7	J813 4488	1					DEH		SNAP RING
		1					DG0		
8	8350 3507	1					DEH		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1					DG0		
9	4796 903AB	1					DEH		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1					DG0		
10	4338 908	2					DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
		2					DEH		Carrier
11	4338 910	1					DEH		SNAP RING
		1					DG0		
12									SNAP RING

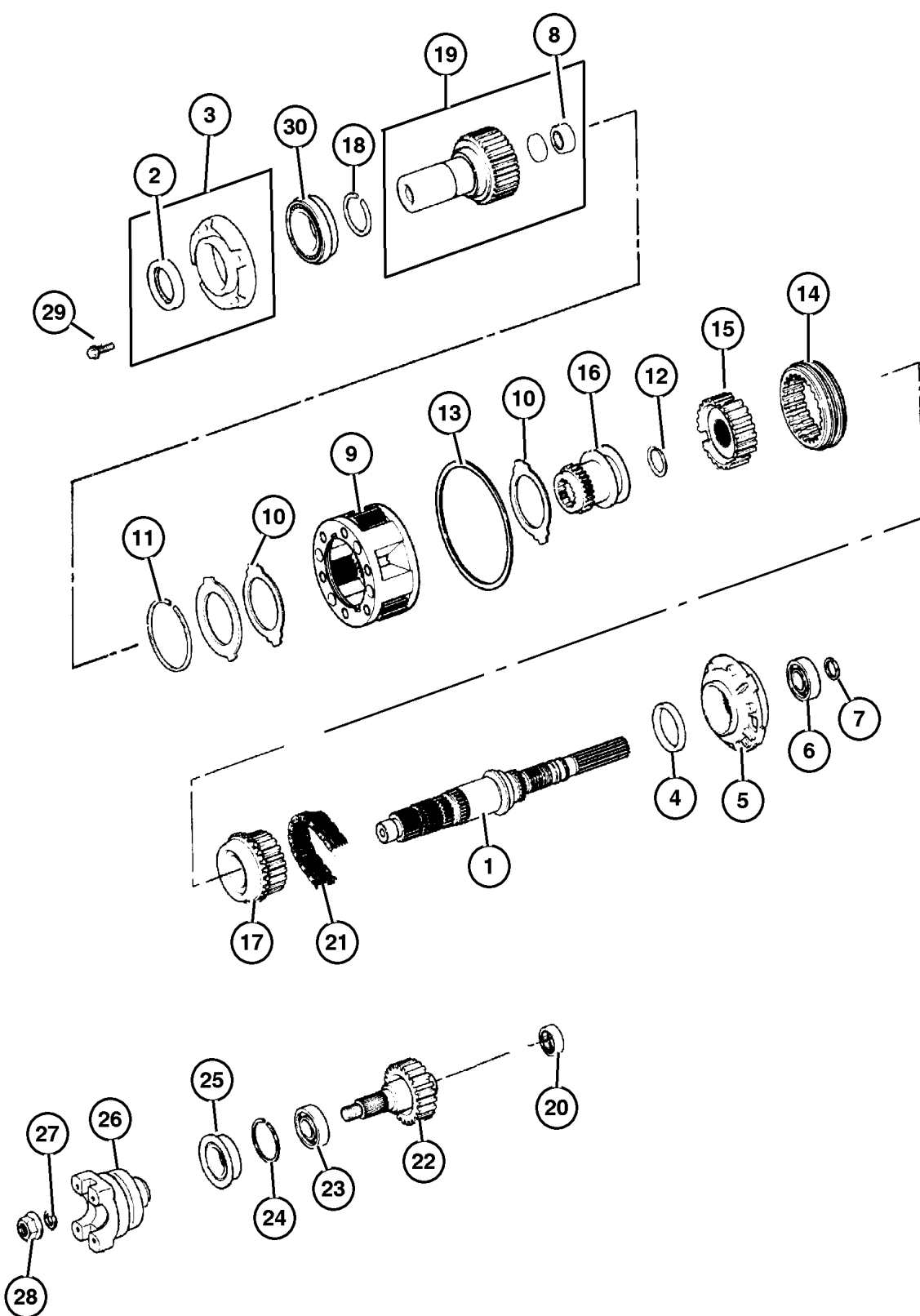
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

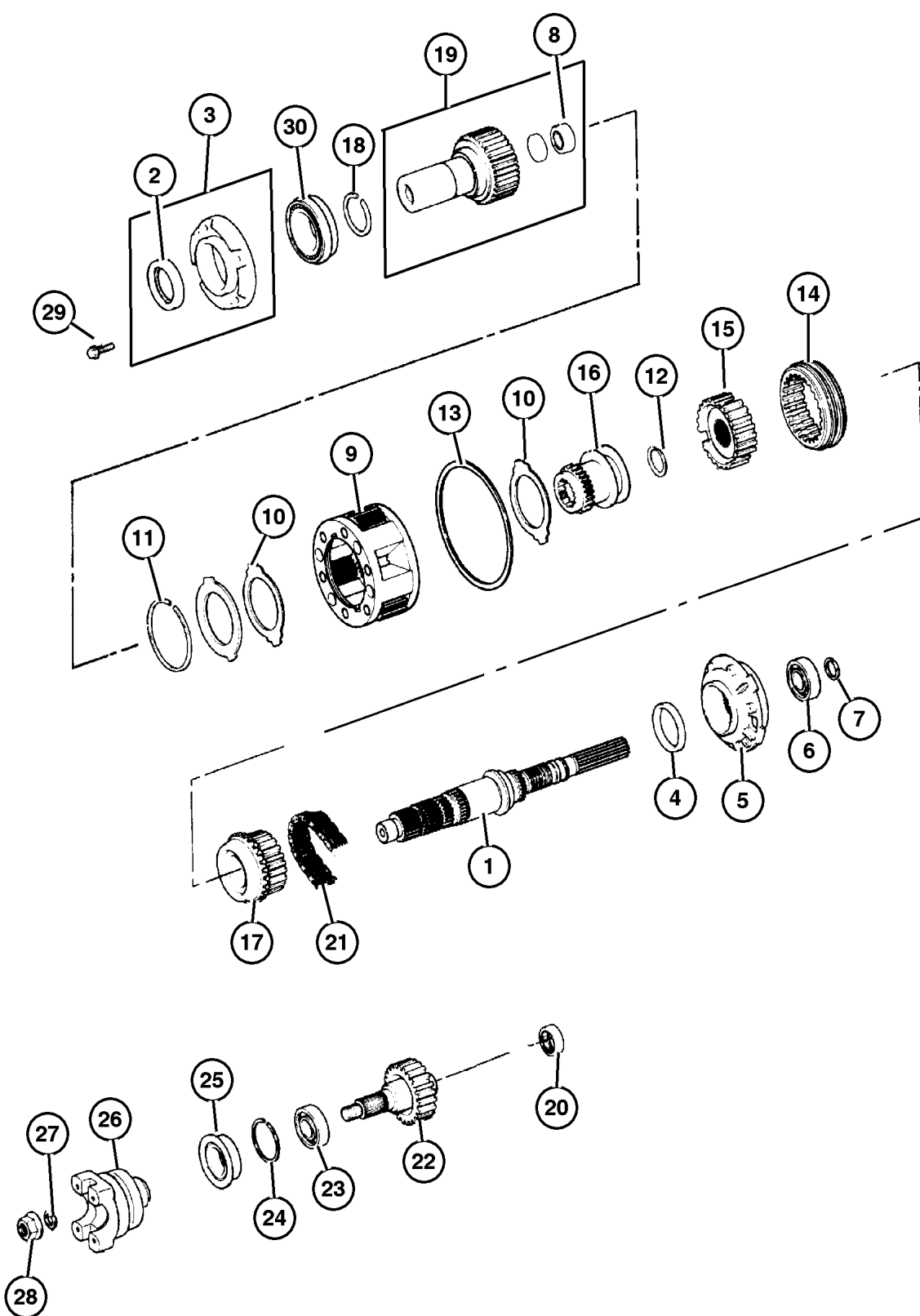
Geartrain [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 933	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
13	4219 065	1					DEH		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1					DG0		
14	4796 909	1					DEH		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1					DG0		
15	5159 201AA	1					DG0		HUB, Synchronizer
		1					DEH		
16	4897 955AA	1					DEH		SLEEVE, Range Fork
		1					DG0		
17	4796 908	1					DEH		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1					DG0		
18	3821 558	1					DEH		SNAP RING
		1					DG0		
19	4897 953AA	1					DEH		GEAR, Input
		1					DG0		
20	4269 189	1					DEH		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1					DG0		
21	4338 935	1					DEH		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1					DG0		
22	4338 934	1					DEH		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1					DG0		
23	4338 892	1					DEH		BEARING
		1					DG0		
24	4338 894	1					DEH		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1					DG0		
25	4798 112	1					DEH		SEAL
		1					DG0		
26									YOKE, Transfer Case Output

2006 Wrangler (TJ)
SERIES H =HIGHLINE L =LOWLINE M =MEDIUM P =PREMIUM S =SPORT
LINE J =JEEP - 4WD U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
BODY 77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
ENGINE ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng. ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.
TRANSMISSION DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans. DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans. DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans. DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans. DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Geartrain [DHN]
Figure 231-410



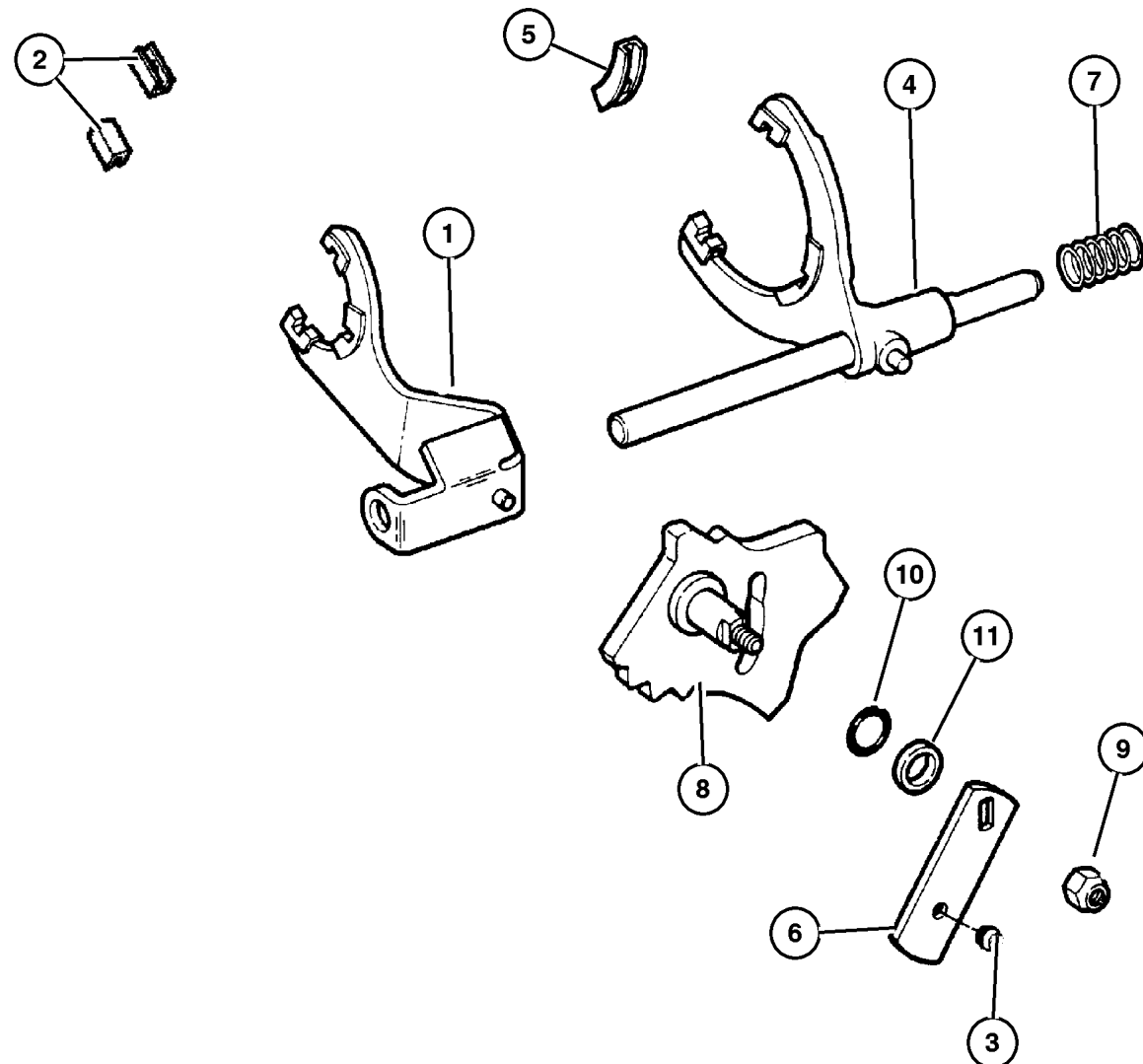
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 120	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
27	4210 983	2					DEH		WASHER, Flat
		2					DG0		
28	4446 488	1					DEH		NUT, Hex Flange
		1					DG0		
29									BOLT
	6500 318	1					DEH		
		4					DDD		
30	4746 155	1					DEH		BEARING, Input Gear
		1					DG0		

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fork & Rails [DHN] Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4798 136	1					DEH		FORK, Range
		1					DG0		
2	4167 969	2					DEH		PAD, Shift Fork
		2					DG0		
3	5300 4810	1					DEH		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1					DG0		
4	4741 237	1					DEH		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1					DG0		
5	4219 073	1					DEH		PAD, Shift Fork
		1					DG0		
6	5086 382AB	1					DEH		LEVER, Selector
		1					DG0		
7	4338 925	1					DEH		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1					DG0		
8	4638 845	1					DEH		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1					DG0		
9	6030 310	1					DEH		NUT
		1					DG0		
10	4167 963	1					DEH		SEAL, O-Ring
		1					DG0		
11	4167 964	1					DEH		SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1					DG0		

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

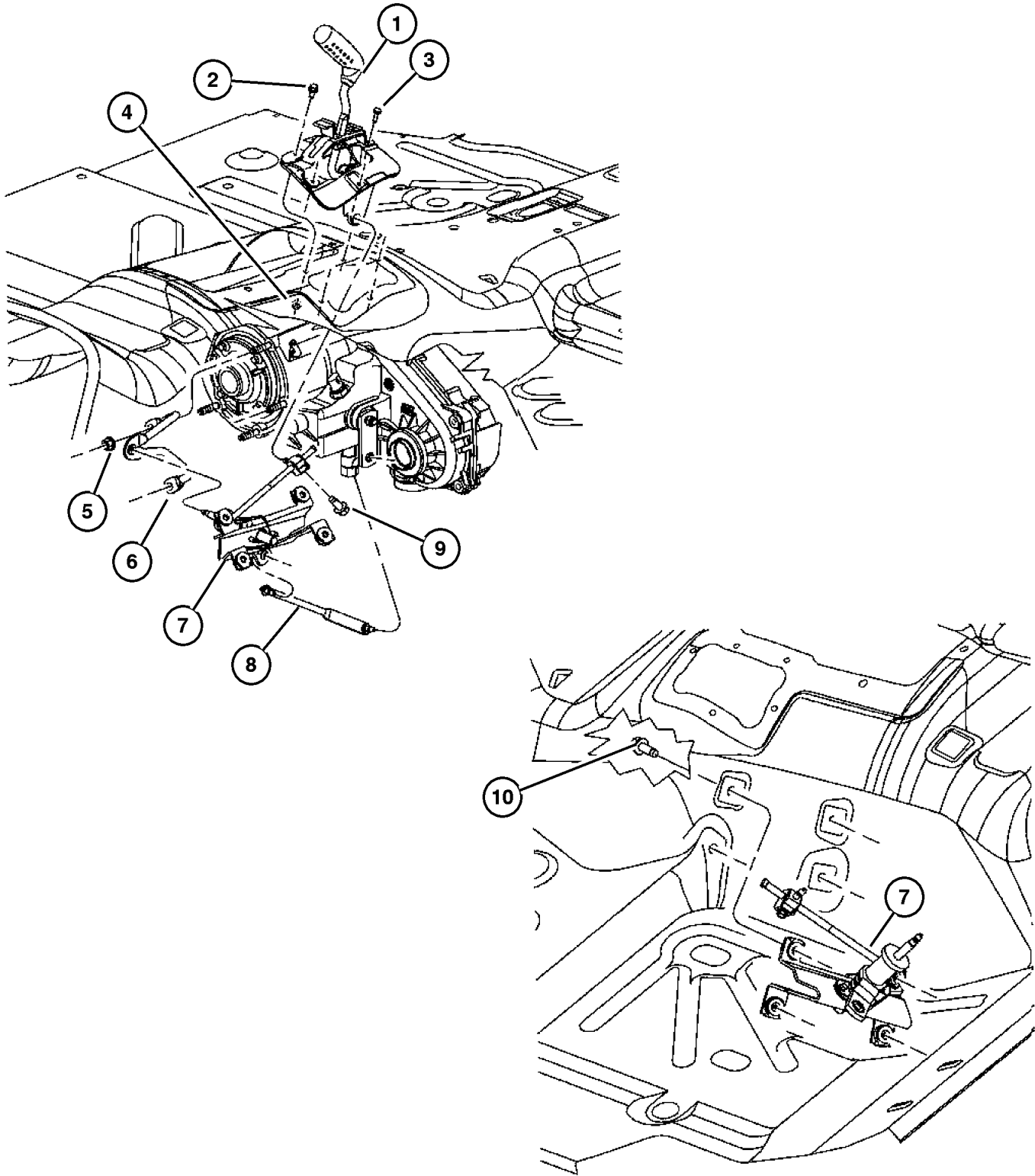
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DHN]
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines									
1	52104 080AH	1							SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2									SCREW, [M5X0.8X25.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, Shifter To Floor Pan
5									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ER0			
		6				ED0	DEH		
6	52109 743AC	1				ED0			ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109 745AB	1				ER0	DBB		
7	52059 692AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
8									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52078 904AC	1				ER0			
	52104 918AD	1				ED0	DBB		
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00

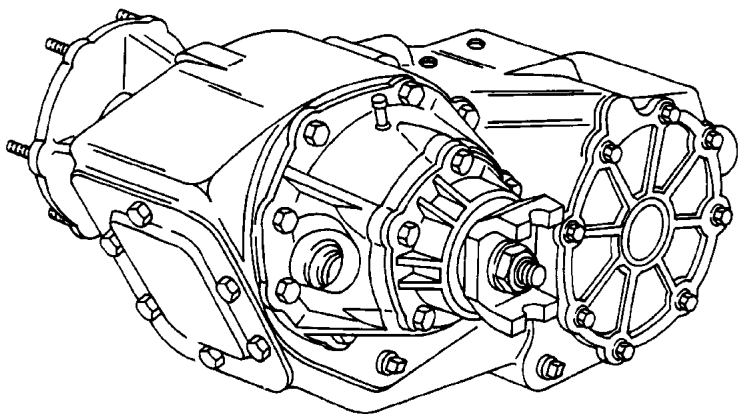
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

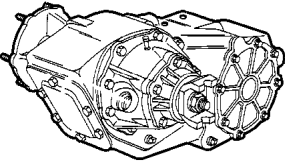
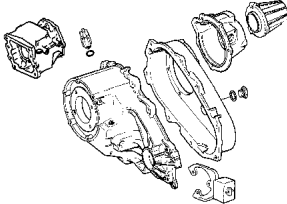
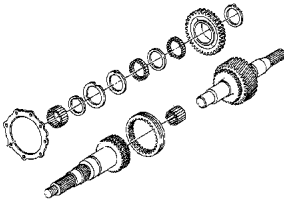
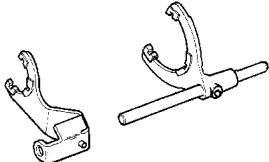

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241

GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHW]	Fig. 241-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & related Parts [DHW]	Fig. 241-210
Gear Train	
Geartrain [DHW]	Fig. 241-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rails [DHW]	Fig. 241-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control [DHW]	Fig. 241-1210



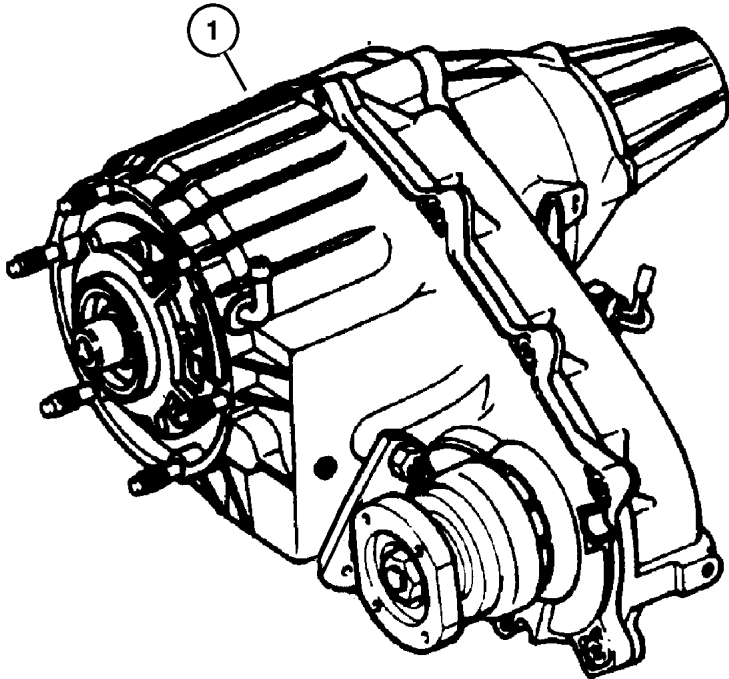
241-100 Transfer Case Assembly	241-200 Case and Related Parts	241-400 Gear Train	241-900 Fork and Rails
			
241-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case [DHW]
Figure 241-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

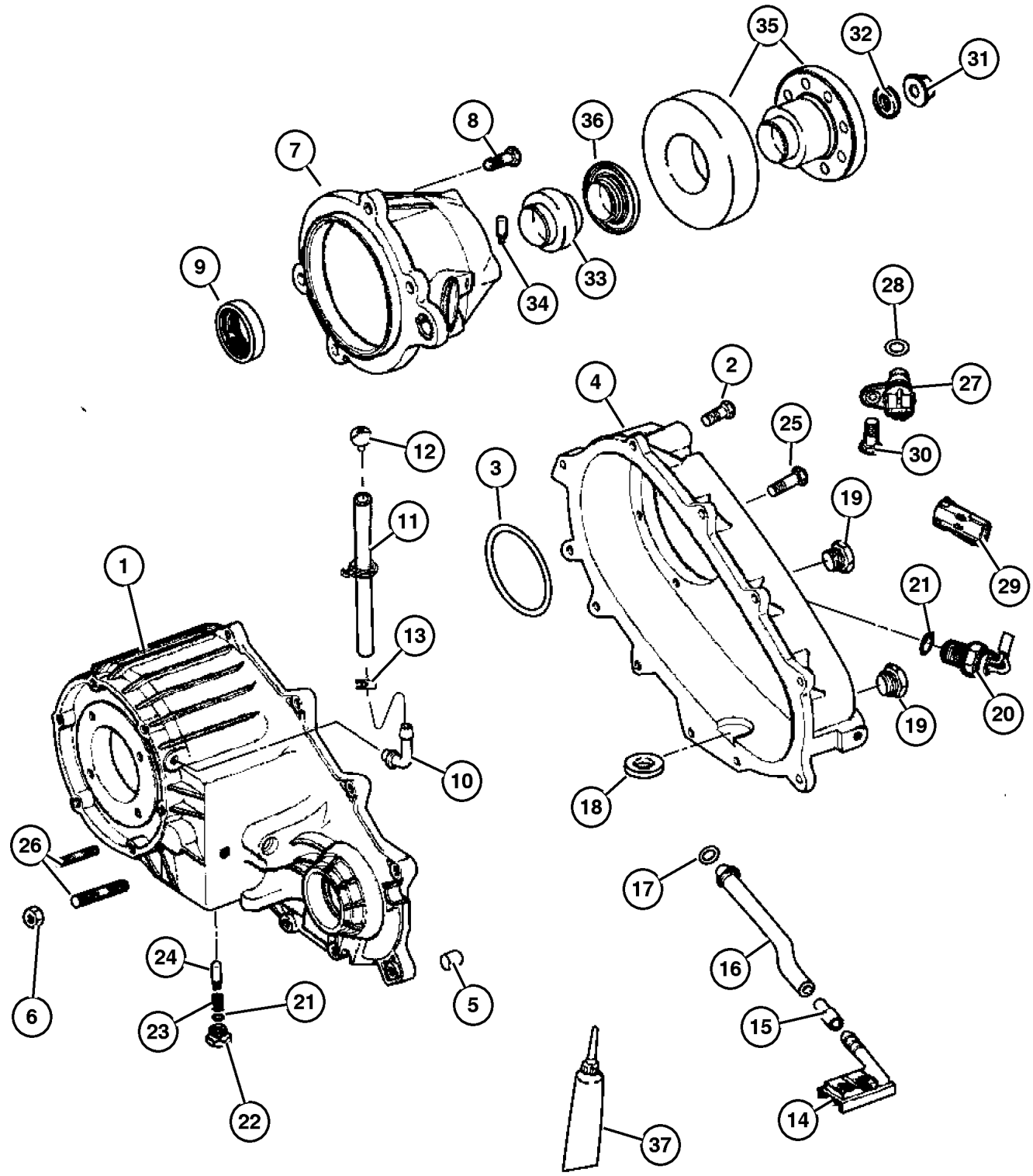
NOTE:
Sales Code
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	52111 013AD	1							TRANSFER CASE, NP241, With Stamp # [52111013AD]
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Case & related Parts [DHW]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	5093 577AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	6101 526	17							BOLT, Transfer Case
3	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
4	5093 603AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
5	5222 757	4							DOWEL
6									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ER0			
		6				ED0	DEH		
7	5166 072AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
8	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
9	5013 019AA	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
10	4796 910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
11	52105 882AA	1							HOSE, vent
12	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
13	6502 081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	5012 326AA	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15	5012 327AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	5080 223AB	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	5013 016AB	1							SEAL, Transfer Case
18	5080 218AA	1							MAGNET
19	4856 641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
20	5083 138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	4338 956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	4886 473AA	1							SCREW
23	5003 445AA	1							SPRING, Poppet Plunger
24	5003 444AA	1							PLUNGER
25	5080 859AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
26	4746 253	6							STUD
27	5033 202AB	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
28	5093 612AA	1							SEAL
29	5093 611AA	1							BRACKET
30	5101 858AA	1							BOLT, Retainer, Vehicle Speed Sensor
31	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke

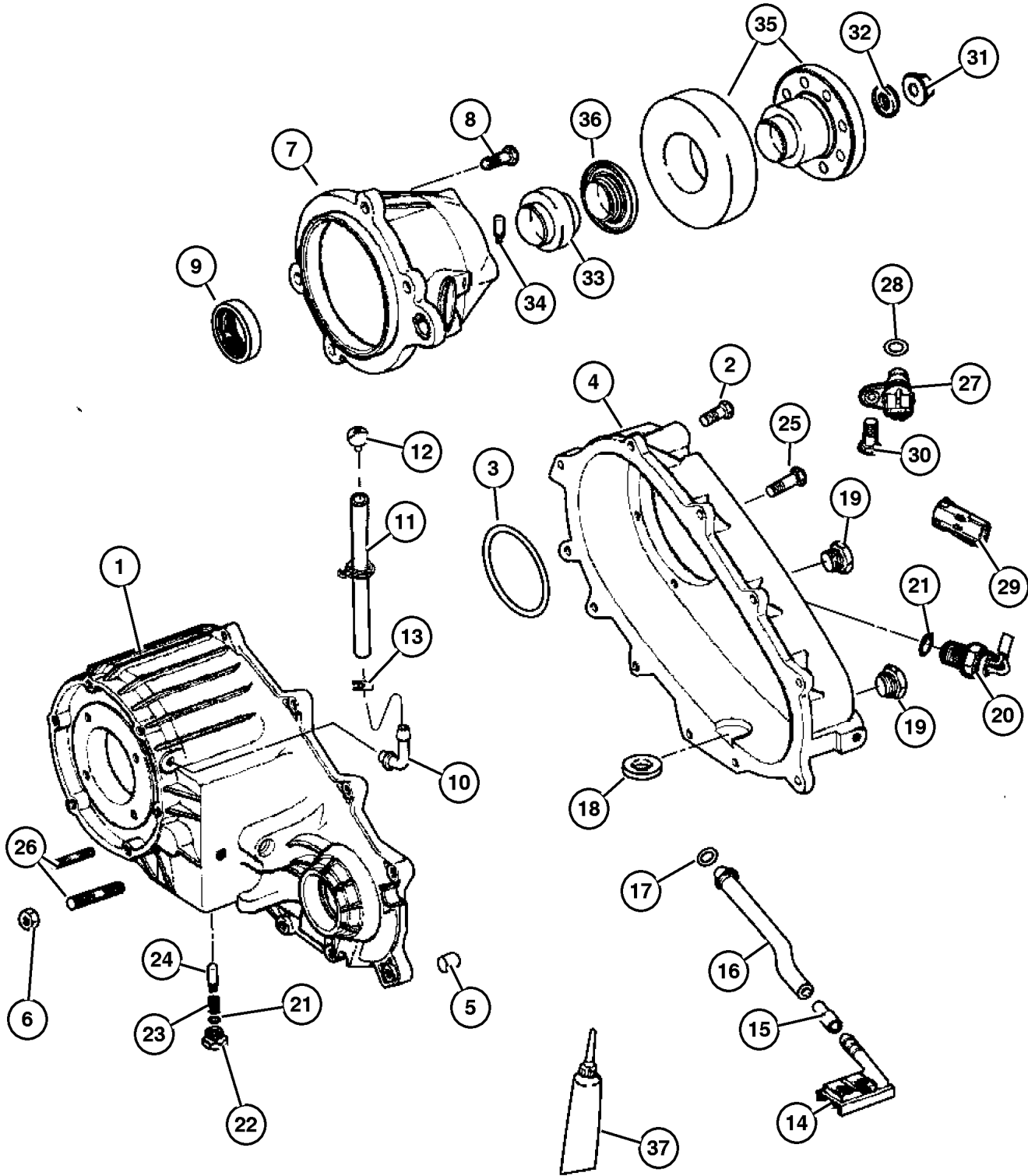
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	5139 919AA	1							TONE RING, Sensor
34	4761 140	1							PIN, Mainshaft
35	5093 604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output, Rear
36	5093 605AA	1							SLEEVE, Wear
37	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

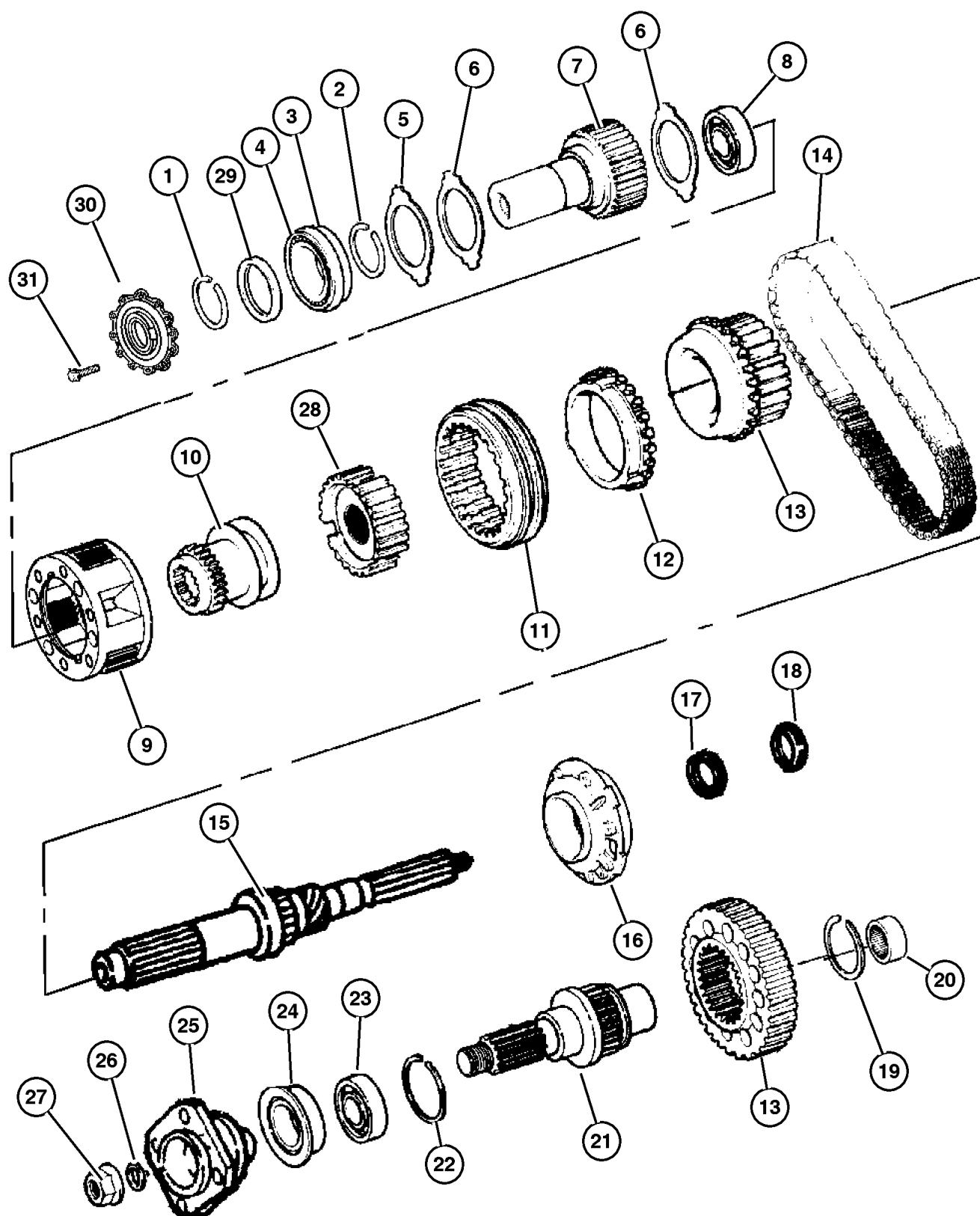
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Geartrain [DHW]
Figure 241-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines									
1	0893 31A	1							SNAP RING
2	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
3	5072 458AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
4	4746 127	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
6	5093 593AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case, Input Gear
8	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
9	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	5093 600AA	1							SLEEVE, Shift Range
11	4796 909	1							SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
12	5159 999AA	1							GEAR, Clutch Drive
13	5080 201AA	2							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
14	5080 215AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
15	5093 601AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
16	5101 878AA	1							HOUSING, Pump
17	5101 879AA	1							ROTOR, Inner
18	5101 880AA	1							ROTOR, Outer
19	5080 503AA	2							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
20	4269 189	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
21	5093 602AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
22	0893 31A	1							SNAP RING
23	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
24	4798 125	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
25	5093 604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
26	4210 973	2							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
27	4167 924	2							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
28	5080 504AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer
29	5019 020AB	1							SEAL, Input Gear
30	5093 592AA	1							RETAINER
31	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
-32	4798 130	1							SNAP RING
-33	5080 504AA-	1							HUB, Synchronizer

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

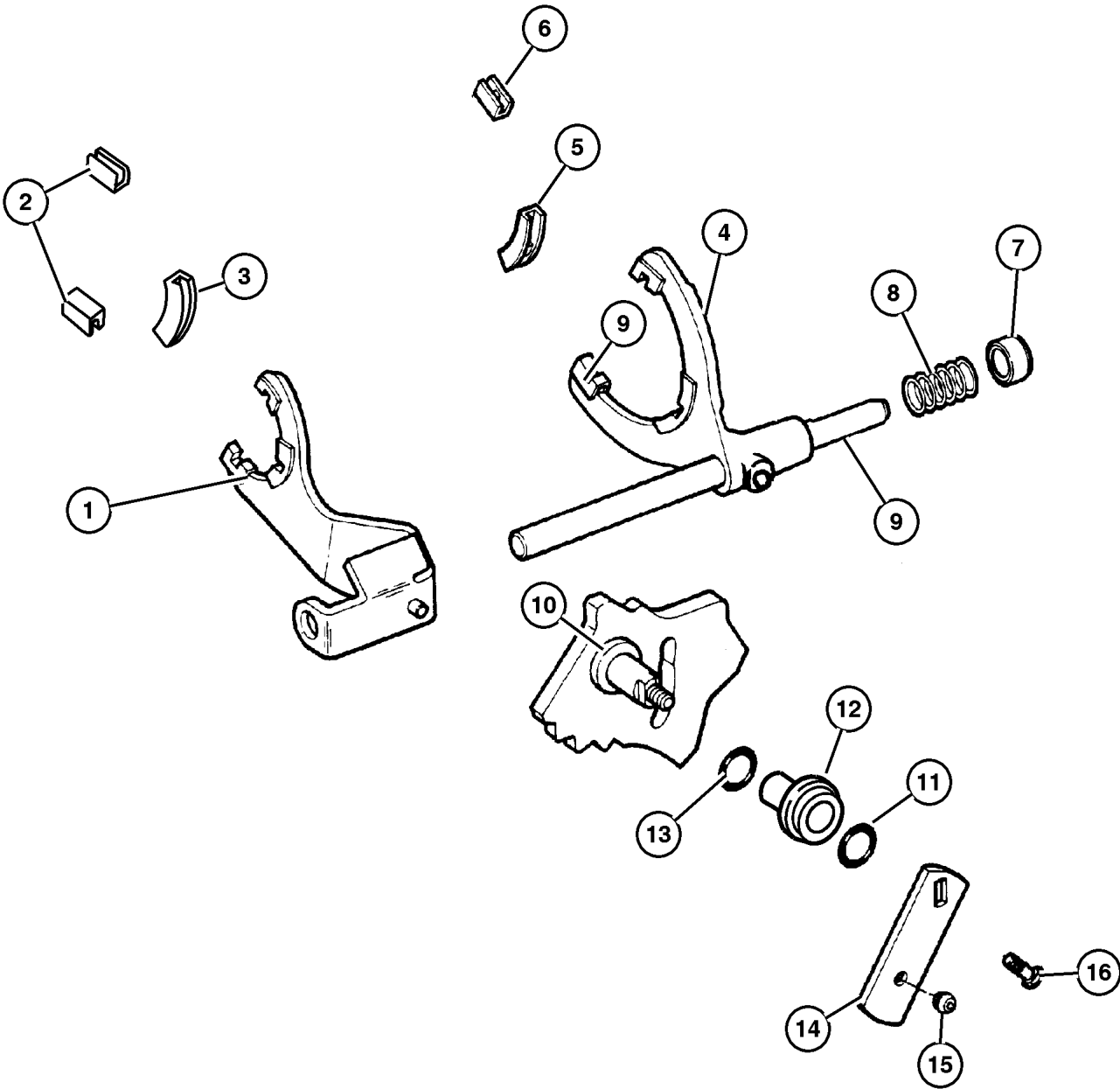
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fork & Rails [DHW]
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	5093 596AA	1							FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
3	5080 325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
4	5093 597AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	4219 073	1							PAD, Shift Fork
6	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
7	8350 3515	2							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
8	0013 816	1							SPRING, Mode Fork
9	5093 599AA	1							RAIL, Transfer Case
10	5093 594AA	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
11	5014 046AA	1							SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	5080 760AA	1							SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
13	5080 761AA	1							SEAL, Gearshift Lever
14	5093 607AA	1							LEVER, Selector
15	5300 4810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever
16	5093 608AA	1							BOLT, Transfer Case

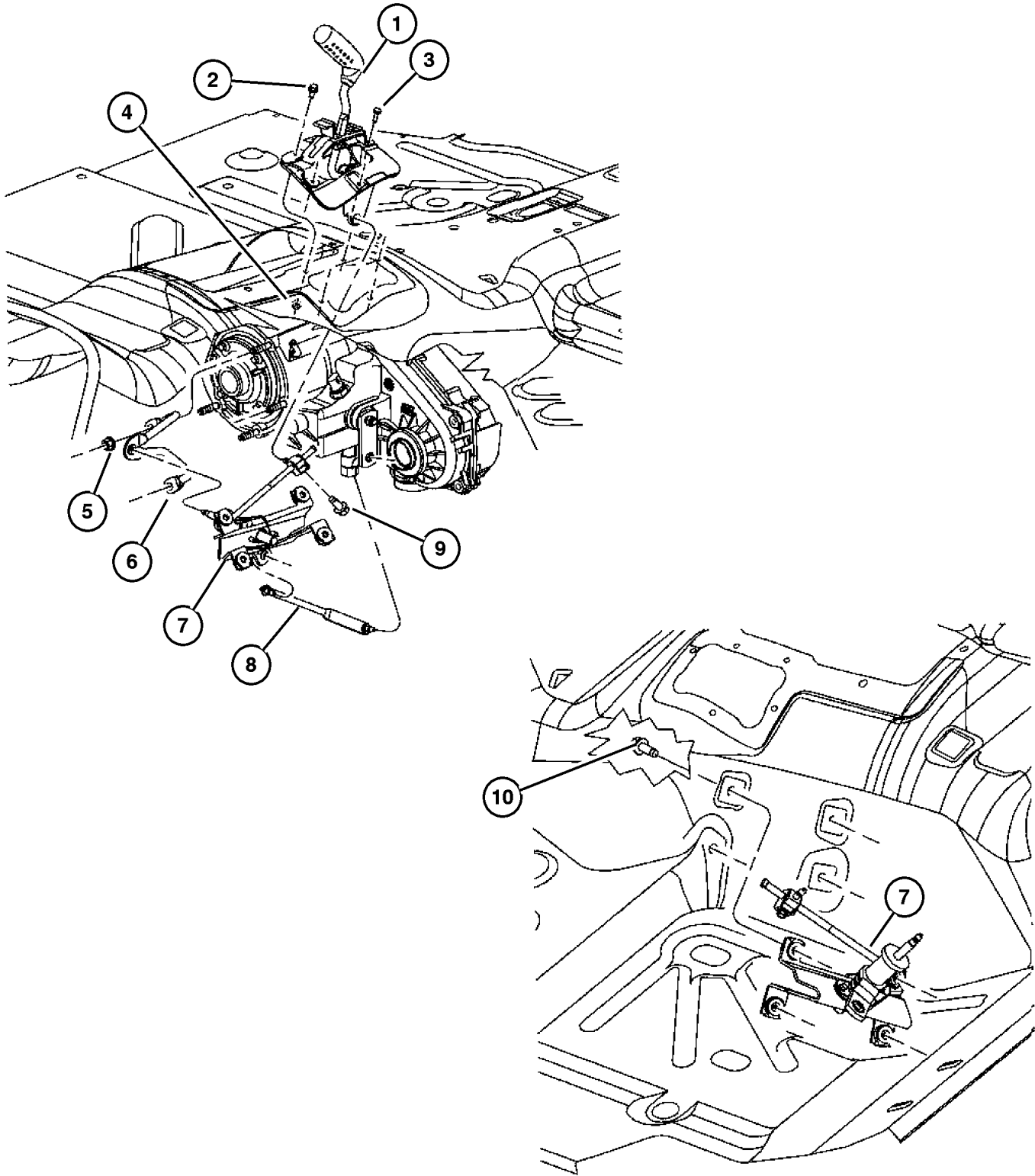
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2/2.4/2.5L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	52104 080AH	1							SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2									SCREW, [M5X0.8X25.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, Shifter To Floor Pan
5									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ER0			
		6				ED0	DEH		
6	52109 920AA	1	J			ER0			ROD, Torque Shaft
7	52109 695AA	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
8	52104 073AC	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

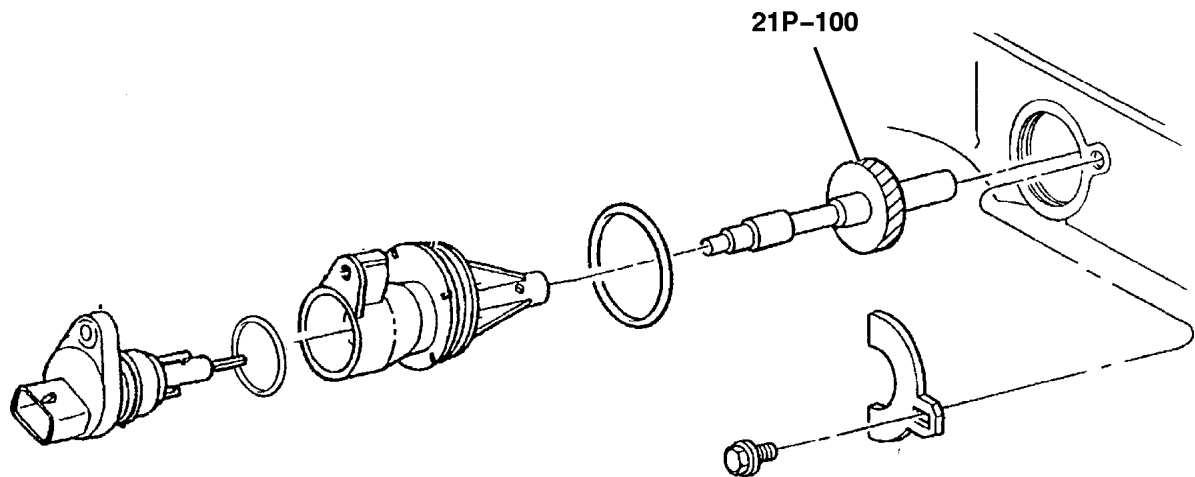
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

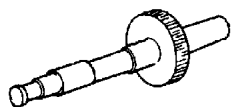
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion and Housing Fig. 21P-110



<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion and Housing
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio

[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio

[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio

[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire

[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire

[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire

[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire

[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire

[TY3]=P245/75r16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire

[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire

[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires

[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires

[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

1	5602 7905	1		H, L, M, P					SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	4799 062	1				ER0	DG6		O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	6022 225	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	5206 7634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	5206 7636	1							With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]
	5206 7638	1							With [TUS+DMF]
	5206 7639	1							With [TRN+DMF]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

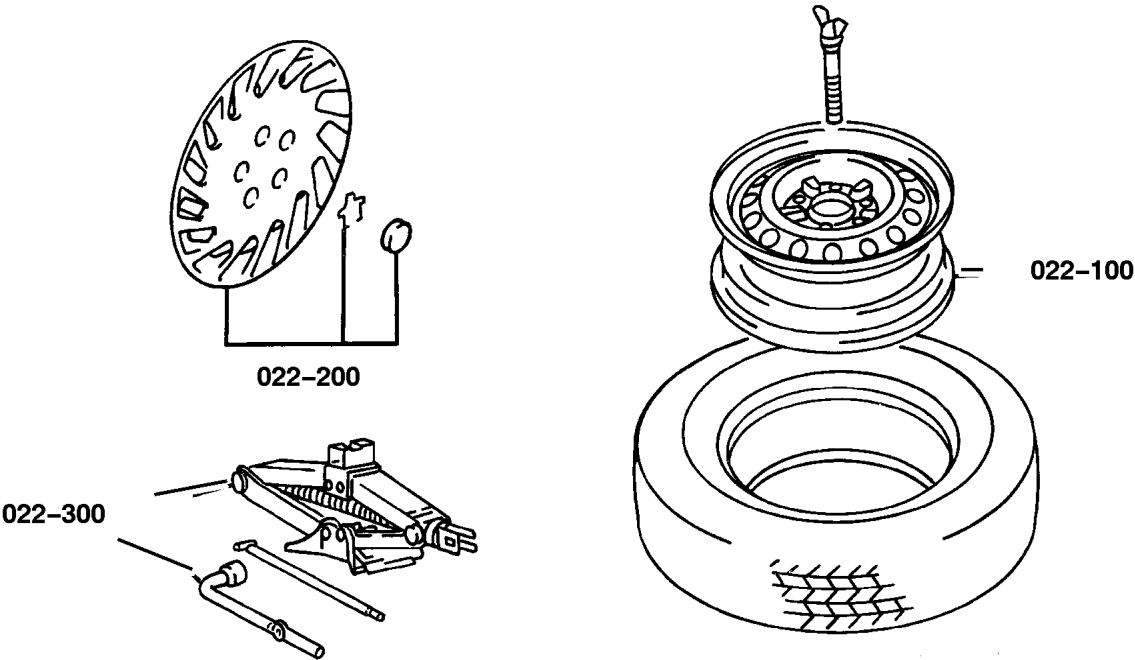
Caps And Covers Fig. 022-210


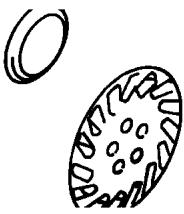
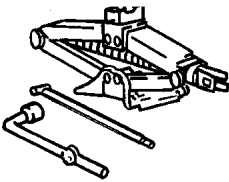
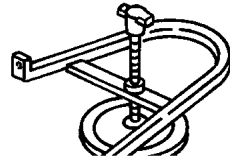
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Fig. 022-310

Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted Fig. 022-410

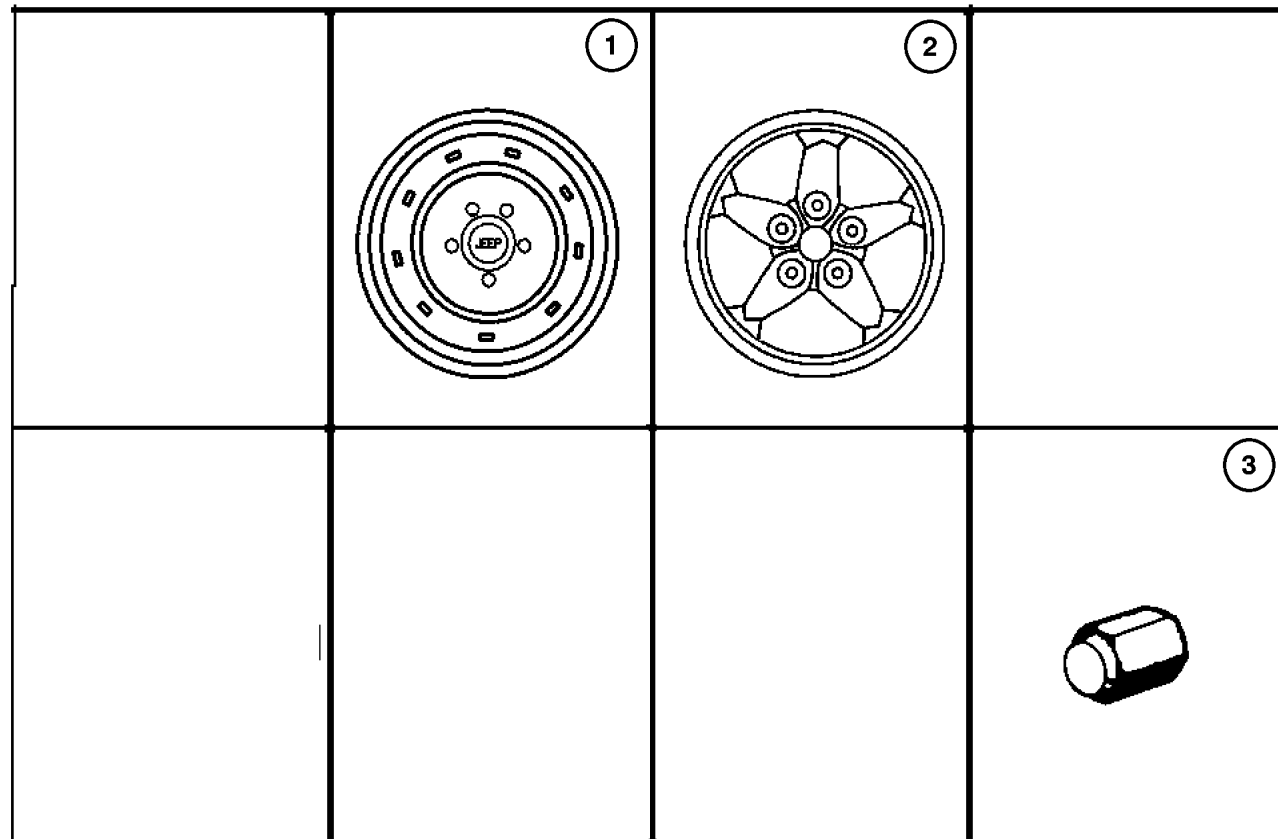


<div>022-100</div> <div>Wheels and Hardware</div> <div></div>	<div>022-200</div> <div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div> <div></div>	<div>022-300</div> <div>Jack Stowage</div> <div></div>	<div>022-400</div> <div>Spare Tire Stowage</div> <div></div>
--	---	--	---

Wheels

Figure 022-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FV63 S4AAE	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WJ5]
2									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EE80 PAKAF	4							[WJW]
	5HP23 PAKAB	4							[WDY]
	5JL73 PAKAA	4							[WJ4]
3	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-4									STEM, Wheel Valve
	2073 355	5							
		4							[WDY]



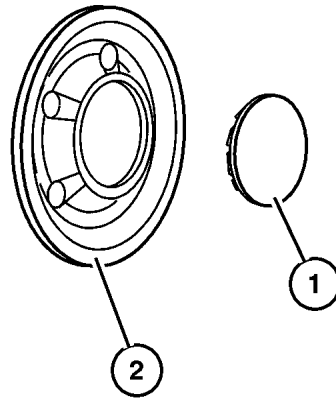
2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Caps And Covers Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059 522AA	4							[WDY]
		4							[WJ4]
	5DY07 TAEAB	4							[WJW]
2	5GL69 S4AAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJ5]

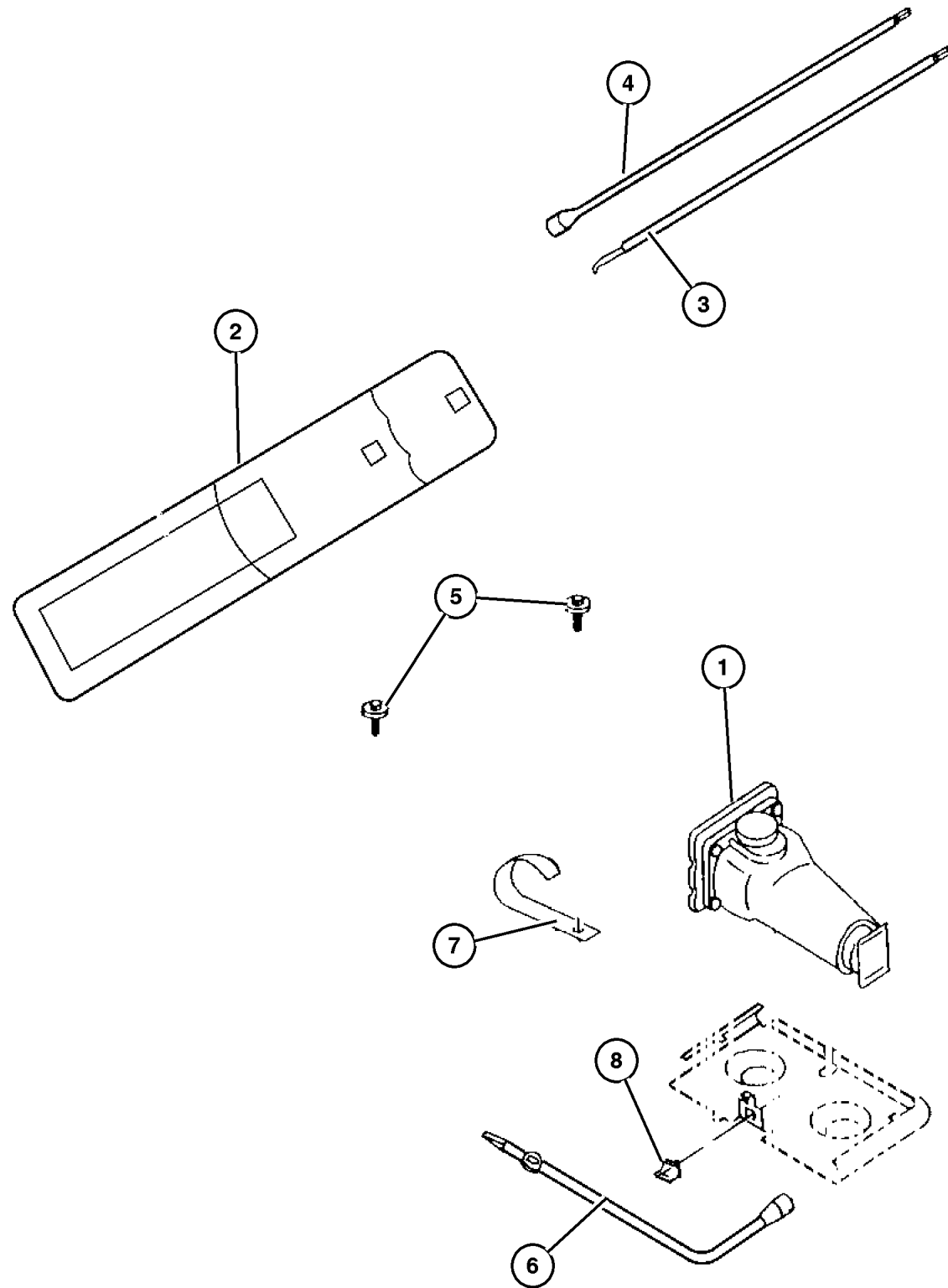


2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Jack And Storage Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52058 912AC	1							JACK
2	52059 162AD	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	52058 905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
4	52088 133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
5	6504 616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
6	52058 907AB	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
7	5205 9047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
8	6504 697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench
-9	52110 391AB-	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
-10	52059 185AA-	1							CLIP

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

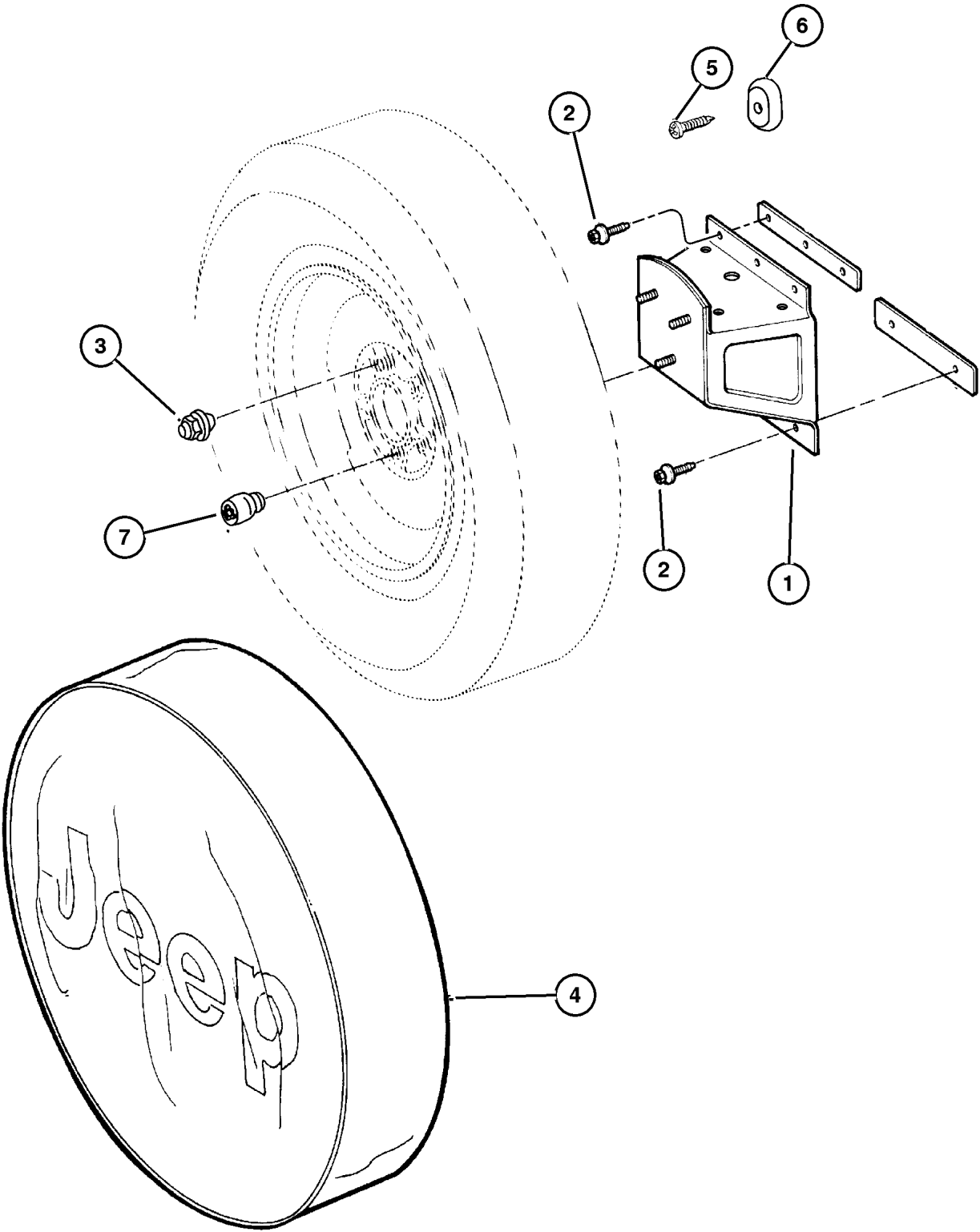
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF4 7TX7	1		H, L, M					
	5FF5 5TX7	1		H	77				European
	5JG83 1X7AA	1		P	77				European [ABB,-ABA]
	5JG84 1X7AA	1		P	77				European [ABA]
	5JG85 1X7AA	1		P	77				European [-ABB]
5	6506 476AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00
6									BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
	5501 3350	1							[TUS]
	5534 5519	1							[-TUS]
7	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

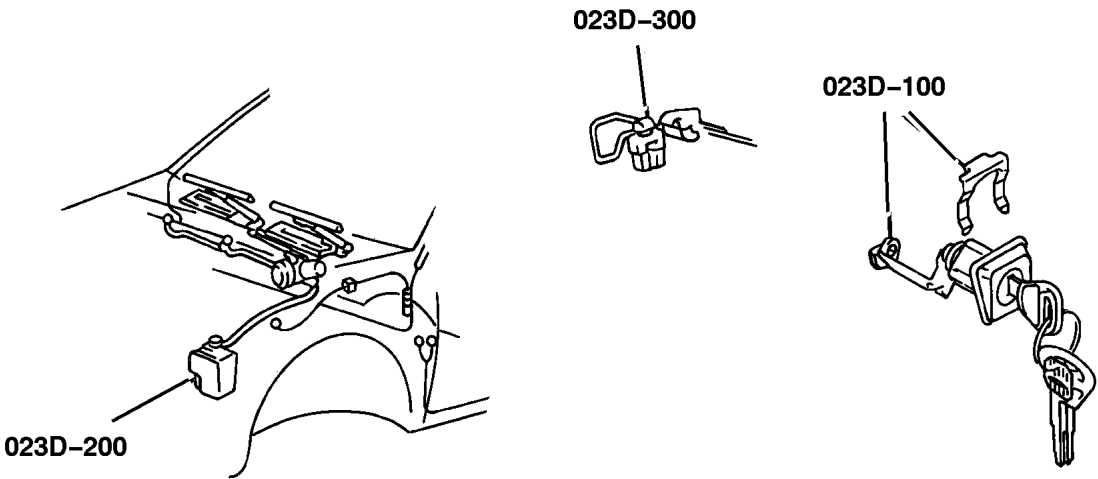
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

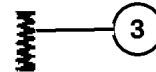
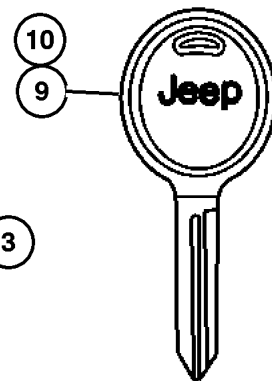
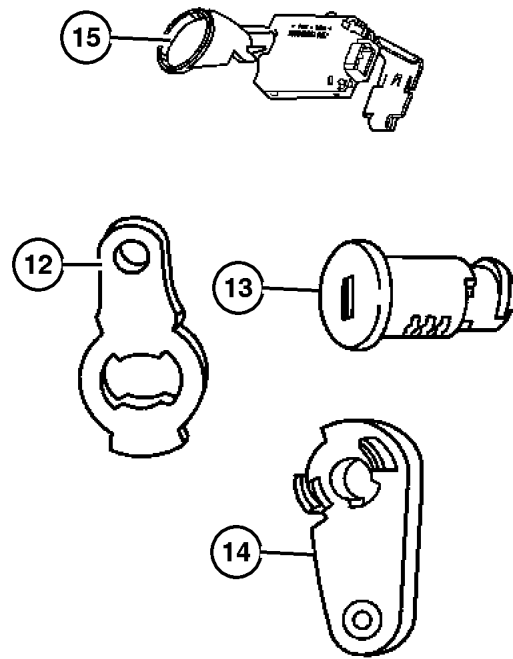
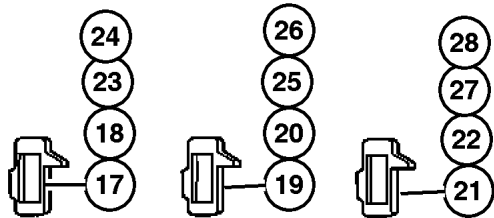
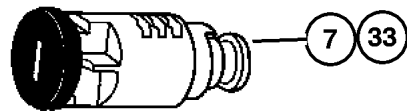
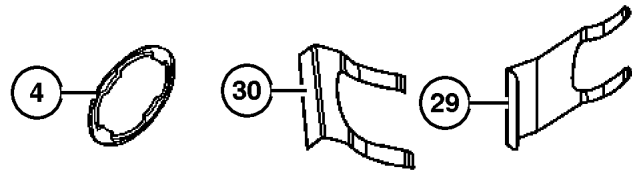
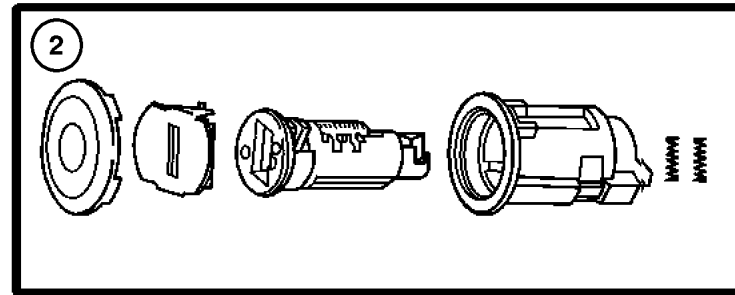
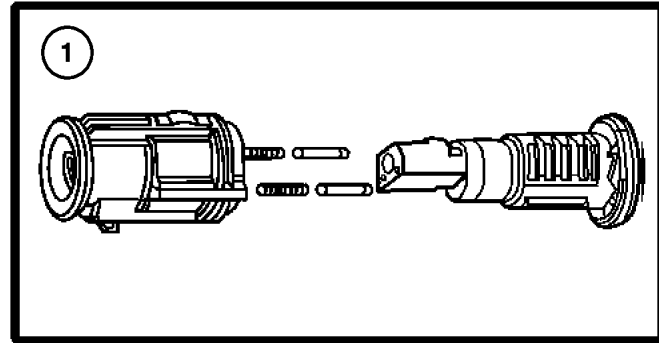
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Keys	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Wiper System Front	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23D-305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders and Keys Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5139 207AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
3	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
4	5523 5561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-5	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-6	55176 401AC-	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-8	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
9	5018 343AA	1							KEY, Master, Key for Hard Tonneau
10	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Blank
11	4658 444	2							CLIP, Latch
12	55075 824AB	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
13	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
15	56010 209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-16	5010 883AB-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
17	5010 879AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
18	5010 880AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
19	5010 881AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
20	5010 882AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
21	5257 132AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
22	5257 133AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
23	5257 134AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
24	5257 135AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
25	4778 117AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
26	4778 118AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
27	4778 119AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
28	4778 120AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
29	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
30	55176 401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-31	5016 731AA-	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-32	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

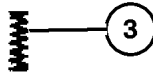
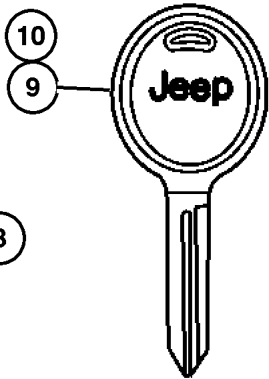
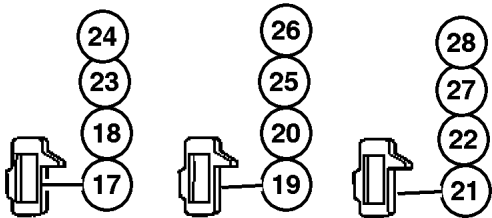
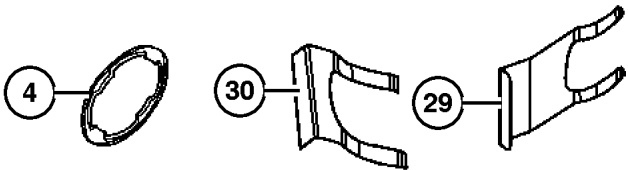
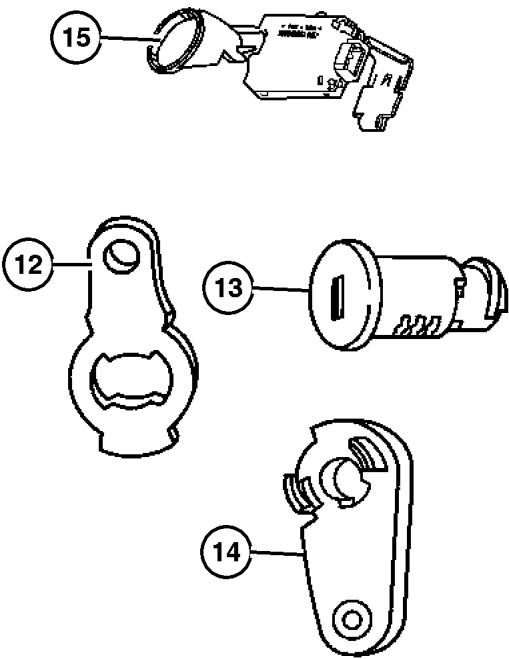
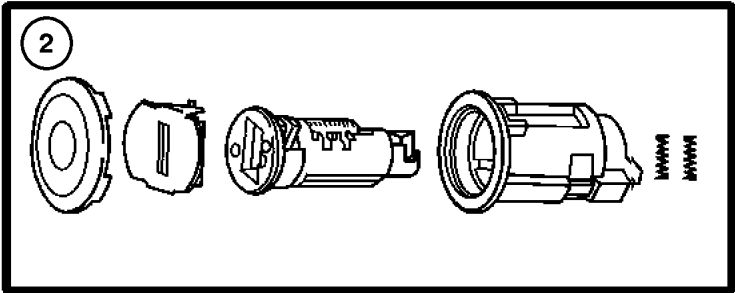
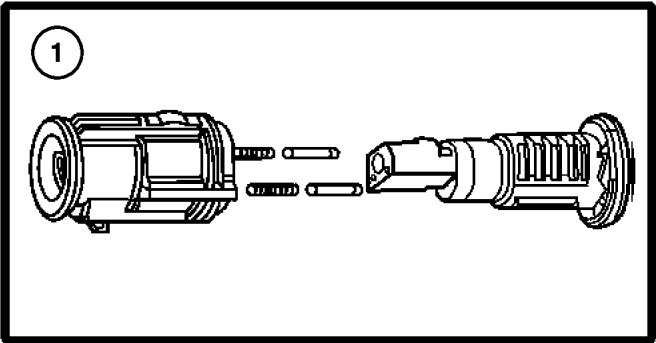
TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	5083 915AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				H =HIGHLINE		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE				U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM								DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM								DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT								DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

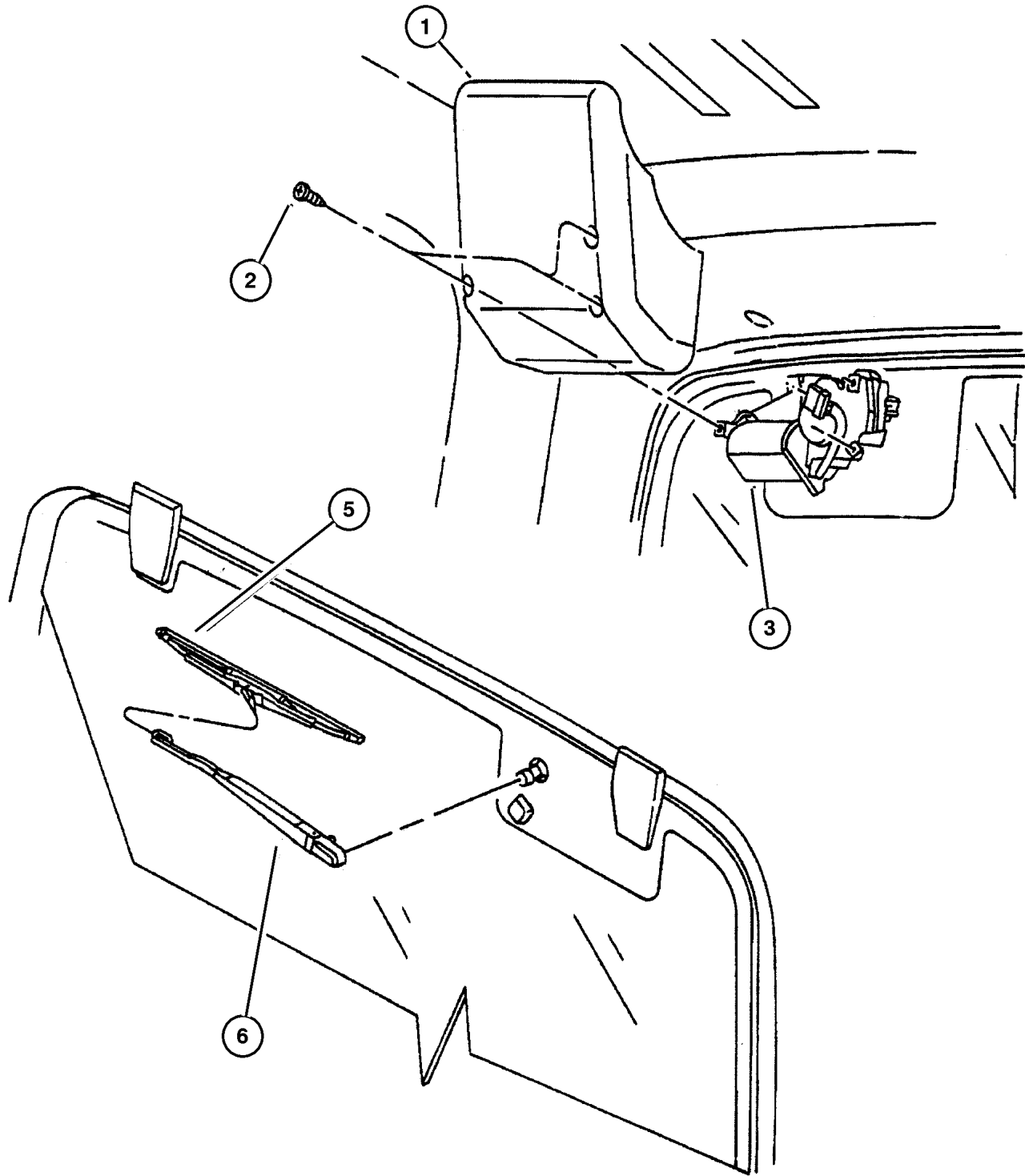
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155 658AB	2	J						
	55155 659AB	2	U		77				
2	55154 762AD	2							BLADE, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55156 374AC	1	J						
	55154 768AD	1	U		77				
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55156 728AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	5096 346AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5096 344AA	1							Single Pump
	5096 345AA	1							Double Pump
8	5096 347AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	5096 343AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Single Pump
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
11	3671 410	1							TEE, Washer Hose
12	55156 742AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	4805 007	2							CLIP, Washer Hose

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 660AD	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55156 278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	4883 521AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	55397 177AA	1							BLADE, rear window wiper
6	55156 663AA	1							ARM, Wiper
-7	5517 6464	1			77				GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-8	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	5515 5457	1			77				CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	5161 395AA-	1	J		78				WASHER
-12	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-13	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting
-14	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-15	5515 4535	1			77				HOSE, Check Valve To Nozzle

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater Unit, LHD	Fig. 024-110
Heater Unit, RHD	Fig. 024-120
HVAC Unit, LHD	Fig. 024-130
HVAC Unit, RHD	Fig. 024-140

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine	Fig. 024-210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine Left Hand Drive	Fig. 024-220
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine Right Hand Drive	Fig. 024-230
Plumbing, HVAC 2.4L Engine	Fig. 024-240
Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-250
Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-260
Seals, A/C Condenser	Fig. 024-270

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater And A/c	Fig. 024-310
-------------------------------	--------------

Air Conditioning Compressor

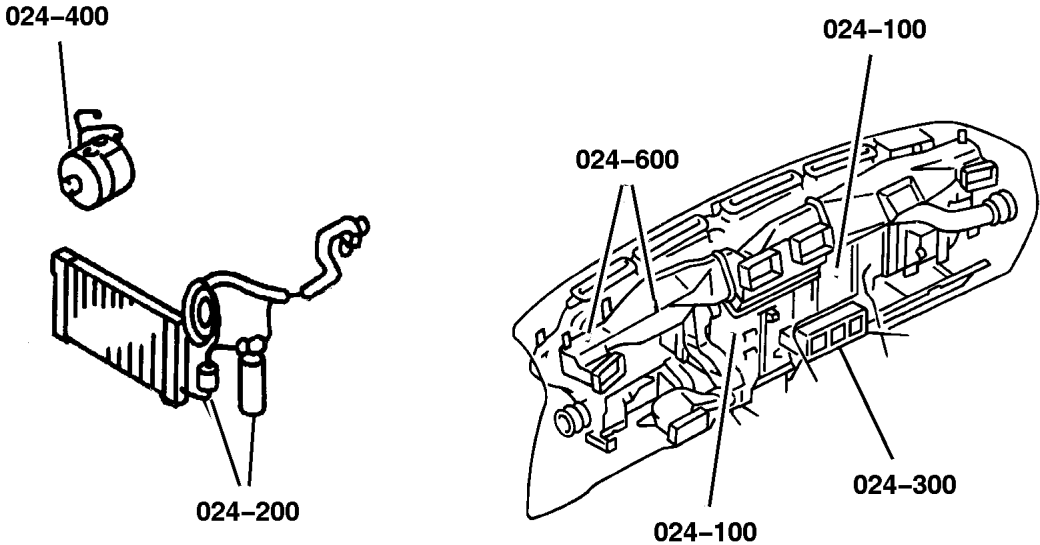
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.4L [ED0] Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L [ER0] Engine	Fig. 024-420

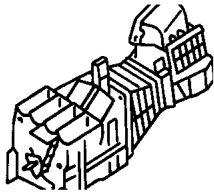
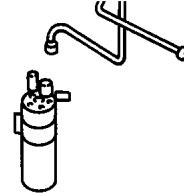
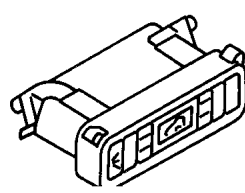
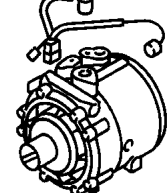
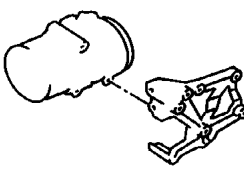
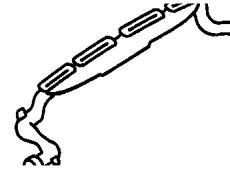
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine	Fig. 024-520
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-530

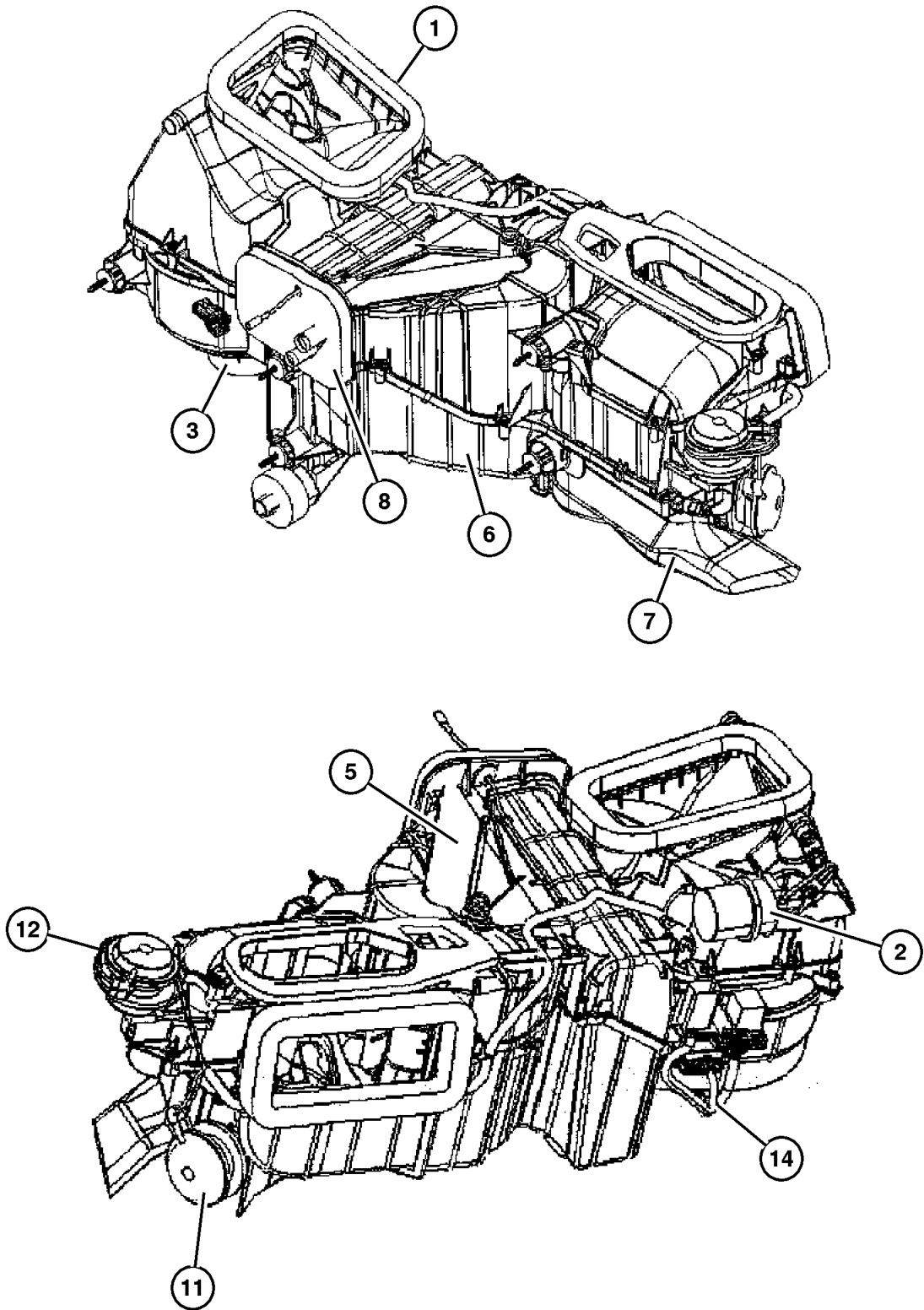
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater and A/C	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

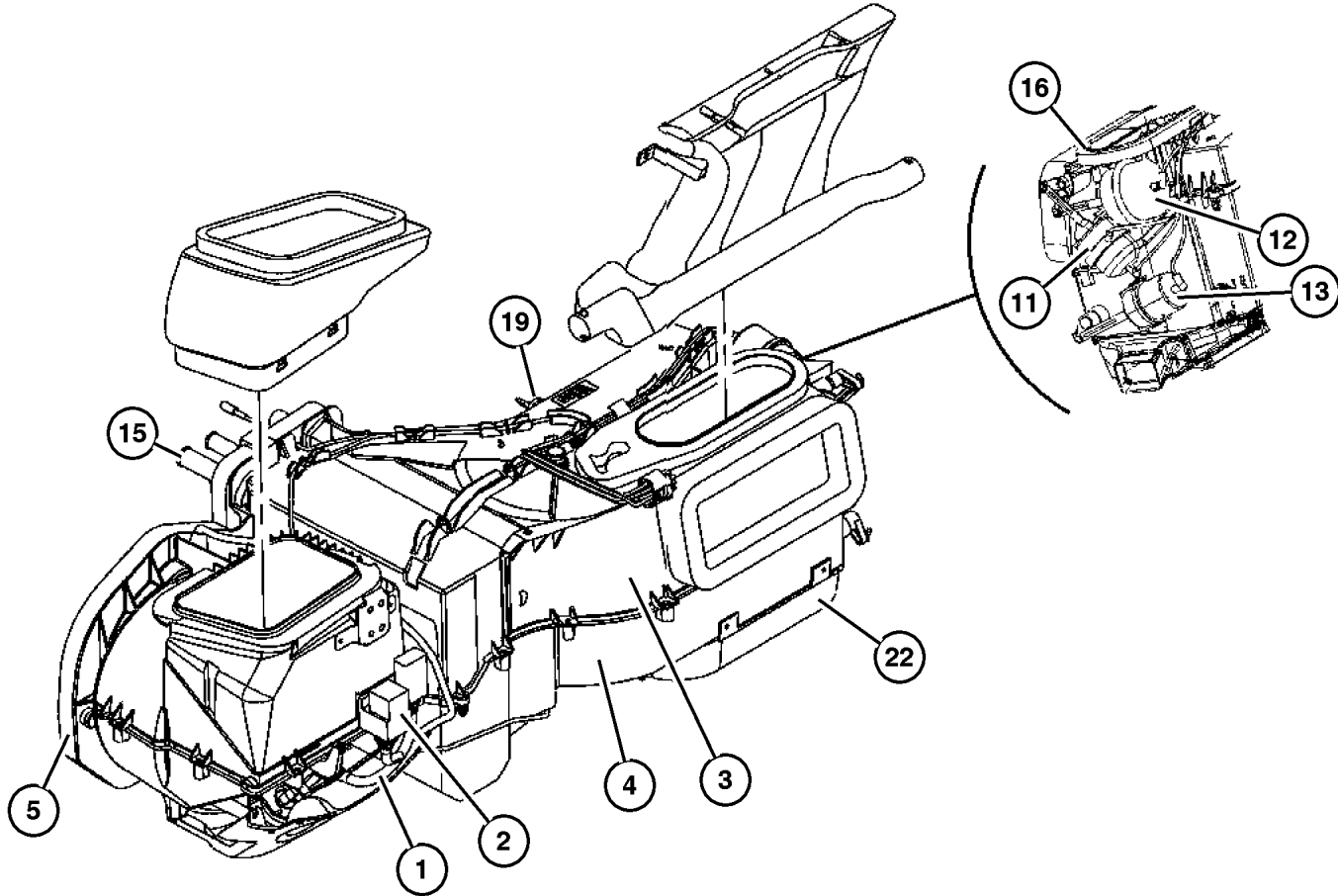
Heater Unit, LHD
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Recirculation Door Lever, Recirculation Door, Link, Door Bushing and Screw.
2	5073 173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculation Door
3	5139 720AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-4	5139 719AA-	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
5	5073 175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper, Includes: Defrost Duct Outlet Cover, 4 Screws and 1 Stud.
6	5073 176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower, Includes 4 Studs.
7	5073 177AA	1	J						DUCT, Floor
8	5073 179AA	1	J						GROMMET
-9	5161 657AA-	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
-10	5013 741AB-	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
11	5073 181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
12	5066 518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost Door
-13	5073 182AA-	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
14	5073 183AA	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-15	5073 174AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Air Inlet Seal, 5 Sealing Washers, Drain Tube Seal, Plumbing to Dash Seal, Panel Door Opening Seal, Defrost/Demister Seal.
-16	5073 184AA-	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes: Blend Door, Panel Door, Floor/Defrost Door and Panel Door Lever.
-17	55037 651AB-	1	J			77, 78			TUBE, Evaporator Housing

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

Heater Unit, RHD
Figure 024-120



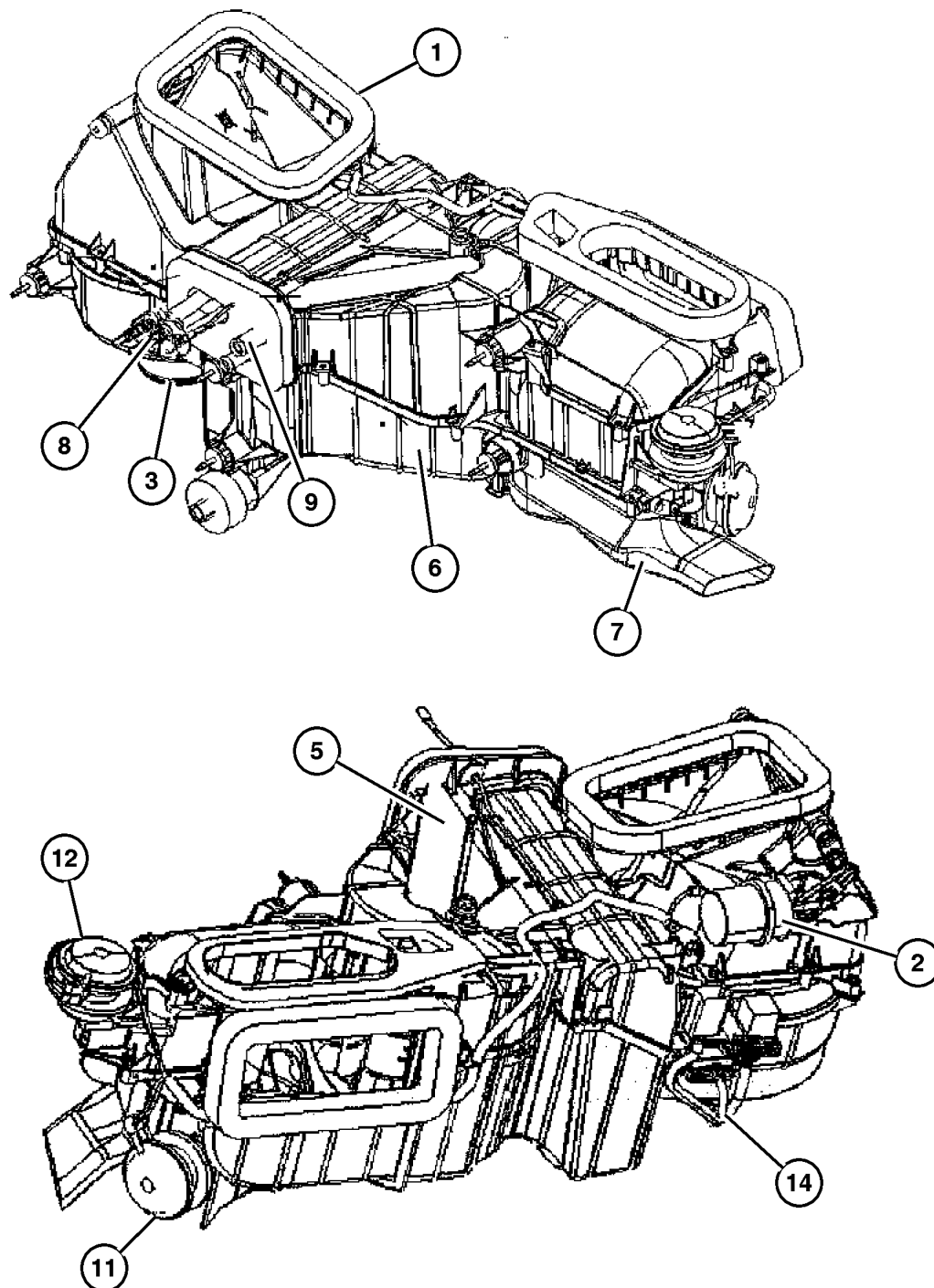
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 085	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
2	5600 6707	1	U		77				RELAY, Mini
3	5013 734AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, Heater, Includes: Panel Door, Defrost Door and Defrost Door Lever.
4	5013 739AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, Heater, Includes: Floor Door and Door Lever.
5	4864 951	1	U		77				RING
-6	4864 956	1	U		77				BLOWER
-7	4864 957	1	U		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
-8	4897 611AA-	1	U		77				DOOR, Blend Air
-9	5013 743AA-	1	U		77				ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-10	5013 741AB-	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Blend Door
11	4864 994	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Defroster
12	4864 995	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Blend
13	5016 597AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Panel
-14	4864 998AC-	1	U		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
15	4874 046	1	U		77				CORE, Heater
16	4874 066	1	U		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct
-17	4874 068	1	U		77				SEAL, Vent
-18	4874 072AB-	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Scroll Seal, Drain Tube Seal and Seal for the Heat Core.
19	5061 426AA	1	U		77				WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-20	4874 079	1	U		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve
-21	5013 744AA-	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
22	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
-23	56000 724AB-	1	U		77				TUBE, Evaporator Housing

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

HVAC Unit, LHD Figure 024-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Recirculation Door Lever, Recirculation Door, Link, Door Bushing and Screw.
2	5073 173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculation Door
3	5139 720AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-4	5139 719AA-	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
5	5073 175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper, Includes: Defrost Duct Outlet Cover, 4 Screws and 1 Stud.
6	5073 176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower, Includes 4 Studs.
7	5073 177AA	1	J						DUCT, Floor
8	5073 178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
9	5161 657AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
-10	5013 741AB-	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
11	5073 181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
12	5066 518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost Door
-13	5073 182AA-	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
14	5073 183AA	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-15	5073 174AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Air Inlet Seal, 5 Sealing Washers, Drain Tube Seal, Plumbing to Dash Seal, Panel Door Opening Seal, Defrost/Demister Seal.
-16	5073 184AA-	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes: Blend Door, Panel Door, Floor/Defrost Door and Panel Door Lever.

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

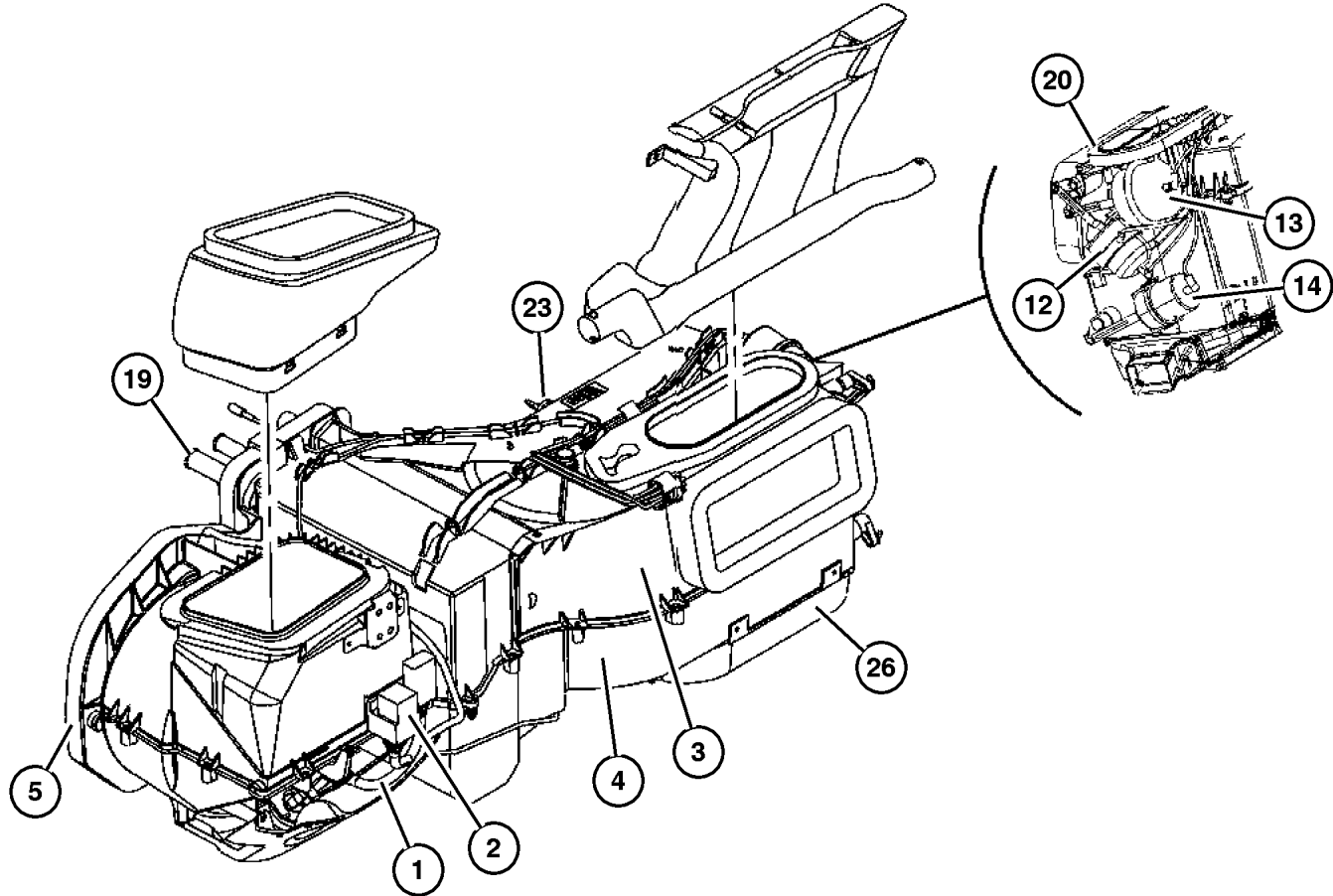
LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

HVAC Unit, RHD
Figure 024-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 085	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
2	5600 6707	1	U		77				RELAY, Mini
3	5013 733AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Upper
4	5013 738AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Lower
5	4864 951	1	U		77				RING
-6	4864 956	1	U		77				BLOWER
-7	4864 957	1	U		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
-8	4897 611AA-	1	U		77				DOOR, Blend Air
-9	5013 743AA-	1	U		77				ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-10	5013 741AB-	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Blend Door
-11	4864 993	1	U		77				DOOR, Fresh Air
12	4864 994	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Defroster
13	4864 995	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Blend Door
14	5016 597AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Panel
-15	4864 996	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum, Recirculation
-16	4864 998AC-	1	U		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
-17	4864 997AC-	1	U		77				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-18	4874 044AD-	1	U		77				EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
19	4874 046	1	U		77				CORE, Heater
20	4874 066	1	U		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct
-21	4874 068	1	U		77				SEAL, Vent
-22	4874 070AB-	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
23	5061 426AA	1	U		77				WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-24	4874 079	1	U		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve
-25	5013 744AA-	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
26	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
-27	56000 724AB-	1	U		77				TUBE, Evaporator Housing

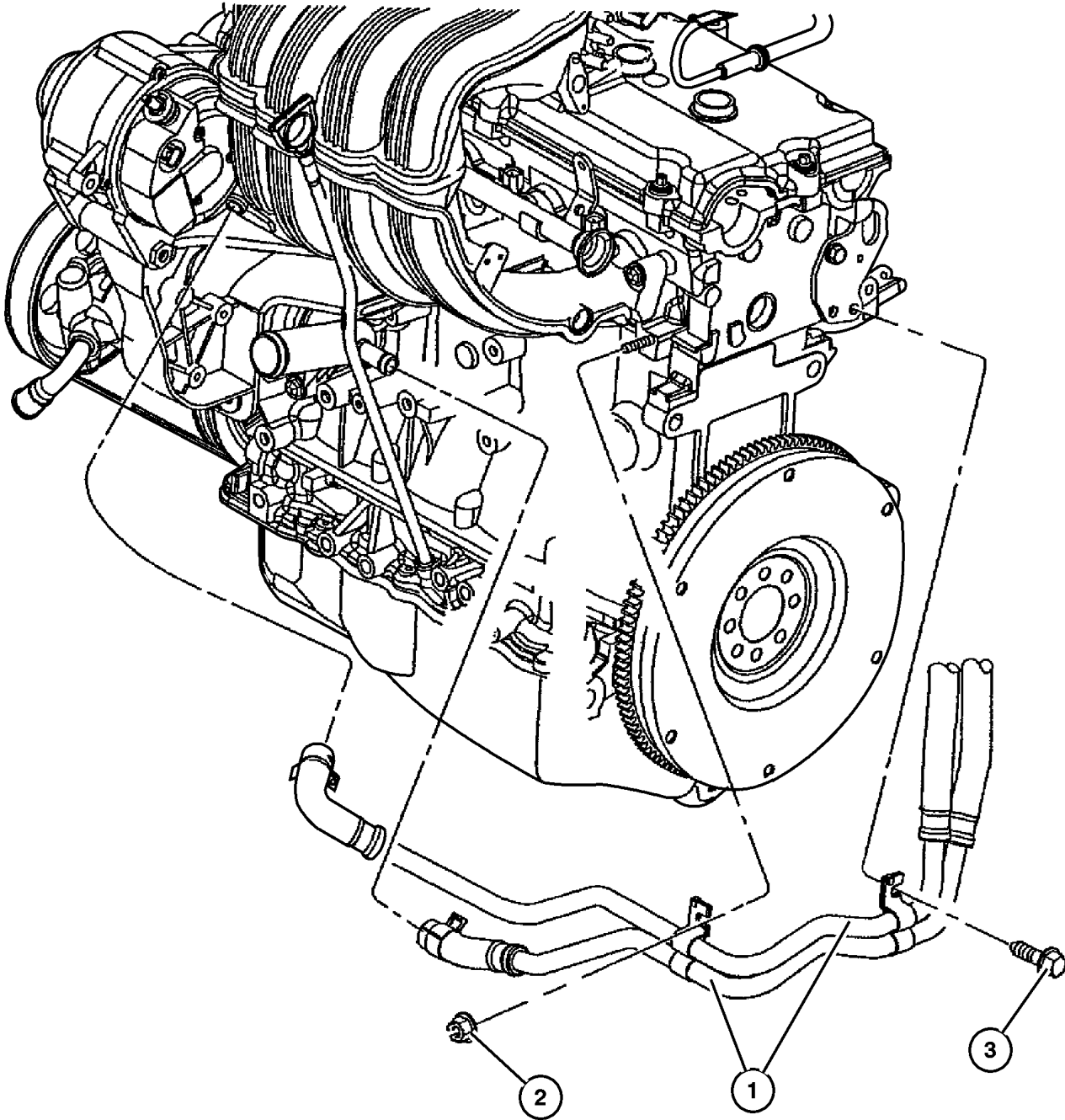
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine
Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 591AE	1				ED0			TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	6101 445	AR							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
3	6505 178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head



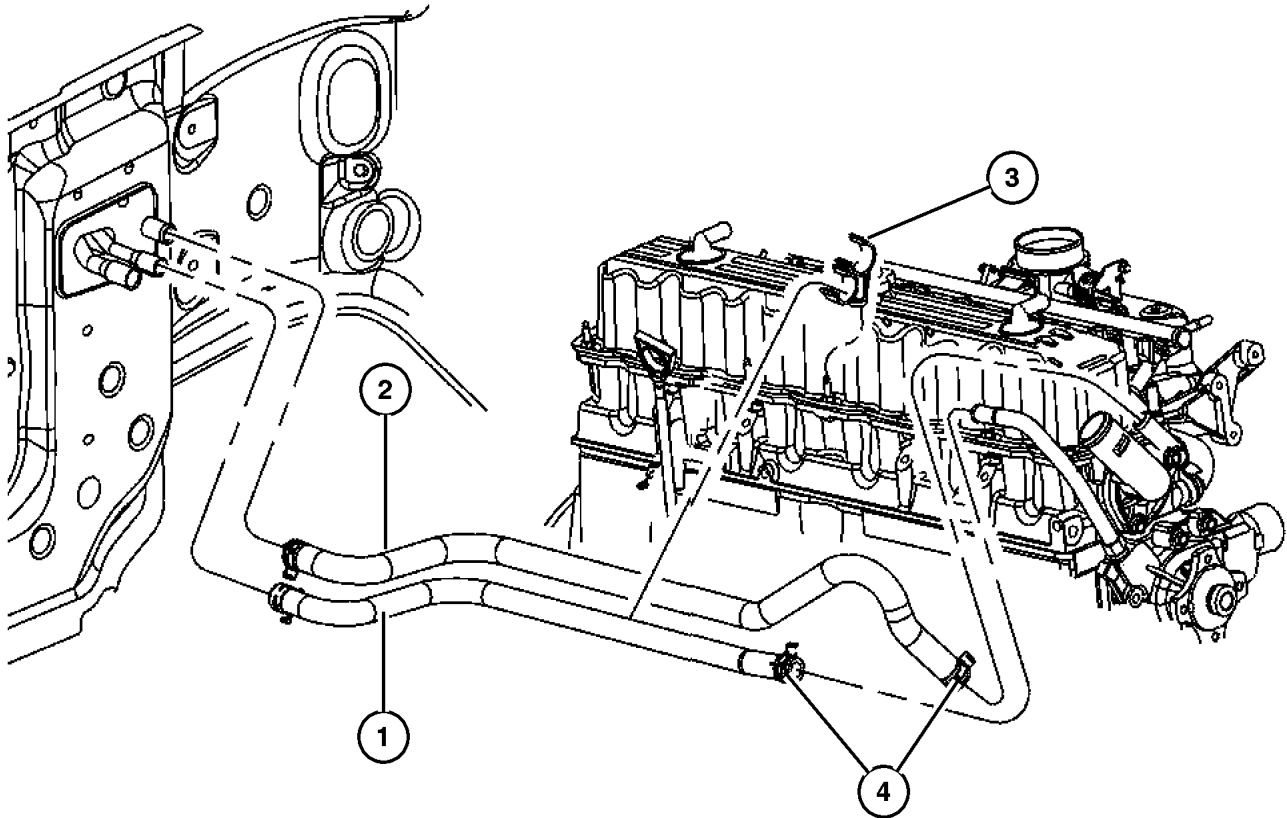
2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

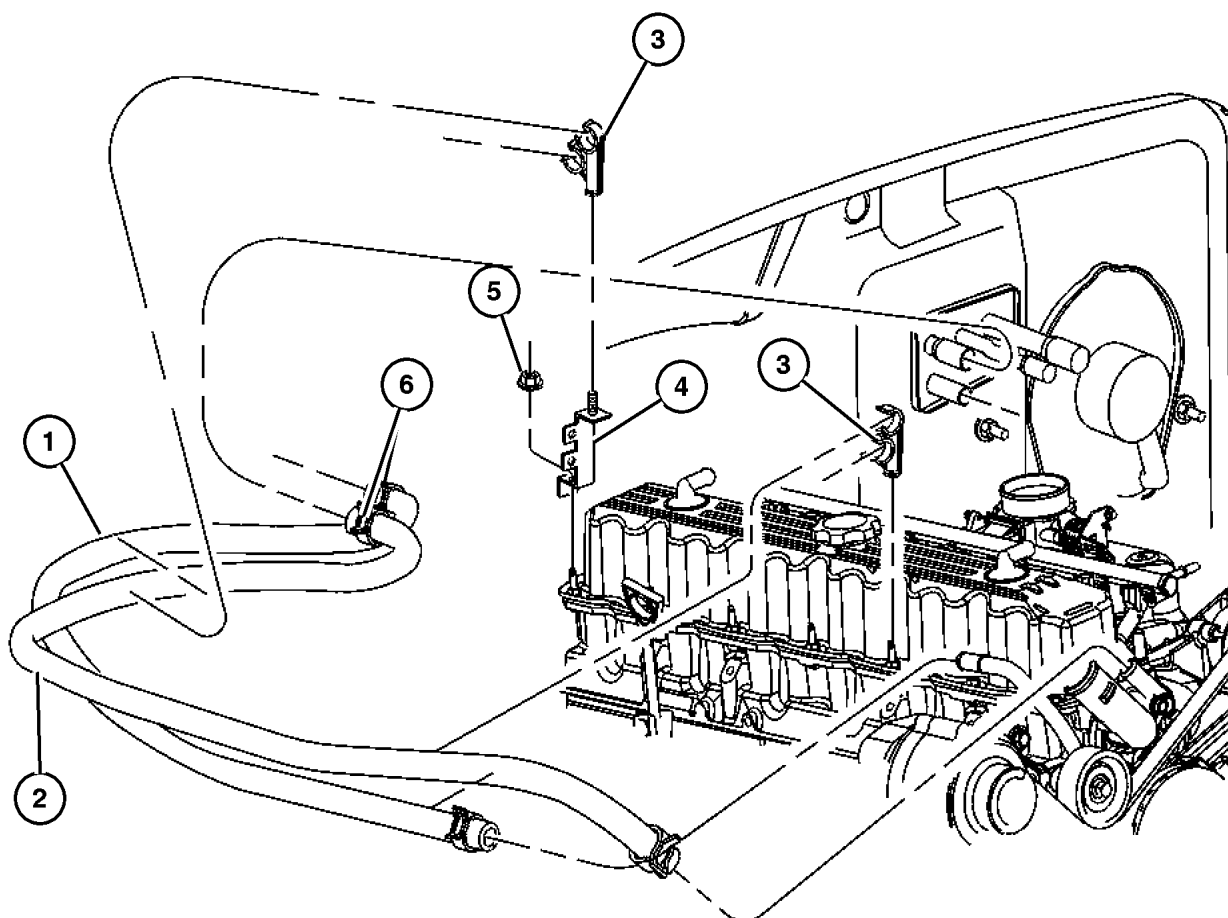
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine Left Hand Drive
Figure 024-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55038 223AD	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
2	55038 128AC	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	5503 5933	1	J			ED0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
4									CLAMP, Heater Hose, Serviced With Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036 382AD	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
2	55036 380AC	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	5503 5933	2	U		77	ED0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
4	55037 293AB	1	U		77				BRACKET, Hose
5	6033 560	1	U		77				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Connector
									Washer, .25-20
6									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

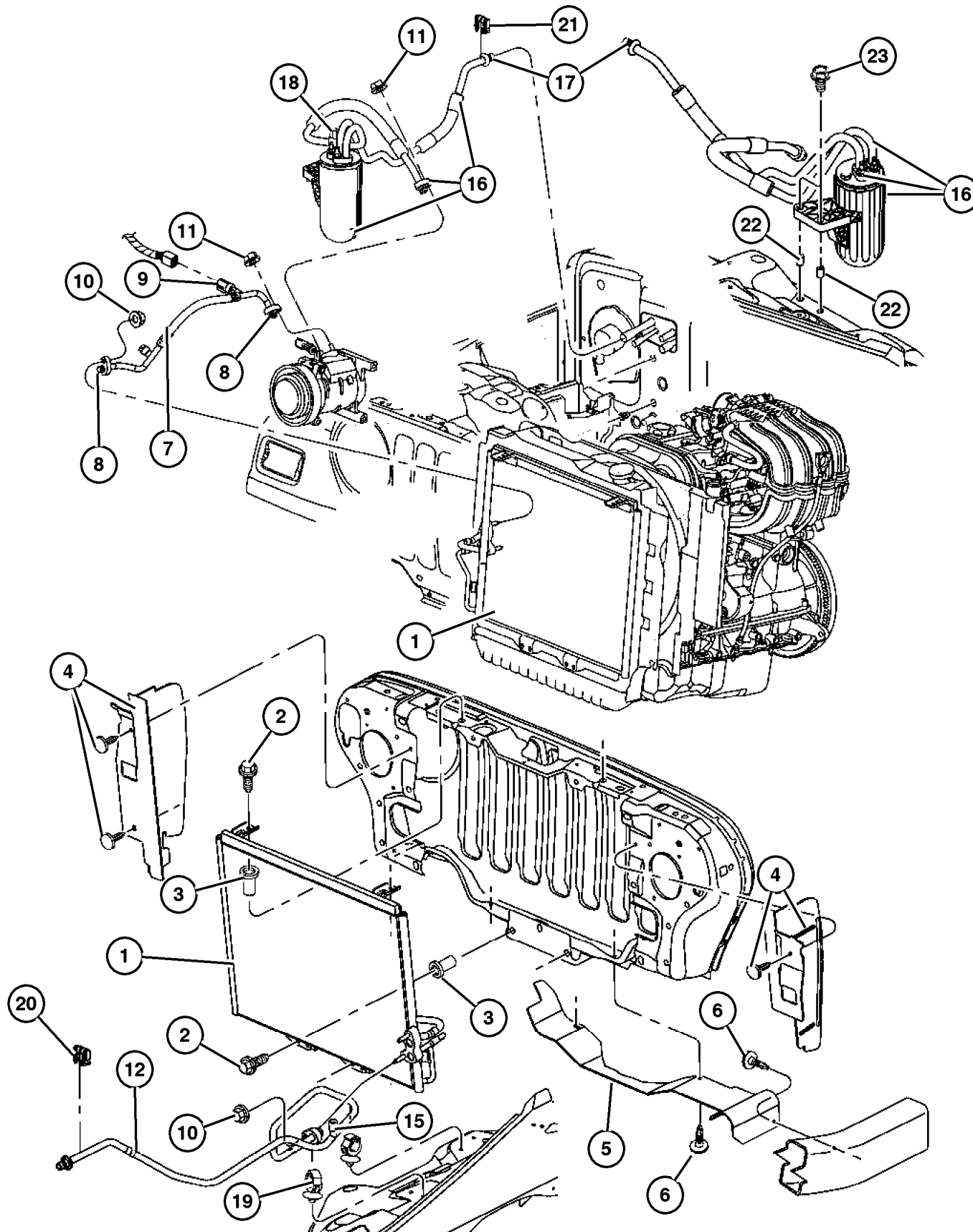


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036 382AD	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
2	55036 380AC	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	5503 5933	2	U		77	ED0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
4	55037 293AB	1	U		77				BRACKET, Hose
5	6033 560	1	U		77				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Conec
									Washer, .25-20
6									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, HVAC 2.4L Engine Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 618AF	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	6035 893	4							BOLT, Hex
3	J400 3120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser Right
	5503 6867	1							Left
5	55036 369AB	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower
6	6030 441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
7	55037 579AD	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	4796 565	2	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Line
9	5174 039AB	1	J			ED0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
10	6506 152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
11	6101 445	2				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
12	55037 706AE	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-13	4796 565	2	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Line
-14	5101 886AA-	1	J			ED0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
15	4882 335	1	J			ED0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
16	55037 584AI	1	J			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
17	4796 294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
18	5096 126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
19	5503 6022	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
20	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
21	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
22	6503 245	2	J			ED0			RIVET
23									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

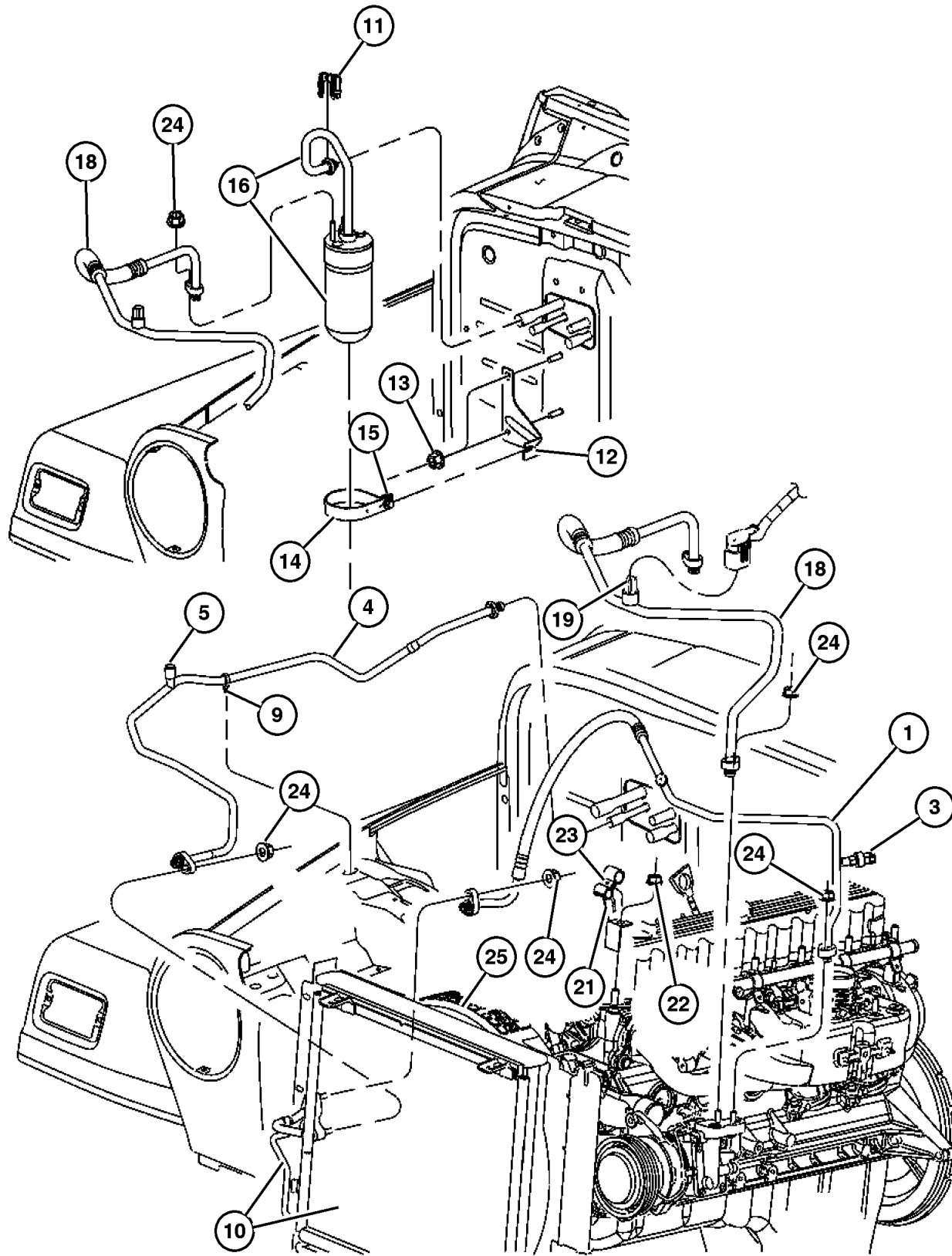
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-2	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
3	4897 617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	55037 581AG	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	4882 335	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-6	4796 565	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-7	5101 886AA-	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
-8	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	5503 6022	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
10	55037 618AF	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	5503 6303	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
13	3420 1358	3				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
15	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
16	55037 600AD	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-17	4796 294	2	J			ER0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
18	55037 602AE	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
19	5015 872AC	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-20	4796 564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
21	55037 529AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
22	6036 153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14
23	0154 552	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
24	6506 152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
25									LABEL, Refrigerant
	55037 555AC	1							
	55037 689AA	1							[ABD], Middle East Equipment
	55037 690AA	1							[XLR], French/Canada

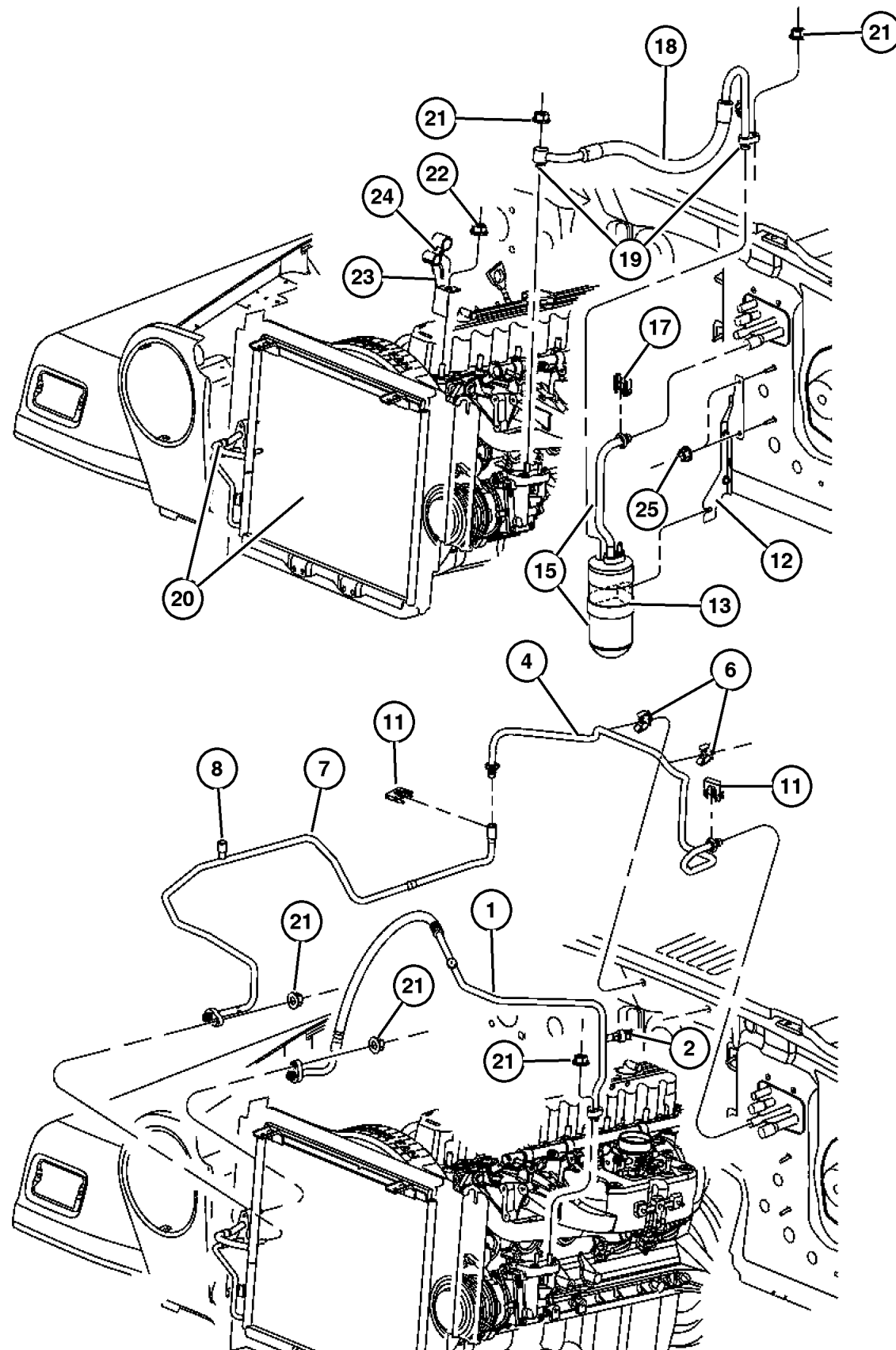
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, HVAC 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4897 617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-3	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
4	55037 583AD	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-5	5072 141AA-	1	U		77	ER0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
6	5602 1384	2	U		77				CLIP, Wiring
7	55037 582AE	1	U		77	ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
8	4882 335	1	U		77	ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-9	5101 886AA-	1	U		77	ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
-10	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
11	4596 152	1	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	5503 6304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
13	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
-14	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	55037 585AA	1	U		77	ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-16	5072 141AA-	1	U		77	ER0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
17	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
18	55037 601AB	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
19	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
20	55037 619AF	1	U		77	ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
21	6506 152AA	1	U		77				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
22	6036 153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14
23	55037 529AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
24	0154 552	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
25	3420 1358	3				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

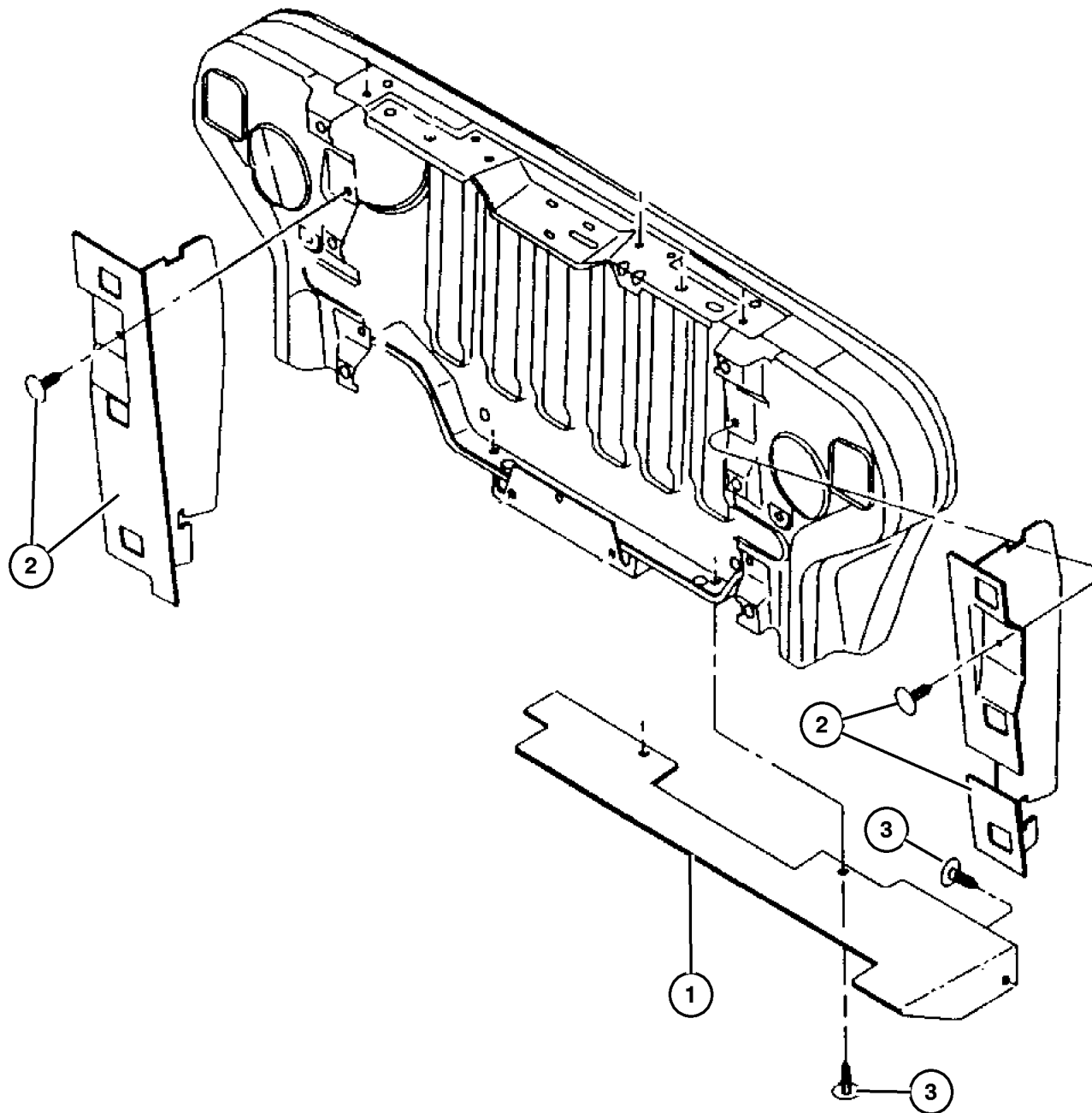
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seals, A/C Condenser Figure 024-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036 369AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
2									SEAL, Condenser, Push Pins Only Serviced With Seal
	5503 6867	1							Left
	55036 866AC	1							Right
3	6030 441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-310

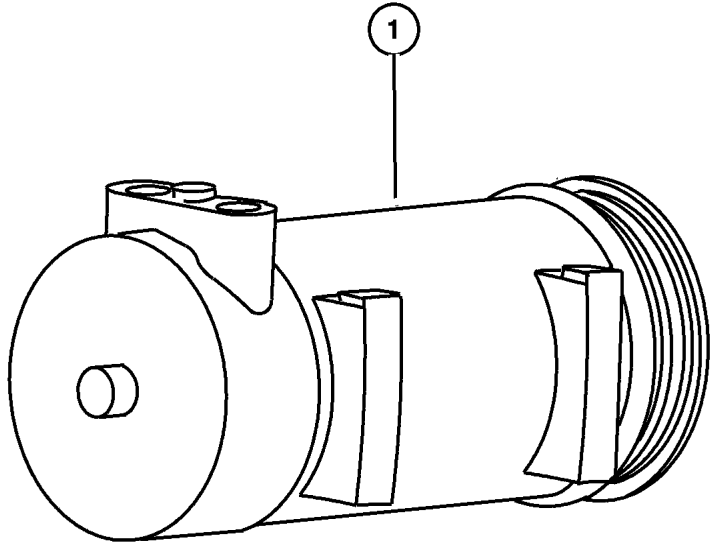
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
[HAA] = Air Conditioning									
[HCA] = Heater									
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55056 556AA	1	J						[HC0]
	55056 557AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
	55056 558AA	1	J						[HAA]
	55056 559AA	1	U		77				[HAA]
2									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 637AB	1	J			ER0			
	55037 576AC	1				ED0			
	55037 638AB	1	U		77	ER0			
3	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
4	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
5	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6	J400 5237	1							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430
7									HARNESS, Instrument Panel, Part Of The Instrument Panel Wiring Harness, Please Refer to Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.4L [ED0] Engine
Figure 024-410



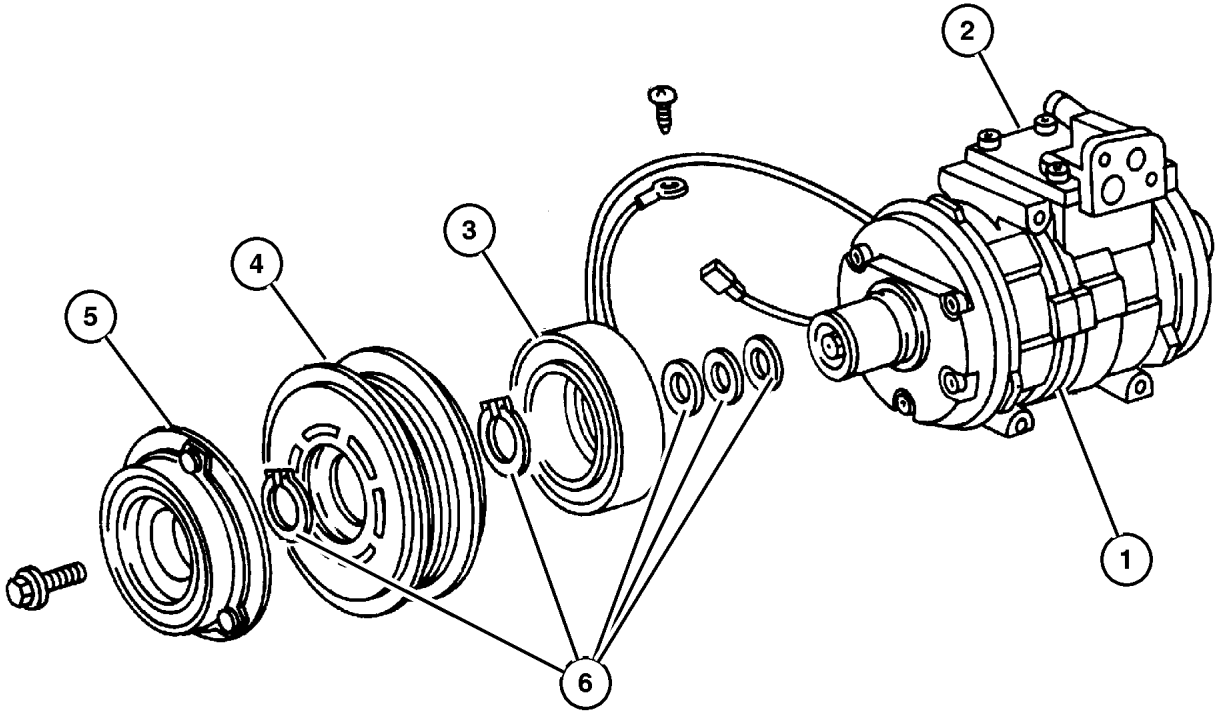
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
Sale Code:									
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine									
1	55037 578AC	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L [ER0] Engine
Figure 024-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ER0]= 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	55037 617AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Will Include Items 2 to 9
2	5014 093AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5003 681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	4720 834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
5	5014 092AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
6	5264 454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-7	5264 457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-8	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-9	4797 384	1				ER0			NUT, Manifold Stud Mounting

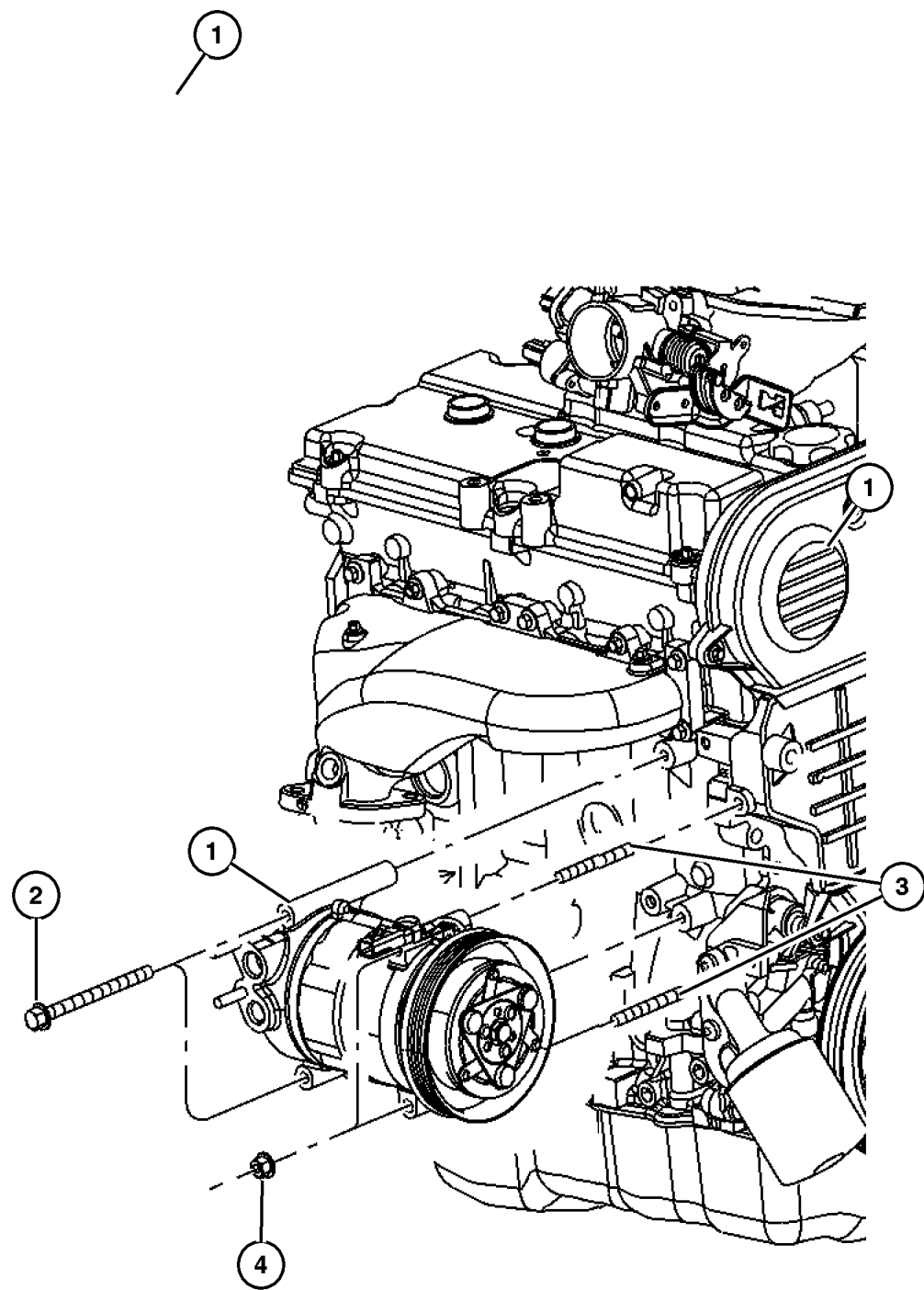


2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

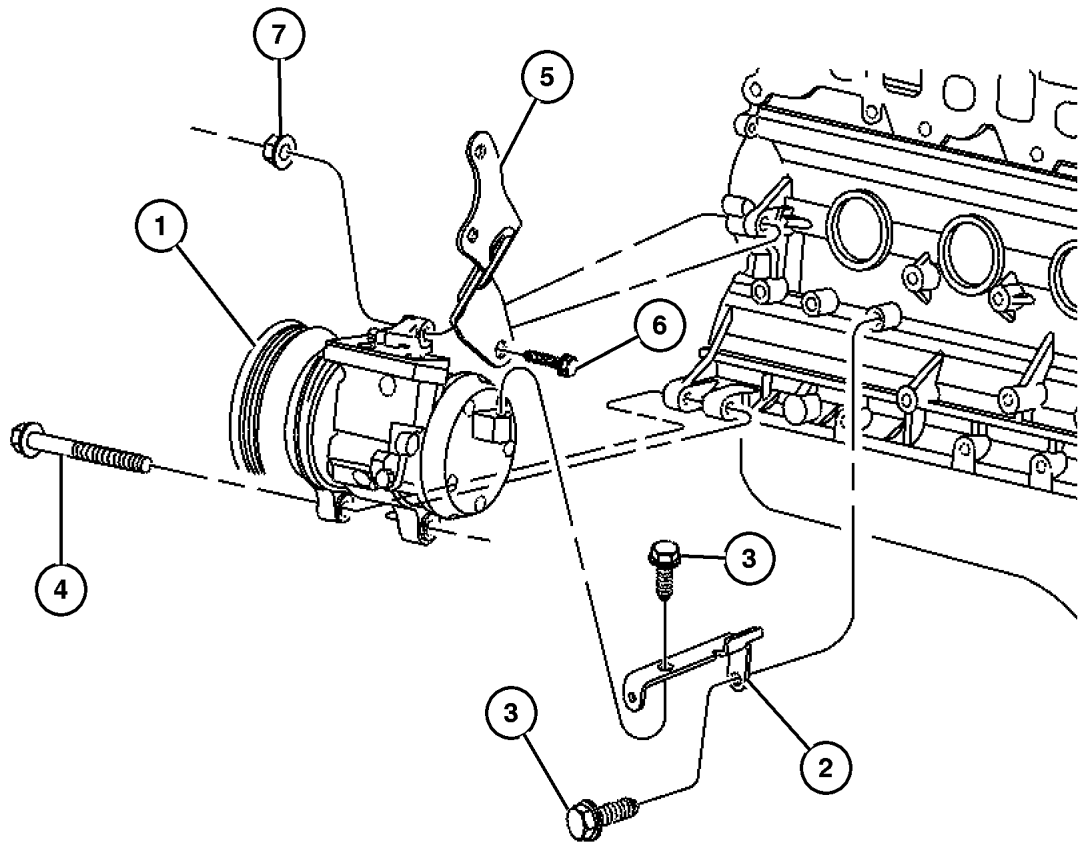
Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine									
1	55037 578AC	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3	6507 372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4	6101 445	2				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sale Codes:

[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55037 617AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	53013 651AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3									SCREW AND WASHER
	0154 889AA	1				ER0			To Compressor
		1				ER0			To Engine Block
4	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
6	6502 717	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
7	6502 135	1				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

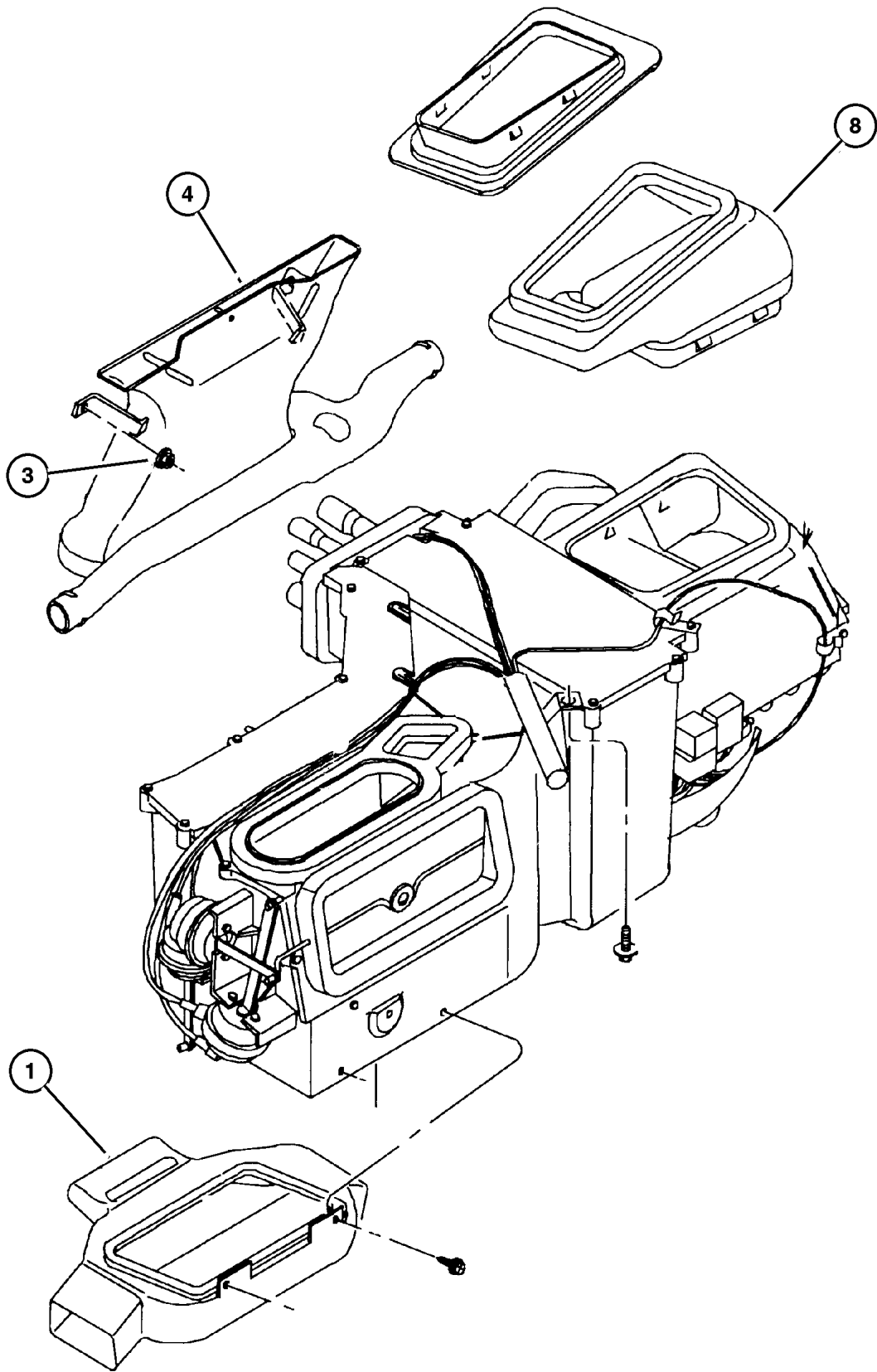
2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Ducts, Heater and A/C
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
-2	55037 596AC-	1	J						DUCT, A/C Outlet
3	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
4	5511 5576	1	U		77				DUCT, Door Demister, Right
-5	55037 640AA-	1	U		77				ADAPTER, Demister, Right
-6	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster, Demister
-7	5503 6468	1	U		77				DUCT, Demister, Demister
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037 540AA	1	J						
	55037 541AA	1	U		77				
-9	55036 467AB-	1	U		77				DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
-10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4XDV	1	U		77				[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3], Right

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

Group – 025

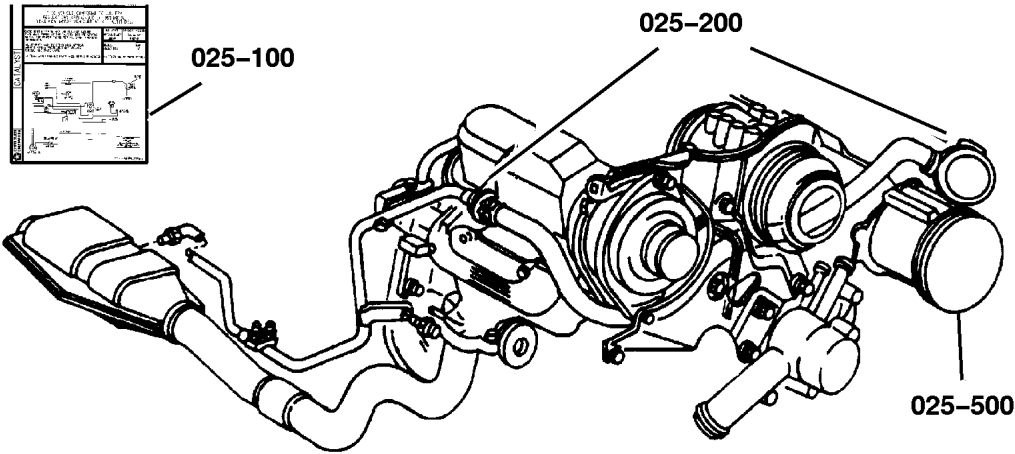
Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

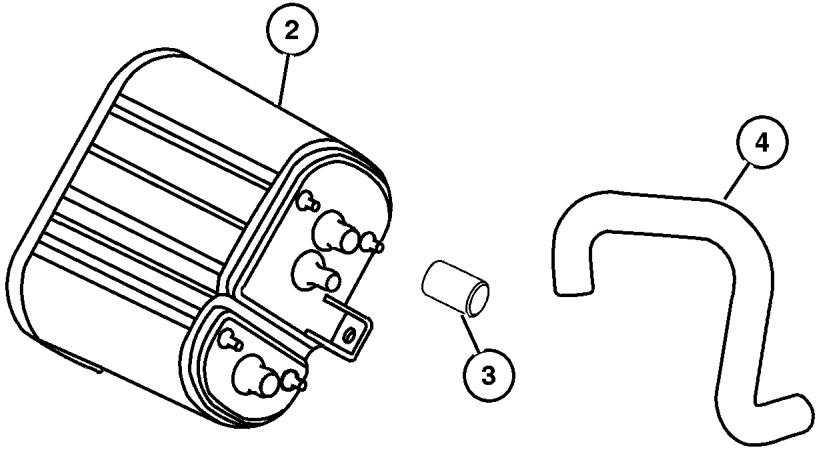
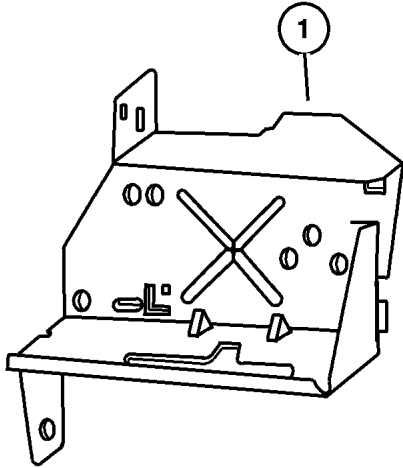
Group-Fig. No.

Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-420



<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

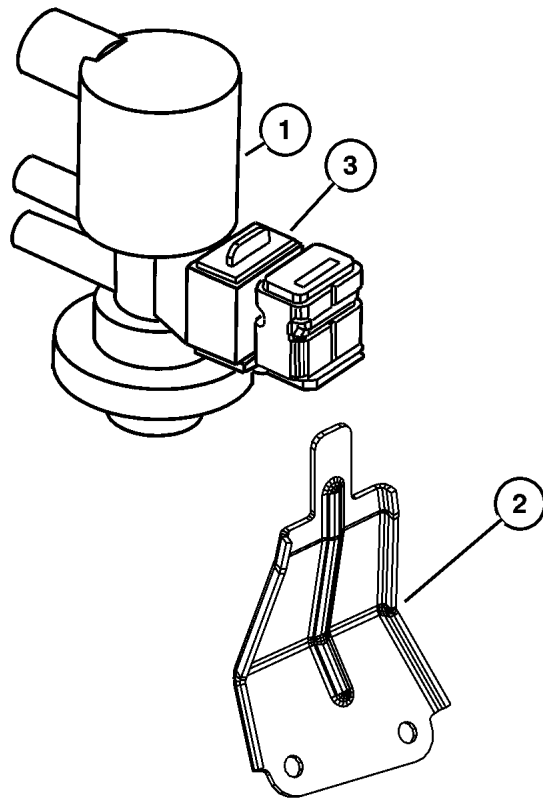
1									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	52059 627AB	1							[NAS]
		1							[NA1]
2									CANISTER, Vapor
	52059 630AB	1							[NAS]
		1							[NA1]
3									CAP, Vapor Canister
	52059 544AA	1							[NAS]
		1							[NA1]
4	52059 628AA	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NA1]
-5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00,
									[M8X1.256101447]
	6101 447	4							[NAS] Bracket to Body
		4							[NA1] Bracket to Body
-6									STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
	6503 951	4							[NAS]
		4							[NA1]
-7	5602 1384	1							CLIP, Wiring
-8	52059 631AA-	1							HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister
-9	52059 637AB-	1							HOSE, Filter to Canister
-10									NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
	6101 916	1							[NAS]
		1							[NA1]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH) Figure 025-410

[illegible]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

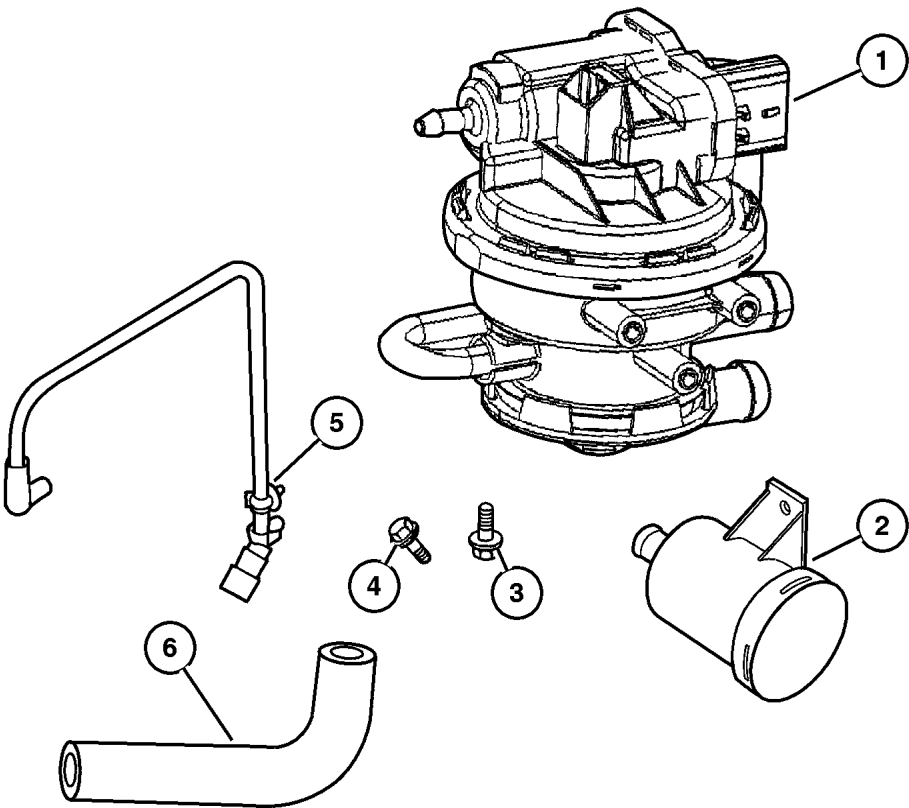
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	4891 427AB	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection, [NAS]
2	4891 564AB	1							FILTER, Leak Detection Pump Base [NAS]
3		1							[NA1] SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52059 628AA	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NAS]
6	52059 633AB	1							HOSE, NVLD to Filter, [NAS]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Group – DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

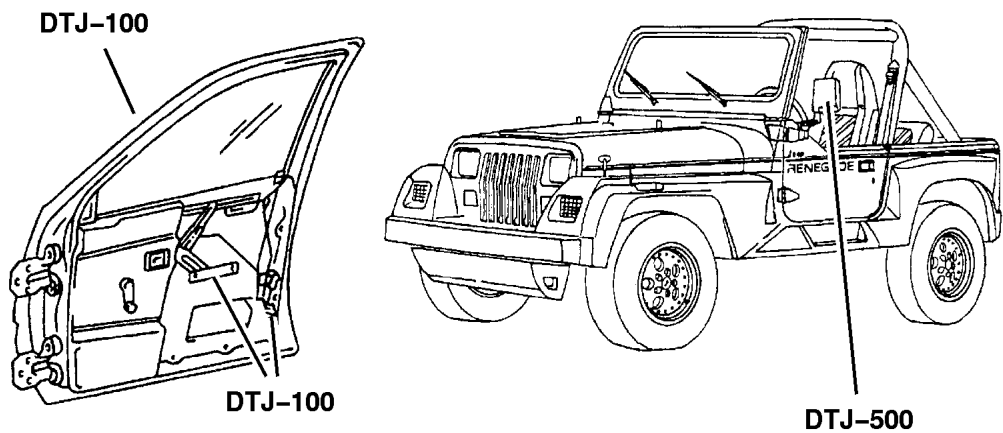
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-170

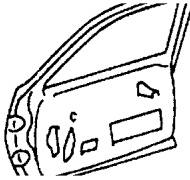
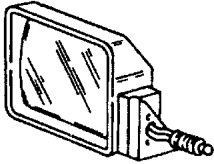
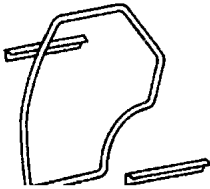
Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

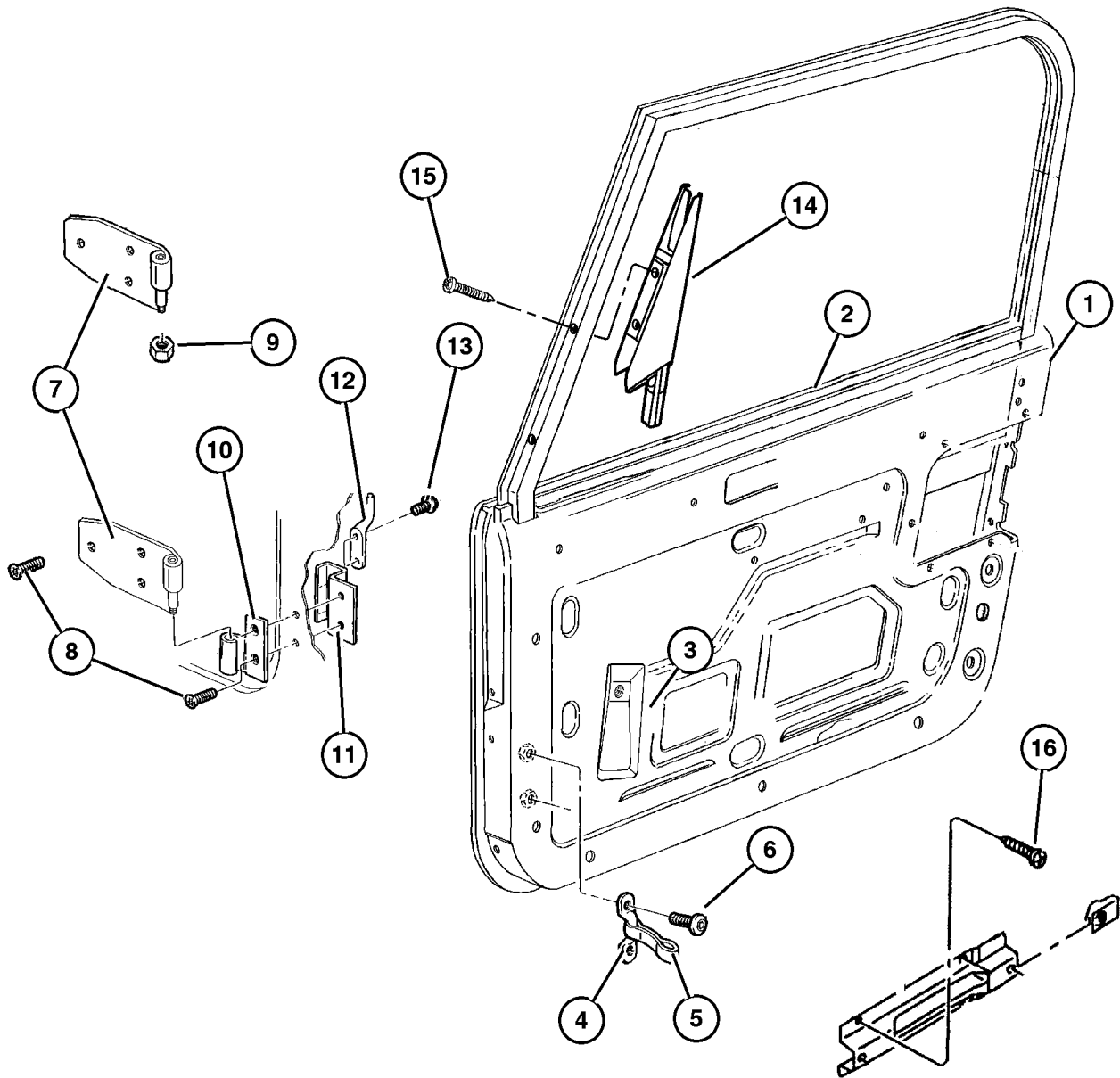
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AF	1							[GCF], Right
	55176 537AF	1							[GCF], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 540AB	1							Right
	55176 541AB	1							Left
3									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AH	1							Right
	55175 787AH	1							Left
4	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176 339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1			77, 78				Lower Right
	5517 6367	1			77, 78				Lower Left
	5517 6368	1			77, 78				Upper Right
	5517 6369	1			77, 78				Upper Left
8	6504 443	12							SCREW
9	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1			77, 78				Right
	55075 561AC	1			77, 78				Left
11	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
12	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
13	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AC	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AC	1							Sail, Left
15									SCREW, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120

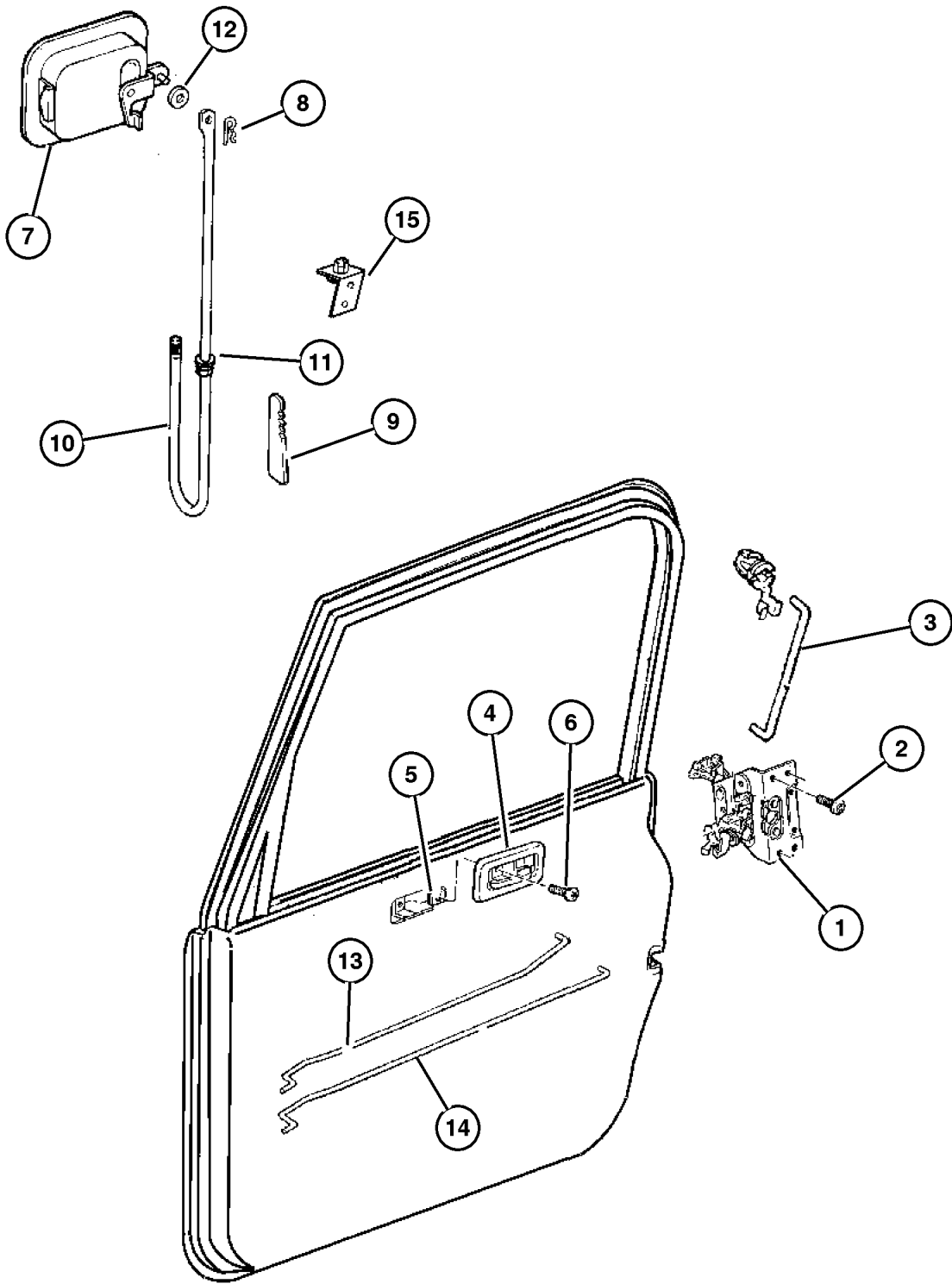
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 024AD	1							Right
	55076 025AD	1							Left
3	5517 6412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	6503 343	6							SCREW
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x. 625
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass
8									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	5517 5404	1							Right
	5517 5405	1							Left

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



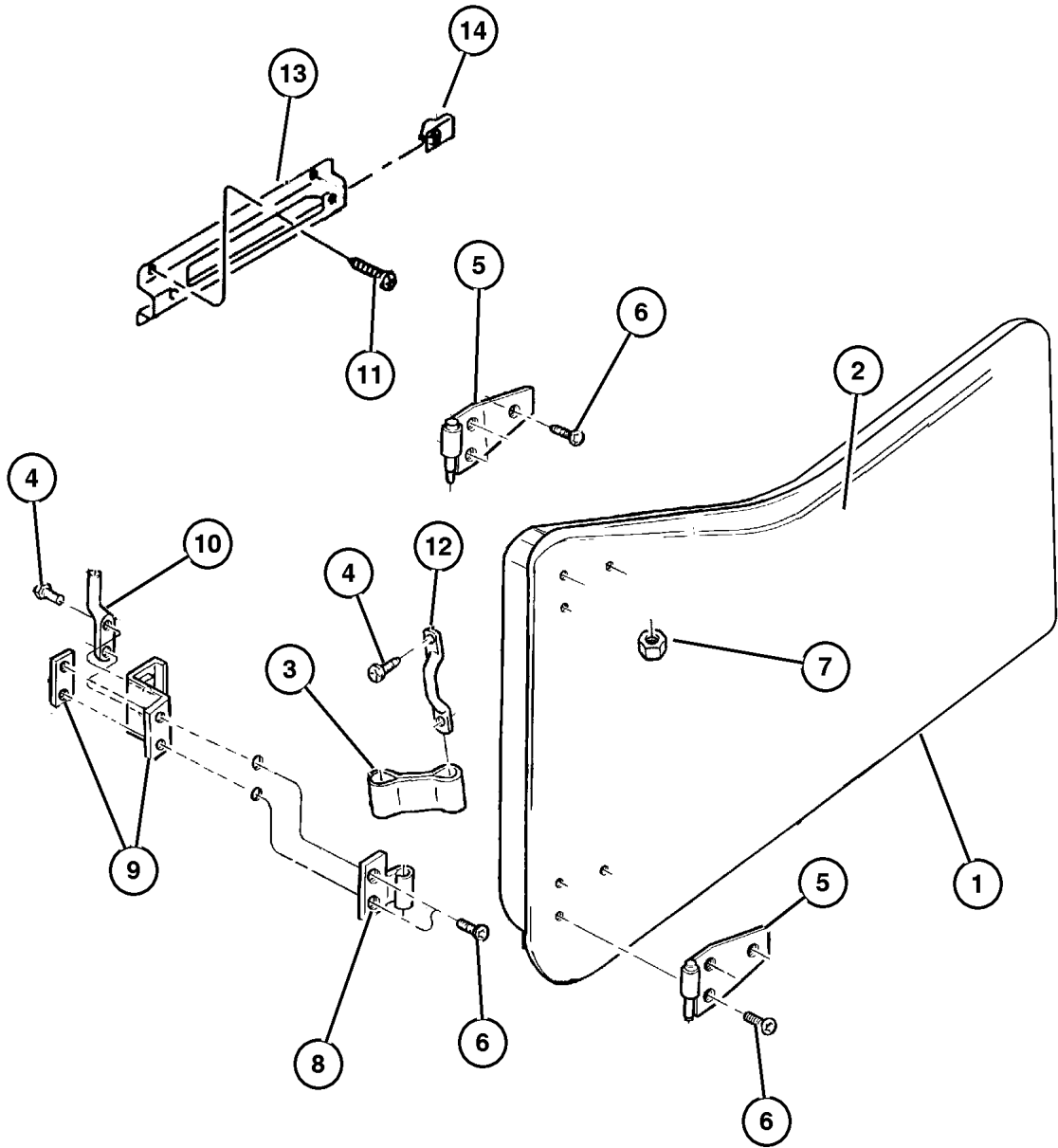
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AJ	1							Right
	55075 991AJ	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 382AE	1							Right
	55176 383AE	1							Left
8	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 630AB	1							Right
	55176 631AB	1							Left
15	55177 131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



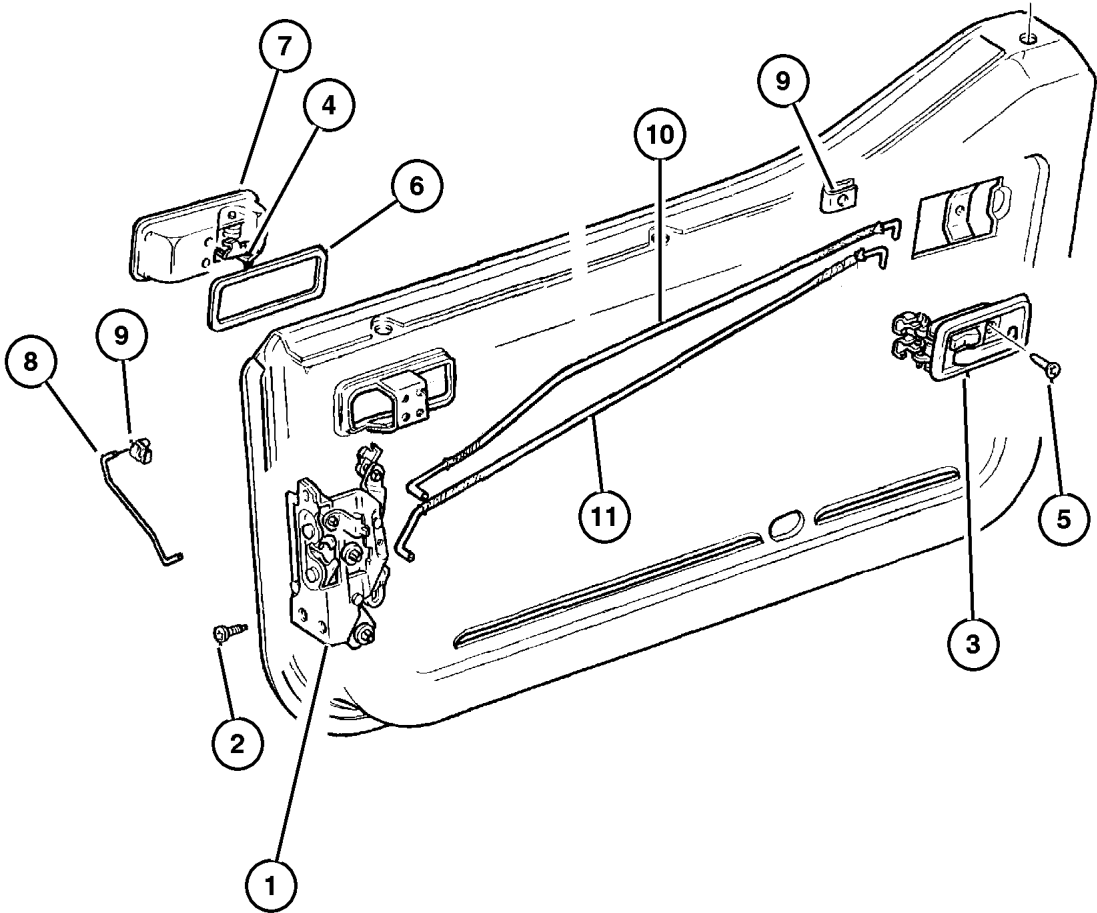
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174 846AF	1							Right
	55174 847AF	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175 196AB	1							Right
	55175 197AB	1							Left
3	55176 339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6035 757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1			77, 78				Lower Right
	5517 6367	1			77, 78				Lower Left
	5517 6368	1			77, 78				Upper Right
	5517 6369	1			77, 78				Upper Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1			77, 78				Right
	55075 561AC	1			77, 78				Left
9	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
10	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
13	55175 849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
14	6504 993AA	4			77, 78				NUT

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



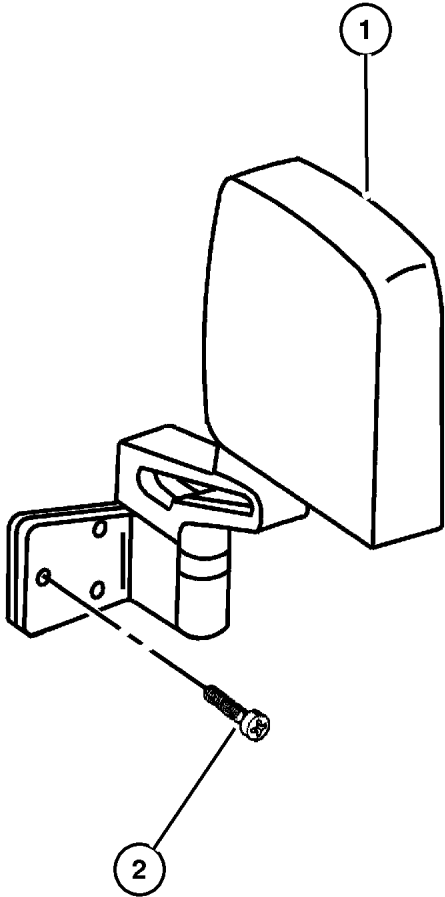
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 982AE	1							[GCH], Right
	55075 983AE	1							[GCH], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
4									LINK, Latch Locking
	55395 192AA	1							Right
	55395 193AA	1							Left
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 548AB	1							Right
	55176 549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075 976AB	1							Right
	55075 977AB	1							Left
9	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6626	1							Right
	5517 6627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 624AB	1							Right
	55176 625AB	1							Left

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

- [GTC] = Manual Mirrors, Austrailia
- [GTE] = Manual Remote Control Mirrors
- [GTT] = Manual Miirors, Arabic Text
- [GTV] = Swing-Away Mirrors

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55395 060AD	1							[GTV,GTE], Right
	55395 061AD	1	J						[GTV], Left
	55395 062AC	1	U		77				[GTC], Right
	55395 063AC	1							[GTE,GTC], Left
	55395 066AC	1	J						[GTT], Right
	55395 067AC	1	J						[GTT], Left
2	6036 593AA	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-
									20x.875
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 792AA-	1							[GTV,GTE, GTC], Right
	5083 793AA-	1	J						[GTV], Left
	5083 794AA-	1	J						[GTT], Right
	5083 795AA-	1	J						[GTT], Left
	5083 797AA-	1							[GTE,GTC], Left

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176 564AC	1							Right
	55176 565AC	1							Left
2									TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal
	5017 010AB	1							Right
	5017 011AB	1							Left
3	55395 176AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run, Front
4									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AH	1							Right
	55175 787AH	1							Left
5									TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal
	5017 462AF	1							Right
	5017 463AF	1							Left
6	55395 174AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

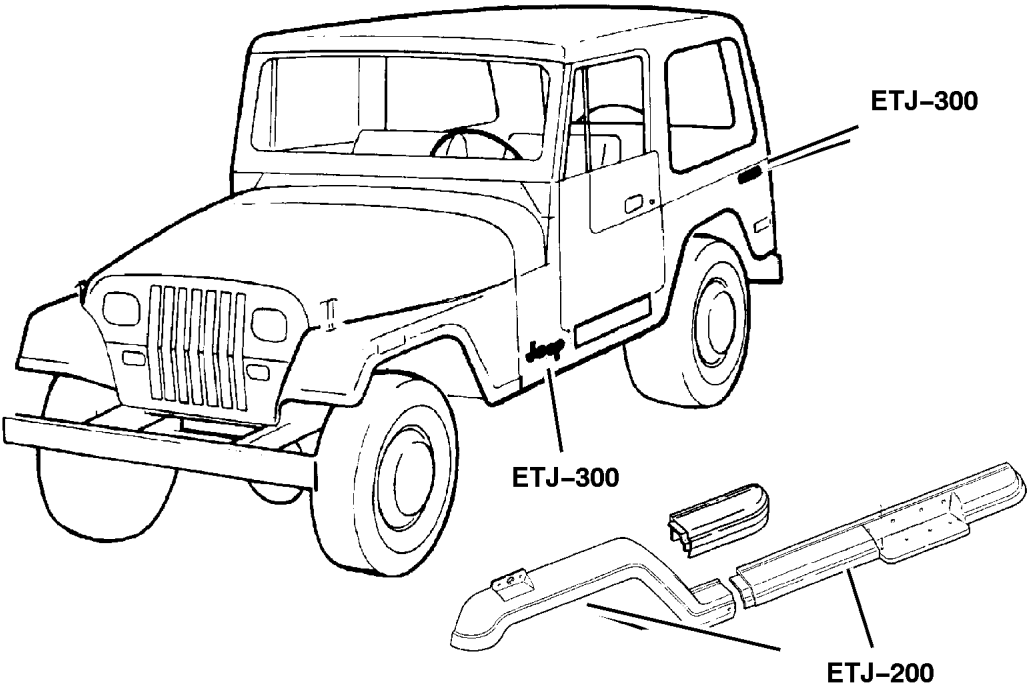
September 20, 2005

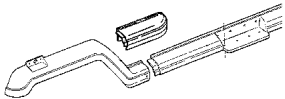
Group – ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation

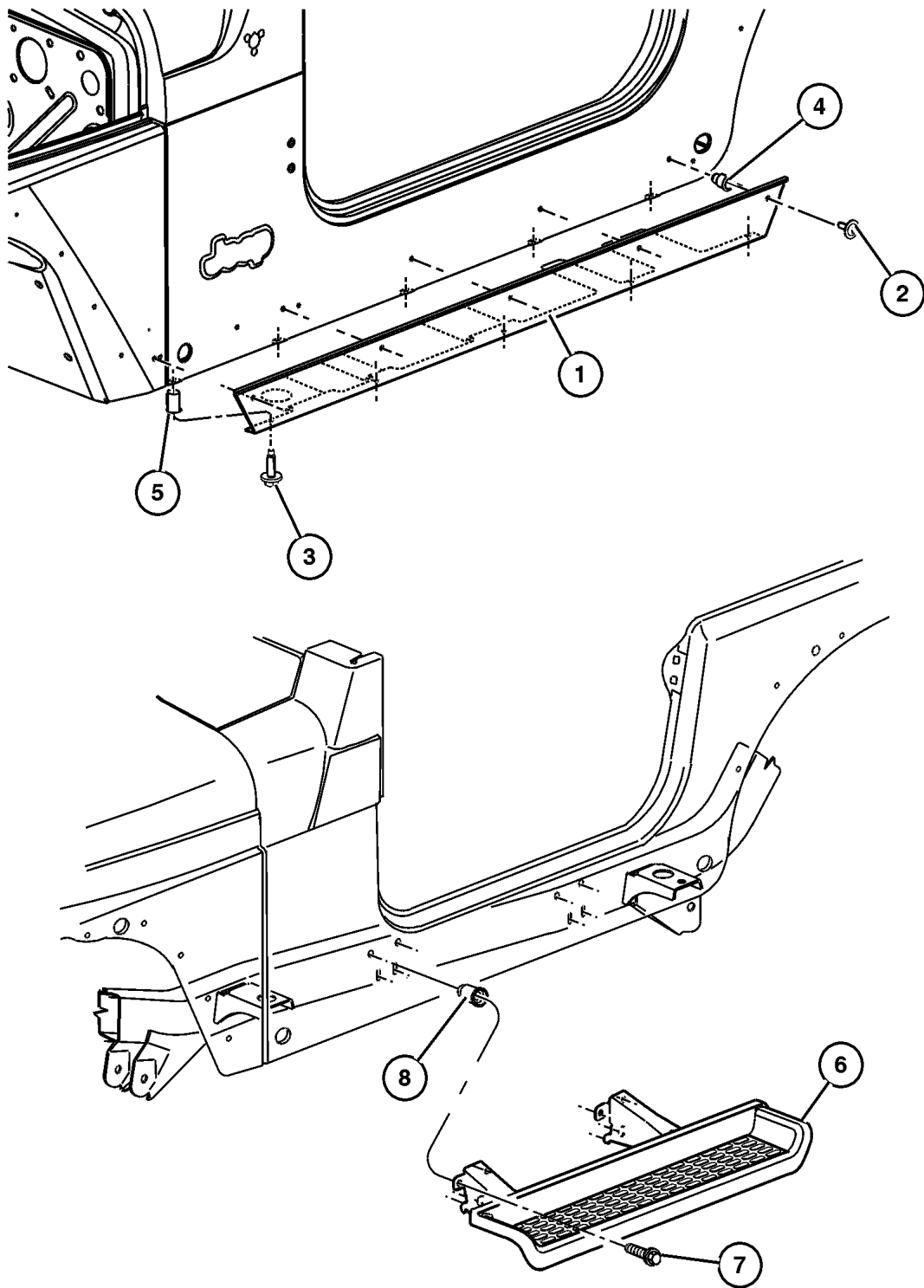
GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings	Fig. ETJ-210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fig. ETJ-310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes		
	JEEP WRANGLER		

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



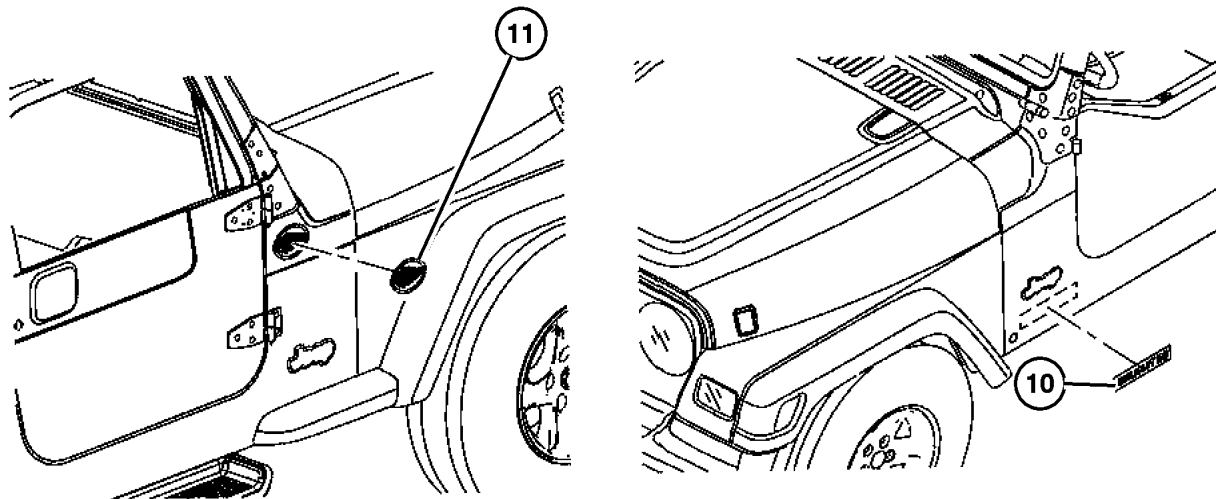
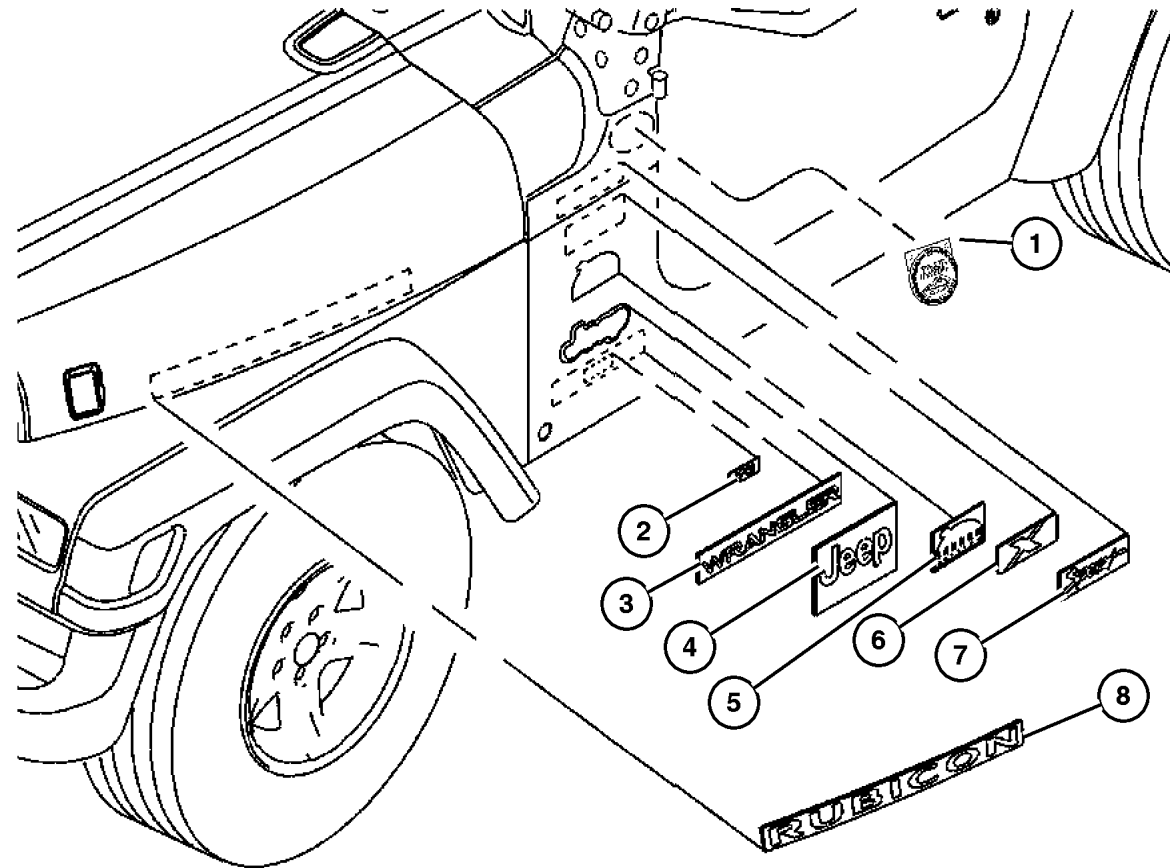
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	5GG78 JX8AF	1	J		61, 77				[JX8], Right
	5GG79 JX8AF	1	J		61, 77				[JX8], Left
2									SCREW
	6504 352	10	J		61, 77				
		12	J		78				
3	6506 348AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	6505 175AA	12	J		78				NUT, Rivet
5	6503 245	10	J						RIVET
6									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 200AC	1							[MRJ], Right
	55156 201AC	1							[MRJ], Left
7	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
8	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157 317AB	1			77, 78				MEDALLION, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only)
2	5JB65 HA2AA	2	J		77, 78				DECAL, TJ [HA2]
	5JB65 HA9AA	2	J		77, 78				[HA9]
3									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler, Wrangler
	5FC8 3TA2	2			77				[TA2]
	5FC8 3TA9	2			77				[TA9]
4	5FC84 HA2AB	2							DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP, Jeep
	5FC84 HA9AB	2							[HA2]
									[HA9]
5									DECAL, SAHARA
	5JC83 HA2AA	2							[HA2]
	5JC83 HA9AA	2							[HA9]
6									DECAL, X
	5JF14 HA2AB	2			77				[HA2]
	5JF14 HA9AB	2			77				[HA9]
7									DECAL, SPORT
	5HW37 HA2AA	2							[HA2]
	5HW37 HA9AA	2							[HA9]
8									DECAL, RUBICON
	5JC82 HA2AA	2			77, 78				[HA2]
	5JC82 HA9AA	2			77, 78				[HA9]
-9	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
10									DECAL, Unlimited
	5JV67 HA2AA	2	J		78				[HA2]
	5JV67 HA9AA	2	J		78				[HA9]
11	55157 034AA	1			77, 78				DECAL, Rocky Mountain, Rocky Mountain, Body Side

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

Group – ITJ

Interior Trim

GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors Fig. ITJ-110

Moldings, Scuff Plates

Panels, Interior Trim, Front Fig. ITJ-210

Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Fig. ITJ-310

Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors Fig. ITJ-410

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] Fig. ITJ-510

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] Fig. ITJ-520

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] Fig. ITJ-530

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] Fig. ITJ-610

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] Fig. ITJ-620

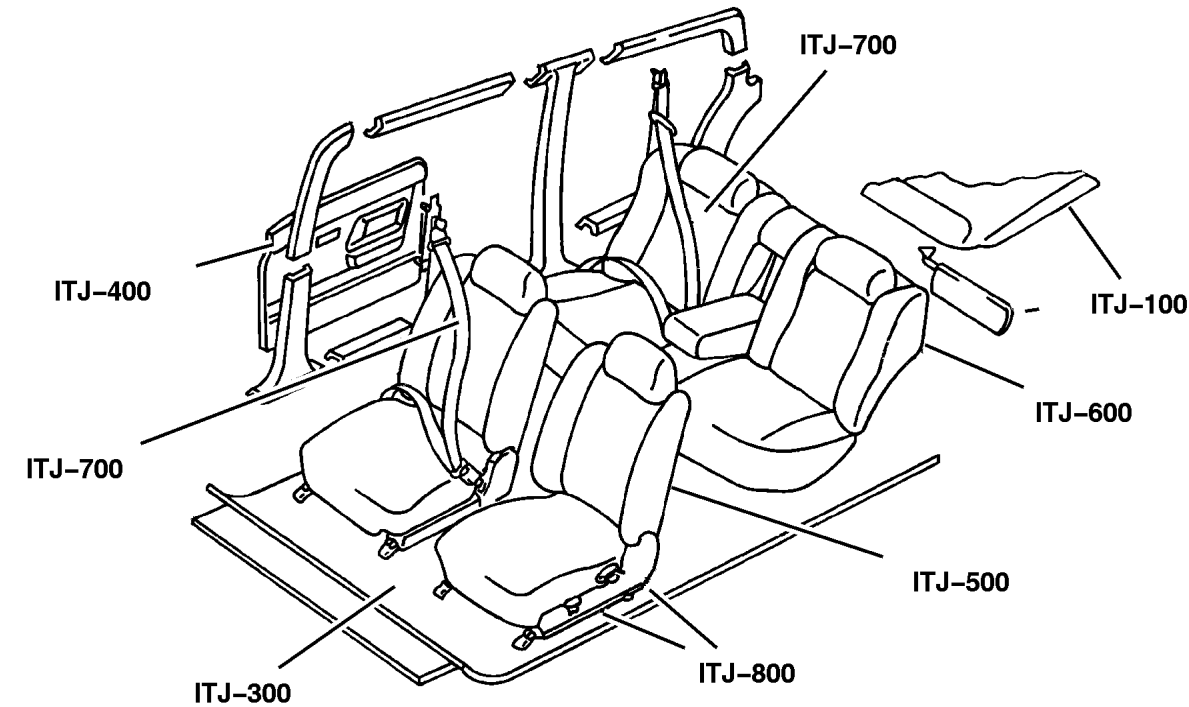
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] Fig. ITJ-630

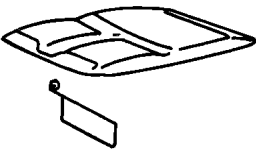
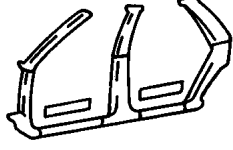
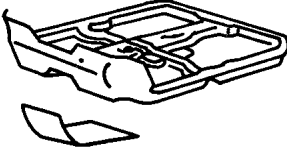
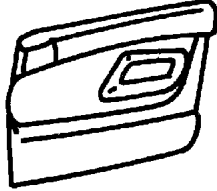

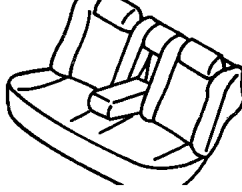
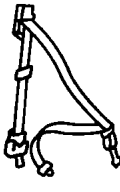
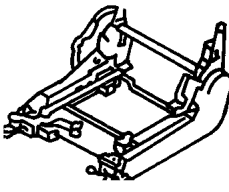
Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts Fig. ITJ-710

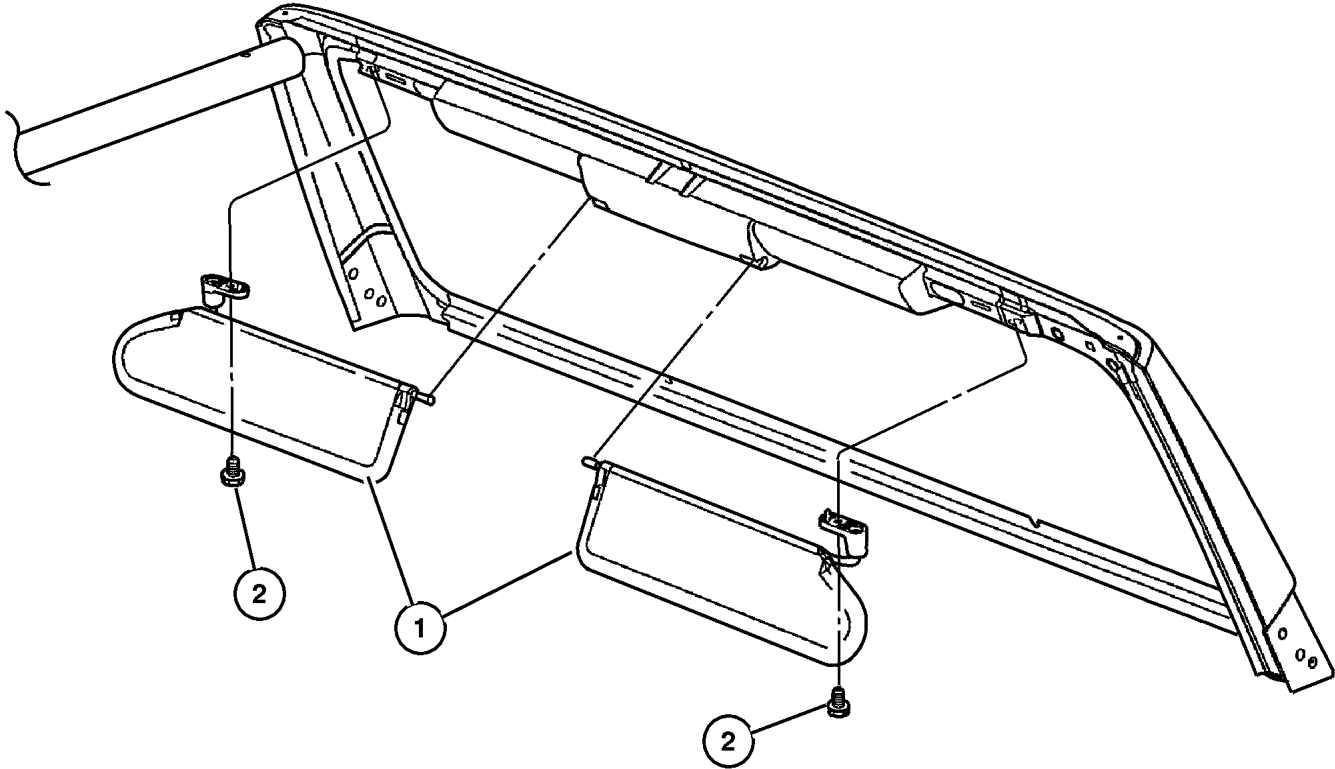
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Fig. ITJ-810



ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor	ITJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	ITJ-300 Carpet	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear
			
ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[CGZ] = Side Airbags									
1									VISOR
	5HD80 1X9AC	1	J					O0	Right
	5HD81 1X9AC	1	J					O0	Left
	5JM14 1X9AB	1	J					O0	With Side Airbags [CGZ], Right
	5JM15 1X9AB	1	J		77, 78			O0	With Side Airbags [CGZ], Left
	5HK70 1X9AC	1	U		77			O0	Right Hand Drive, Right
	5HK71 1X9AC	1	U		77			O0	Right Hand Drive, Left
	5JR28 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Right
	5JR29 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Left
	5JR32 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Right
	5JR33 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Left
2									SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

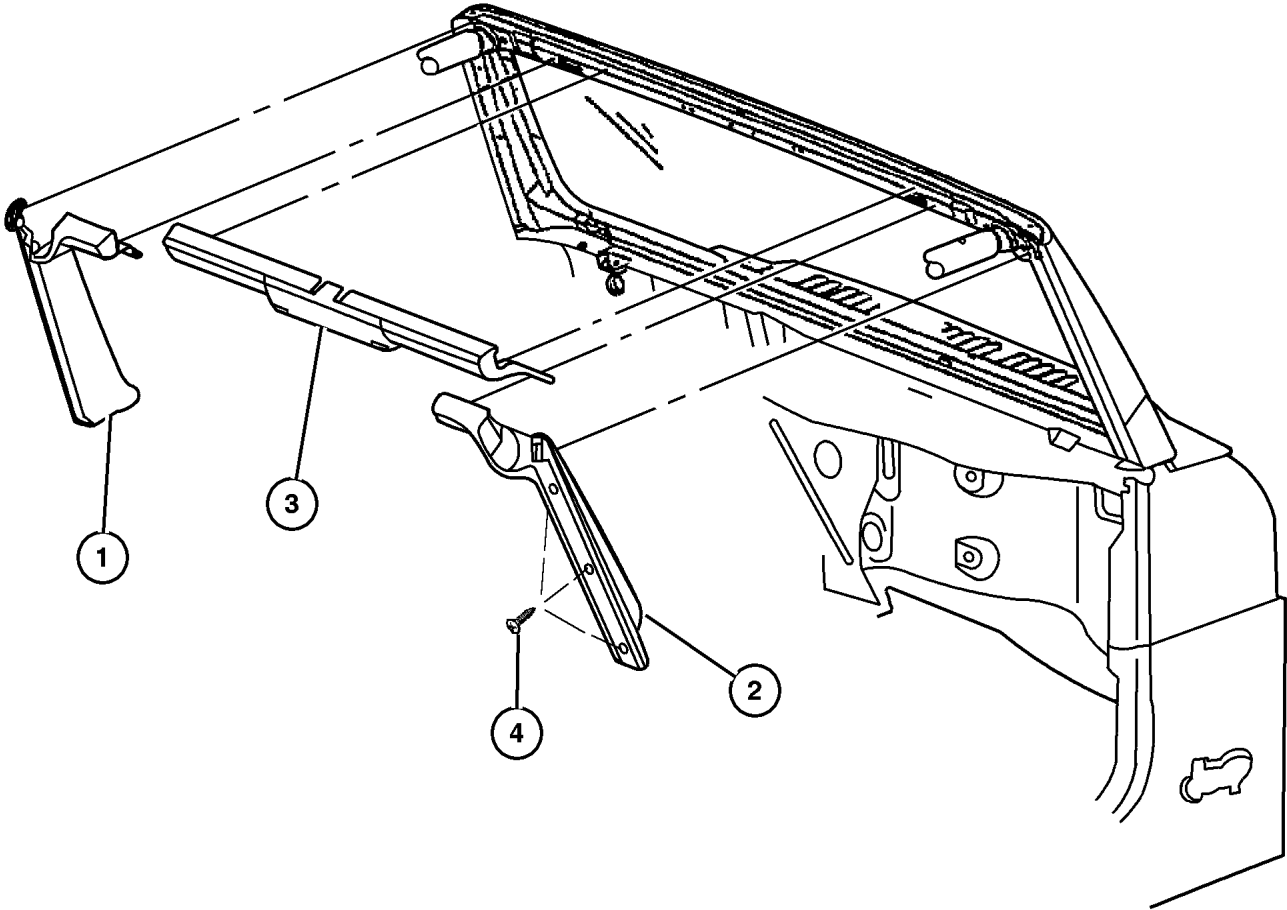
2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure ITJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HE55 DX9AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Left
2	5HE54 DX9AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Right
3	5HE52 DX9AD	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25

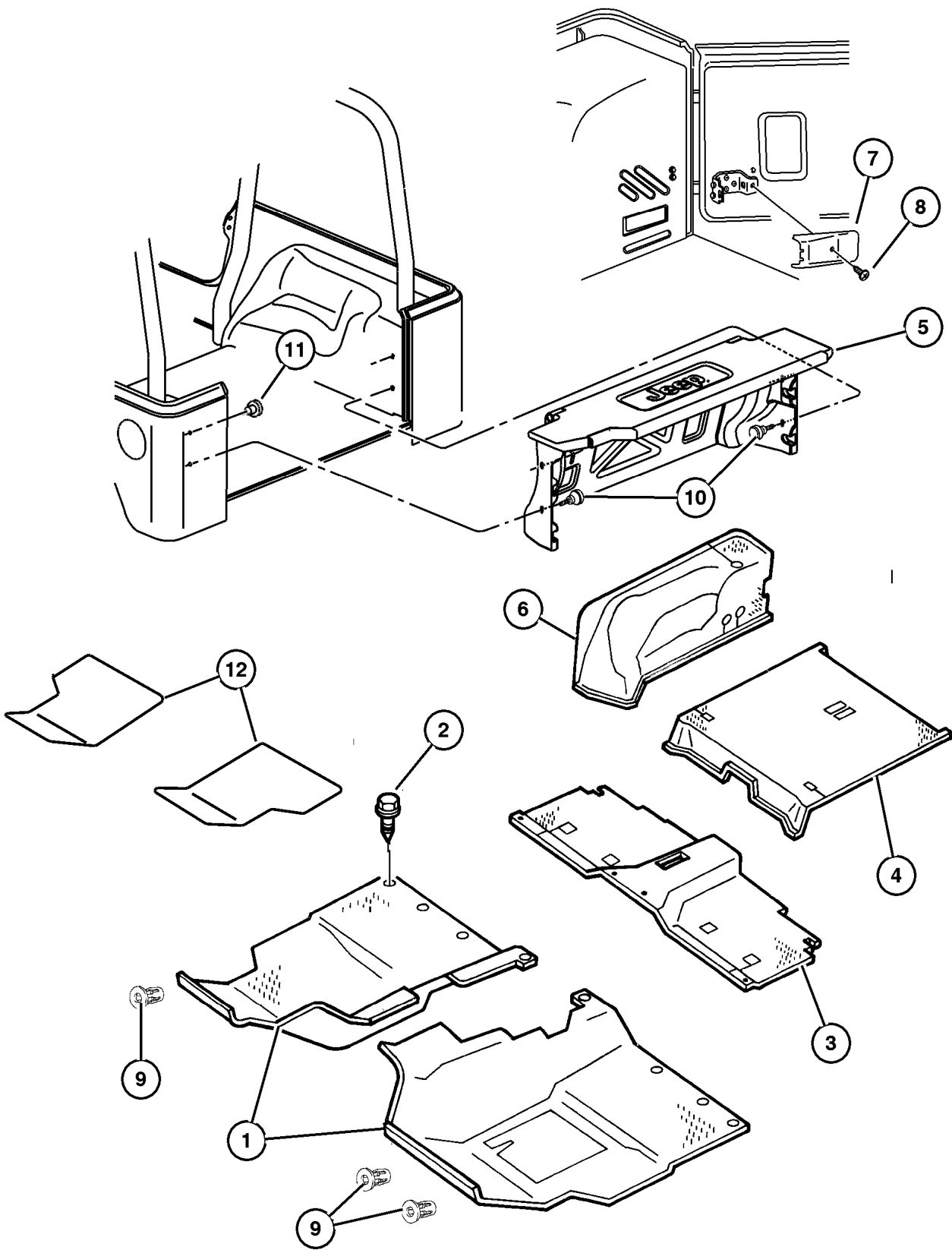


2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FV51 XDVAJ	1						O0	CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51 ZJ8AJ	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5FW50 XDVAK	1						O0	[J3], Left
	5FW50 ZJ8AK	1						O0	[DV], Right
								O0	[J3], Right
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3	5FV49 XDVAD	1						O0	CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[DV], With Mini Console
	5HG24 XDVAD	1						O0	[J3], With Mini Console
	5HG24 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[DV], With Full Console
								O0	[J3], With Full Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Up to is with rear most footman loop cutouts, Ater is without.
	5HY13 XDVAC	1			77			O0	[DV]
	5HY13 ZJ8AC	1			77			O0	[J3]
	5JR57 XDVAE	1	J		78			O0	[DV]
	5JR57 ZJ8AE	1	J		78			O0	[J3]
5	5GY84 1DVAE	1						O0	PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
6									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5HY52 XDVAC	1			77			O0	[DV], Right
	5HY52 ZJ8AC	1			77			O0	[J3], Right
	5HY53 XDVAD	1			77			O0	[DV], Left
	5HY53 ZJ8AD	1			77			O0	[J3], Left
	5JR58 XDVAE	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Right
	5JR58 ZJ8AE	1	J		78			O0	[J3], Right
	5JR59 XDVAE	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Left
	5JR59 ZJ8AE	1	J		78			O0	[J3], Left
7	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 274	4	J						NUT, Push On
10	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
11	0116 392	4							RIVET
12									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 8874	1	J						Slate, [DV]
	8220 8875	1	J						Khaki, J3]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Figure ITJ-410



2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

September 20, 2005

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	1EE72 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
	1EE72 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
	1EE73 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
	1EE73 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
	1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left	
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	1EE74 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
	1EE74 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
	1EE75 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
	1EE75 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
	1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left	
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1EE76 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
	1EE76 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
	1EE77 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
	1EE77 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
	1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left	
4	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
5	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 574AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J		77			H6	Left
		1	U		77			H6	Left
6	FRAME, Front Seat								
	5093 572AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
7	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
	5093 667AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

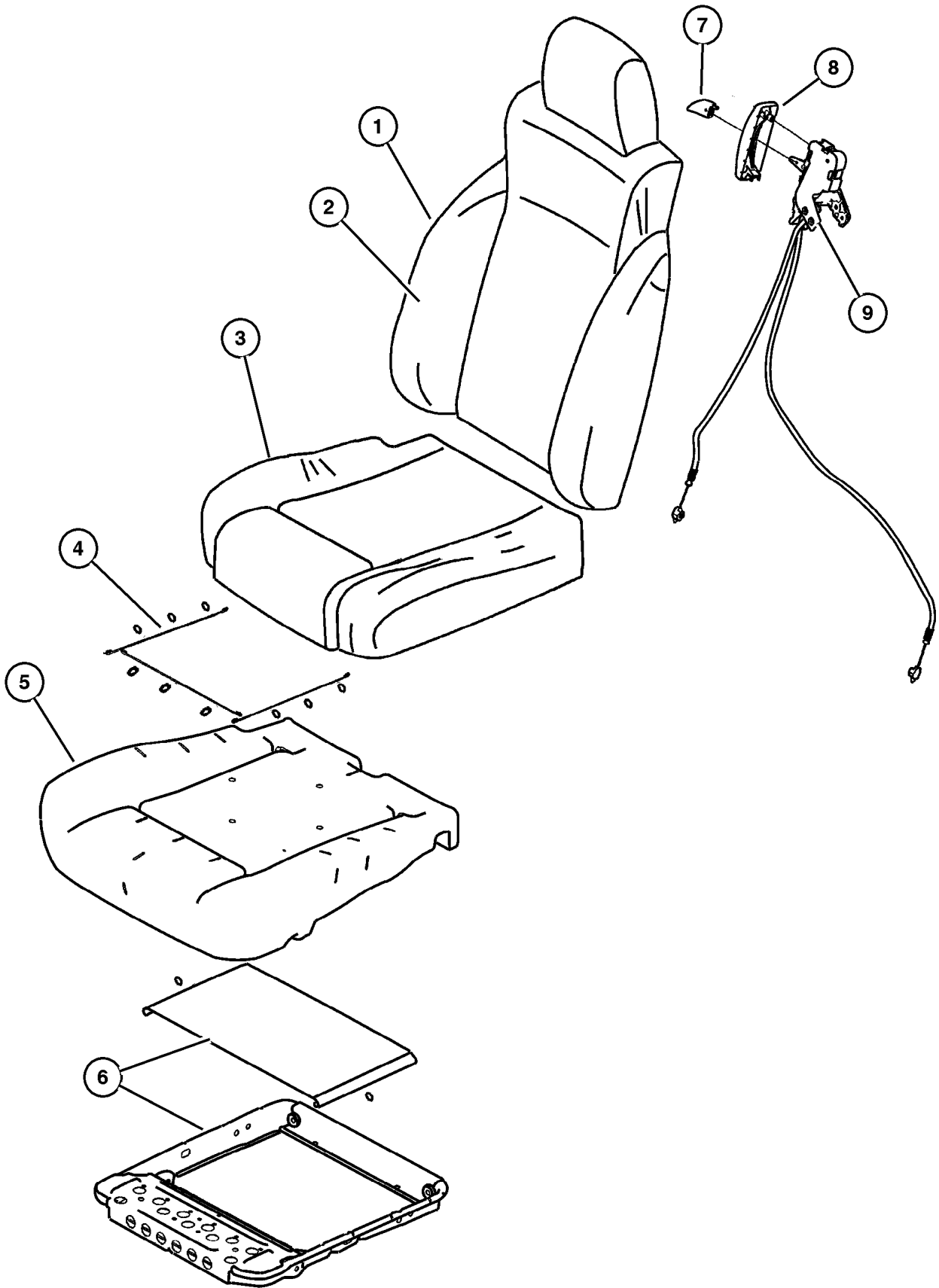
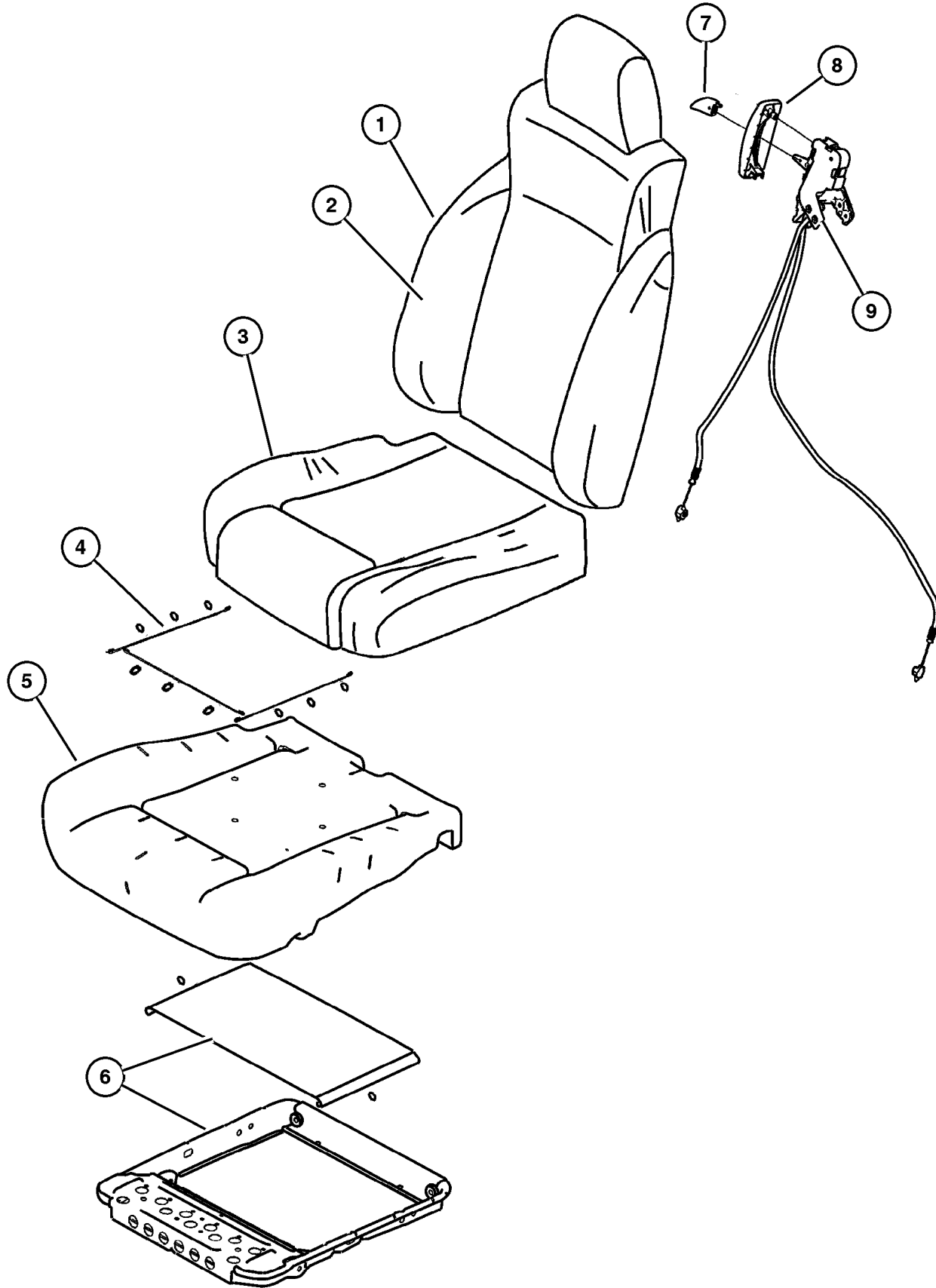


Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 666AA	1	J		77			H6	
9		1	U		77			H6	CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA-	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	1EE84 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
	1EE84 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1EE85 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1EE85 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Left
	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	1EE86 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
2	1EE86 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1EE87 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1EE87 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Left
	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1EE78 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
	1EE78 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1EE79 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
3		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1EE79 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Left
	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 575AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Left
	5093 574AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	U		77			P5	Left
	5093 574AA	1	U		77			P5	Right
	FRAME, Front Seat								
6	5093 572AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
7	5093 667AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	
		1	U		77			P5	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

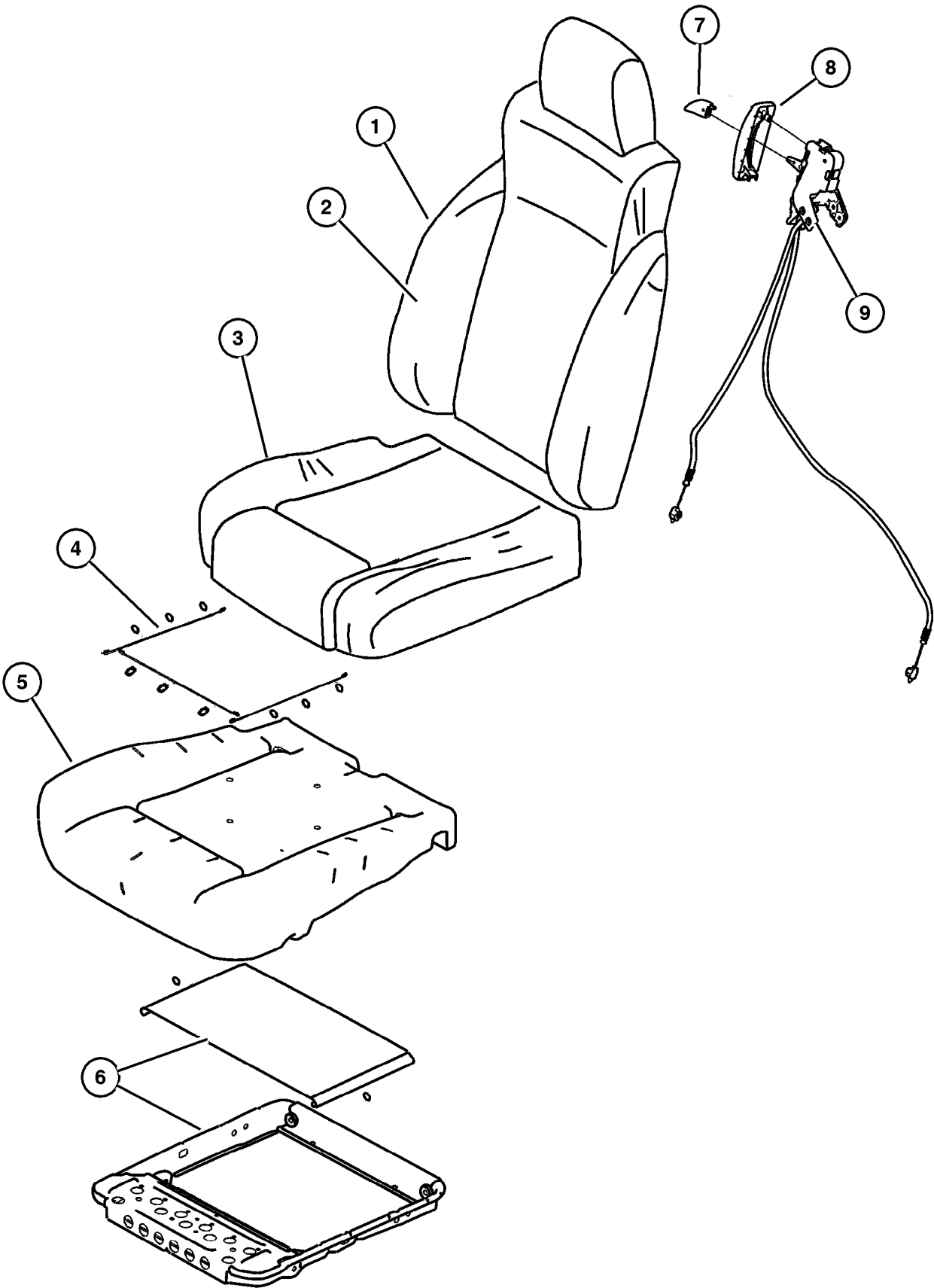
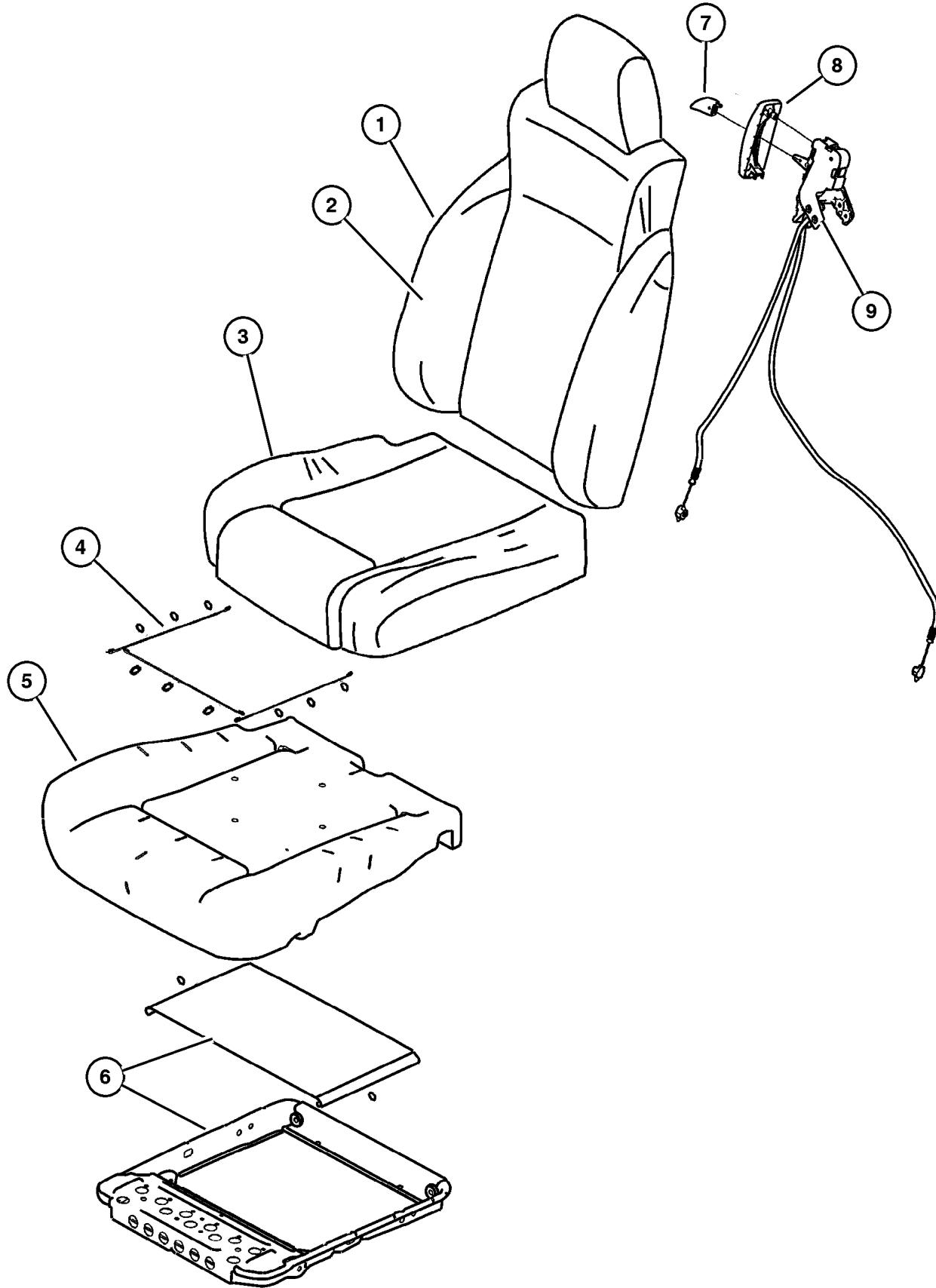


Figure ITJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 666AA	1	U		77			P5	
9		1	J		77, 78			P5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA-	2	J		77, 78			P5	
	5072 741AA-	2	U		77			P5	

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

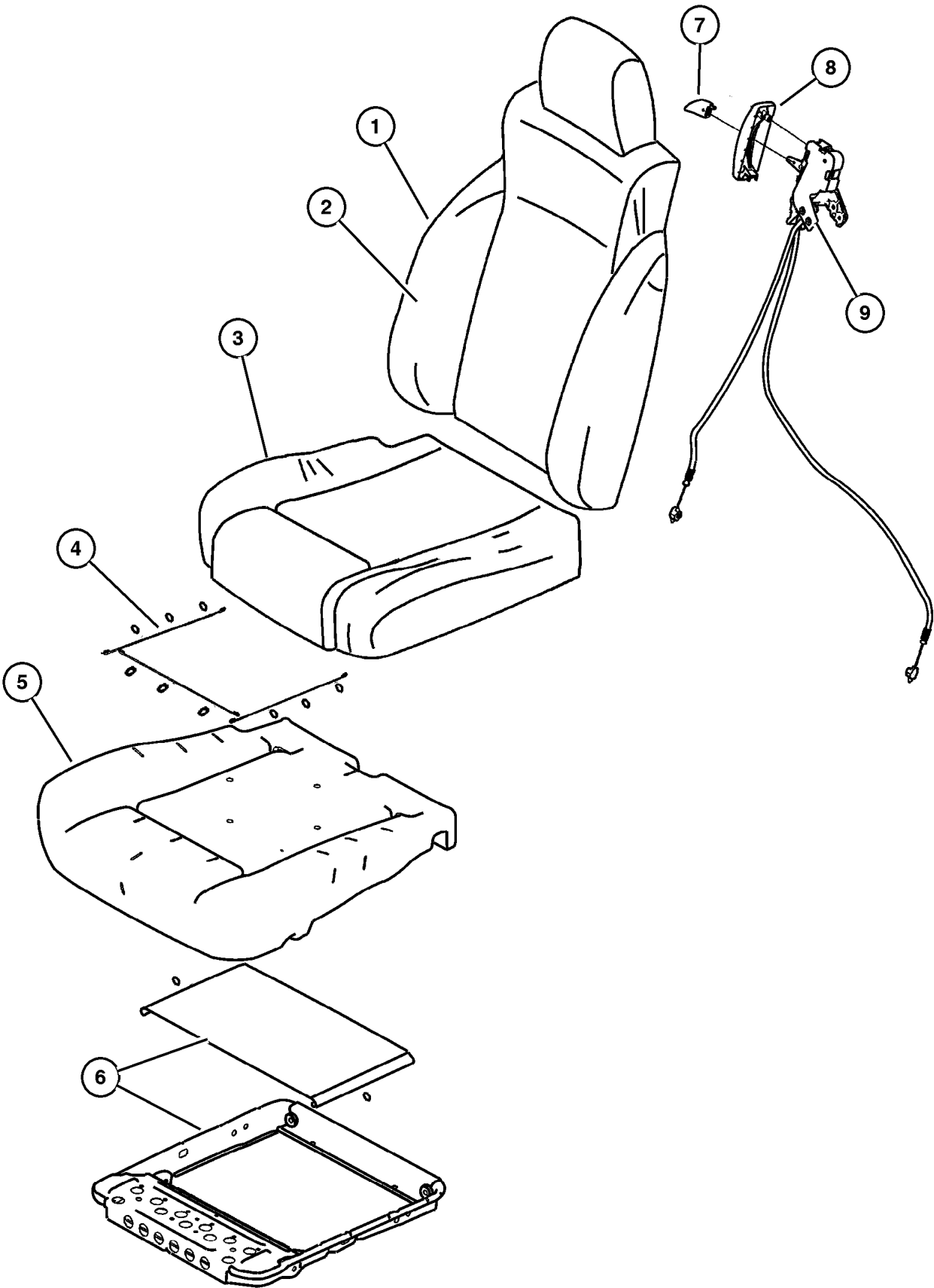
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC40 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	BACK, Front Seat Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
	1CC41 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	U		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
2	1CC38 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	COVER, Front Seat Back Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
	1CC39 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	U		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
3	1CC32 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
	1CC33 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	U		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
4	5093 573AA	2	U		77			S5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
5	5093 574AA	1	J		78			S5	FOAM, Seat Cushion Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
		1	J		77			S5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	U		77			S5	Left
6	5093 572AA	2	U		77			S5	FRAME, Front Seat
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
7	5093 667AA	1	U		77			S5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
8	5093 666AA	1	U		77			S5	BEZEL, Seat Release

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

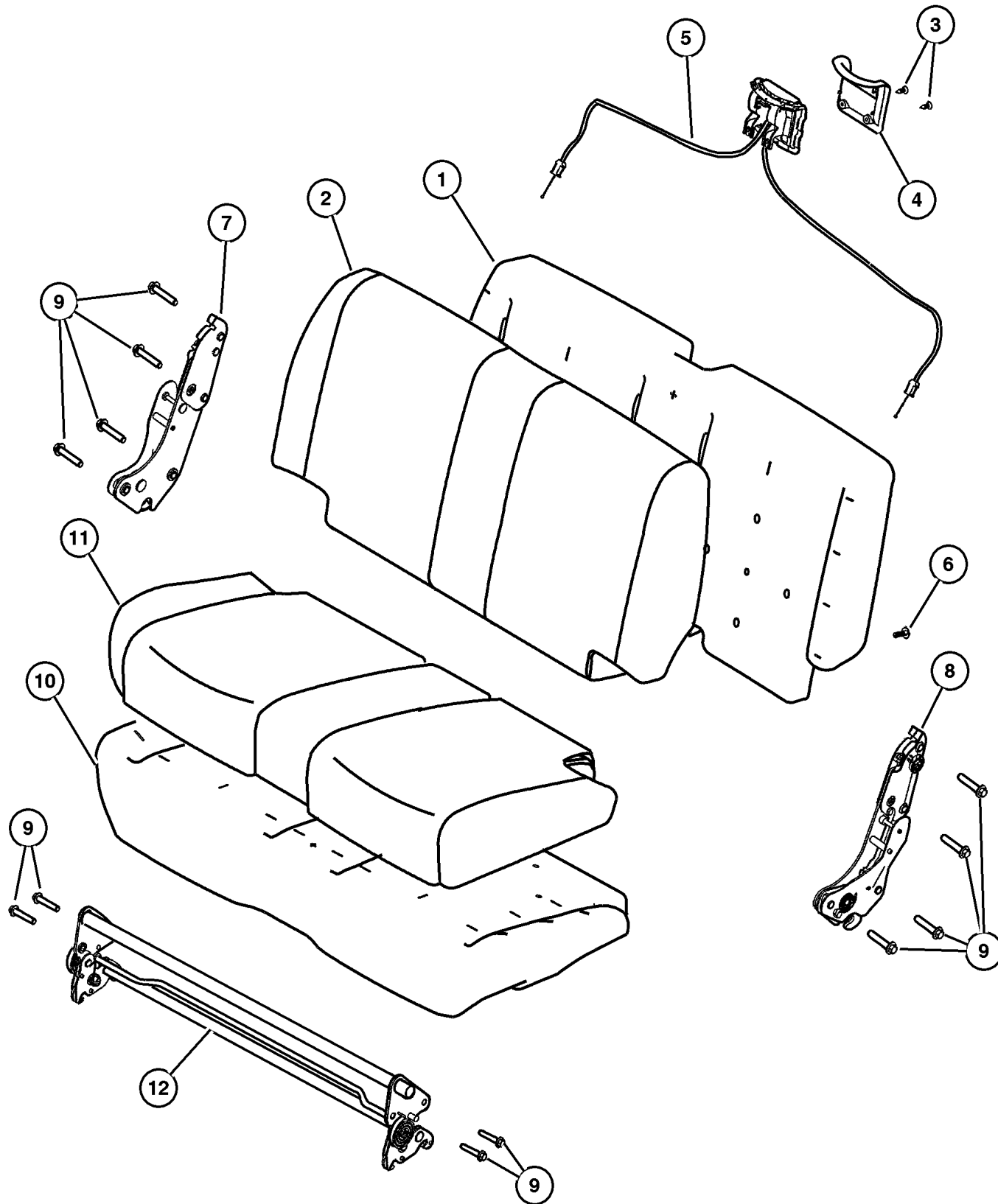
September 20, 2005



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		77			S5	
9	5093 669AB	1	J		78			S5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
-10		1	J		78			S5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA-	2	J		77			S5	
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	

Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear
	1EE67 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	1EE67 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1EE68 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	1EE68 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
3									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
4									COVER, Seat latch
	5093 702AA	1	U		77			H6	
		1	J		77			H6	
5									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5093 668AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
6									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	4	J		77			H6	
		4	U		77			H6	
7									LATCH, Seat
	5093 586AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
	5093 587AA	1	U		77			H6	Left
		1	J		77			H6	Left
8									LATCH, Seat
	5093 586AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
9									BOLT, Latch Seat Back
	5093 646AA	12	J		77			H6	
		12	U		77			H6	
10									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	1EE69 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	1EE69 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1EE70 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

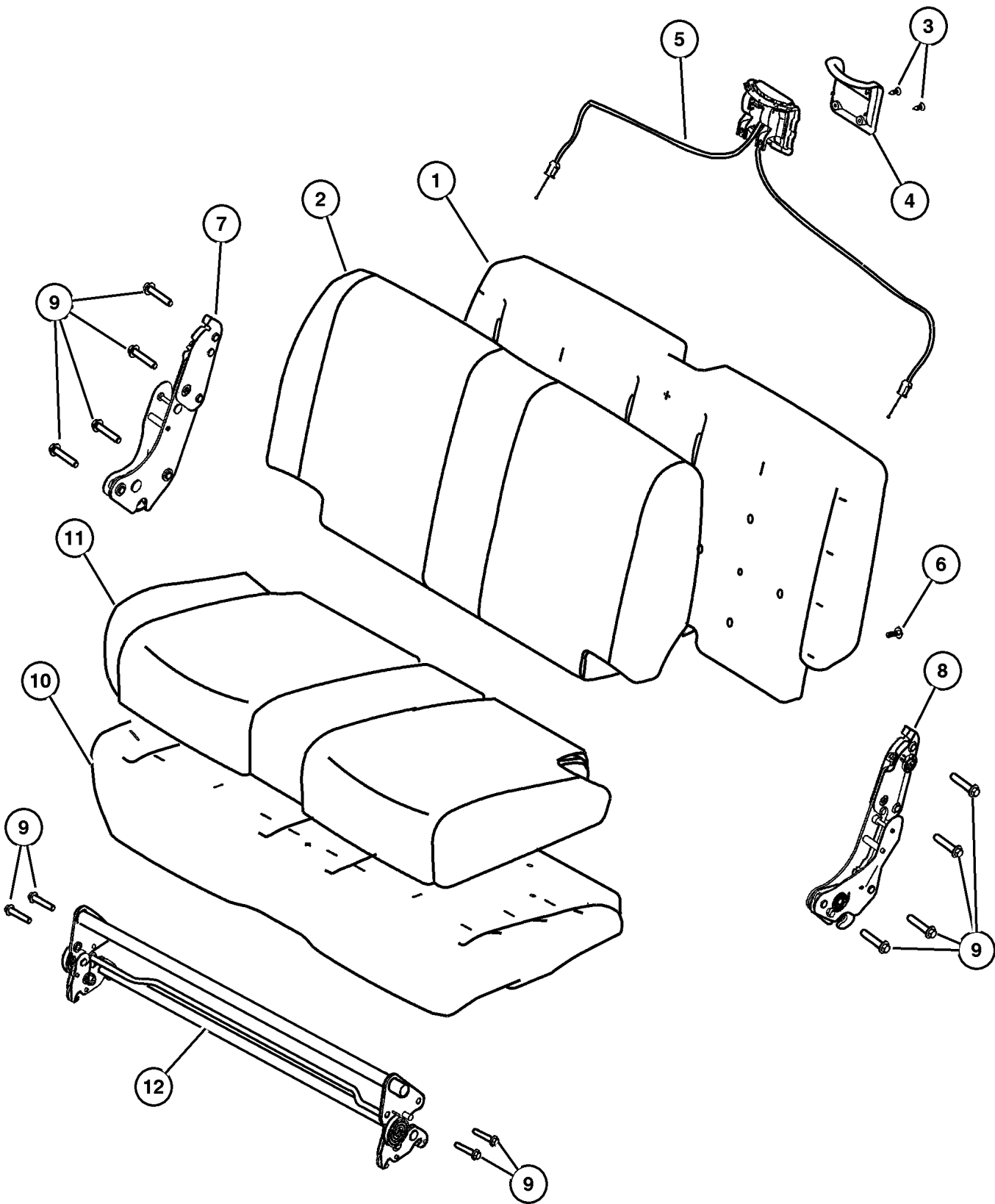
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610



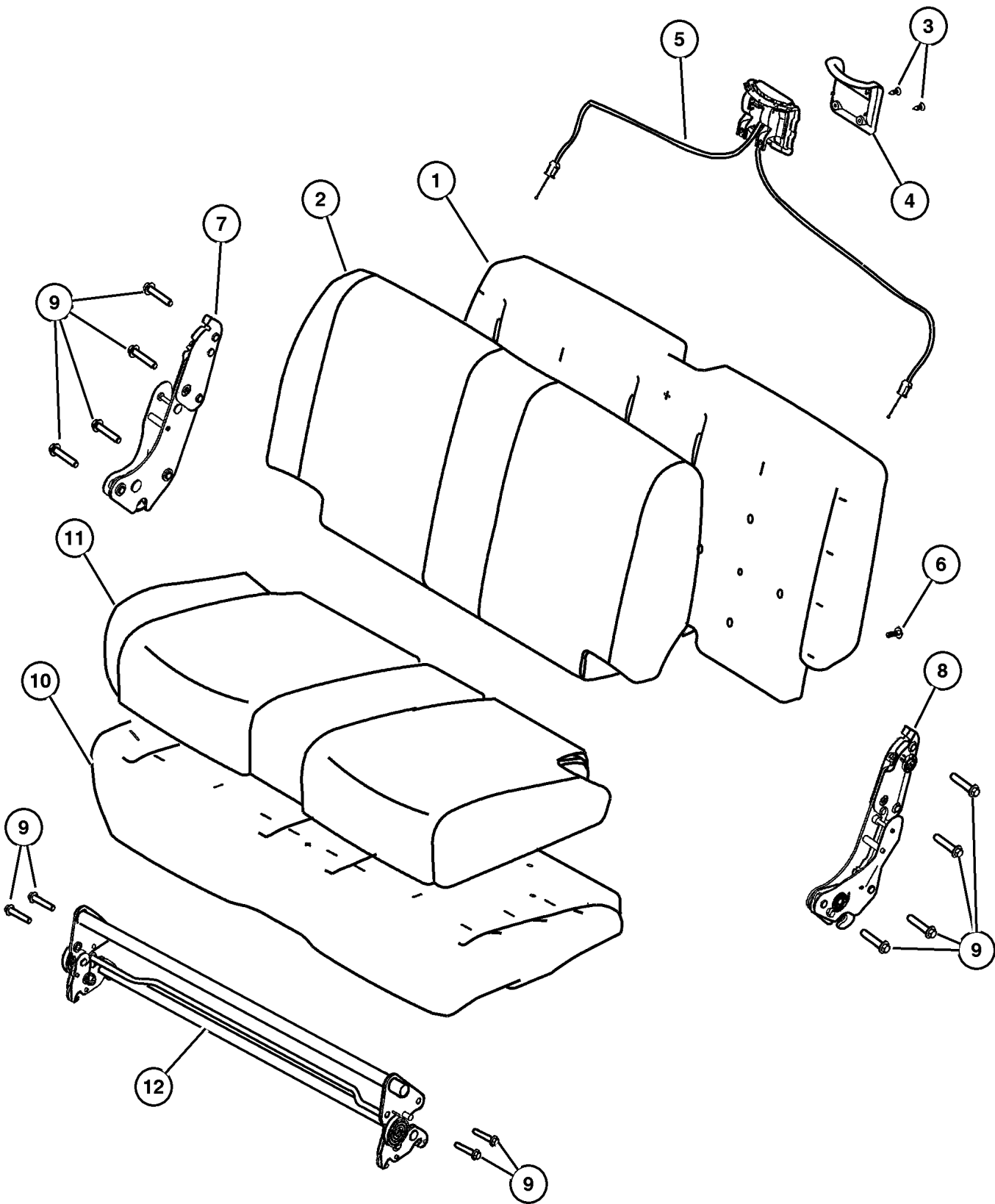
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1EE70 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
12	5093 670AA	1	J		77			H6	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77			H6	

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620



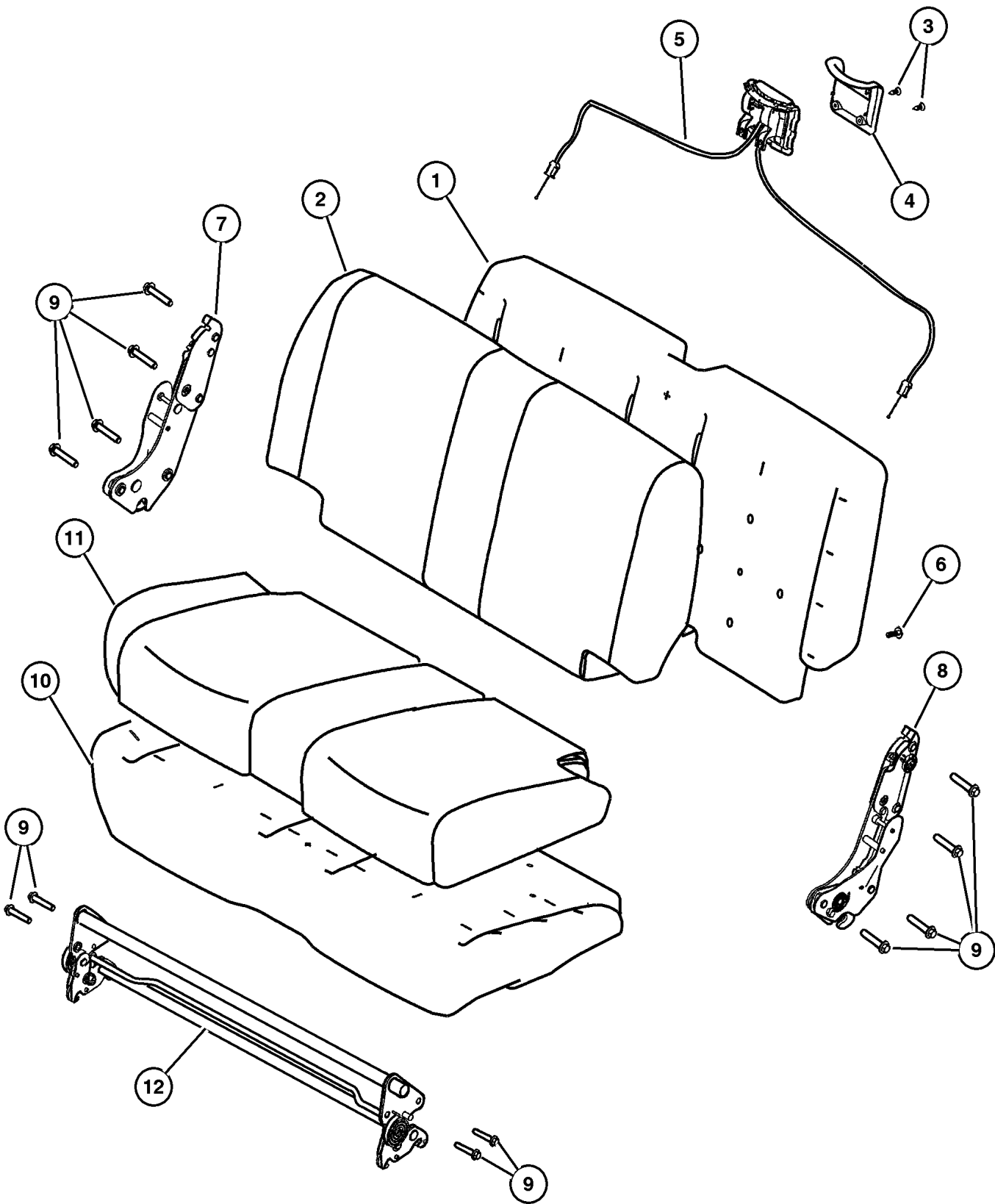
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Rear								
	1EE80 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1EE80 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
2	COVER, Rear Seat Back								
	1EE81 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1EE81 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
3	SCREW, Trim								
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
	5072 741AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77			P5	
4	COVER, Seat latch								
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
	5093 702AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	
		1	J		77			P5	
5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE								
		1	U		77			P5	
	5093 668AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	
		1	J		77			P5	
6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover								
		1	U		77			P5	
	5019 522AA	4	J		77, 78			P5	
		4	U		77			P5	
7	LATCH, Seat								
		1	U		77			P5	Right
	5093 586AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Right
		1	J		77			P5	
8	LATCH, Seat								
		1	U		77			P5	Left
	5093 587AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Left
		1	J		77			P5	
9	BOLT, Latch Seat Back								
		12	J		77			P5	
	5093 646AA	12	U		77			P5	
		12	U		77			P5	
10	CUSHION, Rear Seat								
		1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
	1EE82 1DVAA	1	U		77			P5	[DV]
		1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
11	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion								
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
	1EE82 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
		1	J		77			P5	
12									
	1EE83 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620



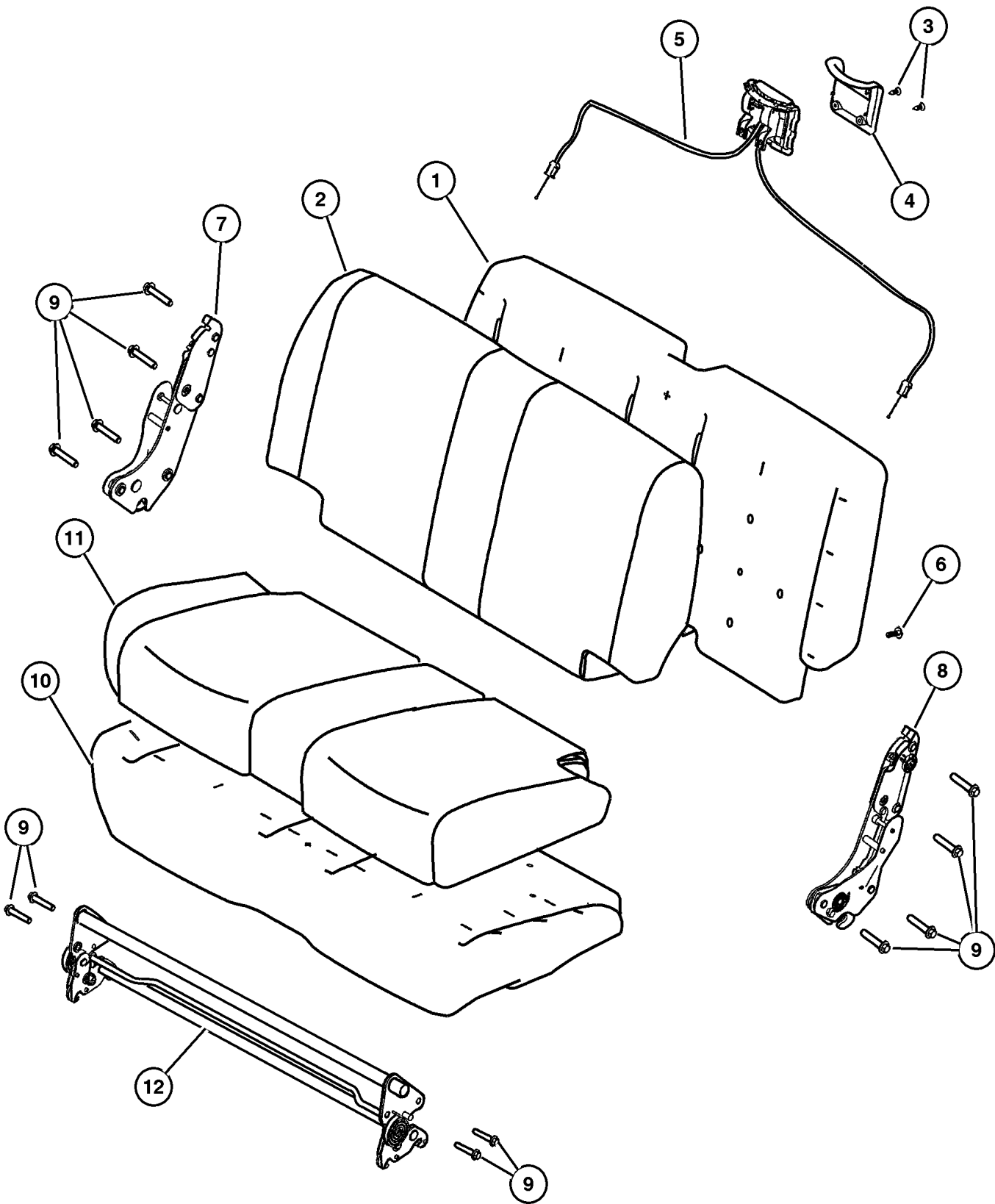
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1EE83 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
12	5093 670AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	J		77			P5	
		1	U		77			P5	

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



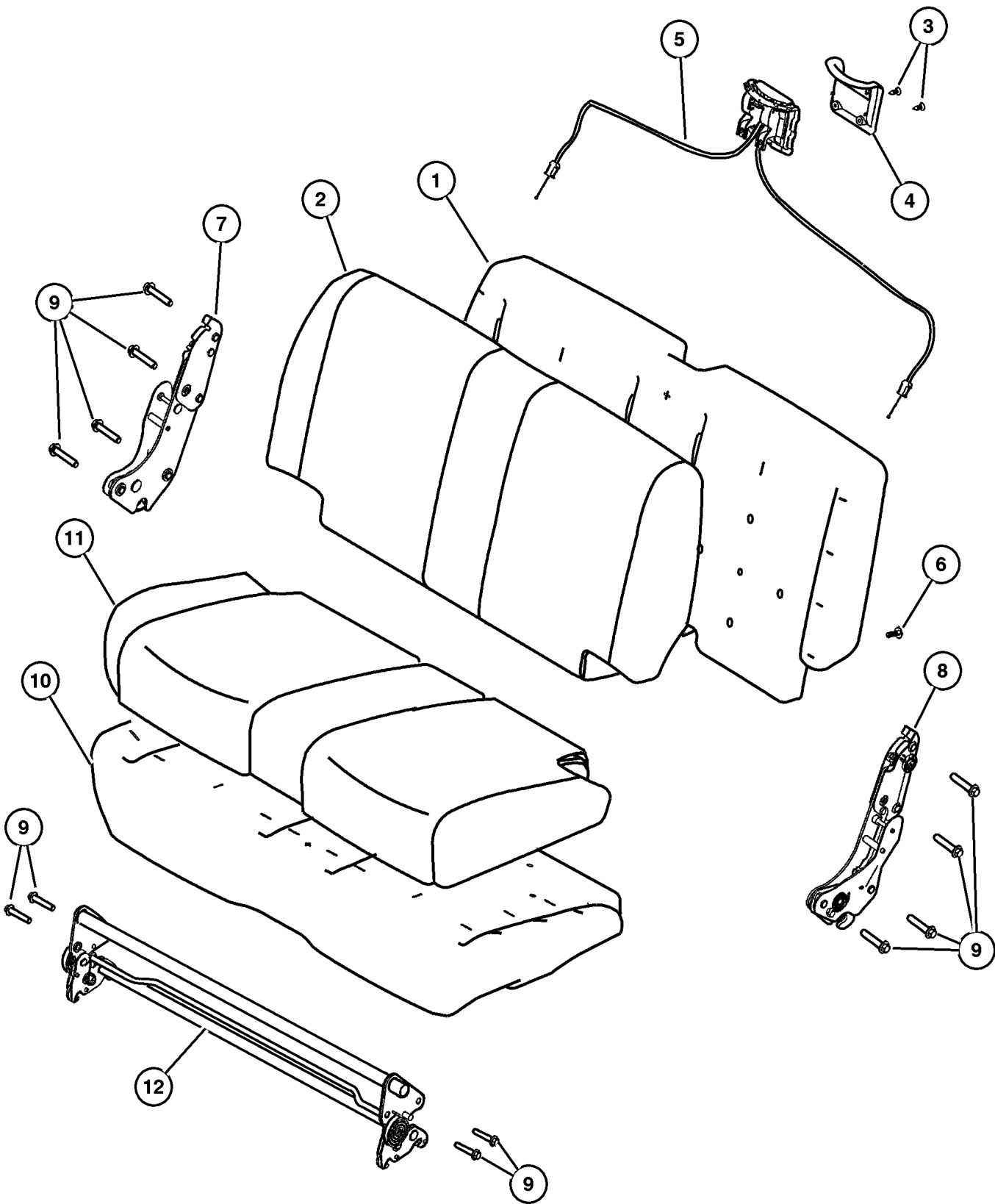
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC34 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
2	1CC29 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
3	5135 791AA	2	J		77			S5	SCREW, Trim
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
4	5093 702AA	1	U		77			S5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
5	5093 668AA	1	U		77			S5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
6	5019 522AA	4	U		77			S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	J		77			S5	
		4	J		78			S5	
7	5093 586AA	1	J		78			S5	LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
8	5093 587AA	1	J		77			S5	LATCH, Seat, Left
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
9	5093 646AA	12	U		77			S5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	J		77			S5	
		12	J		78			S5	
10	1CC36 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion

2006 Wrangler (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.			
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



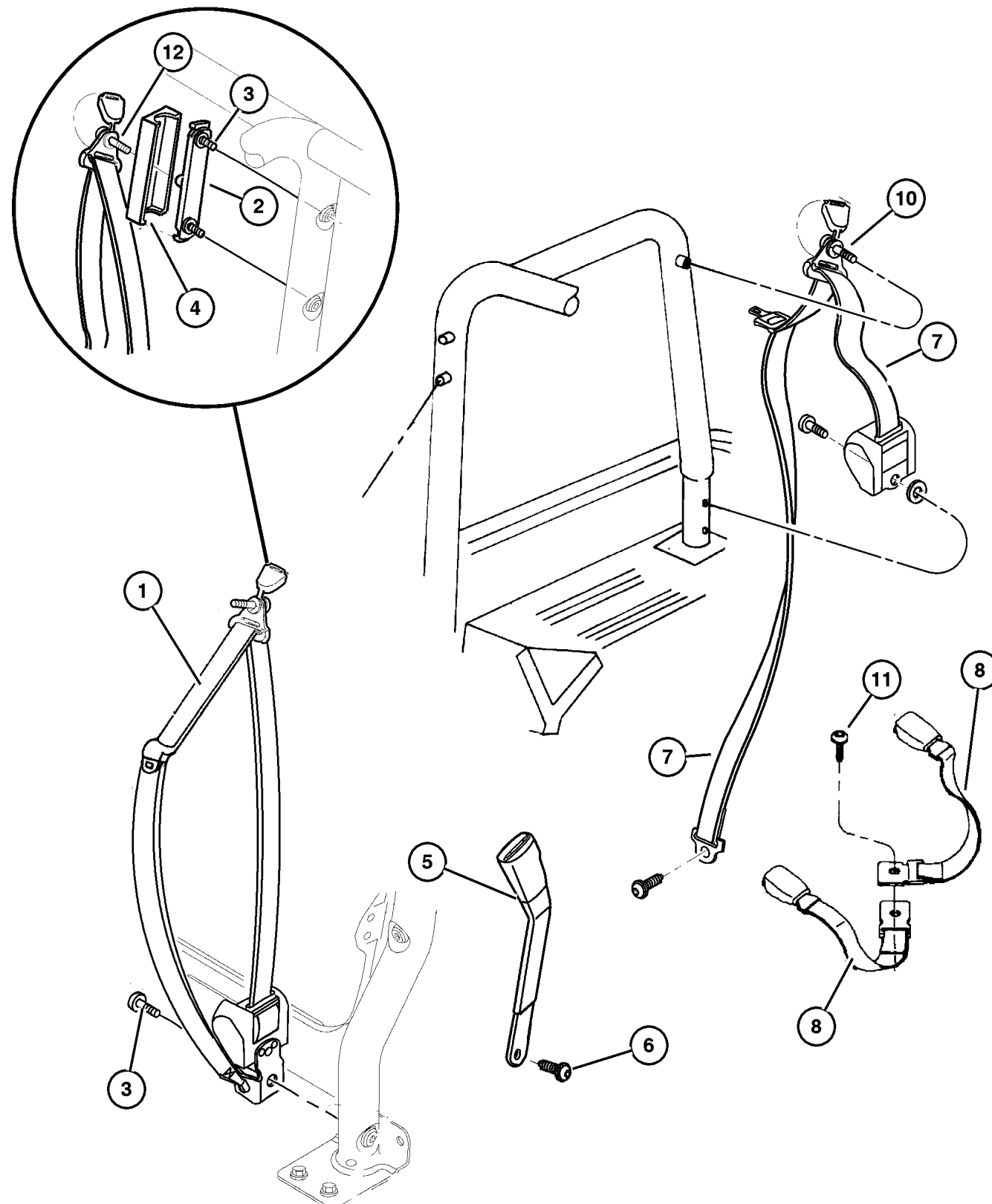
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CC35 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
12	5093 670AA	1	U		77			S5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat Belts Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JC57 1X9AC	1			77			O0	Left,Export
	5JC56 1X9AC	1			77			O0	Right,Export
	5KK64 1X9AA	1						O0	Right
	5KK65 1X9AA	1						O0	Left
2	55217 173AD	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	6036 108AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32 DX9AC	1		H, L, M				O0	Right
		1		P	77			O0	Right
		1	J	S	77			O0	Right
	5HM33 DX9AC	1		H, L, M				O0	Left
		1		P	77			O0	Left
		1	J	S	77			O0	Left
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HS49 1DVAE	1	J		77			H6	Driver
		1	U		77			H6	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	U		77			H6	Passenger
		1	J		77			H6	Passenger
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	U		77			P5	Driver
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	U		77			P5	Passenger
	5HS50 1DVAE	1	J		77, 78			P5	Passenger
		1	J		78			S5	Passenger
		1	U		77			S5	Passenger
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J		77			S5	Passenger
	5HS49 1DVAE	1	J		77			S5	Driver
		1	U		77			S5	Driver
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	J		78			S5	Driver
6									BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	5093 709AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
		2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5HV22 1X9AA	2			77			O0	Export
	5KK70 1X9AA	2			77			O0	

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

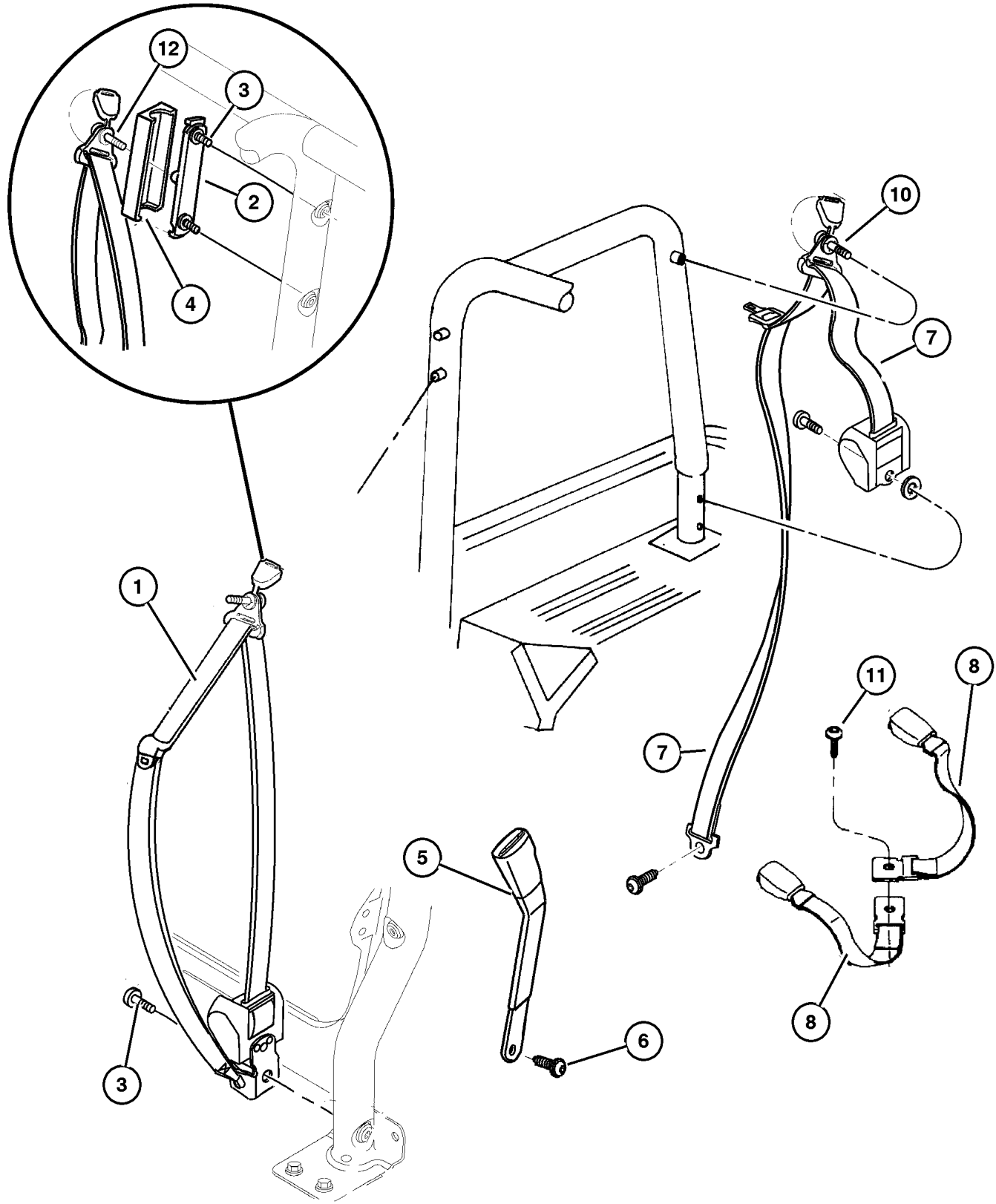
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



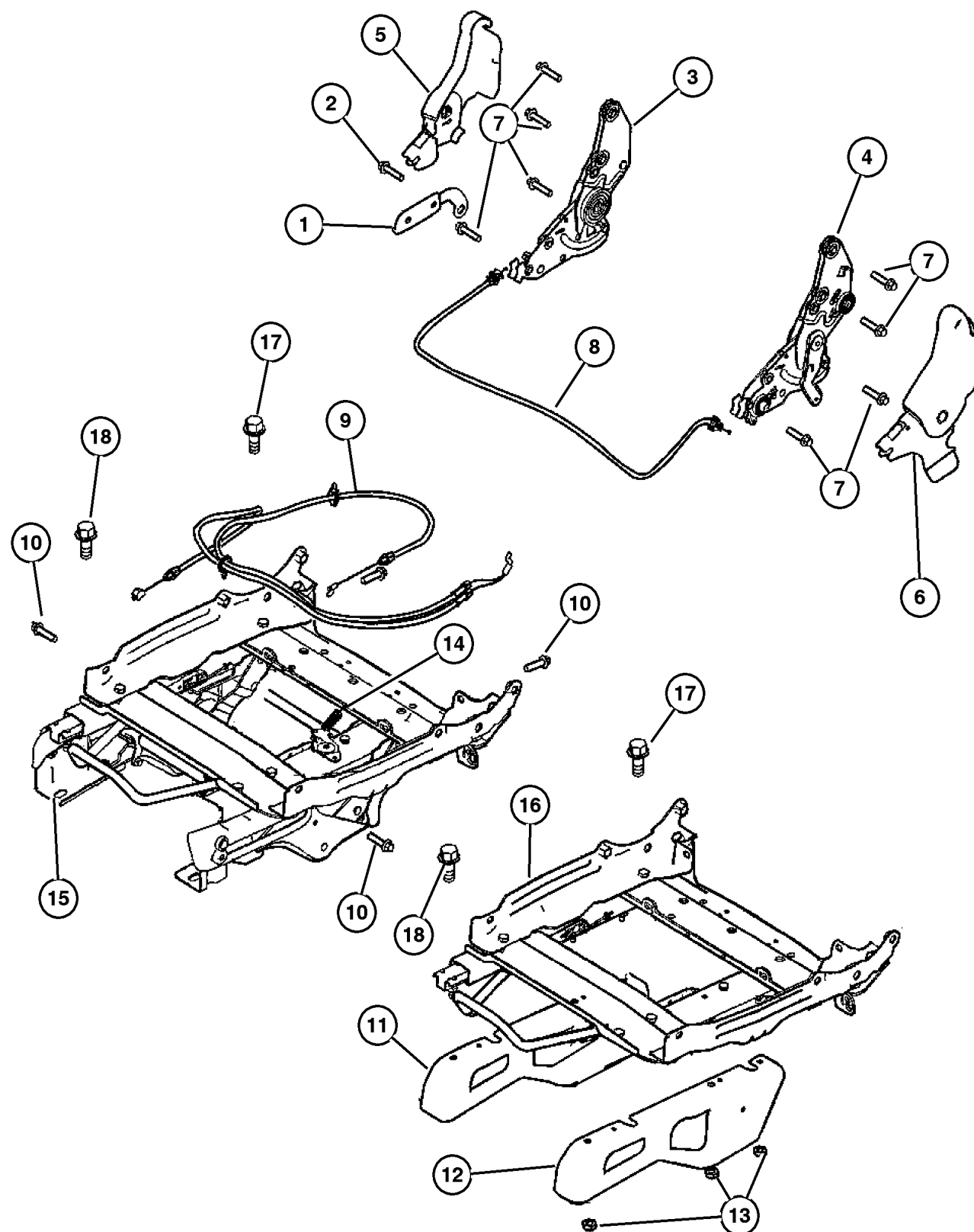
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KK71 1X9AA	2	J		78			O0	
8	5JC53 1X9AB	2			77			O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-9	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	6036 438AA	2			77			O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
11	6036 295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
12	6036 571AA	1						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA. If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.									
1									HANDLE, Recliner
	5093 570AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
	5093 571AA	1	U		77			H6	Left
		1	J		77			H6	Left
		1	U		77			P5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	U		77			P5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	U		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
2									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5096 184AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
		2	U		77			P5	
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
3									RECLINER, Seat Back
	5093 578AA	1	J		77			H6	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			H6	Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J		77			H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 580AA	1	U		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	U		77			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		78			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Right,Outboard
4									RECLINER, Seat Back
	5093 585AA	1	J		77			H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

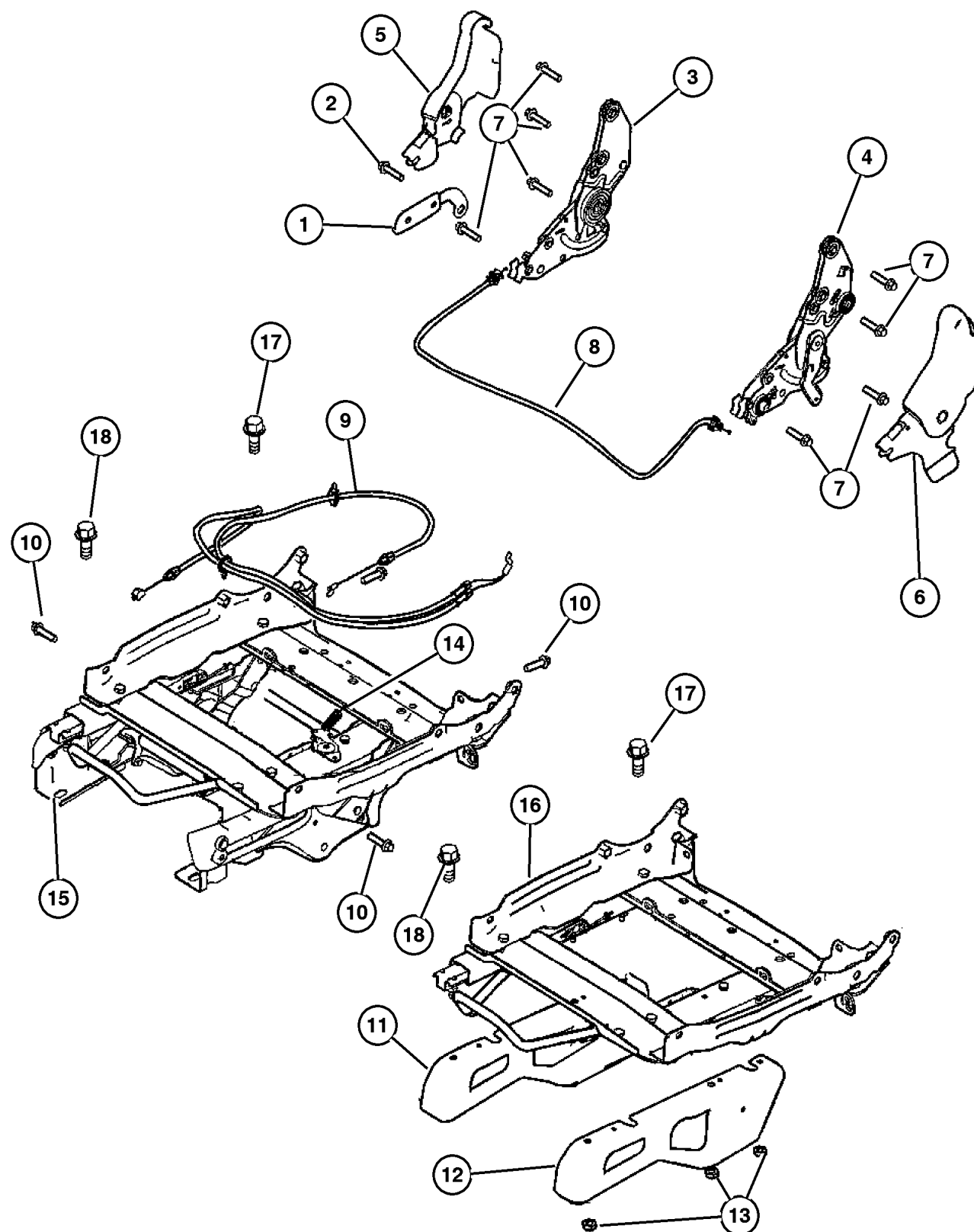
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 579AA	1	U		77			H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			P5	Right,Inboard
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			S5	Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	U		77			S5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		78			S5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Right,Inboard
5									COVER, Recliner
	5093 588AA	1	J		77			H6	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			H6	Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	U		77			H6	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H6	Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			P5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			P5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		77			S5	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	J		77			S5	Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Left,Outboard
6									COVER, Recliner
	5093 590AA	1	U		77			H6	Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	U		77			H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			P5	Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	J		77			P5	Left,Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left,Inboard
		1	U		77			P5	Left,Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Left,Inboard
		1	J		78			S5	Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J		78			S5	Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Right,Inboard

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

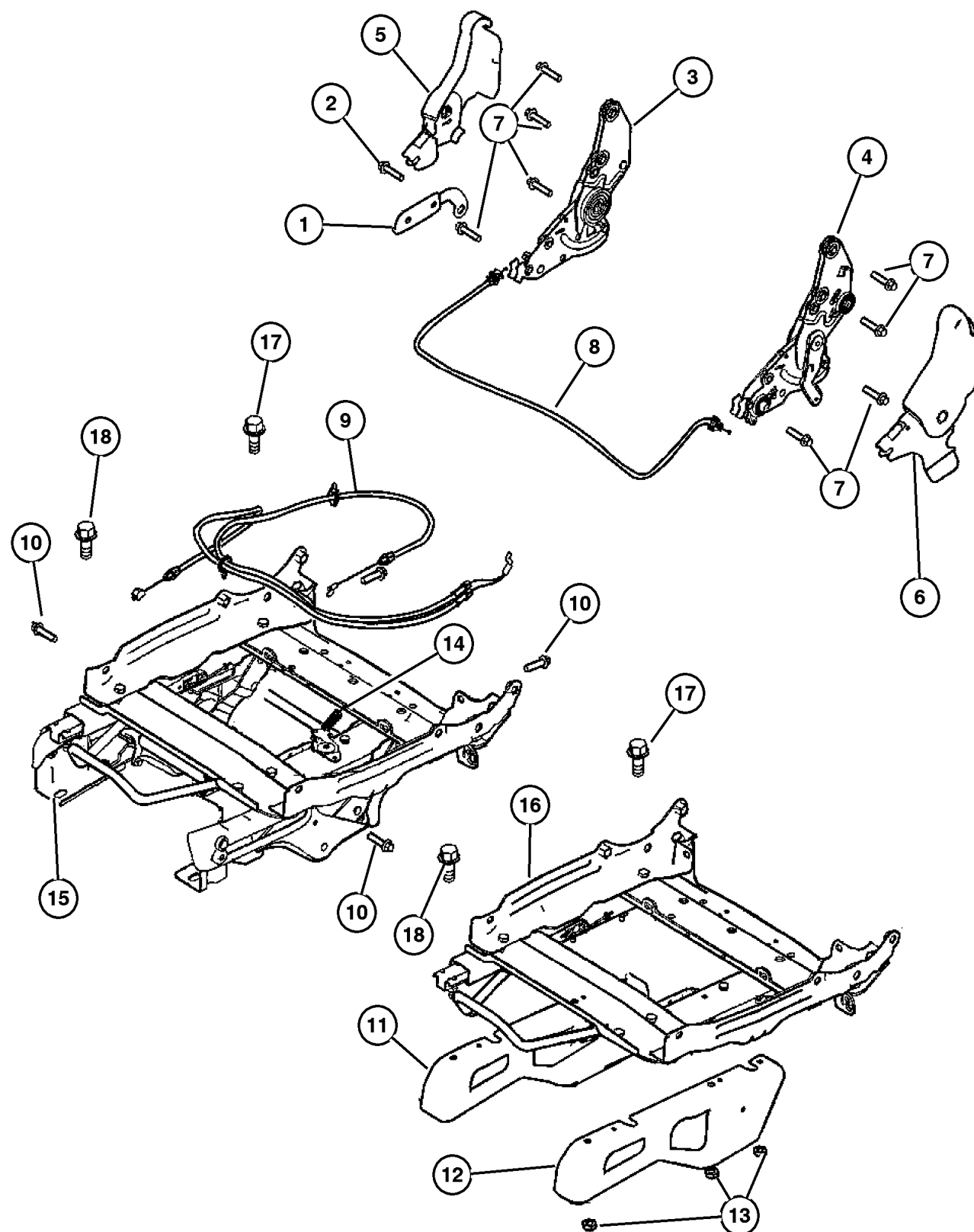
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	5093 647AA	1	J		77			S5	Right,Inboard
		8	J		77			H6	BOLT, Recliner
		8	U		77			H6	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
		8	J		77			P5	
		8	U		77			S5	
8	5093 676AA	8	J		77			S5	
		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			H6	CABLE, Recliner
		2	U		77			H6	
9	5093 677AA	2	J		77, 78			P5	
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			H6	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE
		1	U		77			H6	Slide Only
10	5093 678AA	1	U		77			H6	Slide Only
		1	J		77			H6	Dump & Slide
		1	J		77			H6	Dump & Slide
		1	U		77			P5	Dump & Slide
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Dump & Slide
		1	U		77			P5	Slide Only
11	5093 655AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Slide Only
		1	J		78			S5	Slide Only
		1	U		77			S5	Slide Only
		1	J		77			S5	Slide Only
		1	J		77			S5	Dump & Slide
		1	U		77			S5	Dump & Slide
12	4720 768	1	J		78			S5	Dump & Slide
		1	U		77			S5	Dump & Slide
		1	J		78			S5	Dump & Slide
		8	U		77			H6	BOLT, Seat, To Cushion
		8	J		77			H6	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
13	5093 655AA	8	U		77			P5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			H6	RISER, Seat, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H6	

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

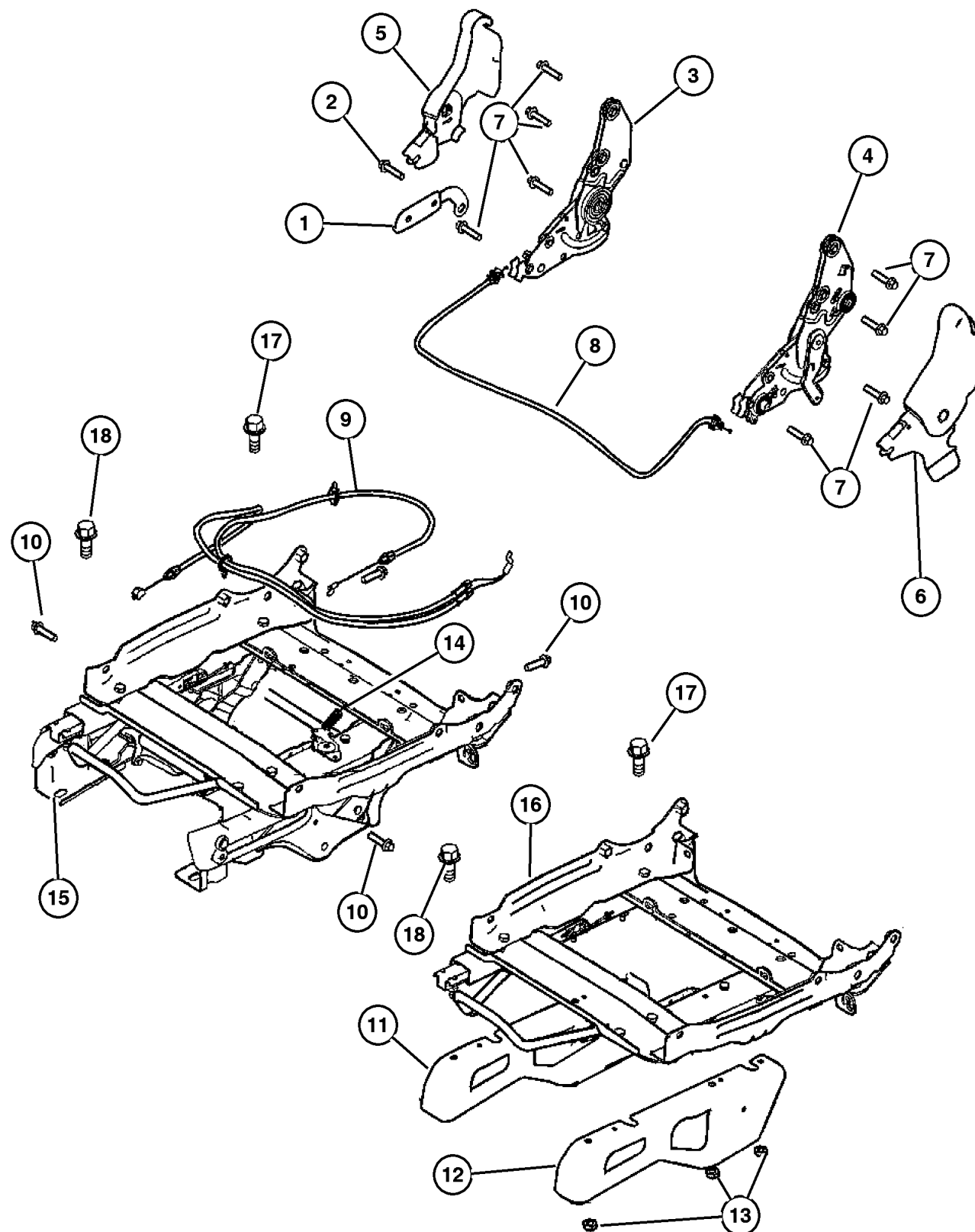
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5093 654AA	1	J		77			H6	RISER, Seat, Left,Inboard
13	5019 267AA	8	J		77			H6	NUT, Hex
		8	U		77			H6	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
		8	U		77			P5	
		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	J		78			S5	
14	5093 679AA	1	J		77			H6	SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short
		2	U		77			H6	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
		2	U		77			P5	
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
15									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right, Includes Risers
	5175 261AA	1	J		77			H6	
	5175 252AA	1	J		77			H6	Export
		1	U		77			H6	Export
	5175 261AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	
	5175 252AA	1	J		77			P5	Export
		1	U		77			P5	Export
		1	U		77			S5	Export
		1	J		77			S5	Export
	5175 261AA	1	J		78			S5	
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Left
	5093 665AA	1	J		77			H6	Without Tip & Slide
	5175 253AA	1	J		77			H6	Export
		1	U		77			H6	Export
		1	U		77			P5	Export
		1	J		77			P5	Export
	5175 260AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	With Tip & Slide
	5093 665AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Without Tip & Slide
	5175 253AA	1	J		77			S5	Export
		1	U		77			S5	Export
	5175 260AA	1	J		78			S5	With Tip & Slide
17	J400 6832	1							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

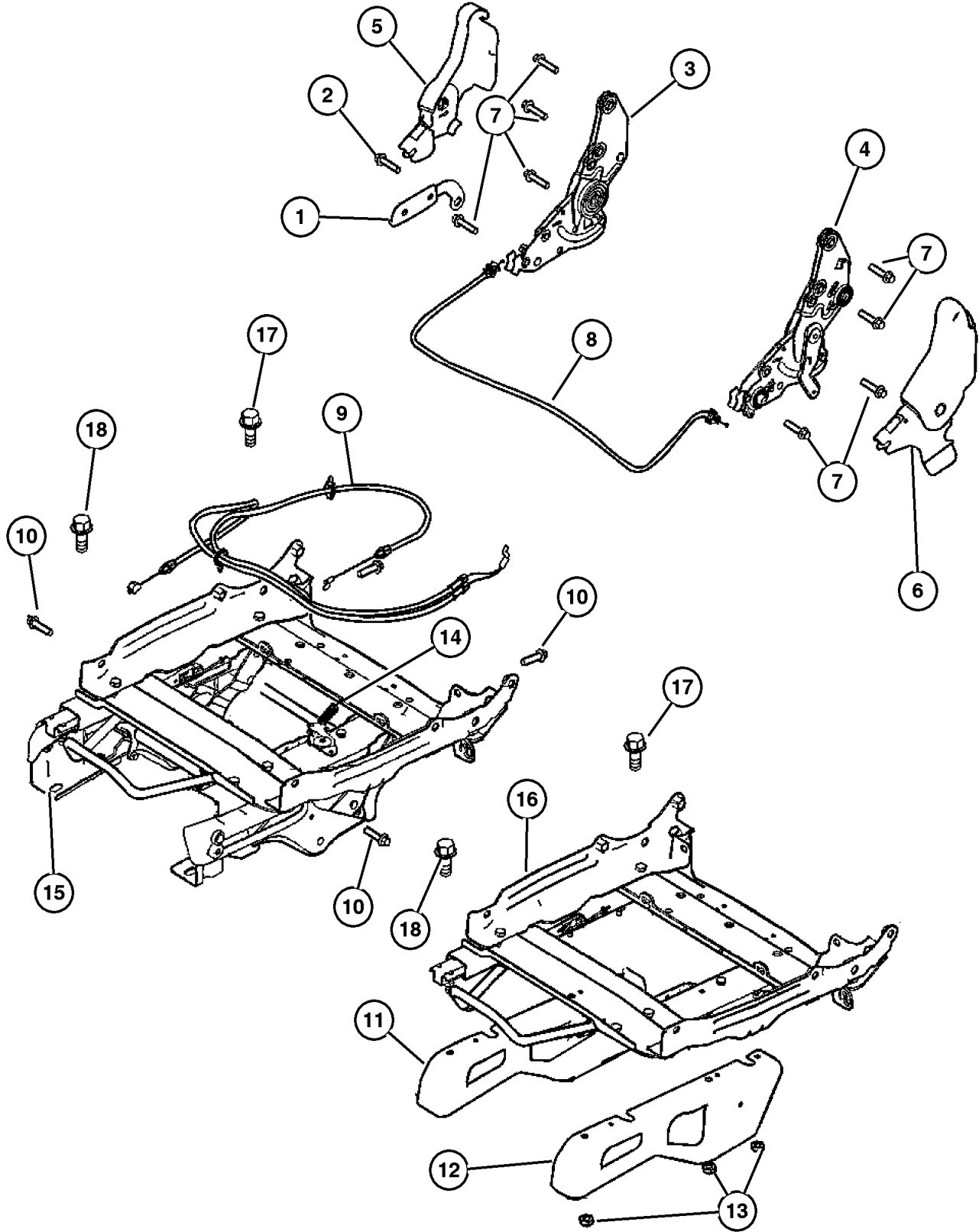
TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6500 664	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35



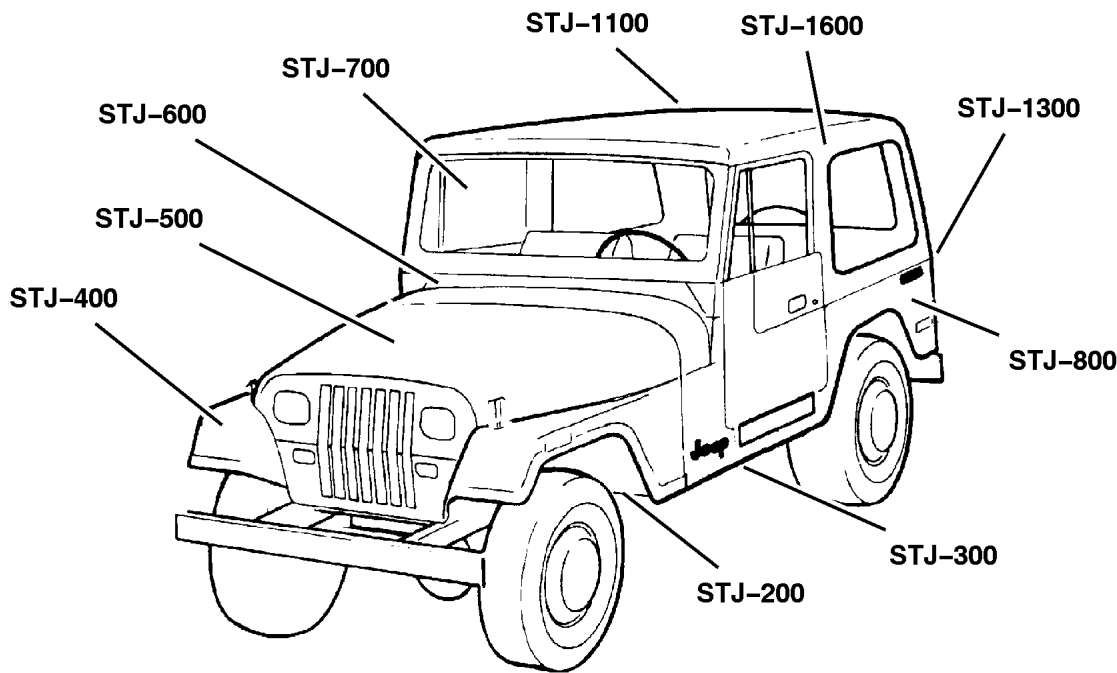
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

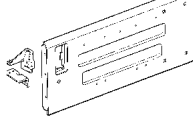
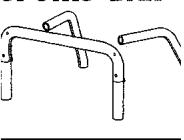
Group – STJ

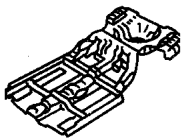

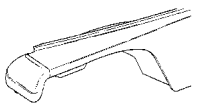

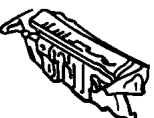

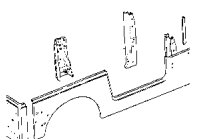
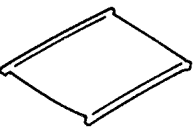
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

STJ-1300 Tailgate	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack		
			

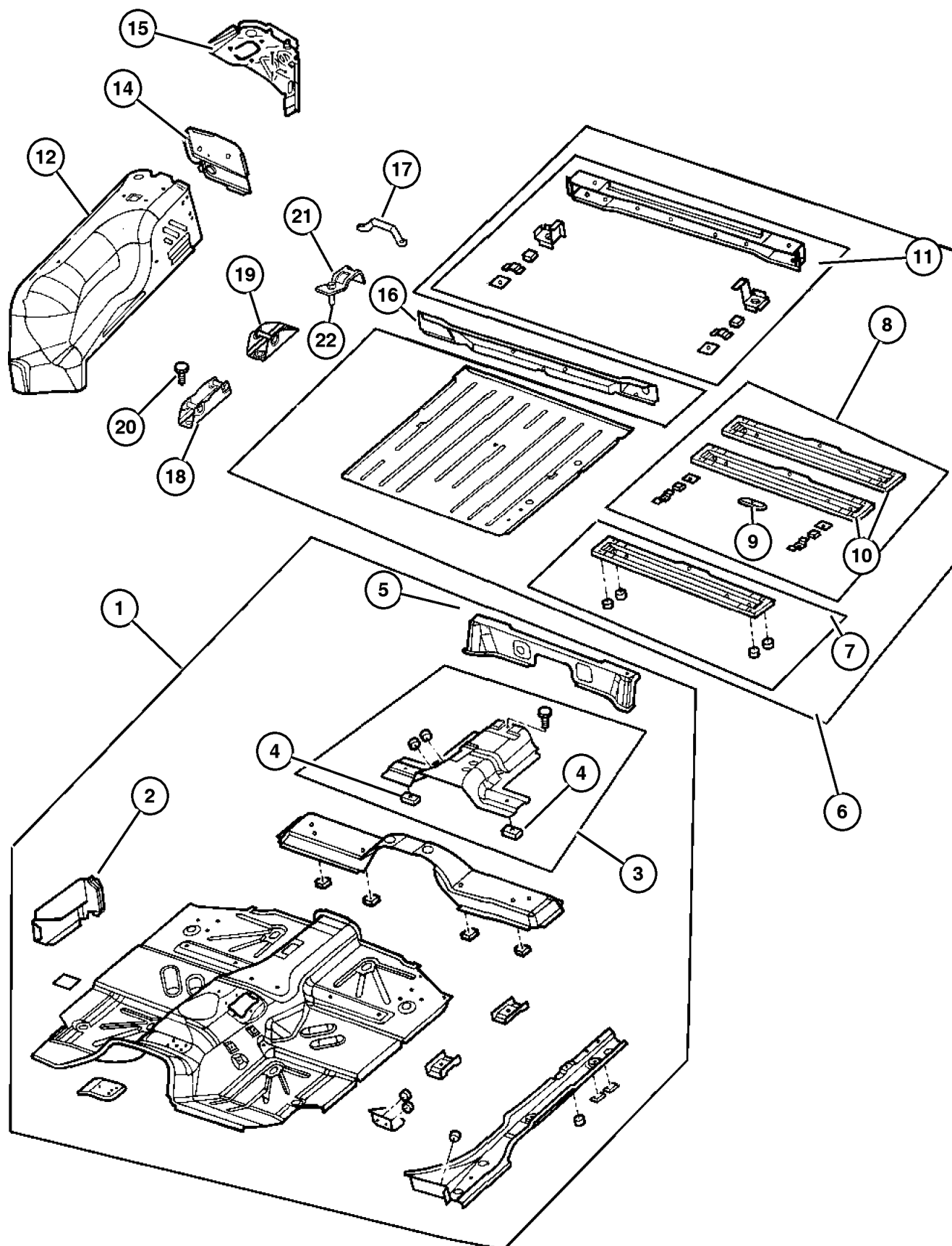
STJ-200 Floor Pans	STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release
			
STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel	STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top
			

GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77	Fig. STJ-210
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78	Fig. STJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ-310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front	Fig. STJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches	Fig. STJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash	Fig. STJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges	Fig. STJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. STJ-810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ-1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ-1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1610



Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395 106AB	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174 828AD	1							Right
	55174 829AC	1							Left
3	55175 209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
									Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174 811AJ	1			77				PAN, Floor
7	55176 240AC	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176 241AC	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	4490 835AB	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395 069AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175 788AD	1			77				SILL, Rear
12									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5161 478AB	1			77				Right
	5161 479AB	1			77				Left
-13	4490 111	1			77				TAPPING PLATE
14									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176 527AC	1			77				As Illustrated
	55236 048AA	1			77				Horseshoe Shaped
15									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175 064AD	1			77				Right
	55175 065AC	1			77				Left
16	55175 790AD	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	55013 668AB	6							CHECK, Front Door
18	55395 011AA	2			77				STRIKER, Rear Seat, Front
19	55395 010AA	2			77				STRIKER, Rear Seat, Rear
20	6507 346AA	8			77				SCREW, Pan Head
21	5066 347AA	2			77, 78				TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	6506 481AA	2			77, 78				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

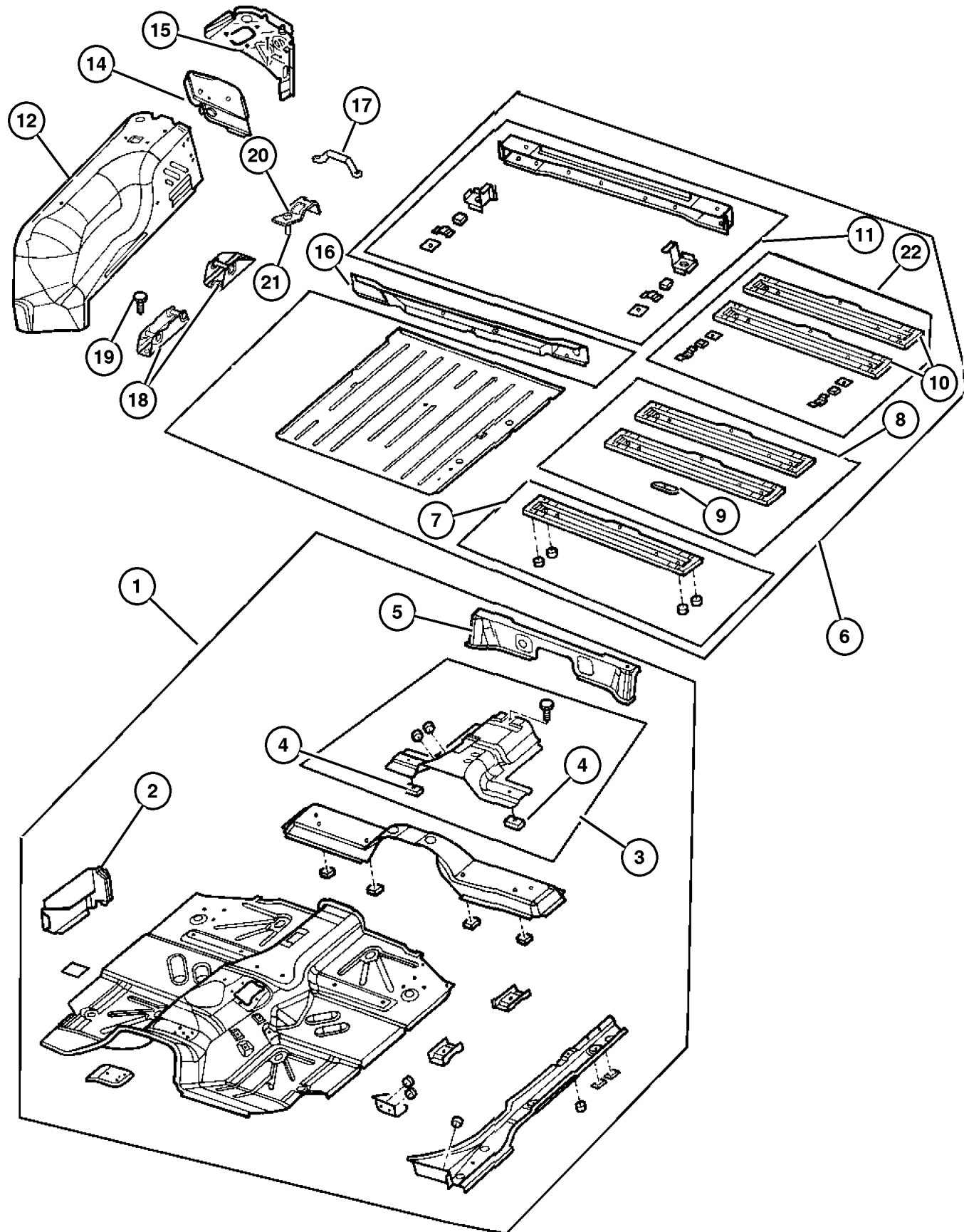
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78
Figure STJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395 106AB	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174 828AD	1							Right
	55174 829AC	1							Left
3	55175 209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
4	6033 150	2							Mounting
5	55174 809AB	1							NUT PLATE, .25-20
6	56052 412AD	1	J		61, 78				RISER, Seat
7	55176 240AC	1	J		61, 78				PAN, Floor
8	56052 418AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
9	4490 835AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55395 069AB	1	J		61, 78				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11	55175 788AD	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12									SILL, Rear
	5135 316AC	1	J		78				PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5135 317AC	1	J		78				Right
-13	4490 111	1	J		78				Left
14									TAPPING PLATE
	55176 527AC	1	J		78				PANEL, Rear Closure
	55236 048AA	1	J		78				As Illustrated, Left
15									Horseshoe Shaped, Right
	55175 064AD	1	J		78				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175 065AC	1	J		78				Right
16	55175 790AD	1							Left
17	55013 668AB	6							PANEL, Rear Body Closing
18									CHECK, Front Door
	56052 668AA	1	J		78				BRACKET, Rear Seat
	56052 669AA	1	J		78				Right
19	6507 346AA	8	J		78				Left
20	5066 347AA	2			77, 78				SCREW, Pan Head
21	6506 481AA	2			77, 78				TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	56052 413AB	1	J		61, 78				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H=HIGHLINE
L=LOWLINE
M=MEDIUM
P=PREMIUM
S=SPORT

LINE
J=JEEP - 4WD
U=JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77=OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78=OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

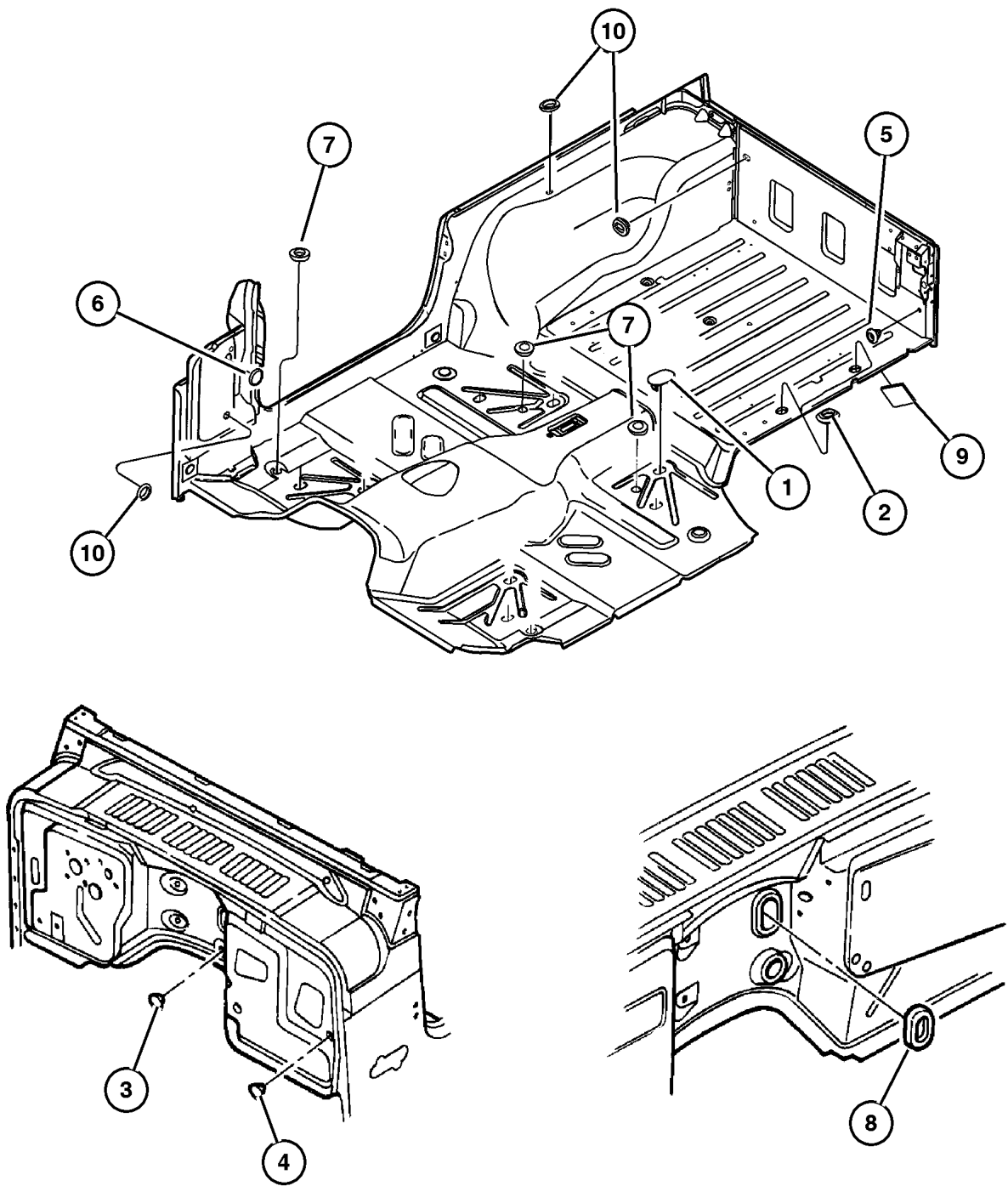
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plugs
Figure STJ-310



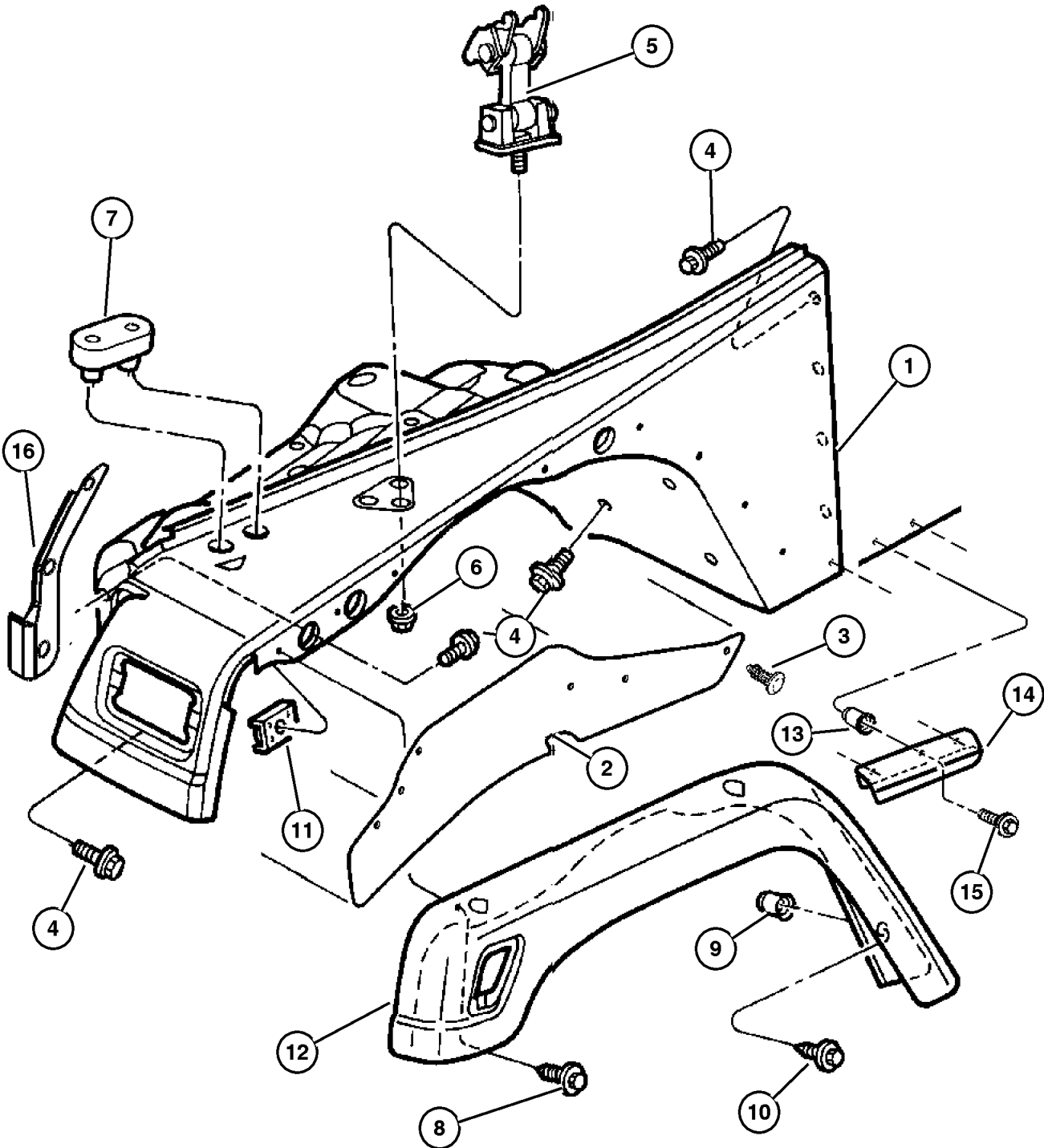
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 966AA	8							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	6004 507	1							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257 380AD	1							PLUG
5	4373 728	1							PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG
7	55177 482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8									PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55364 097AA	1							TAPE
10	1774 076	2							PLUG

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410



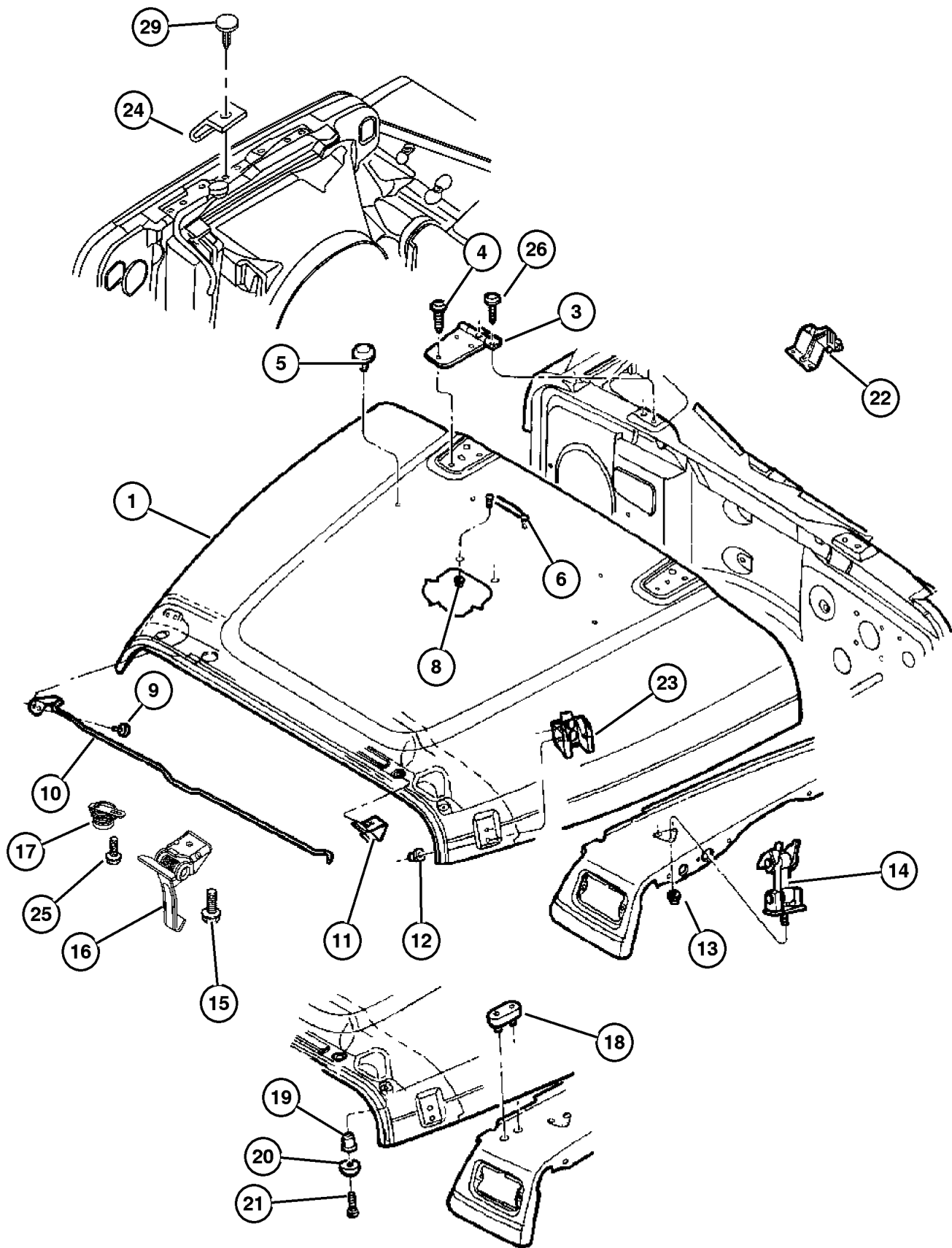
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	5003 950AG	1							Right
	5003 951AG	1							Left
2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
7	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x. 750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x. 080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	J400 4868	14							NUT, Plastic
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	5KC26 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC26 DX9AB	1							[K3X], Right
	5KC27 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
	5KC27 DX9AB	1							[K3X], Left
	QP94 TZZAC	1							[K5], Right
	QP95 TZZAC	1							[K5], Left
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0. 80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	5KC28 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC28 DX9AB	1							[K3X], Right
	5KC29 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
	5KC29 DX9AB	1							[K3X], Left
	5DV12 TZZAB	1							[K5], Right
	5DV13 TZZAB	1							[K5], Left
15	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176 456AB	1							Right
	55176 457AB	1							Left

2006 Wrangler (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.	
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



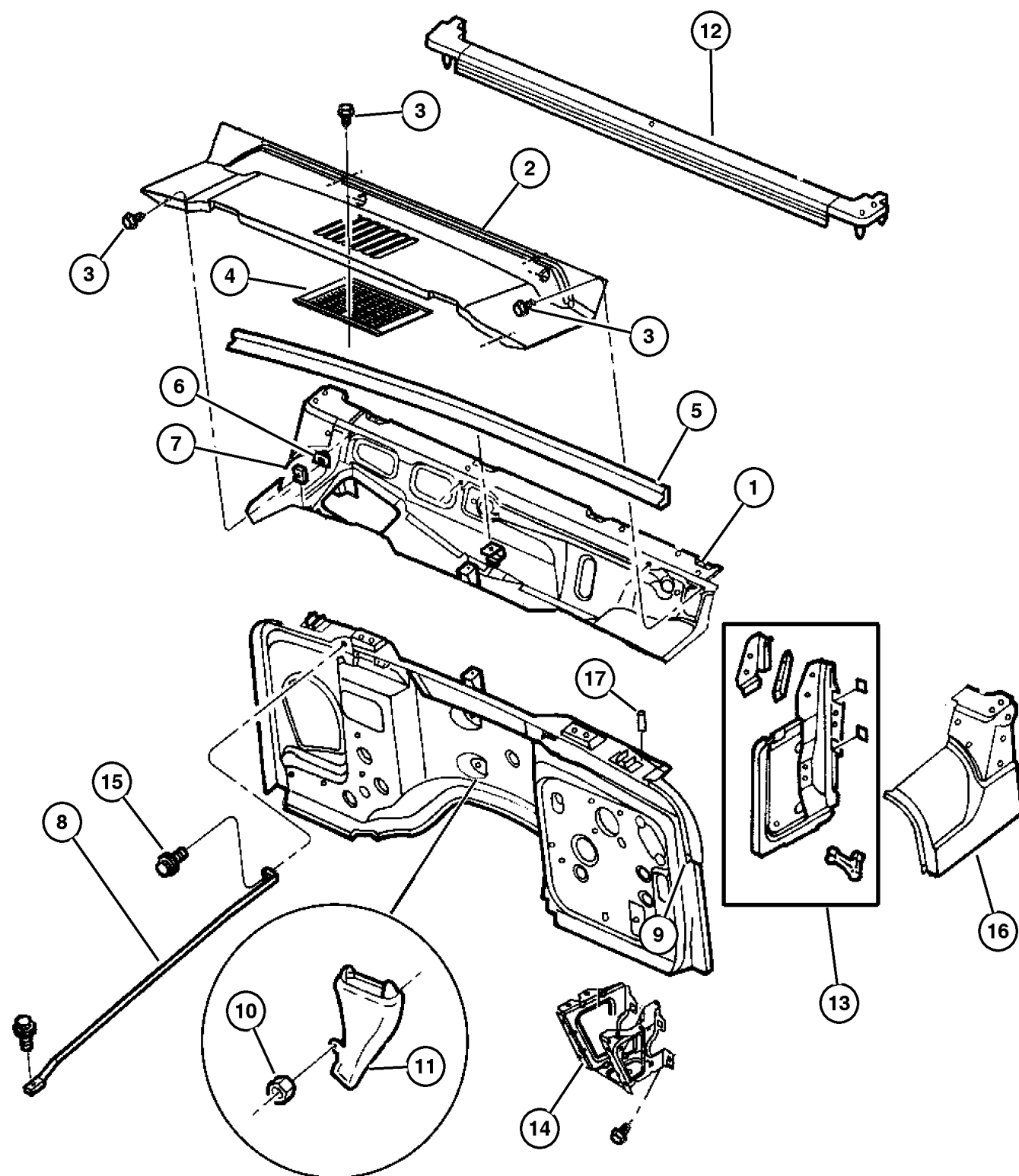
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 594AF	1							HOOD
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075 590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA-	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176 635AF	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J400 7456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
14	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 731AF	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176 732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper Support
20	5517 6291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
22	5517 5096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23	55176 428AC	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
24	5503 2768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
25									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6503 448	4							SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
-27	55352 876AE-	1			61, 77				INSULATION, Hood
-28	6500 787	2							RIVET, M5x11.30
29	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panels, Cowl And Dash Figure STJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AM	1	J						
	55174 625AN	1	U		77				
2									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 636AB	1	J						
	55174 637AC	1	U		77				
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
5	55174 640AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6	6507 547AA	4							NUT, Snap In
7	0152 490	3							NUT, Spring, .16-18
8	55176 588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9									PANEL, Dash
	55174 644AN	1	J		77, 78				
	55174 645AL	1	U		77				
10									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55395 032AH	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55176 092AC	1	U		77				Upper Right
	55176 093AC	1	U		77				Upper Left
	55176 092AC	1	J						Upper Right
	55176 093AC	1	J						Upper Left
14									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 782AE	1							Right
	55174 783AE	1							Left
15	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55176 560AC	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right
	55176 561AC	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
17	6504 649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

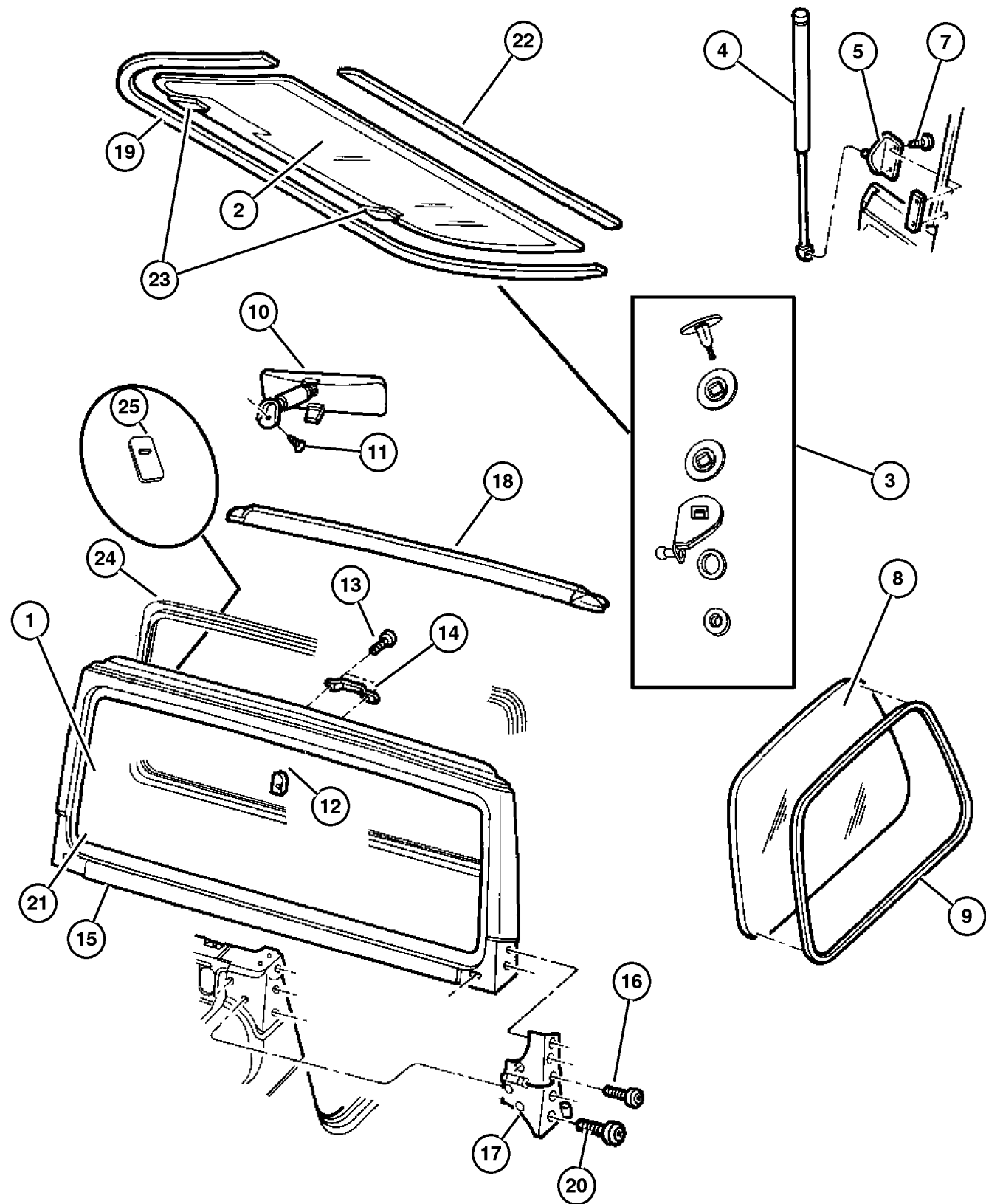
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



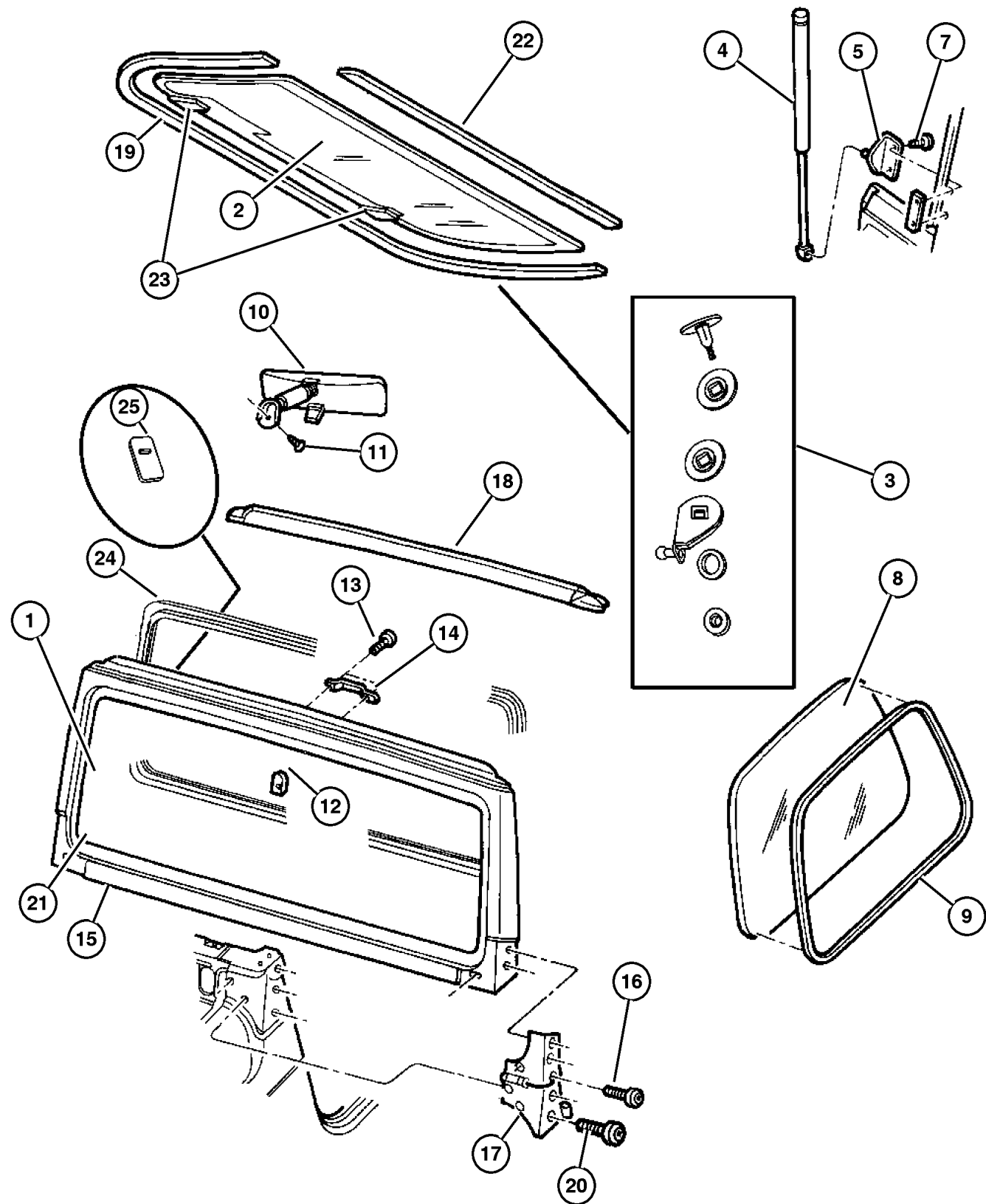
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 995AD	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5096 041AD	1							BACKLITE
	5096 143AD	1							Tinted Privacy
3	4883 496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 497AA	1							Right Left
4	55076 310AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	55076 311AB	2			77				BALL STUD, Body Side
		1	J		78				
-6	J369 6930	2			77				STUD, Ball Stud Mounting
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5517 6278	1			77				GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6279	1			77				Tinted, Right Tinted, Left
	5517 6306	1			77				Privacy, Right
	5517 6307	1			77				Privacy, Left
	55395 178AA	1	J		78				Privacy, Right
	55395 179AA	1	J		78				Privacy, Left
9	5517 6577	2			77				MOLDING, Quarter Window
	55395 175AA	2	J		78				
10	55156 172AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55156 197AB	1							With Lamps
11									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
13									SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55177 497AA	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55395 014AB	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	6035 898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
17	55075 702AH	1			77, 78				HINGE, Door
	55075 703AH	1			77, 78				Right Left
18	55395 101AB	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175 041AH	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20	6035 757	8							SCREW

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



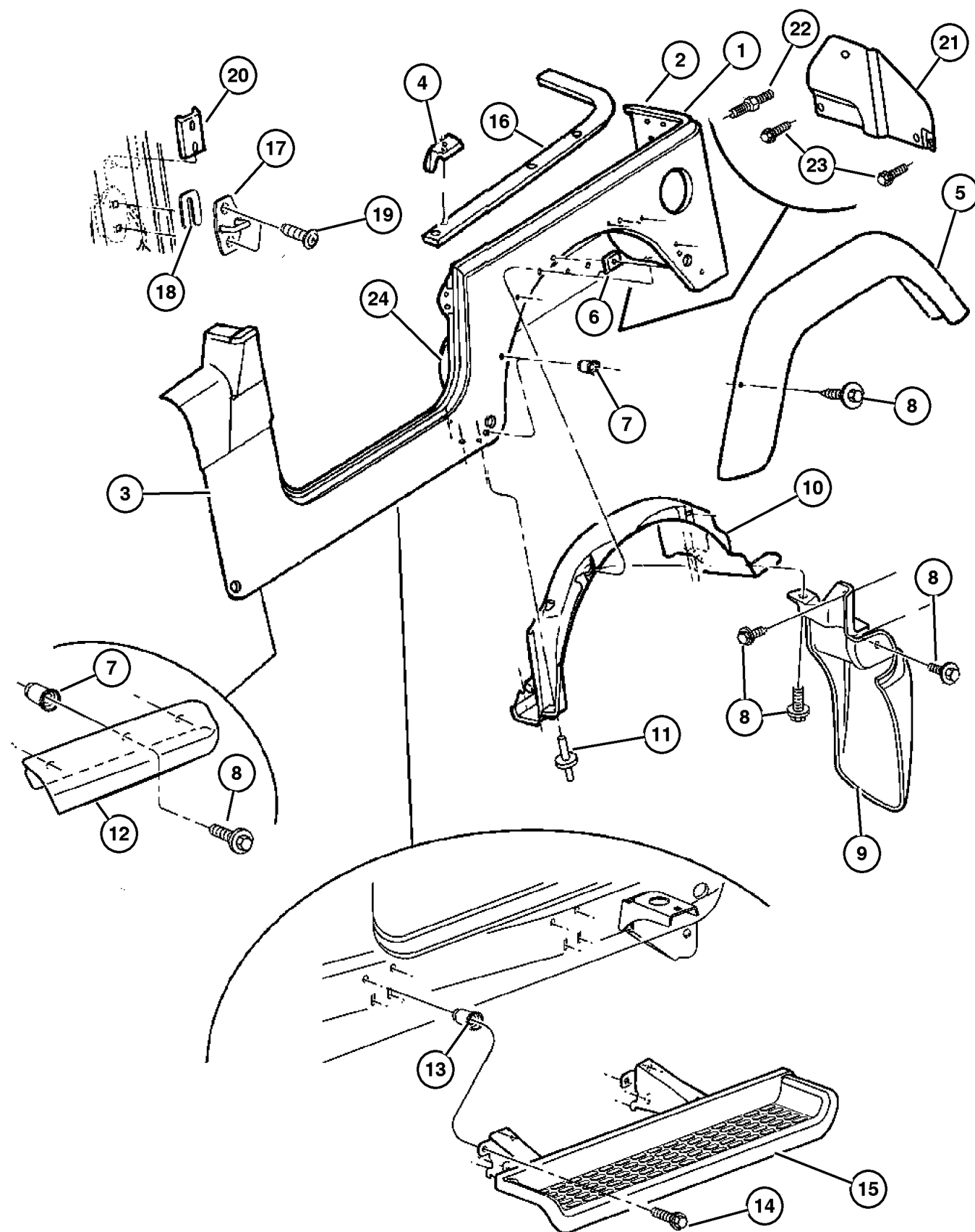
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	55176 567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
22	5517 5042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
23									HINGE, Liftglass
	5013 722AB	1							Right
	5013 723AB	1							Left
24	55176 430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
25	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-26	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-27	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-28	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-29	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-30	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-31									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
	5517 6464	1				77			
		1	J			78			

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panels, Body Side Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group									
1	4874 196AH	1			77				PANEL, Body Side Outer,Right
	4874 197AH	1			77				Outer,Left
	56052 370AA	1	J		78				Outer,Right
	56052 371AA	1	J		78				Outer,Left
2	55175 664AB	1			77				PANEL, Rear Corner Right
		1	J		78				Right
	5517 5665	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
3	5517 5024	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
		1	J		78				
4	55177 256AB	1							SEAL, Mucklet Right
	55177 257AB	1							Left
5	5KC20 CJMAB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House [K3C], Right
	5KC20 DX9AB	1							[K3X], Right
	5KC21 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
	5KC21 DX9AB	1							[K3X], Left
	5DS74 TZZAD	1							[K5], Right
	5DS75 TZZAD	1							[K5], Left
6	J400 4868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55156 038AB	1							SHIELD, Splash [ABA], Australia, Right
	55156 039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
	55155 696AA	1							Right
	55155 697AA	1							Left
10									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155 632AD	1			77				Right
	55155 633AB	1			77				Left
	56052 388AA	1	J		61, 78				Right
	56052 389AA	1	J		61, 78				Left
11	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
12									EXTENSION, Fender

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

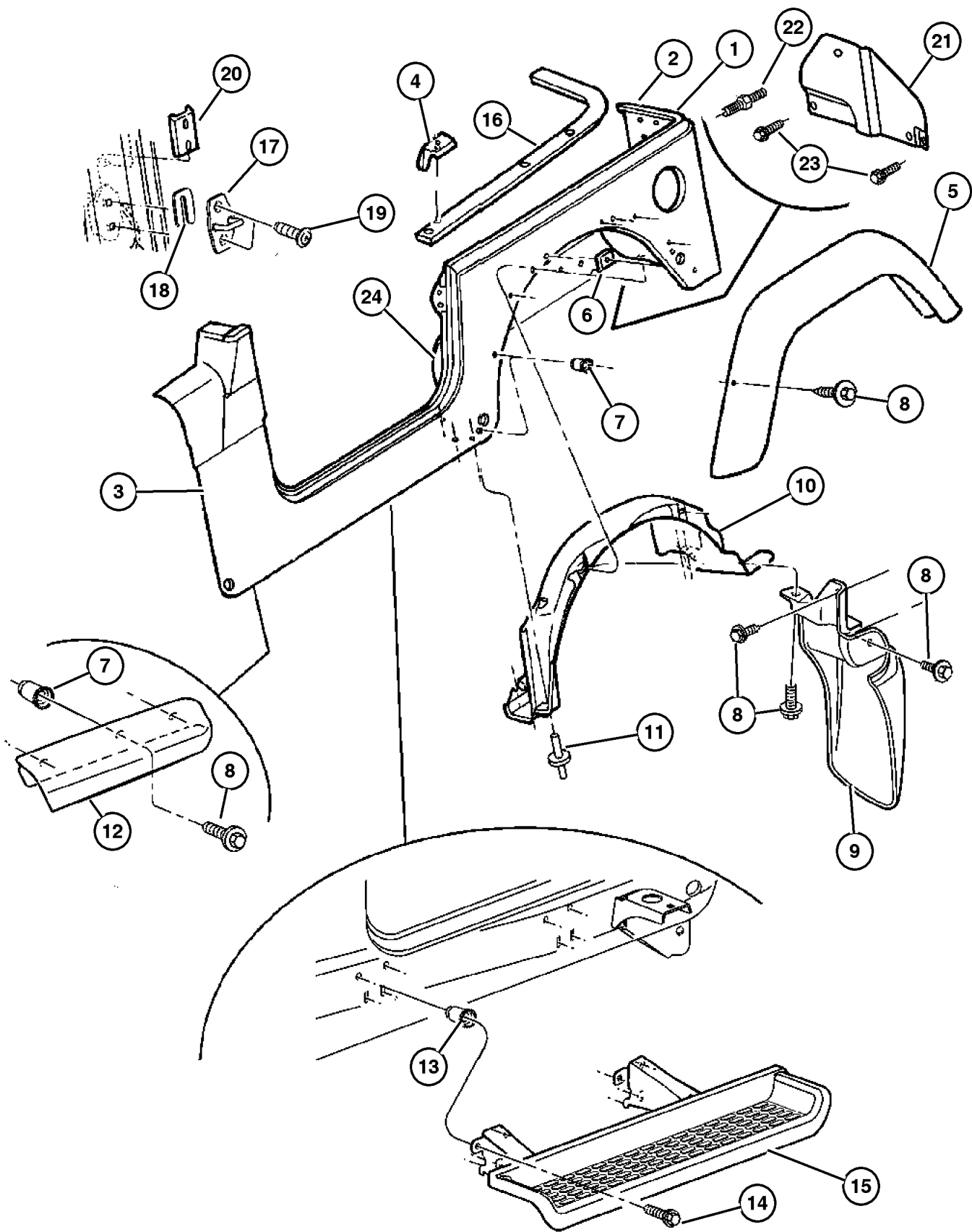
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KC28 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC28 DX9AB	1							[K3X], Right
	5KC29 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
	5KC29 DX9AB	1							[K3X], Left
	5DV12 TZZAB	1							[K5], Right
	5DV13 TZZAB	1							[K5], Left
13	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
14	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
15	55156 200AC	1							STEP PAD, Side Step Right
	55156 201AC	1							Left
16									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175 754AC	1			77				Right
	55175 755AC	1			77				Left
	56052 374AA	1	J		78				Right
	56052 375AA	1	J		78				Left
17	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							[2.0/2.5] Thick
	5507 5483	AR							
19	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
20									PLATE, Striker
	4674 669	1	J		78				
		1			77				
21	55395 030AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
22	6507 536AA	1							STUD, M8x25
23	6503 543	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
24									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	55397 004AA	1	J		78				Right
	55397 005AA	1	J		78				Left
	55176 622AG	1			77				Right
	55176 623AG	1			77				Left

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Soft Top And Windows

Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: 2003 Soft Top contains handed zippers for right and left quarter windows. Tailgate window contains 2 zippers.									
1	5JM59 SX9AH	1			77				COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59 ZJ8AH	1			77				[VJX],Black
	5KA39 SX9AC	1	J		78				[VJK],Khaki
	5KA39 ZJ8AC	1	J		78				[VJX],Black
2	5JH10 SX9AF	1			61, 77				[VJK],Khaki
	5JH10 ZJ8AF	1			61, 77				WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5JH11 SX9AF	1			61, 77				[VJX],Black, Right
	5JH11 ZJ8AF	1			61, 77				[VJK],Khaki, Right
3	1CT78 SX9AA	1	J		78				WINDOW, Quarter
	1CT78 ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJX], Black, After 2/14/05
	1CT79 SX9AA	1	J		78				With Diagonal Strip, Right
	1CT79 ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, After 2/14/05
	5JH08 ZJ8AD	1			77				With Diagonal Strip, Right
	5JH09 ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, After 2/14/05
	5JH12 ZJ8AD	1			77				With Diagonal Strip, Left
	5JH13 ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, After 2/14/05
	5JH08 SX9AD	1			77				With Diagonal Strip, Left
	5JH09 SX9AD	1			77				Clear [VJK] Khaki, Right
	5JH12 SX9AD	1			77				Clear [VJK] Khaki, Left
	5JH13 SX9AD	1			77				Tinted [VJK] Khaki, Right
4	5JH07 SX9AD	1			77				Tinted [VJK] Khaki, Left
	5JH07 ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted [VJK] Khaki, Left
	5JH14 SX9AD	1			77, 78				Clear [VJX],Black, Right
	5JH14 ZJ8AD	1			77, 78				Clear [VJX],Black, Left
5	55395 220AB	1	J		78				Tinted [VJX],Black, Right
	55395 221AB	1	J		78				Tinted [VJX],Black, Left
	55175 858AI	1			61, 77				Tinted [VJX],Black, Left
	55175 859AI	1			61, 77				WINDOW, Tailgate
6	55176 287AC	2			77				Clear ,[VJX] Black
		2	J		78				Clear[VJK] Khaki

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Soft Top And Windows Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	55395 013AC	1			77				BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
8	5174 221AA	1	J		78				BOW PKG, Folding Top, Number 3
9	5161 643AB	1	J		78				BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
	4874 281AB	1			77				
10	5517 6206	2			77				BUMPER, Rubber
		2	J		78				
11	55395 006AC	1			61, 77				BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55395 007AC	1			61, 77				Right
	55395 224AB	1	J		78				Left
	55395 225AB	1	J		78				Right
12	6503 259	4							Left
13	6036 311AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
14	5517 6198	4							SCREW, Shoulder
15									PIN, Release Lever
									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame
									Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 722AC	1			61, 77				SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
		1	J		78				Right
	55176 723AC	1			61, 77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
-17									STRAP, Retaining
	55176 444AB-	2			77				
	55395 205AB-	1	J		78				
-18	5FZ85 BX7AB-	1			77				BOOT, Folding Top
		1			77				[VJB]
					77				[VJK]
19	55175 813AC	2			77				KNUCKLE, Rear
		2	J		78				
20	55176 064AC	2			77				KNUCKLE, Rear
		2	J		78				
21									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	55176 738AA	1			77, 78				CLIP, Tailgate Opening
									Right

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

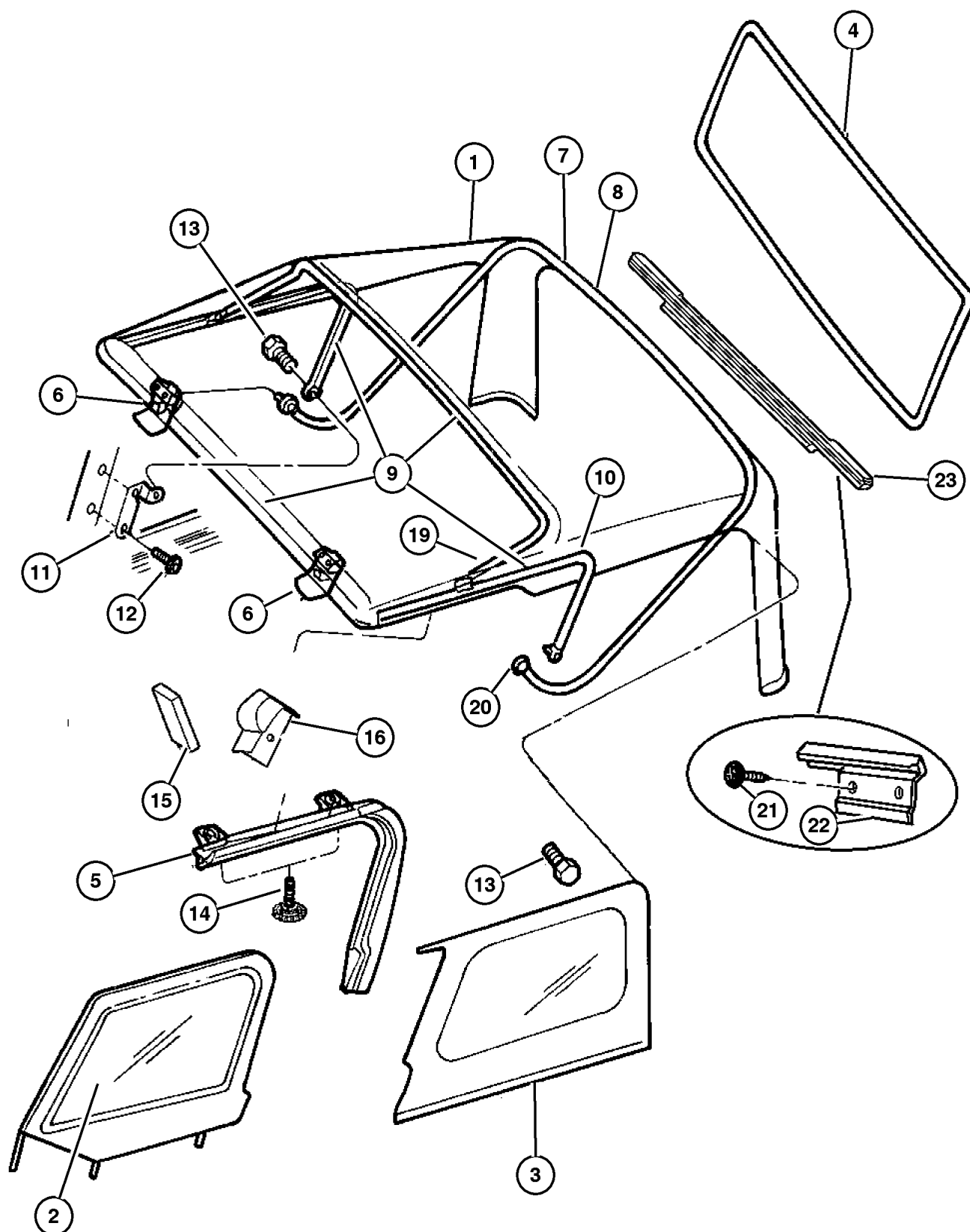
BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

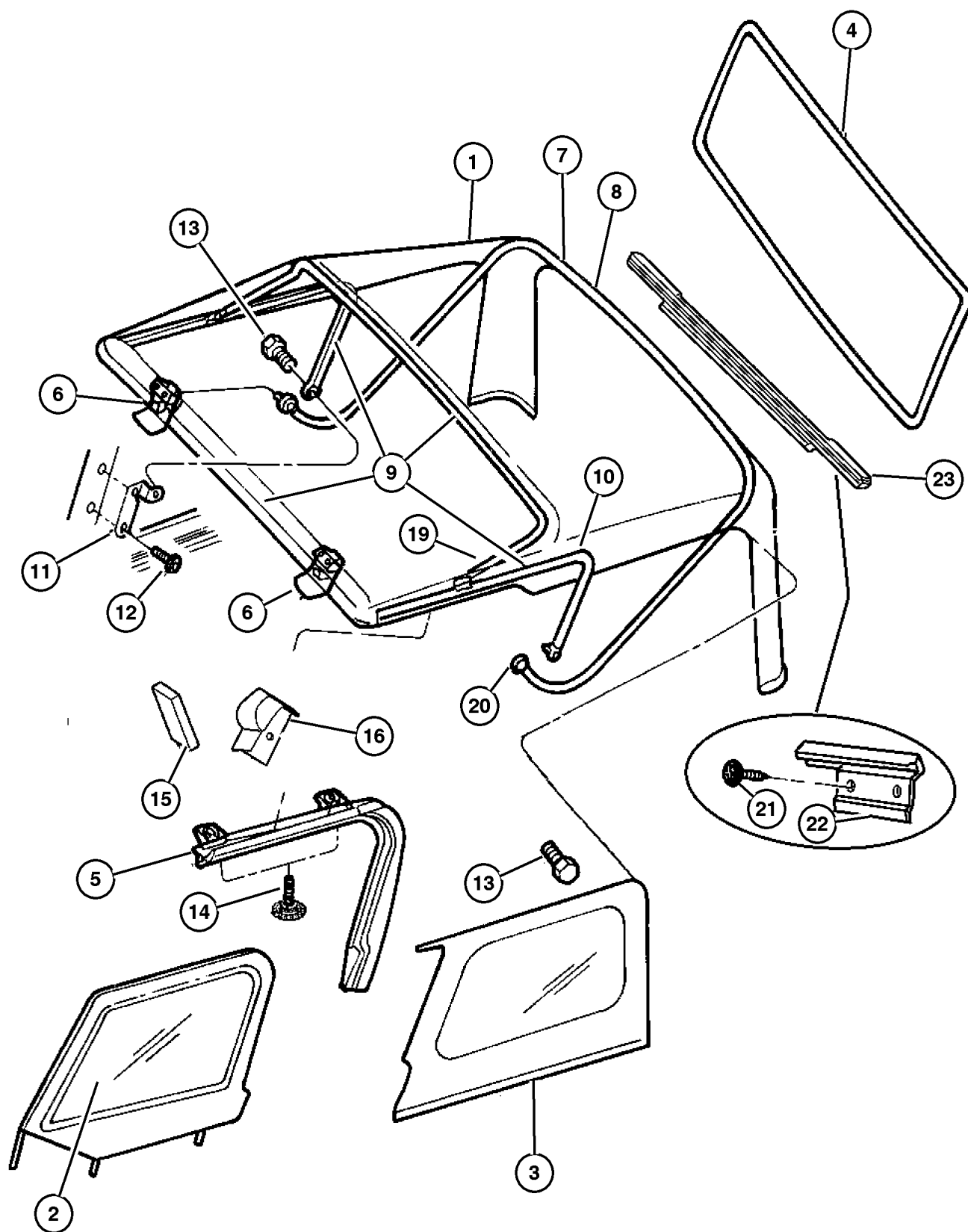
TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Soft Top And Windows Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176 739AA	1			77, 78				Left
23	55176 736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-24	55177 245AB-	1			77				TOOL, Wrench
-25	55395 163AB-	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Used For Tie Down Top When Folded
-26	5166 003AA-	1	J		78				RAIL, Plunger Assembly
-27	55364 482AA-	1	J		78				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
-28	5166 016AA-	1	J		78				SLEEVE, Sun rider top

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

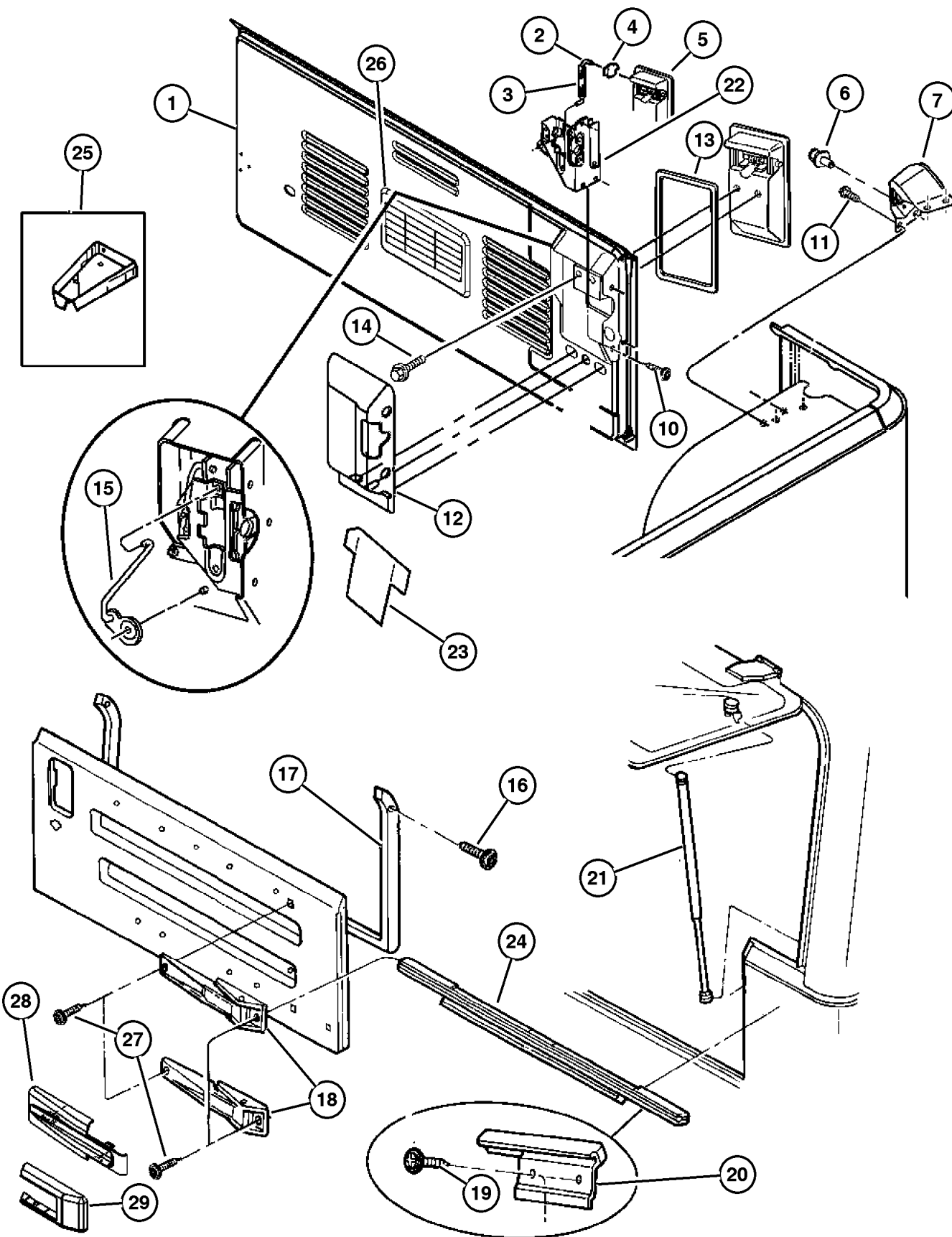
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27 BDLAS	1			77				[VKB] , Medium Grey
	5JR94 BDLAF	1	J		78				[VKB] , Medium Grey
	5GN27 HCXAT	1			77				[VKX] Black
	5GN27 ZJ8AT	1			77				[VKK] , Khaki
	5JR94 HCXAH	1	J		78				[VKX] Black
	5JR94 ZJ8AH	1	J		78				[VKK] , Khaki
2	6506 826AA	2	J		78				SCREW
3	6506 825AA	6			61, 77				NUT
4									LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
	55175 816AC	2			77				
		2	J		78				
5									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176 372AC	1			77				Right
	55176 373AC	1			77				Left
	55395 188AA	1	J		78				Right
	55395 189AA	1	J		78				Left
6									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55395 146AA	1			77				
		1	J		78				
7									RETAINER, Folding Top Deck
									Closure
	55176 746AE	4			61, 77				
		4	J		78				
8	55177 489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
9									PANEL, Rear Header
	5JB31 SWBAA	1							[VKB]
		1							[VKK]
10	55395 147AA	2							PIN, Locating

2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD		77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.		DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
M =MEDIUM							DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM							DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.		
S =SPORT							DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 340AG	1							TAILGATE
2	55008 127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176 547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177 243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176 450AE	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8									RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	5500 1286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J400 7536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55395 100AA	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 043AH	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	55395 194AB	2							HINGE, Tailgate
19									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1			77, 78				Right
	55176 739AA	1			77, 78				Left
21	55076 310AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
22	55074 947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
23	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
24	55176 736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
25									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	55236 044AB	1			77				
	56052 359AB	1	J		78				
26	55055 998AD	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
27	6035 053	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

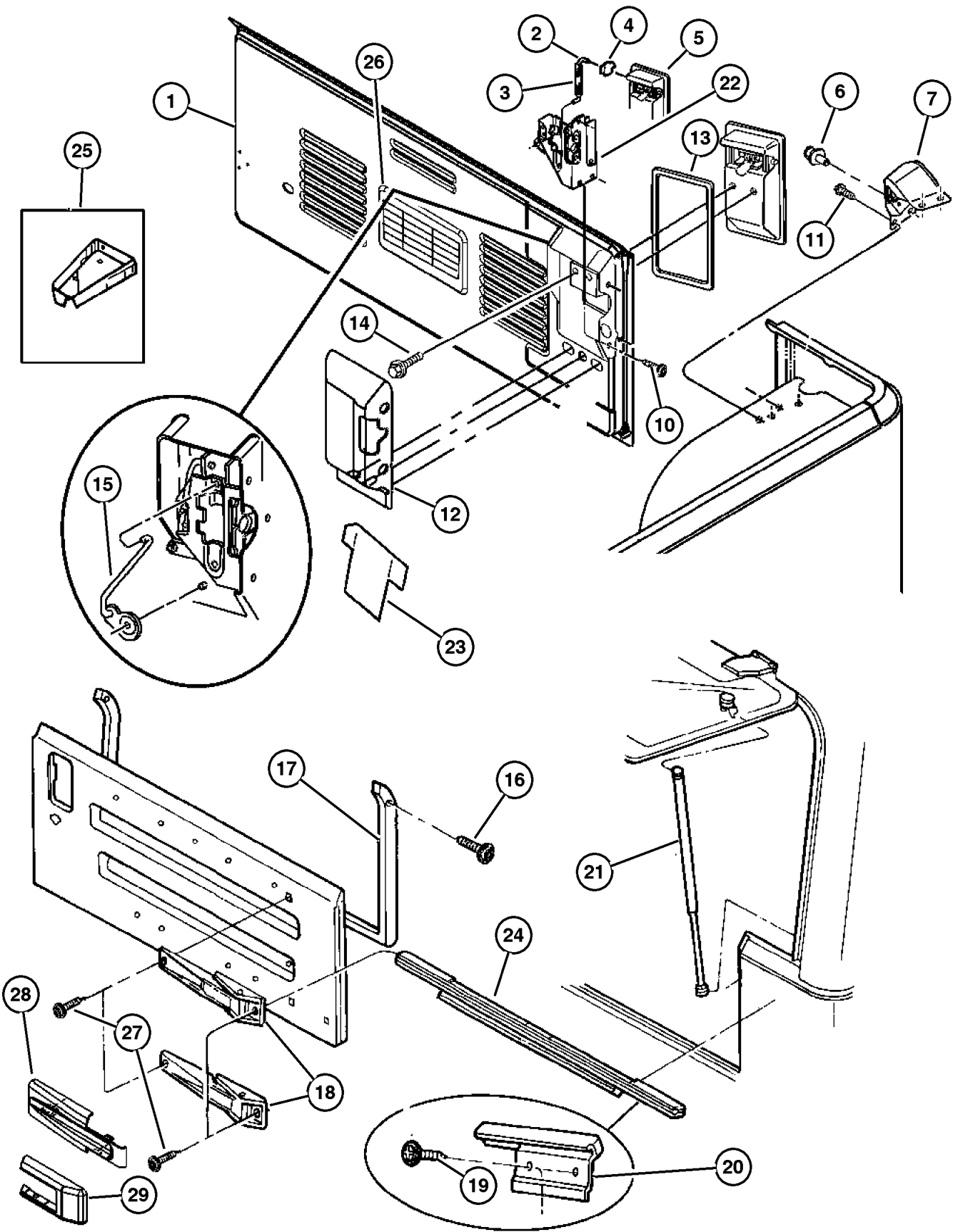
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	55395 196AA	2			77, 78				COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half
29	55395 195AA	2			77, 78				COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge

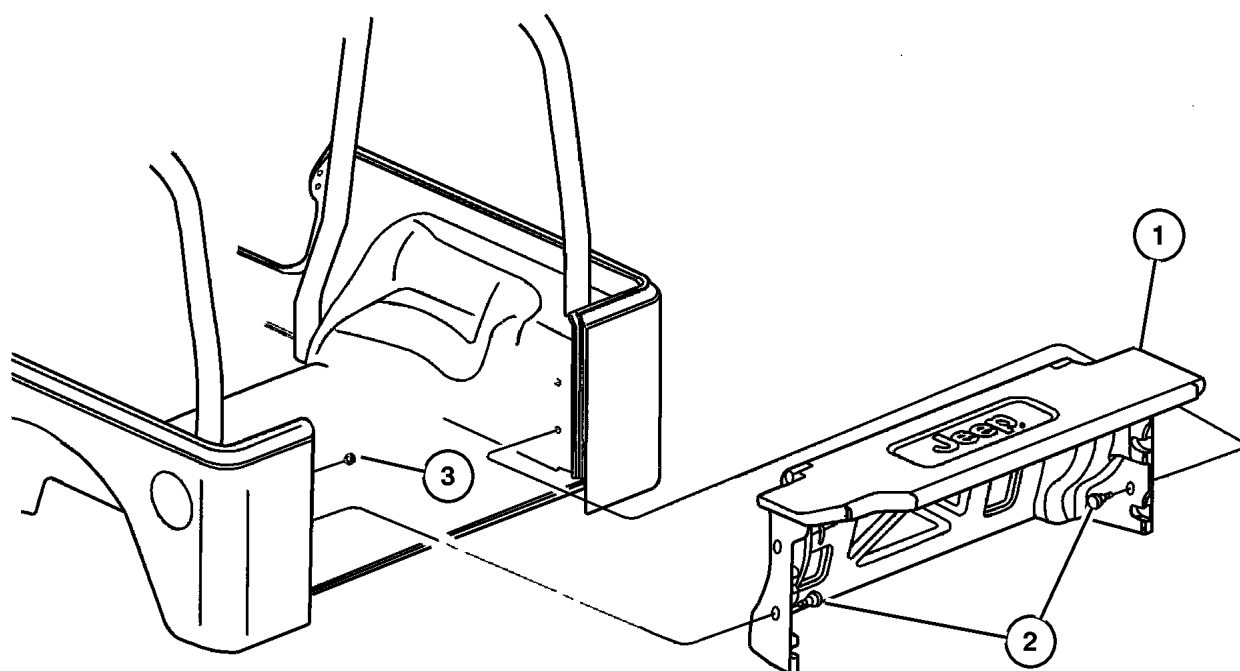
2006 Wrangler (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.					
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Add-a-Trunk Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GY84 1DVAE	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk
2	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
3	6503 245	2							RIVET, NUT



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangle
SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

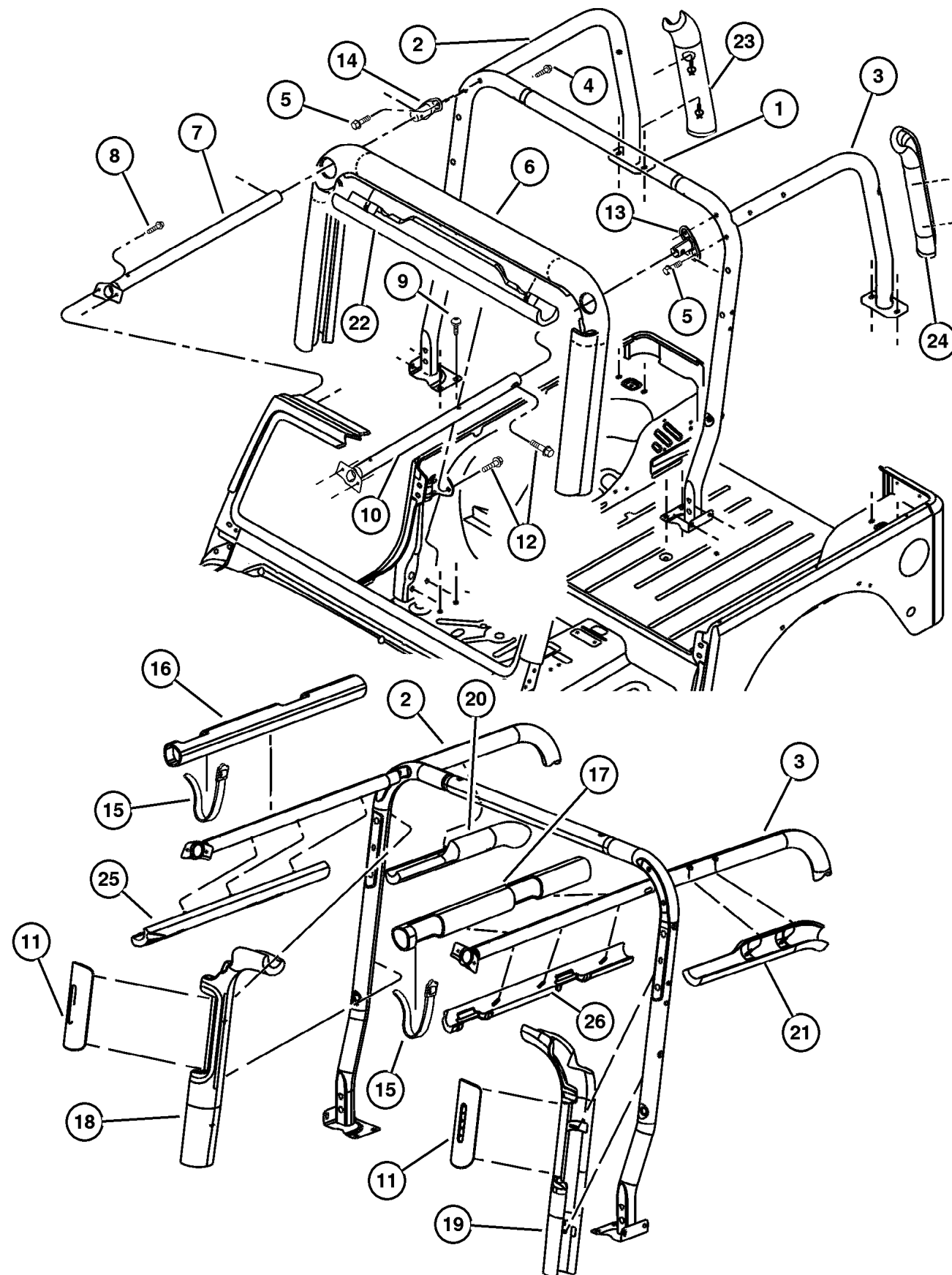
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 023AE	1			77				BAR, Sport
		1	J		78				
2	55176 488AF	1			77				BAR, Sport Right
	56052 352AB	1	J		78				Right
3	55176 489AG	1			77				BAR, Sport Left
	56052 353AC	1	J		78				Left
4	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket
5	6507 373AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6	5HM18 DX9AG	1			77				PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5JR60 DX9AE	1	J		78				Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
									Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
7	55176 504AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Right
8	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to Windshield
9	6035 935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor
									Pan
10	55176 505AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Left
11	5HM32 DX9AC	1							COVER, Turning Loop Black, Right
	5HM33 DX9AC	1							Black, Left
12	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176 507AC	1							BRACKET, Side, Left
14	55176 506AC	1							BRACKET, Side, Right
15	55015 916AC	3			61, 77				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
	55364 482AA	1	J		78				
16	5HM16 DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Right
17	5HM17 DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Left
18	55352 866AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Right
19	55352 867AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Left
20	55352 868AB	1			77				PAD, Sport Bar Upper Right
	56052 320AA	1	J		78				Upper Right
21									PAD, Sport Bar

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE
J =JEEP - 4WD
U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

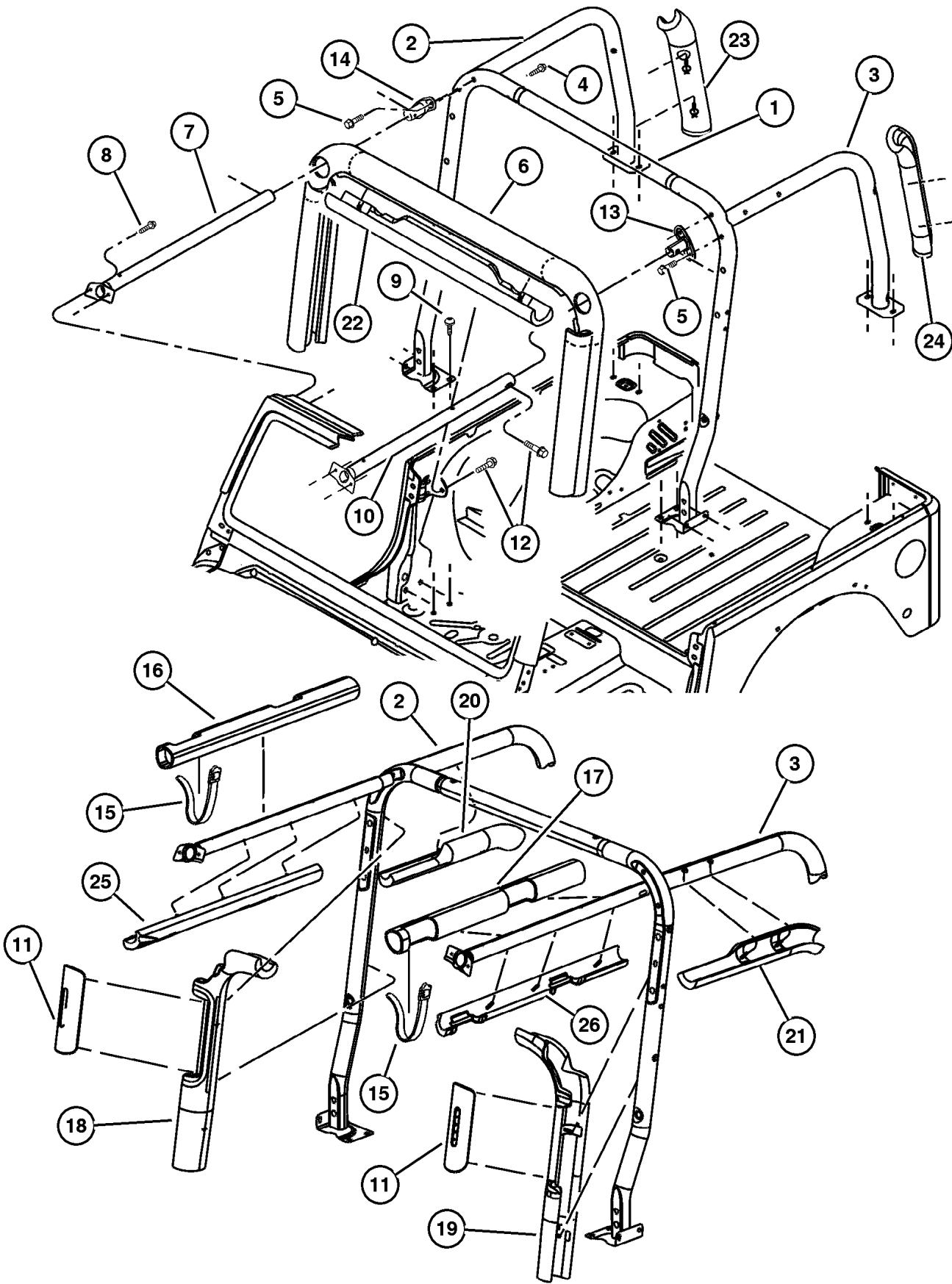
ENGINE
ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55352 869AB	1			77				Upper Left
	56052 321AA	1	J		78				Upper Left
22	55352 870AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center
23									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352 872AB	1			77				Rear Lower Right Side
	56052 322AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Right Side
24									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352 873AB	1			77				Rear Lower Left Side
	56052 323AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Left Side
25	55352 874AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Right
26	55352 875AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Left
-27									STRAP, Retaining
	55196 450AC-	2			61, 77				
	55395 205AB-	1	J		78				

2006 Wrangler (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.			
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

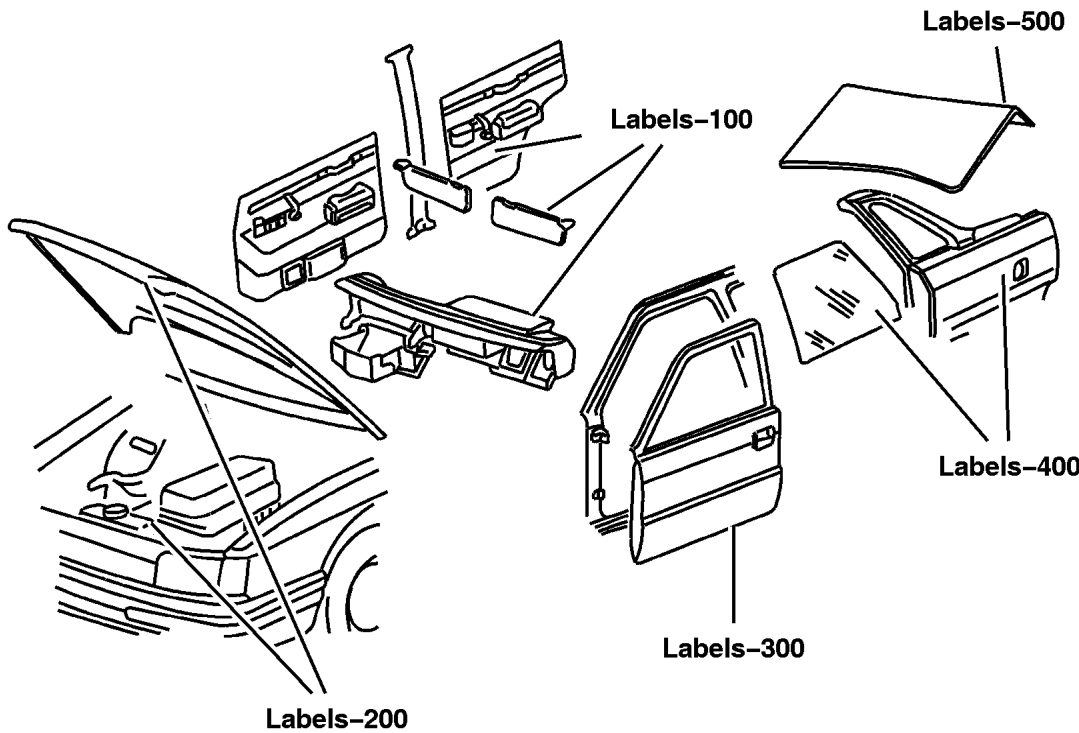
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

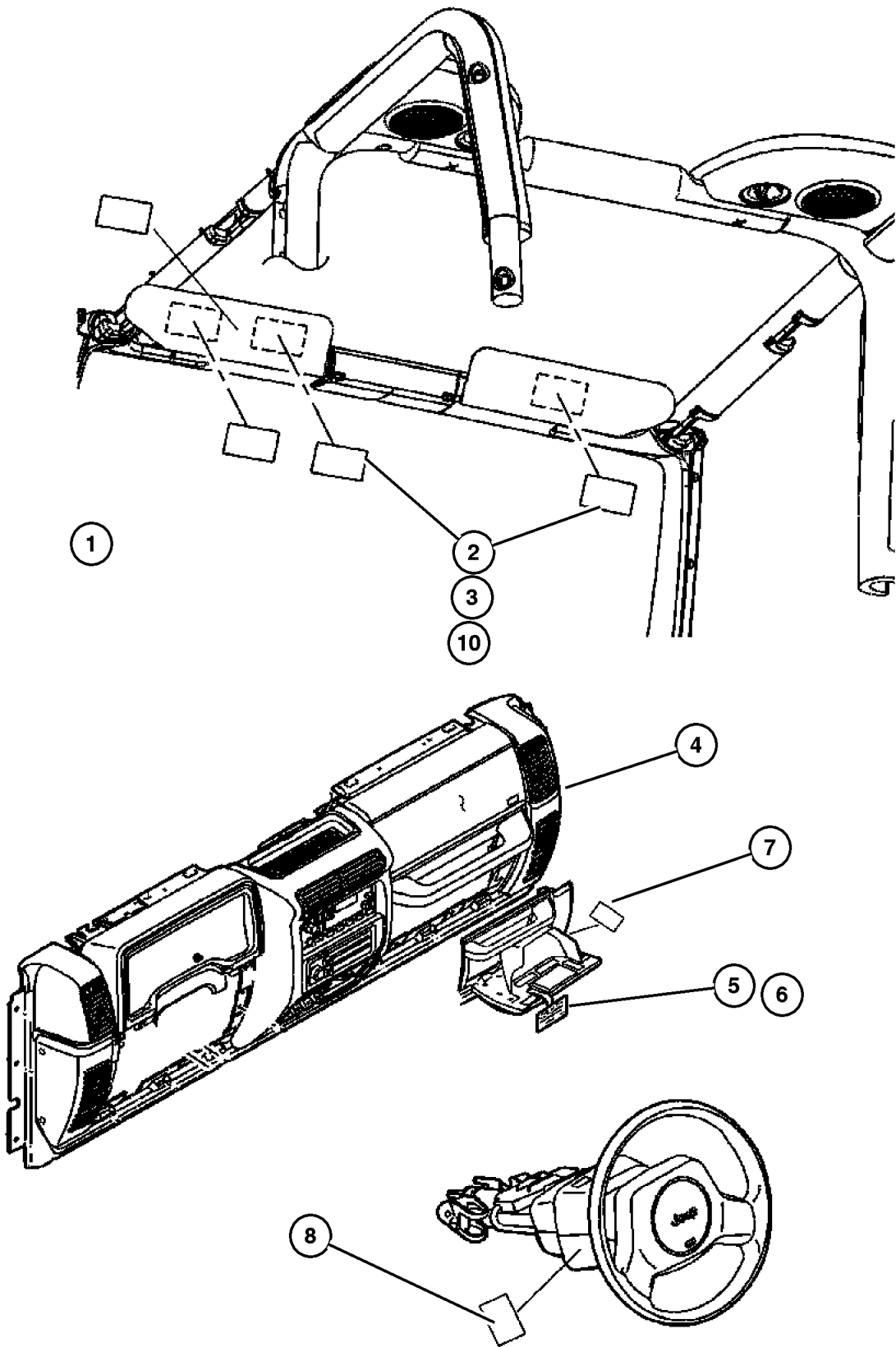
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Exterior	
Spare Tire	Fig. LBLS-410



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBL5-110



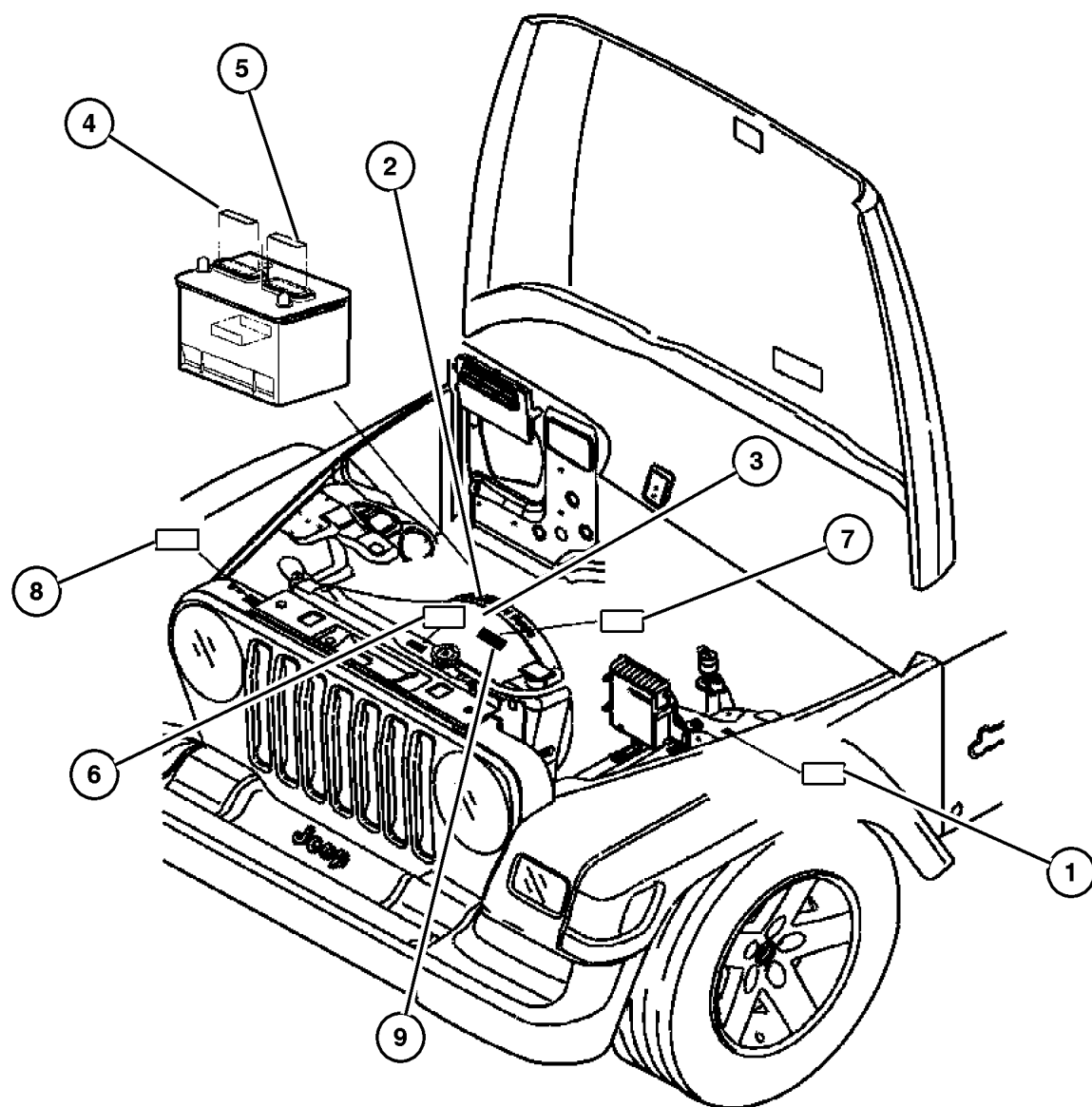
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53015 958AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
2	5170 020AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English- Arabic
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	4680 556AA	1			77				DECAL, Seat Belt Safety
5	4595 749AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	56009 391AM	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
8	55314 966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag
-9									LABEL, Warning
	55395 190AA-	1							Seat belt warning on hard top
	55395 191AA-	1							[ABD]Top removal caution
10									LABEL, Visor Warning, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	56052 737AB-	1			78				LABEL, Top Cover, Folding Instructions

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Compartment Figure LBL5-210

[illegible]

2006 Wrangler (TJ)

2000 Wrangle
SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION

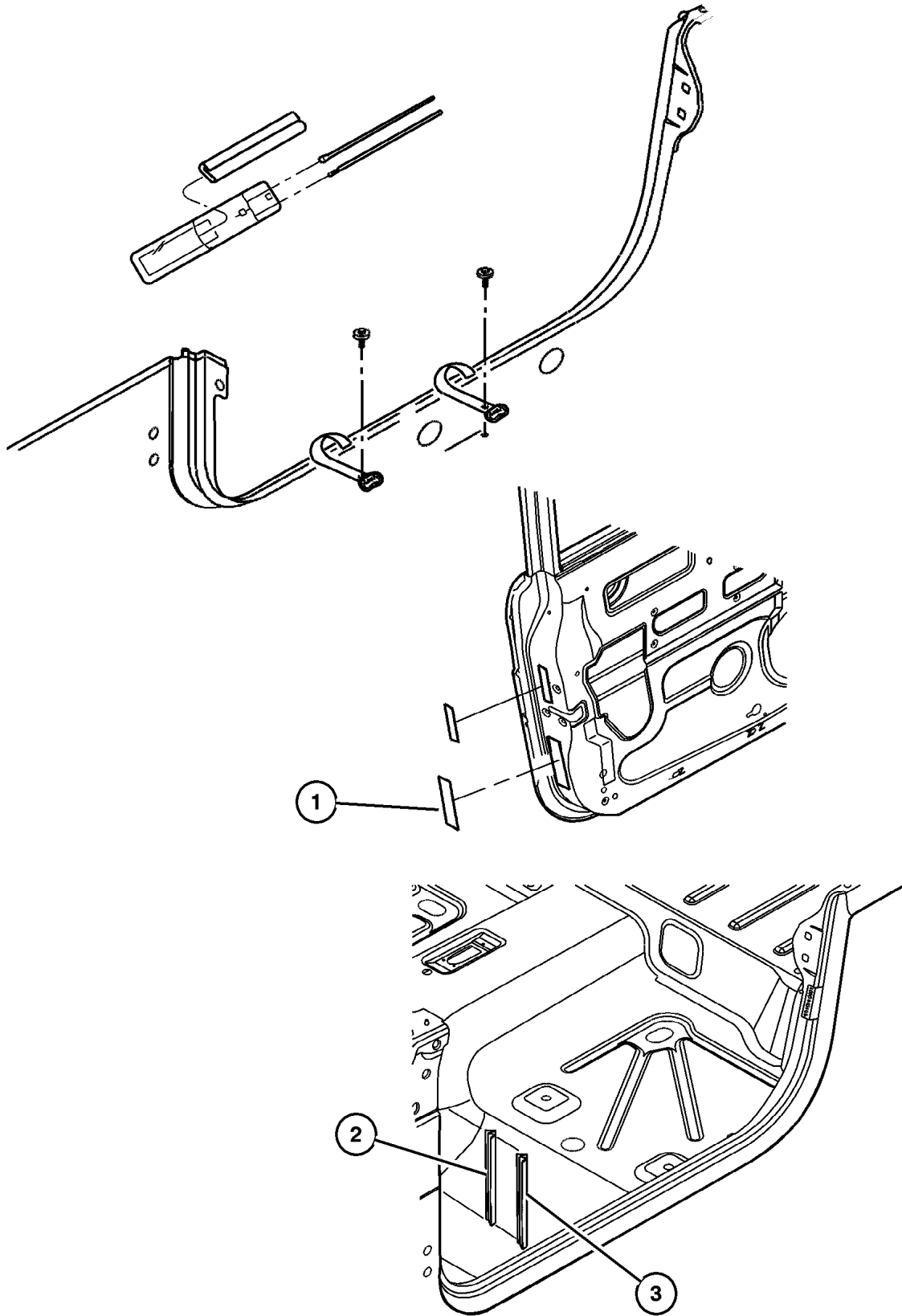
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Doors and Pillars

Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, Canada

2006 Wrangler (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	J =JEEP - 4WD	77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
L =LOWLINE	U =JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.	DDK=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
M =MEDIUM				DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM				DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
S =SPORT				DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

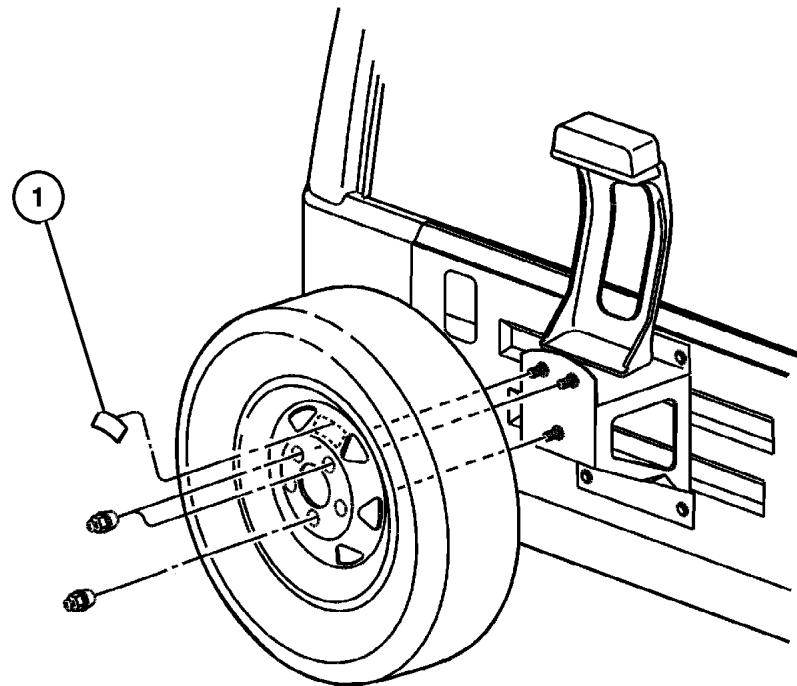
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Spare Tire

Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire
									Warning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AB-	1							Canada
	52110 391AB-	1							
	52110 400AB-	1							Export



2006 Wrangler (TJ)

SERIES
H =HIGHLINE
L =LOWLINE
M =MEDIUM
P =PREMIUM
S =SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 =OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI Eng.
ERH=4.0L Power Tech I-6 Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
 DDQ=5-Speed Man. Trans.
 DEH=6-Speed Man. NSG370 Trans.
 DG6=4-Spd. Auto. 42RLE Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005